CAMERA 1

REEL 1558

SHIFT 2

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Volume 3288 From

| Date | Steamship | Port | Sheets |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Fred.Der Grosse | | |
| | Camoens | | |
| | Antonio Lopez | | |
| | Morro Castle | | |
| | St Louis | | |

3288

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
**Immigration and Naturalization Service**

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3288

June 4-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 14 1944 day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 1[illegible]44
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

22

1.

32 48

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S/S FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1910

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Genoa May 19th - 10-, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| nice 8830 1 | Gregg | Mr. David | 30 | | | | | | U.S. Citizen | | NY | New York City | | | |
| " 2 | Gregg | Mrs. David | 27 | | | | | | " | | " | " | | | |
| " 3 | Bates | Miss Julie | 26 | | | Governess | | | " | | " | " | | | |
| " 4 | Gregg | Master David | 7 | | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 1053 5 | Bliss | Mrs T.F. | 23 | | | | | | " | | Ill | Chicago | | | |
| 9054 6 | Hartford | Mrs A.G. | 34 | | | | | | " | | Conn | Chester | | | |
| 1587 7 | Fox | Mrs Richard L. | 17 | | | | | | " | | Pa | Philadelphia | | | |
| 1635 8 | Macdonald | Mrs A.G. | 56 | | | | | | " | | NY | New York | | | |
| " 9 | Macdonald | Miss E.B. | 22 | | | | | | " | | " | " | | | |
| 1636 10 | Scott-Dewey | Mrs Emma | 50 | | | | | | " | | Ill | Chicago | | | |
| " 11 | Scott-Dewey | Miss Emmie | 25 | | | | | | " | | " | " | | | |
| 1637 12 | Schantz | Mrs L.G. | 70 | | | | | | " | | NY | New York City | | | |
| " 13 | Rockwell | Miss Ella | 50 | | | | | | " | | " | " | | | |
| 1638 14 | Kithil | Mr Chas. | 31 | | m | Engineer | 1 | 1 | German | German | Austria | Vienna | friend of Mr Kithil Mrs Heinrich Bohler Belvederegasse 30 Vienna | W. Va. | Morgantown |
| " 15 | Kithil | Mrs Edith | 25 | | f | — | 1 | 1 | " | " | " | " | | | |
| " 16 | Kithil | Master Chas. | 1.6 | | m | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| " 17 | Wieden | Miss Anna | 21 | | f | s maid | 1 | 1 | Austrian | " | " | " | | | |
| " 18 | Karner | Miss Mary | 23 | | " | " | 1 | 1 | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 1639 19 | Knudson | Mrs Grace | 40 | | | | | | U.S. Citizen | | Fla | Manila | | | |
| " 20 | Appleton | Miss Mable | 12 | | | | | | " | | " | " | | | |
| 1640 21 | Finter | Mrs Emilie | 55. | | f | widow | — | 1 | German | German | Germany | Karlsruhe | von Mr Chas. Finter Schonau-i/Wiesenthal | | New York |
| 1641 22 | Bacon | Mr Raimond T. | 33 | | | | | | U.S. Citizen | | D.C. | Washington | | | |
| " 23 | Bacon | Mrs Edna | 30 | | | | | | " | | " | " | | | |
| " 24 | Bacon | Master Chas. | 2 | | | | | | " | | " | " | | | |
| 1642 25 | Precht | Mr William | 57 | | | | | | " | | Mary | | | | |
| " 26 | Precht | Mrs Ann | 53 | | | | | | " | | " | " | | | |
| 1643 27 | Czarnowska | Mrs M. Elizabeth | 50 | | | | | | " | | NY | New York City | | | |
| 1644 28 | Balk | Mr Henry K. | 49 | | | | | | " | | Pa | Philadelphia | | | |
| " 29 | Balk | Mrs K.K. | 38 | | | | | | " | | " | " | | | |
| " 30 | Balk | Miss Mary | 7 | | | | | | " | | " | " | | | |

6/1 X 5/6

*Tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†Race or people—Specify the race or people to which each alien belongs, such as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Japanese, Magyar, Moorish, Pacific Islander, Polish, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or other race or people, indicating the country, people, or race from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of Newyork, June, 1906.*

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | no | self | more yes 1900 1904 | N York | | | friend of mr K. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | fair brown | | Germany | Nurnberg |
| 15 | | " | " | " | | | mr Henry Hess | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | brown | | Westvirginia | Morgantown |
| 16 | | " | " | " | | | 36 East 42nd Street | | | | | | | | | " | black | | Austria | Vienna |
| 17 | | mother | no | | | | New York | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | blue | | Austria | Kirchstadt |
| 18 | | " | no | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | | " | Schönwald |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | yes | self | more no | | | | son mr Friedr. Otto Finke Baltimore Md | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | brown | brown | Germany | Pfarrheim |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, from Genova, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Dahl
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1910,
at Newyork

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18. (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1900

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Genoa May 19th, 1910

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1644 1 | Belling | Miss K. | 50 | | | (4 in Party) | | | | U.S. Citizen | | Ny | New York City | | | |
| " 2 | Hubert | Miss Fanny | 36 | | | | Governess | | | | | | | | | |
| 1645 3 | Blaisdell | Miss H. | 35 | | | | | | | | | Mass | Boston | | | |
| 1646 4 | Prentice | Mrs. Grace H. | 50 | | | | | | | | | Ny | New York City | | | |
| " 5 | Prentice | Miss M. H. | 12 | | | | | | | | | " | " | | | |
| 1647 6 | Greely | Lt. J. N. | 24 | | | | Lieutenant U.S. Army | | | | | Mass | Boston | | | |
| 1648 7 | Austin | Mr. Morley | 61 | | | | | | | | | Ut | Salt Lake | | | |
| " 8 | Hunt | Mrs Lewis C. | 33 | | | | | | | | | Mo | Kansas City | | | |
| " 9 | Robertson | Mrs A. M. | 52 | | | | | | | | | Ind | Indianapolis | | | |
| " 10 | Davis | Miss Susan | 22 | | | | | | | | | " | " | | | |
| 1649 11 | Lantz | Mrs Jacob | 52 | | | | | | | | | Mich | Detroit | | | |
| 1650 12 | Peck | Mrs Orchard | 63 | | | | | | | | | Ill | Chicago | | | |
| " 13 | Peck | Miss Katherine | 28 | | | | | | | | | " | " | | | |
| 1651 14 | Irvin | Miss M. | 30 | | | | | | | | | Pa | Pittsburg | | | |
| " 15 | Morgan | Miss C. | 22 | | | | | | | | | " | " | | | |
| " 16 | Irvin | Miss C. | 22 | | | | | | | | | " | " | | | |
| 1652 17 | Callahan | Mr. John J. | 29 | | | | | | | | | Ny | Buffalo | | | |
| 18 | Bliss | Mrs. Alex | 23 | | | | | | | | | Ill | Chicago | | | |
| 19 | ~~Harwood~~ | Mr. Benjamin E. | 39 | | | | | | | | | Conn | Short | | | |
| 20 | ~~Carlson~~ | ~~Emil A.~~ | ~~32~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | Mrs. Maria H. | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | ~~Smith~~ | Mr. Felix Vallum | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1910

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2/

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of Newyork, , 7 June , 1910.*

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Every person, or alien, or both, [illegible] | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any [illegible] | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Zahl, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S[illegible], from Fiumana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Zahl
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1910,
at Fiumana,

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. FRIED..., sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

H. C. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1900,

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1136

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1135

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

3 1/2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Ricardo de Grasse" sailing from Naples, on the 25th May, 1910

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Frazier | H. Leonard | 55 | | | Manufacturer | | | American | | U. S. | Camden | | | |
| 2 | do | Mary Fitz | 20 | | | none | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Conner | William C. | 60 | | | Retired | | | | | Pa. | Philadelphia | | | |
| 4 | Wallace | H. Edward | 40 | | | Physician | | | | | N. Y. | N. York City | | | |
| 5 | Palmer | Gudie E. | 30 | | | Farmer | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Robinson | Archibald | 26 | | | none | | | | | Conn. | Hartford | | | |
| 7 | Nixon | Charles T. | 41 | | | Merchant | | | | | Ill. | Chicago | | | |
| 8 | Bond | John Joseph | 34 | | | Gentleman | | | | | N. Y. | N. York City | | | |
| 9 | Nesbit | Rose | 51 | | | none | | | | | | Johnstown | | | |
| 10 | Hunt | Carrie | 28 | | | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Hazen | H. H. | 27 | | | Merchant | | | | | Ill. | Chicago | | | |
| 12 | Bredo | David | 30 | | | Student | | | | | N. Car. | Great Barrington | | | |
| 13 | do | Edith | 27 | | | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | do | David | 1 | | | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Bailey | Miss Lulie | 26 | | | Gentlewoman | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Boccia | Rudolfo | 55 | | | Wh. Ex. Courier | yes | | Italian | | Perugia | Orvieto | Family - Piazza Comunale | Europe (Europa) | N. Y. N. York City |
| 17 | Bachiadi | G. Mariadi | 35 | | | Merchant | | | Italian | | Perugia | Orvieto | | | |
| 18 | do | Anna | 24 | | | none | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | do | Felician | 2 | | | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Lane | G. James | 55 | | | Clergyman | | | American | | Ill. | Chicago | | | |
| 21 | do | Caroline E. | 46 | | | none | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Bouton | C. | 24 | | | Actress | | | | | Conn. | Hartford | | | |
| 23 | do | Vesta | 24 | | | none | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Bodwin | Amanda | 56 | | | Manufact. | | | | | Mass. | Gardner | | | |
| 25 | Pelaez | do | 50 | | | none | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Bouney | Catherine | | | | none | | | | | | Boston | | | |
| 27 | Campbell | Arthur | 45 | | | Wh. Canadian government | yes | | English | | Montreal | Can. | Brother, passage paid. Montreal Can. Ottawa Can. | | |
| 28 | Dyer | Louise Lucal | 20 | | | Wh. none | | | British Indian | | Quebec | Canterbury | Friend, 5 Rue Cambon Paris (France) | | Canterbury England N. Y. |
| 29 | do | do | 16 | | | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Price | Marion | 26 | | | L. maid | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, *1st June*, 1901.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | Self | " | " | | | Friend Mrs. A. B. Jennings - 48th St. Park Ave. New York City | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 6 | Fair | Gray Blue | " | Pennsylvania Carlisle | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | no | Self | no | no | | | Friend - Mrs. A. B. Jennings - 48th St. Park Ave. New York City | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 9 | Fair | Gray Grey | " | Can. Ontario | |
| 28 | " | " | no | no | | | Victoria Scamberg mother in law. Canada - 661 Madison Ave. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 11 | Dark | Brown | " | Mass Boston | |
| 29 | " | Mother | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Fair | " | " | England Colchester | |
| 30 | " | " | " | none | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | Gray | " | " | Boutmarket |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Dahl, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S FRIEDA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1910,

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11-111

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, as manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 20.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S/S [illegible], sailing Koreawirts do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1910

at Newyork

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Naples, on the 20th May, 1910

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Nicosia | Concetta | 35 | | M. | Wife | No | | Canadian | Italian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Sig. Nicosia Concetta Via Cristoforo Colombo 4 Massa Laurentii Romero - (Napoli) | Conn. | Hartford |
| 2 | Cripari | Eduardo | 40 | | M. | Manufacturer | Yes | | Italian | Italian | Naples | Naples | | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 3 | Wells | Mr. Daniel | | | | | | | U.S. | | Conn | Hartford | | | |
| 4 | " | Mrs. Clara E. | 39 | | | | | | " | | " | | | | |
| 5 | Ramsdell | Lewis B. | 68 | | | | | | " | | Mass | | | | |
| 6 | " | Mrs. Rachel M. | 63 | | | | | | " | | " | | | | |
| 7 | Newell | Mr. William | 26 | | | | | | " | | N.Y. | Montclair | | | |
| 8 | " | Mrs. | 23 | | | | | | " | | — " — | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Newyork, *of* June, 1906

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a prisoner or vagabond, or handicapped by mental or physical defect, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or coming for an immoral purpose, or whether polygamist, or an anarchist, or coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to perform labor in the United States. | | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | 22 | no | | home | | | | | good | | 5 | 4 | fair | grey | | | Can. | Montreal |
| 2 | " | " | yes | yes | 1903 | N.Y. | to brother Frank E. Tripari | 156 Emerson Place | Brooklyn N.Y. | | " | | m. | 156 | " | brown | | | Italy | Naples |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the FRIEDRICH ..., from Naples ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Dahl
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1910,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

H—115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country as nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr T. Vinnes, Surgeon of the S/S, [illegible], sailing Hartlepool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr H. Vinnes

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1910

at Kenya

Immigration Officer.

11-1112

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Finnish. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Moravian. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moor. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1112

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich d. Grosse sailing from Palermo, May 1, 1910

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Clarkson | Mr. David A | 52 | | | | | | U. S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | Mrs. Maria M. | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Smith | Mr. Felix T. | 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

36

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Newyork *of June* , 1906.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Zaio Master, of the S.S. , from Palermo, do
(Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1900,
at Newyork.

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be entered under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

31—105

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (not country of temporary residence, nationality, or race).

Aliens who are in transit through the United States and are returning to their native land should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of year and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 25.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr K. Vinner, Surgeon of the S/S ..... sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr K. Vinner.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1914,

at Rotterdam

Immigration Officer.

June 4th 1914

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Finnish. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Fried der Grosse" sailing from Gibraltar to New York on the 14th May, 1910.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Blockson | A. P. | 55 | - | M | - | Army Officer | Yes | Yes | American | | D.C. | Washington | | D.C. | Washington |
| 2 | Williams | William C. | 76 | - | M | - | Physician | Yes | Yes | do | | U.S.A. | | | U.S.A. | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Newyork *of June*, 1906

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether polygamist or anarchist, or believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or body of persons teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or advocates the assassination of public officials, or advocates the unlawful destruction of property. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes himself | — | — | — | | going home | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 2 | Yes himself | wife | — | — | | going home | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S. FRIEDL..., from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Dahl
Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1961,
at Algeciras

Immigration Officer.

11-115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S/S FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners therein," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1910.

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Genoa the 19th, 1910, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 2253 | Amaglia | Antonia | 21 | | f s | 20-24018-9/30/36 | | | Italian | North Italy | Bagni di Lucca | | mother Virgia Amaglia | Wash. | Seattle |
| 2269½ | Allweyer | Rudolf | 36 | 5 | m s | joiner | 1 | 1 | German | Bavaria | France | Cannes | sister Mrs Theodore Rumpf | N.Y. | New York |
| 2269 | Isaak | Schwartz | 19 | | m | merchant | 1 | 1 | " | Prussian | Germany | Frankfurt | mother Louise Isaak | | |
| " 4 | Wiesengrund | Franz | 19 | | " | " | 1 | 1 | " | " | " | Frankfurt | mother Johanna Wiesengrund | | |
| 2270 5 | Hemmer | Stefanie | 28 | | f | — | 1 | 1 | " | German Austria | Vienna | Vienna | brother Leopold Hemmer | | |
| 2271 6 | Remoaldo | Lena | 21 | | f | laborer | 1 | 1 | Italian | North Italy | Bagni di Lucca | Lucca | mother Remoaldo | Bagni di Lucca, Italy | |
| 2272 | Jacconi | Silvio | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 2273 | Rossini | Alberto | 13 | 3 | | | | | Italian | North | | Bagnera | mother Maria Rossini | N.Y. | New York |
| " 9 | " | Enrico | 11 | 9 | | | | | " | " | | " | Bernardini Mia Emilia | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 14

*Arriving at Port of* Newyork, *of* June, 1910.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | brother | no | no | brother Angelo Minaglia 1549 W 52 st | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | cast | cast | | Italy | Bruloggio |
| 2 | " | self | yes | no | Ballard Wash. friend Alfred Pfeiffer 280 East 53 st New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | fair | fair | blue | | Germany | Munich |
| 3 | " | mother | " | " | Guiseppina Lingheimer 562 W 44 Street Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | brother Rudolf Hemmer 92st Street N. 256 West N. York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | " | black | " | | " | Frankfurth |
| 5 | " | self | yes 1902 | no | cousin Benedetto Cenedo N. 2516 23rd St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brown | brown | | " | Meidenfels |
| 6 | " | " | yes 1909 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | cast | cast | | Italy | Bagni di Lucca |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | father | yes 1907 | no | father New York 120 Street No. 56 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | Buenosaires |
| 9 | " | " | yes 1907 | no | brother-father | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | fair | gray | | Italy | Brescia |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl, Master, of the St. FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, from Genova, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Dahl
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June 1910,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

***Column 3 (Age).***—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

***Column 7 (Able to read and write).***—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1115

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1900.

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

2. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Friedrich der Grosse" sailing from Naples, on the 20th day of May, 1910

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Cummings | Edw. H. | 21 | | M | S | Private | | | American | English | | | Father Edward Cummings | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 2 | Adorezukowski | Francisco | 22 | | M | S | Student | | | Russian | Russian | | | Father Joseph Adorezukowski | Russia | St. Petersburg |
| 3 | Schindler | Remington | 21 | | M | S | Artist | | | United States | Hebrew | | | Father Joseph Schindler | N.Y. | New York |
| 4 | Di Lorio | Rosalia | 39 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | | Italian | Italian | Italy | Potenza | Father Giovanni De Luise | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 5 | Lorusso | Angelo | 31 | | M | M | Mechanic | | | " | " | Italy | Potenza | Father Carmine Lorusso | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 6 | Lydia (wife) | Anna | 19 | | F | S | Domestic | | | " | " | Italy | Corte Annunziata | Father Vincenzo Lorusso | N.Y. | New York |
| 7 | Thomas | Richard | 25 | | M | M | Businessman | Yes | | American | English | United States | Baltimore | Father Richard Thomas | Md. | Lynchburg |
| 8 | do (wife) | Rosa | 22 | | F | M | Domestic | Yes | | Italian | Italian | Italy | Potenza | Father Andrea Lamacchia | Italy | Potenza |
| 9 | Lamacchia | Vincenzo | 22 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | | Italian | Italian | Italy | Foggiano | Father Andrea Lamacchia | Italy | Potenza |
| 10 | do (sister) | Emmanuela | 25 | | F | S | " | " | | " | " | " | " | Mother Catarina Lamacchia | Italy | Potenza |
| 11 | Zalik | Jacob | 55 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | | Austrian | Austrian | Austria | Lemberg | Wife Chaie Zalik | Austria | Lemberg |
| 12 | do (daughter) | Esther | 9 | | F | S | | | | " | " | " | " | — " — | " | " |
| 13 | do (son) | Harry | 7 | | M | S | | | | " | " | " | " | — " — | " | " |
| 14 | do ( " ) | Lida | 4 | | F | S | | | | " | " | " | " | — " — | " | " |
| 15 | Buchmann | Ludwig | 24 | | M | S | Lithographer | Yes | | Austrian | Hebrew | Austria | Lemberg | Father Simon Buchmann | Austria | Lemberg |
| 16 | Markus | Cecil Oscar | 20 | | M | S | Sculptor | Yes | | English | Italian | Italy | Rome | Father Baron De Lucia | Italy | Rome |
| 17 | Filippelli | Dario | 18 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | | Italian | Italian | Italy | Benevento | Uncle Francesco Lantore | Italy | Benevento |
| 18 | Volta | Tommaso | 24 | | M | M | Businessman | Yes | | Italian | Italian | Italy | Castelvenere | Wife Nicolina Volta | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 19 | Martini | Felice | 25 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | | Italian | Italian | Italy | Acerno | Father Giuseppe Martini | Italy | N.Y. |
| 20 | Alessandro (wife) | Domenico | 40 | | F | M | Domestic | Yes | | Italian | Italian | Italy | Potenza | Father Nicola Frumento | " | " |
| 21 | Frumento | Antonio | 15 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | | Italian | Italian | Italy | Craco | Mother Orsola Cersosimo | " | " |
| 22 | Mastrocilli | Raffaele | 26 | | M | M | Clerk | Yes | | Italian | Italian | Italy | Naples | Wife Maddalena Vecchia | " | " |
| 23 | Faccia | Luigi | 48 | | M | M | Proprietor | Yes | | Italian | Italian | Italy | Potenza | Wife Rosina Oliveri | Pa | Freedom |
| 24 | Samantuoni | Giulio | 52 | | M | M | | No | | Italian | Italian | Italy | S. Marco la Catola | Wife Giovannina Colaiacovo | " | " |
| 25 | Labella | Antonio | 42 | | M | M | | Yes | | Italian | Italian | Italy | S. Marco la Catola | Mother Lucia Labella | " | " |
| 26 | Faccia | Giovanni | 6 | | M | S | Student | | | Italian | Italian | Italy | S. Marco la Catola | Father Orsonio Faccia | " | " |
| 27 | Faddeo | Raffaele Dario | 25 | | M | S | Stonecutter | Yes | | Italian | Italian | Italy | Cusano Mutri | Wife Angela Villani | N.J. | Newark |
| 28 | Fidliano | Michelarcangelo | 21 | | M | M | Businessman | Yes | | Italian | Italian | Italy | Craco | Sister Rosa Corsaro | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 29 | Corsaro | Eustachio | 26 | | M | S | Laborer | No | | Italian | Italian | Italy | Craco | Wife Lucrezia Lauria | " | " |
| 30 | Stefano | Giovanni | 29 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2 13/16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Newyork, *of June*, 1906.

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | — | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | self | | yes | 1907 | 10 Ct. U. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Dahl
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1910,

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S/S FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. F. Wimmel.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1920

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

3 / 9 / 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Naples, on the 26th day of May, 1910

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Coiro | Andrea | 50 | | M. M. | Proprietor | yes | yes | Italian | | Cajazzo | Italy | wife Antonia D'Andelo in Jessa | Conn | Hartford |
| 2 | Moccia | Egisto | 28 | | M. | Carpenter | | | | | Cajazzo | Italy | wife Assila Maria in Jessa | N.Y. | Johnstown |
| 3 | Cuomo | Gabriele | 58 | | M. | | | | | | Cajazzo | Italy | wife Carmela Cajazzo in Italy | Conn. | Stamford |
| 4 | Montecalvo | Annibale | 31 | | M. | Weaver | | yes | Italian | | Cajazzo | Montecalvo | mother Filomena Cyrami in Montecalvo | Ind. | Gary |
| 5 | Cocchia | Angelo | 30 | | M. | Laborer | no | | | | Campobasso | Lucito | wife Ms. Nicola Francesco in Lucito | Conn. | Waterbury |
| 6 | Gilberto | Sebastiano | 21 | | M. | Peasant | no | | Italy | Italian | Catanzaro | Jacurso | father Michelangelo Gilberto in Jacurso | Ill. | Chicago |
| 7 | Coccia | Domenico | 19 | | | | no | | | | | | father Luccio Giuseppe in Jacurso | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 8 | Saracusa | Mario | 20 | | M. | Laborer | | | | | Catania | Licata | wife Modica Laura in Licata | | |
| 9 | Domenicantonio | Petronilla | 56 | | M. | Domestic | no | | | | Caltanissetta | Caltanissetta | brother in law Luciano Vincenzo in Caltanissetta | Ill. | Chicago |
| 10 | Francesco | Giuseppina | 18 | | S. | | no | | | | | | wife Salvatore Michelina in Palermo city | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 11 | Gallo | Giuseppe | 60 | | M. | Blacksmith | | | | | Catanzaro | Catanzaro | wife Maria in Catanzaro | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 12 | Cardarelli | Cesare | 23 | | S. | Photographer | | | | | Montepagano | | nobody | Ill. | Chicago |
| 13 | do (sister) | Caterina | 16 | | S. | none | | | | | | | father Giuseppe Molinaro in Recoltatura | Pa | Homestead |
| 14 | Molinaro | Maria Luisa | 37 | | M. | Domestic | | | | | Recoltatura | | | | |
| 15 | Cocco (domestic) | Giovanni | 11 | | | | | | | | | | father Michele Esposito in Recoltatura | Pa | Williamsburg |
| 16 | Esposito | Michelina | 23 | | M. | Domestic | yes | | Italy | Italian | Recoltatura | | father Cosmo Molinaro in Recoltatura | | Carbondale |
| 17 | Molinaro | Alberico | 65 | | M. | Peasant | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Colonna (wife) | Teresa | 60 | | S. | | no | | | | | | mother Pasquina Bonacci in Recoltatura | | |
| 19 | Cocco | Settimio | 15 | | M. | | | | | | | | wife Sebastiana Giuseppe in Torino | Ill. | Rockford |
| 20 | Bonnacci | Luigi | 22 | | M. | Blacksmith | yes | | Italy | Italian | Torino | Torino | wife Candida Pietro in Torino | | Hancock |
| 21 | Olivieri | Giuseppe | 60 | | | Labourer | no | | | | Cerreto | Cerreto | father Filippo Luca in Vitulano | Mich. | Inwood |
| 22 | Luca | Geremia | 20 | | S. | Blacksmith | yes | | | | Generale | Vitulano | | Conn. | New Haven |
| 23 | do (wife) | Luigina | 25 | | M. | Domestic | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Accadia | Accadia Angelo (wife) | 50 | | M. | Laborer | DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL | | | | Avellino | Laccadonia | mother Lucrezia Antonia in Laccadonia | Conn. | Glastonbury |
| 25 | Fiorentino | Michelina | 16 | | S. | Laborer | | | | | | | father Michele Pasquale in Laccadonia | | Deposit |
| 26 | Accadia | Giovina (wife) | 50 | | F. | Housekeeper | no | | Italy | Italian | Avellino | Avellino | mother Antonia Lamillotti in Laccadonia | Conn. | Glastonbury |
| 27 | do | Raffaele Angelo | 20 | | M. | Peasant | yes | | Italy | Italian | Avellino | Laccadonia | wife Maria Pio in Laccadonia | Pa. | Mt. Kisco |
| 28 | Olivo | Nicola | 48 | | M. | Laborer | | | Italian | Italian | Potenza | Montecalvo | daughter Luisa Olivo in Montecalvo | | |
| 29 | Molise (wife) | Maria Rosa | 45 | | F. | Housewife | no | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Olivo (son) | Giuseppe | 6 | | M. | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Newyork, *of* June, 1910.

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | son | $18 | no | | | son Giacomo Cotro 10 Mulberry St. Hartford Conn | | | | | good | | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | | Caserta | Italy |
| 2 | " | cousin | $40 | yes | 1906 | Waterbury | cousin Giovanni Caporale Box 226. Oxford Plains Co. N.Y. | | | | | " | | 5 | 6 | brown | black | | Benevento | Vitulano |
| 3 | " | son | $50 | yes | 1908 | Stamford | son Cesano Francesco Box 684 Stamford Conn. | | | | | " | | | | | | | " | " |
| 4 | yes | self | $100 | yes | 1908 | Providence | sister Giuditta Montecalvo Box 208, Lake End. | | | | | " | | 5 | 3 | fair | brown | | Avellino | Sant'Angelo |
| 5 | no | brother-in-law | 100 | no | | | brother-in-law Orsella Francesco Mill St. 64. Waterbury Conn. | | | | | " | | 5 | 7 | " | bald brown | | Campobasso | Lucito |
| 6 | yes | self | $35 | " | | | brother Filiberto Michelangelo Colucci 96 Mill St. Hartford Ct. Cor. 388. Commercial Traveler Italy | | | | | " | | 5 | 3 | fair | brown | | Catanzaro | Taverna |
| 7 | " | " | $27 | " | | | 810 Webster Ave 810 Pittsburg Pa. uncle Carolozza Antonio | | | | | " | | 5 | 3 | " | " | | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | $25 | no | | | 7910 Frankstown Ave. Pittsburg Pa. | | | | | " | | 5 | 3 | brown | " | | Potenza | Potenza |
| 9 | no | son | $30 | no | | | son Guiddio a Vincenzo Cardizzi 105 Railroad Av. Jersey City. | | | | | " | | 5 | 3 | dark grey | blue | | Avellino | Castelvetere Caldra |
| 10 | " | brother | $50 | " | | | brother Francesco Gallo | | | | | " | | 5 | 6 | " | brown | | " | " |
| 11 | " | self | $1.25 | no | 1905 | 08 Utica | brother Domenico Campan 17-19 Oriskio St. Utica | | | | | " | | 5 | 6 | " | " | | Catanzaro | Tallacino |
| 12 | yes | brother-in-law | 250 | no | | | brother-in-law Cerra 175 Hester St. N. York City | | | | | " | | 5 | 4 | " | " | | " | Montepaone |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | | | brother Francesco Cerra | | | | | " | | 5 | 1 | " | " | | " | " |
| 14 | no | self | $1.200 | " | | | Co. 1 Inf. Batt. 6th Co Homestead | | | | | " | | 5 | 4 | " | dark brown | | " | Decollatura |
| 15 | " | mother | | | | | Gallaro | | | | | " | | 4 | 10 | " | brown | | " | " |
| 16 | yes | self | $2.200 | " | | | brother Cairo Giovanni 516 Emerson Av. Wilkinsburg Pa. | | | | | " | | 5 | 2 | fair | brown | | Catanzaro | Decollatura |
| 17 | " | " | $3.000 | " | | | son Serafino Amato a Bociario Medinaro - Capital Mt. 64 - Carbondale | | | | | " | | 5 | 1 | fair | bald brown | | " | " |
| 18 | " | brother | | | | | brother Francesco & Cesare Cerra | | | | | " | | 1 | 10 | " | dark dark | | " | Lorica Nanelli |
| 19 | " | self | $160 | yes | 1906 | Carbondale | Capital Mt. 64 Carbondale Pa. | | | | | " | | 5 | 4 | " | black | scar forehead | " | Decollatura |
| 20 | no | self | $500 | " | 1907 | Rochester | sons Serafino & Giovanni Bonnatteo 21 Wyt. Ave. Rochester N.Y. | | | | | " | | 5 | 7 | brown | brown grey | | Roma | Frosinone |
| 21 | " | " | $325 | " | 1905 | Inwood | son Carlo de Olivieri P.O. Box 201 - Inwood - L.I. | | | | | " | | 5 | 3 | fair | grey blue | | Cosenza | Cerzeto |
| 22 | " | brother-in-law | $1200 | " | 1909 | New Haven | brother Luigi Fusco Hodson St. 144. New Haven Conn. | | | | | " | | 5 | 5 | " | brown | | Benevento | Vitulano |
| 23 | " | " | $25 | " | | | brother-in-law Edelida Eduardo | | | | | " | | 5 | 5 | brown | black | | " | " |
| 24 | " | self | $1.25 | no | | | 225 Water St. 223-225 Fitchburg Mass | | | | | " | | 5 | 7 | " | brown | scar forehead and at right eye | Avellino | Lacedonia |
| 25 | " | " | $25 | " | | | brother Cignatiello Hospital Canfield Ave. Mayfield Conn | | | | | " | | 5 | 1 | " | " | | " | " |
| 26 | no | self | $125 | " | | | brother Medida Leonardo 225-225 Water St. Fitchburg Mass. | | | | | " | | 5 | 4 | brown | brown | | Abellino | Lacedonia |
| 27 | " | " | $125 | yes | 1908 | Rochester | nephew Medida Leonardo Water St. 223-225. Fitchburg Mass. | | | | | " | | 5 | 5 | " | brown | scar at inferior lip | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | $200 | " | 1908 | New York | sons Carlo & Francesco Oliva 306 Ev. 2d St. N.Y. | | | | | " | | 5 | 6 | " | brown black | scar forehead | Potenza | Pietrapertosa |
| 29 | " | aunt | " | no | | | " | | | | | " | | 5 | 4 | " | dark | | " | " |
| 30 | " | sister | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dohl Master, of the S/S FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Dohl
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1900,

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN, (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S/S FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1910

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

17

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

4 III

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10 S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Naples, on the 20th May, 1910

11—1115

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Fedricka | Vitoro Settimato | 60 | | M | M | Peasant | no | | | Italian | | | wife Pasquetta Rosaria in Grimaldi | S.C. | Garland |
| 2 | do (son) | Alfonso | 10 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | | | | | | mother Carlina Criscuola in Grimaldi | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 3 | Martini | Sebastiano | 24 | | M | S | Contractor | " | | | | | | father Cristoforo Martini in Grimaldi | " | " |
| 4 | Di Nicola (wife) | Colomba | 22 | | F | M | Lumpstress | " | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Martini (daughter) | Edda | 4 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Girardi | Domenico | 22 | | M | M | Peasant | no | | | | Castrolavaro | Castile | wife Amelia Occhiuto in Castile | Mass. | Chadron |
| 7 | Luccioni | Maria Concetta | 10 | | F | S | Domestic | " | | | | | | father Giovanni Luccioni in Castile | " | " |
| 8 | Colacino (daughter) | Maria | 15 | | F | S | | | | | | | | grandfather Luigi Maria in Castile | " | " |
| 9 | Sora | Antonio | 41 | | M | M | Peasant | yes | | Italy | Italian | Cittaja | Cellara | wife Rosa Maria in Cellara | Ont. | Sudbury |
| 10 | Robriaco | Leonardo | 16 | | M | S | | | | | | | | father Rosario Robriaco in Cellara | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 11 | Di Franco | Francesco | 46 | | M | M | | no | | | | | Spezzano | wife Montemurro Rivita in Cellara | Ont. | Orbaltanna |
| 12 | do (son) | Amelio | 18 | | M | S | | | | | | | | mother Rosalia Grimaldi in Fidilina | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 13 | Lucchesi | Giovanni | 20 | | M | S | | yes | | | | | Vicinaro | wife Gallo Teresa in Carbonzano | " | Canastota |
| 14 | Aradondo | Giovanni | 22 | | M | S | | no | | | | | Carbonzano | father Rocco Bruno in Marcellona | " | N.Y. |
| 15 | Crudo | Domenico | 4 | 7 | M | S | | yes | | | | Marina | Marcellona | wife Rosa Girardi in Castiglione | " | Albany |
| 16 | Liccari | Giuseppe | 25 | | M | M | Farmer | " | | | | Catanzaro | Catiglione | father Pietro & mother Angela Montemurro in Fidilina | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 17 | Carbone | Luigi | 22 | | M | S | Carpenter | yes | | Italy | Italian | Cosenza | Fidilina | wife Rosetta Vidiaturo in Carbonzano | " | Syracuse |
| 18 | Carenzo | Cardinale | 31 | | M | M | Peasant | no | | | | | Carbonzano | father Michelina Giuseppe in Carbonzano | " | " |
| 19 | Calabro | Francesco | 19 | | M | S | | yes | | | | | | wife Giuseppa Spadafora in Carbonzano | " | " |
| 20 | Adamo | Felice | 42 | | M | M | | no | | "Austriaca" | | | | wife Garofalo Anna in Carbonzano | " | " |
| 21 | Sacco | Rosalinda | 21 | | F | S | | yes | | Italian | | | | wife Manfredi Carmina in Carbonzano | " | N.Y. |
| 22 | Garofalo | Giuseppe | 21 | | M | M | Peasant | no | | Italy | Italian | Cosenza | Carbonzano | wife Damaina Maria in Carbonzano | N.Y. | Syracuse |
| 23 | Sacco | Salvatore | 34 | | M | M | " | yes | | " | " | " | " | wife Vicillo Carmina in Carbonzano | " | N.Y. |
| 24 | Garofalo | Saverio | 26 | | M | M | " | no | | " | " | " | " | | " | Syracuse |
| 25 | do (son) | Orazio | 3 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | do (daughter) | Giuseppina | 8 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Greco | Maria | 51 | | M | M | Shoemaker | yes | | Italy | Italian | Cosenza | Grimaldi | daughter Addina Capello & son in law Vitaro Michele in Grimaldi | Calif. | Spokane |
| 28 | do (daughter) | Ernestina | 22 | | F | S | Servant | no | | " | " | " | " | sister Addina in Carbonzano | " | " |
| 29 | Manfredi | Filomena | 23 | | F | M | | no | | " | " | " | Carbonzano | mother Damaina Antonia in Carbonzano | N.Y. | Youngstown |
| 30 | Cardano | Egidio | 45 | | M | M | Carpenter | yes | | " | " | Calabria | Cardano | wife Colito Antonia in Cardano | N.Y. | Brooklyn |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4,

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

*Arriving at Port of* Newyork, *of June*, 1906.

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?) | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | self | $ 25 no | Arizona 8 m. | | brother Leonide Migro | | | | | good | | 5 4 | fair | white crown | | Cosenza Cleto |
| 2 | father | | | | Rosland B. C. | | | | | | | | | | | " Ermenaldo |
| 3 | self | $ 40 no | | | uncle | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | husband | 50 no | | | brother Andrea Morotti | | | | | | | 5 7 | brown | brown | | Aquila Cirundolo |
| 5 | | | | | 54 Mulberry St. Cr. Y. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | wife | self $ 50 no | | | brother Frank Domenico | | | | | | | | fair | cloud brown | | |
| 7 | " | " $ 50 no | | | box 456 Chadron Neb. | | | | | | | 5 - | black | " | Not forehead | Catanzaro Corfate |
| 8 | " | mother | | | husband Domenico Colacino | | | | | | | 5 - | brown | blue | | |
| 9 | self | $ 100 no | | | box 456 Chadron Neb. | | | | | | | 4 - | " | brown | | |
| 10 | " | | | | father | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | | | | brother Francesco Ferain | | | | | | | 5 7 | brown | brown | | Cosenza Cellara |
| 12 | father | | | | Sudbury Ont. | | | | | | | 5 2 | " | " | | |
| 13 | self | $ 20 yes 1906 | Sudbury | | uncle Camillo Abbriaco | | | | | | | 5 5 | fair | " | Near forehead | " Asperigliano |
| 14 | " | 150 no | | | Cesano Ambrosio 427-429-431 Court St. Cr. H. | | | | | | | 5 3 | " | " | Near forehead | " Figline Vigliaturo |
| 15 | " | 125 no | | | brother Ciriaco Mancuso | | | | | | | 5 6 | " | " | | " Platano Calabro |
| 16 | " | 200 no | 1906 | Albany | Box 1007 - Cobalt Ont. | | | | | | | 5 3 | " | " | Near forehead | " Mesima Barcelloni |
| 17 | self | $ 10 no | | | uncle | | | | | | | 5 - | brown | black | | Cosenza Figline Vigliaturo |
| 18 | " | | | | cousin Ambrose Mauro | | | | | | | 5 6 | " | " | | " Castiglione |
| 19 | " | " | | | 420 Greenwich St. Cr. Y. | | | | | | | 5 6 | fair | white brown | | Catania Castiglione |
| 20 | " | " | | | uncle Angelo Saverio | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | " | | | Cathrin St. 104, Canastota Cr. Y. | | | | | | | 5 5 | " | " | | " Carloforte |
| 22 | self | $ 150 no | | | brother Cristino Romano | | | | | | | 5 5 | " | " | | |
| 23 | " | " | | | 184 St. Cr. 11th Ave. Bronx Cr. Y. | | | | | | | 5 - | brown | black | | Cosenza Barcelloni |
| 24 | " | " | | | son Giovanni Angelo | | | | | | | 5 6 | fair | white brown | | Catania Castiglione |
| 25 | " | " | | | Cr. 1006 Broadway Albany Cr. Y. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | " | | | cousin Carmine Cardinale | | | | | | | 5 6 | fair | white brown | | Catania Castiglione |
| 27 | self | $ 10 no | | | 50 H. C. 113 St. Cr. Y. | | | | | | | 4 6 | fair | brown blue | Near forehead | Cosenza Figline Vigliaturo |
| 28 | " | " | | | acquaintance Donato Citrola | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | " | | | Cr. 928 St. Syracuse Cr. Y. | | | | | | | 5 5 | " | brown | | " Carloforte |
| 30 | " | " | | | cousin Donato Citrola | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | " | " | | | R. F. D. Cr. 928 - Syracuse Cr. Y. | | | | | | | 5 5 | " | " | | " |
| 32 | " | " | | | friend Donato Citrola | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | " | " | | | R. F. D. Cr. 928 - Syracuse Cr. Y. | | | | | | | 5 5 | " | " | | " |
| 34 | " | " | | | cousin Cidamo Antonio | | | | | | | 5 3 | " | " | Scar on upper lip | " |
| 35 | " | " | | | West St. Cr. 13 Cr. Y. | | | | | | | 5 5 | " | " | | " |
| 36 | " | " | | | brother in law Cisodo Angelo | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | self | $ 50 no | | | Grand State St. Cr. 1118 - Syracuse Cr. Y. | | | | | | | 5 2 | fair | brown | | Cosenza Carpanzano |
| 38 | " | " | | | cousin Angelo Giovanni | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | " | " | | | West St. Cr. 13 Cr. Y. | | | | | | | 5 6 | " | " | | " |
| 40 | " | " | | | brother in law Cisodo Angelo | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | " | " | | | Grand State St. Cr. 1118 - Syracuse Cr. Y. | | | | | | | 5 2 | " | " | | " |
| 42 | " | " | | | father | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | " | " | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | " | " | | | son Gaetano Cupelli in Portland | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | self | $ 80 yes 1906 | Trinidad | | Market 711 W Market St. | | | | | | | 4 7 | fair | grey brown | Near forehead | Cosenza Altilia |
| 46 | " | " | | | brother | | | | | | | 4 9 | " | brown | Near forehead | " Grimaldi |
| 47 | " | $ 30 no | | | brother in law Angelo Luigi in | | | | | | | 5 3 | fair | brown | | Cosenza Carpanzano |
| 48 | " | $ 33 no | | | 707 Shook St. Tonawanda N. Y. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | " | " | | | brother in law Felice Emmanuele | | | | | | | 5 6 | " | " | Near at upper lip | Potenza Potenza |
| 50 | " | " | | | Lorina St. 732 - Brooklyn Cr. Y. | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S. FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Dahl
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1910,
at Bremerhaven

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. K. Wimmer, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. K. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this 1th day of June, 1910

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

5. SMB IV

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Naples, on the 25th day of May, 1910

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Moronto | John | 45 | | M. | Farmer | yes | | American | Italian | Utah | Salt Lake | | | |
| 2 | do | Clara | 37 | | F. | wife | | | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 3 | do | Eleanor | 10 | | " | | | | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 4 | do | Irene | 6 | | " | | | | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 5 | Franco | Pasquale | 36 | | M. | Peasant | no | | Italian | | Italy | Bari | brother in law Pacelli | Mariano fu Faicesto | Conn. New Haven |
| 6 | Pacelli (wife) | Filomena | 32 | | F. | Domestic | " | | " | | " | " | brother | " " | " " |
| 7 | Franco (daughter) | Giuseppina | 9 | | " | | | | " | | " | " | | | |
| 8 | do (son) | Giovanni | 7 | | M. | | | | " | | " | " | | | |
| 9 | do (daughter) | Luisa | 5 | | F. | | | | " | | " | " | | | |
| 10 | do | Adelina | 3 | | " | | | | " | | " | " | | | |
| 11 | Amato | Antonio | 23 | | M. | Peasant | yes | | Italian | | Terra Caramanico | Italy | father Amato Vincenzo fu | Carloquisano | N.Y. Niagara Falls |
| 12 | Madgiacomo | Lombardo | 24 | | M. | Butcher | " | | " | | Gaeta Italy | " | wife Costanza Di Mangelo fu | " | " N.Y. |
| 13 | Sinibaldi | Domenico | 54 | | M. | Laborer | no | | " | | " | " | wife Lorenza Saccoccio fu | Sbi | |
| 14 | Sestilio | Salvatore | 25 | | M. | Peasant | yes | | " | | " | " | mother Rosalinda Anna fu | Catanzaro | N.Y. Little Italy |
| 15 | Occhiochi | Domenico | 54 | | M. | Carpenter | no | | Italian | | Italy Catanzaro | | wife Elfordelli Domenica fu | Eliamora | N.Y. Olean |
| 16 | Bracuto | Carmelo | 19 | | M. | Laborer | yes | | " | | Potenza Pescopagano | " | father Pietro Bracuto fu | Pescopagano | " Brooklyn |
| 17 | do (son) | Giovanni Pietro | 11 | | M. | | | | " | | " | " | mother Mariuccia Fodia fu | Pescopagano | N.Y. E. Orange |
| 18 | Montaccuti | Chiara | 21 | | F. | M. | Domestic | no | " | | " | " | | | |
| 19 | do (daughter) | Maria Antonia | 5 | | F. | | | | " | | " | " | wife Teodorando Mariantonia fu | Acquaviva | N.Y. N.Y. |
| 20 | Pasquariello | Carlantonio | 24 | | M. | M. | Carrier | yes | " | | Bari Acquaviva | " | mother | " | " " |
| 21 | do (son) | Francesco | 13 | | M. | | | | " | | " | " | | | |
| 22 | do ( " ) | Giuseppe | 11 | | " | | | | " | | " | " | mother Celestina De Rosa fu | Arecadia | |
| 23 | Rocca | Ludovico | 23 | | M. | Laborer | yes | | " | | Apollina Arecadia | " | brother Giovanni Ludovico fu | Pietro del Monte | Conn. South Norwalk |
| 24 | Giordano | Ludovico | 55 | | M. | Laborer | yes | | Italy | | Italian | " | wife Giovanna Mastroianni fu | Bisaccia | Can. Quebec |
| 25 | Fedino | Giuseppe | 25 | | M. | Peasant | " | | " | | " | " | father in law Terzi Giuseppe fu | S. Valentino | Pa Reading |
| 26 | Pelaccia | Antonio | 33 | | " | Laborer | " | | " | | " | " | father | " | " |
| 27 | Terzi (wife) | Elia | 21 | | F. | Domestic | | | " | | " | " | brother Carmine Pelaccia fu | Valentino | |
| 28 | Pelaccia | Pasquale | 51 | | M. | Peasant | no | | " | | " | " | father Fiore Giuseppe fu | Pallagrano | N.J. Orange |
| 29 | Fiore | Giuseppe | 25 | | M. | Barber | yes | | " | | " | " | wife Chiara Nova | Consiglio fu | Ill. Chicago |
| 30 | Scarpino | Vincenzo | 51 | | M. | Peasant | no | | " | | " | " | | Altamonte | |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Newyork, *4 of June*, 1910.

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | Hend F. 34367 Aug. 4 1909 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | 34 A. St. Salt Lake Utah | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | no | self | $3000 cash | | | | brother in law Vicola Caselli in | | | | | good | | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | | Caserta | Cancelli |
| 6 | " | husband | | | | | brother " " | | | | | " | | 5 | 3 | " | " | | Benevento | Faicchio |
| 7 | " | father | Born in America | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Born in America | |
| 8 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | " | |
| 9 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | " | |
| 10 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | " | |
| 11 | " | self | $500 cash | | | | cousin Amato Luigi | | | | | " | | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | | Cosenza | Carpanzano |
| 12 | " | " | " 150 " | | | | Cr. 232. 11 St. Chiadazza Falls | | | | | " | | 5 | 5 | " | " | Scar on face | violet eye | Caserta Italy |
| 13 | " | " | " 200 cash 60 | | | | Amelia Gaetano Amaierto | | | | | " | | 5 | 5 | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | Cr. 201. 52 St. Cr. York | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | no | self | $47 cash 60 | | | | cousin Concetto and cousin Barbaro Raffaele | | | | | " | | 5 | 3 | fair | dry blue | scar forehead | Raddio Cal. | Delianova |
| 16 | " | " | $125 " | | | | fourth St. Elgan Cr. Y | | | | | " | | 5 | 2 | " | brown | | Potenza | Pescopagano |
| 17 | " | mother | | | | | husband and Giuseppe Vinciguerra | | | | | " | | | | | | | " | |
| 18 | " | self | $200 no | | | | West St. Cr. 166. East Orange Cr. J. | | | | | " | | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | | " | |
| 19 | " | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | self | $200 cash 60 | Cr. Y. | | | son Leonardo. cr 1635 Vanburen | | | | | " | | 5 | 6 | fair | white brown | scar at throat | Bari | Cassano |
| 21 | " | father | $250 | | | | St. Francis Cr. Y. | | | | | " | | 4 | — | " | bld | " | Italy | Bari |
| 22 | " | " | | | | | brother " | | | | | " | | 3 | 5 | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | " | self | $150 cash 60 | Cr. Y. | | | cousin Amarosa Corso | | | | | " | | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | | Cosellino | Accadia |
| 24 | yes | self | $100 " 60 | Cr. Wolfe | | | 308 East 21 St. Cr. Y. | | | | | " | | 5 | 2 | | brown | black | Salerno | Boston |
| 25 | " | " | $200 " 60 | Montreal | | | wife a daughter Angelina Giordano | | | | | " | | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | short at left cheek | Catanzaro | S. Biase |
| 26 | no | " | $100 " 60 | Reading | | | cousin Eliseo Tolino | | | | | " | | 5 | — | " | " | | Cosenti | S. Valentino |
| 27 | " | husband | $500 | | | | Paris St. Cr. 9. Quebec Can. | | | | | " | | 5 | 2 | | | | " | " |
| 28 | " | self | $500 cash 60 | Reading | | | brother Giuseppe Colaccezio in | | | | | " | | 5 | 6 | brown | grey | grey | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | $200 " 60 | Orange | | | Reading P.O. 525, S. 6th St. | | | | | " | | 5 | 3 | fair | brown | | Teodice | Altomonte |
| 30 | " | " | $200 " 60 | Chicago | | | son Giuseppe in Reading Pa. | | | | | " | | 5 | 3 | pale | " | scar at chin | Cosenza | Altomonte |
| | | | | | | | Cr. 525 S. 6 St. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | wife Costanza " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 169 Essex Ave Orange Cr. J. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | sister Frank. Saverio Capoparelli | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 392 Delaware St. Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Dahl

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1910,

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S/S FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1900

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

60. V

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 HB 12 S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Naples, on the 20th May, 1910

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Forte | Salvatore | 25 | | M. M. | Peddlar | Yes | | Italian | | Caserta | Cartena | wife Salvato Anna | Col. | Louisville |
| 2 | Chiarano | Domenico Ant. | 22 | | " " | | No | | " | | " | " | wife Nicola Anatarem | " | Pueblo |
| 3 | Tomarelli | Venanzio | 24 | | " Carpenter | | Yes | | " | | " | " | father Francesco Tomarello | Pa. | Phila. |
| 4 | do (wife) | Alessandra | 19 | | " Housewife | | 6-11-214 - 2/7/41 | | (505) | | | | | | |
| 5 | Carisi | Domenico | 21 | | " Laborer | | Yes | | " | | Caserta | Cartena | father in law Ciriteri Bruno | Wash. | Seattle |
| 6 | Cattori (wife) | Lorina | 21 | | " Housewife | | No | | " | | | | father Bruno Vincenzo | | |
| 7 | Bianchi | Carmela | 21 | | " " | | No | | " | | Caserta | Laccedonia | | Col. | Aeron |
| 8 | Cedo (son) | Lorenzo | 6 | | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 9 | Cerardi | Stefano | 21 | | M. Farmer | | Yes | | " | | Campobasso | Carovilli | wife Carmela Carnista | | |
| 10 | Cerio | Gaetano | 21 | | " | | " | | " | | " | " | wife Maria Giovanna | Carovilli | |
| 11 | Buccivenda | Antonio | 21 | | M. Peasant | | No | | Italian | Italian | Caserta | Caserta | wife Carmela Carribba | Ohio | Painfield |
| 12 | D'Adamio | Nicola | 42 | | " " | | " | | " | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | wife Carmela Battista | Pa. | Greencastle |
| ADMITTED | Alexandro | Giuseppe | 35 | | " " | | Yes | | " | | Campobasso | Frosolone | nobody | Col. | Col. |
| ADMITTED | do (wife) | Maria | 40 | | " Housewife | | 2969342-5-442 | | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED | do (daughter) | Amelia | 11 | | " | | | | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED | do " | Rosa | 9 | | " | | IN HOSPITAL | DISCHARGED | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED | D'Alessandro (aunt) | Anna | 57 | | " | Housework | | | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| [redacted] | Raimondi (mother) | Angela | 63 | | " | | | | " | | " | " | father Antonio Ciamitti in | Pa | Conshohocken |
| 19 | Ciampitti | Vittorio | 18 | | " | Peasant | No | | " | | " | " | mother Domenica Cultrera in | | |
| 20 | Ciampitti | Filippo | 58 | | " | Laborer | No | | " | | Caramanico | Cortale | father Occhionto Giovanni in | " | Westfield |
| 21 | Occhionto | Giuseppina | 46 | | " | Peasant | No | | Italian | | " | " | mother Giuseppa Fiore in | | |
| 22 | Carino | Erminio | 38 | | M. Farmer | | No | | Italy | Italian | Roccalvo | Candida | Candida | Col. | Col. |
| 23 | do (son) | Alfonso | 13 | | " | | | | | Slav | | | | | |
| 24 | do ( " ) | Lindsay | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | do (daughter) | Domidia | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | do " | Carmelina | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | do (son) | Raimondo | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Caputo | Angelo | 21 | | M. | Peasant | Yes | | Italian | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | wife Carmela Rosa in | Cianciosa | |
| 29 | Forio | Matteo | 55 | | " | Laborer | No | | " | | Cerreto | Cerreto | wife Angela Lunipariello in | Pa. | Uniontown |
| 30 | Forni | Francesco | 26 | | " | Peasant | Yes | | " | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Cartena | Col. | Pueblo |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Newyork *4, of June, 1910.*

11—1116

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Can read or write or can both, or has letters, or has been in prison, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | self | $15 no | | | | brother Michele Forte Box 48, Louisville Ky. | | | | | good | | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | | Caserta | Pastena |
| 2 | " | " | $50 no 9.05.08 | Pueblo | | | brother in law Saracino Vincenzo | | | | | " | | 5 | 5 | " | grey | | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | 100 " 9.05.08 | Pittsburg | | | 1. Main Str. Richmond st 201 - Pueblo uncle Tomasino Romagnello | | | | | " | | 5 | 3 | " | brown | Burning near the right eye | Aquila | Ortelecta |
| 4 | " | husband | | | | | 817 - Kimball St. Philadelp. Pa. uncle | | | | | " | | 5 | — | " | " | | " | " |
| 5 | " | self | $100 no | Seattle | | | my spouse and my brother in law | | | | | " | | 5 | 6 | brown | black brown | | Reggio C. | S. Flavia |
| 6 | " | husband | | | | | Domenico Celso Giuseppe | | | | | " | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | self | $ 150 no | | | | brother in law - (Olen Utah) Edwards | | | | | " | | 5 | 3 | brown | brown | | Castellino | Laccedonia |
| 8 | " | brother | | | | | father Pasquale | | | | | " | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | self | $20 no | | | | brother Rocco | | | | | " | | 5 | 1 | dark | black brown | | Campobasso | Carovilli |
| 10 | " | " | 25 " 9.05.08 | Akron | | | cr. 17. Tomaso Str. Akron, Ohio | | | | | " | | 5 | 7 | " | brown | small scar at neck | " | " |
| 11 | no | self | $25 no | | | | cousin Concetta Francesco, 32 | | | | | " | | 5 | 3 | fair | brown | | Caserta | Liberi |
| 12 | " | " | " 200 no 9.05.08 | Ozila. | | | brother in law Maiale Erickson 106 " St. Spencerstady Cr. N | | | | | " | | 5 | 6 | " | " | | Cloiet | Palmoli |
| 13 | " | " | 600 " 9.06.08 | N. Y. | | | brother Q. Alessandro Donato 186, Elisabeth St. N. Y. | | | | | " | | 5 | 2 | " | " | | Campobasso | Frosolony |
| 14 | " | husband | | | | | brother in law " " | | | | | " | | 5 | 2 | " | " | | " | " |
| 15 | " | father | | | | | uncle " " | | | | | " | | 3 | 5 | " | " | | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | | | | | " " " | | | | | " | | 3 | — | " | " | | " | " |
| 17 | " | nephew | | | | | nephew " " | | | | | " | | 5 | 1 | " | " | | " | " |
| 18 | " | son | | | | | uncle Cosmo Ciampitti Box 407 Lonstown Pa. | | | | | " | | 5 | 4 | " | " | | " | " |
| 19 | no | self | $200 no | | | | cousin Cosmo Ciampitti Box 407 Lonstown Pa. | | | | | " | | 5 | 3 | fair | brown | | Campobasso | Frosolony |
| 20 | " | | | | | | brother Raffaele + Nancesco | | | | | " | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | self | $ 100 no | | | | Pescasto in Abbruzzi Pa. | | | | | " | | 5 | 11 | fair | brown | | Catanzaro | Cortale |
| 22 | " | self | $150 no 1907 9.07 N. York | | | | husband Raffaele Dario Rentgers str. 62 N. Cr. York | | | | | " | | 5 | 2 | fair | brown | | Castellino | Candida |
| 23 | " | brother | | | | | father | | | | | " | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | " | 55 | | | | " " | | | | | " | | | | | | | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | | | | | " " | | | | | " | | | | | | | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | | | | | " " | | | | | " | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | " | 33 | | | | brother in law Raffaele Dario | | | | | " | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | self | $ 15 no 1907 9.07 N. York | | | | Rentgers str. 62. Cr. N. | | | | | " | | 5 | 3 | fair | brown | | Castellino | Candida |
| 29 | no | brother in law | 500 " 9.05.08 | | | | brother Francesco Maria 116 Main str. Johnstown Pa. | | | | | " | | 5 | 3 | " | black brown | | Salerno | Cicerale |
| 30 | " | self | 575 " 9.06.08 | Pueblo | | | friend Saracino Vincenzo 1. Main Str. Richmond st 201. Pueblo | | | | | " | | 5 | 8 | brown | brown | | Caserta | Pastena |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master, of the S/S FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE., from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 93 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R Dahl
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1910,
at Genoa

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 30.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

25

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S/S FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, sailing therewith to
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1910

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Naples, on The 20th May, 1910

11—1115

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Costa | Maria Antonia | 25 | | F | M | Housewife | yes | | Italy | Italian | Bari | Alberona | Father Costa Benedetto Alberona | Pa. | Glassville |
| 2 | ~~Costa~~ | Caterina | 20 | | F | S | Tailoress | yes | | " | " | Bari | Alberona | Father Costa Giovanni Francesco in Alberona | " | " |
| 3 | Costa | Maria | 55 | | F | W | Housewife | no | | " | " | Bari | Alberona | Father Costa Giovanna in Alberona | N.Y. | Utica |
| 4 | Branca | Vito | 24 | | M | S | Chemical | yes | | " | " | Naples | Portici | Mother Branca Vincenza in Portici | " | N.Y. |
| 5 | De Cesare | Giorgini | 50 | | M | M | Industrial | no | | " | " | Caserta | S. Nazzaro Magg. | Father Marinelli Domenico in S. Nazzaro | Conn. | Bridgeport |
| 6 | Marinelli | Della Lavina | 23 | | F | S | Helper | " | | " | " | Bari | Bitonto | Father Cerano Giovanni in Bitonto | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 7 | Cerano | Giovanna | 21 | | F | S | Employee | yes | | " | " | Bari | Acquaviva | Mother Maria Delgiudice in Acquaviva | " | Brooklyn |
| 8 | Delli Ficcara | Antonio | 30 | | M | M | Laborer | no | | " | " | Cerano | Torre dei Passeri | Mother Brecda Anna in Torre dei Passeri | " | Buffalo |
| 9 | Colasioli | Mariano | 14 | | M | S | Peasant | yes | | " | " | Chieti | Torrevecchia Teatina | Father Colasioli Giuseppe in Torrevecchia Teatina | " | N.Y. |
| 10 | Donald | Ella | 27 | | F | S | Maid | | | | | | | | Georgia | Atlanta |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Newyork *4 of June*, 1910.

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | sister Cardinal | $200 | yes | 905 | Gloversville | sister Carolina Costa 78 Reversion St. Gloversville Pa | | | | | good | | 5 | 2 | brown | brown | spot at eyes | Napoli | S. Giovanni a Teod. |
| 2 | " | self | 25 | 1908 | Utica | | brothers Nicola e Giacinto Catarano | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | fair | " | | Bari | Albarano |
| 3 | no | self | 200 | | | | Lawrence Cipulli | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | 150 | | | | 21 Mountain and Forsythe Sts Utica N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | fair | dk. brown | | Bari | Alberobello |
| 5 | no | " | 35 | | | | Loreto Riccardo | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | brown | | Catanzaro | Cotrone |
| 6 | " | " | 150 | yes | 1905 | Boston | 245 E. 60 St. N. York sons Angelo and Antonio | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | grey brown | | Caserta | Pignataro |
| 7 | " | " | 25 | | | | 108 Washington Ave. Bridgeport Conn | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | brown | | Bari | Bitonto |
| 8 | yes | " | 150 | no | | | Louis and Licinio Raffaele Newberg St. N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | | " | Sammichele |
| 9 | " | " | 100 | no | | | sister Rosaria and brother-in-law Rosa Cristofaro 165 Throop Ave. Brooklyn | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | | Teramo | Atri |
| 10 | | | | | | | brother Donato c. Paola A. Alvino 221 Lafayette St. Coxsackie N.Y. Home 2406 Jerome Ave | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | | Chieti | Turrivalignani |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl, Master, of the S/S FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Dahl
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1910,
at Newyork
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Wimmer, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, sailing Mercantile, (State whether Surgeon "sailing (herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June 1910.

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

82—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Friedrich der Grosse** sailing from Palermo, May 21st, 1906

11—915

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | Italy | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 3 | Mondello | Antonino | 21 | M | M | [illegible] | | | Italy | South | Mattina | S. Fratello | Father Mondello Antonio | N.J. | New York |
| 4 | Mondello | Salvatore | 1 | M | S | | | | Italy | South | Mattina | S. Fratello | Uncle as above | N.J. | New York |
| 5 | Paiano | Salvatore | 25 | M | M | Shoemaker | yes | yes | Italy | South | Mattina | S. Fratello | Father Paiano Santo | N.J. | New York |
| 6 | Paiano | Luisa | 24 | F | M | Housewife | no | no | Italy | South | Mattina | S. Fratello | Father in law as above | N.J. | New York |
| 7 | Lipio | Maria Rosa | 22 | F | M | Housework | no | no | Italy | South | Mattina | S. Fratello | Brother in law Lipio Luigi | N.J. | New York |
| 8 | Mario | Jacobo | 14 | M | S | [illegible] | no | no | Italy | South | Mattina | S. Fratello | Uncle as above | N.J. | New York |
| 9 | Lo Leo | Angela | 45 | F | M | Housewife | yes | yes | Italy | South | Palermo | Italy | Husband | N.J. | New York |
| 10 | Giuliano | Benedetto | 49 | M | M | Painter | yes | yes | Italy | South | Palermo | Italy | Nobody | N.J. | New York |
| 11 | Giuliano | Gaetanata | 39 | F | M | Housework | yes | yes | Italy | South | Palermo | Italy | Husband | N.J. | New York |
| 12 | Lobo | Angelo | 60 | M | M | Shoemaker | yes | yes | Italy | South | Palermo | Castellamare | Wife Concessata Rosaria | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 28 | M | M | [illegible] | no | no | Italy | South | Palermo | Castellamare | Mother Antonino Rosa Maria | N.J. | New York |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 21 | F | M | Housework | no | no | Italy | South | Palermo | Castellamare | Wife Sacco Pietro | N.J. | New York |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 44 | M | M | Merchant | yes | yes | Italy | South | Messina | Mondello | Wife | N.J. | New York |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 1 | F | S | | | | Italy | South | Messina | Mondello | Cousin | N.J. | New York |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 44 | M | M | [illegible] | yes | yes | Italy | South | Messina | Mondello | Father | N.J. | New York |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 2 | | | | | | Italy | South | Messina | Mondello | Father | N.J. | New York |
| 19 | Viviano | Maria | 20 | F | M | Housework | yes | yes | Italy | South | Messina | Merendi | Father-in-law Vaiano | N.J. | Brooklyn |
| 20 | Merendi | Antonino | 3 | M | S | | | | Italy | South | Messina | Merendi | Grandfather as above | N.J. | Brooklyn |
| 21 | Viviano | Emilia | 24 | F | M | Housework | yes | yes | Italy | South | Messina | Merendi | Father as above | N.J. | Brooklyn |
| 22 | Viviano | Liboria | 1 | F | S | | | | Italy | South | Messina | Merendi | as above | N.J. | Brooklyn |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | N.J. | Brooklyn |
| 24 | Noto | Giuseppe | 26 | M | M | Farmer | yes | yes | Italy | South | Calamonaci | Noto | Father Noto Giovanni | Noto | N.J. Jersey City |
| 25 | Lasca | Giuseppe | 40 | M | M | Merchant | yes | yes | Italy | South | Palermo | Palermo | Wife Soldano Carmela | N.J. | New York |
| 26 | Gullo | Antonino | 4 | M | M | Merchant | yes | yes | Italy | South | Palermo | Palermo | Wife Trimboli Maria via Liberta 3 | N.J. | New York |
| 27 | Lobosa | Giuseppa | 45 | F | M | Housework | no | no | Italy | South | Palermo | Godrano | Mother Cusella Giuseppa | N.J. | New York |
| 28 | Licata | Vincenzo | 67 | M | | | | | | South | Palermo | Partinico | Grandmother as above | N.J. | New York |
| DEPORTED 29 | Lanzo | Maria | 31 | F | M | Housework | no | no | Italy | South | Palermo | Lingualossa | Brother Lanzo Nunziata | N.J. | Syracuse |
| DEPORTED 30 | Licata | Laura | 9 | F | S | | | | Italy | South | Palermo | Lingualossa | Grandmother as above | N.J. | Syracuse |

IN HOSPITAL DISC[illegible]

IN HOSPITAL DISC[illegible]

ADMITTED 2-555209-2/15/38

ADMITTED 2-902572 7/23/41

ADMITTED 2-59875 3-9/2/38

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Newyork, 4, of June, 1906.

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or both, within the year and a half preceding the date of this manifest, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any relation to labor existing, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | yes no | | | father as above | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | ruddy | | | Calimusia | Milano |
| 2 | yes | self | yes no | | | Father as above | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | ruddy | | | Calimusia | Milano |
| 3 | yes | self | yes no | | | Wife to Guiseppe Mandia 319 21 b 9th Av | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | ruddy | | | Mistretta | Patello |
| 4 | yes | self | yes no | | | brother as above | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | Mistretta | Patello |
| 5 | yes | self | yes no | | | Sister in law Carolina Same as above | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | ruddy | dark | dark eyes | Mistretta | Patello |
| 6 | yes | self | yes no | | | Sister as above | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | black | black eyes | Mistretta | Patello |
| 7 | yes | self | yes no | | | Son as above | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | pale | | | Mistretta | Patello |
| 8 | yes | self | yes no | | | Sister as above | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | ruddy | | | Mistretta | Patello |
| 9 | no | self | yes yes | Rochester | Sons Sam Francesco Same as above 319 North 9th Rochester N.Y. | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | gray | | Pal... | Palermo |
| 10 | no | self | yes no | | Mistretta Same as above | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | ruddy | | | Palermo | Sicily |
| 11 | no | self | yes no | | Brothers as above | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | ruddy | | | Pal... | Sicily |
| 12 | no | self | yes yes | Philadelphia | Son in law Giuseppe Mistretta 319 21st | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | ruddy | black | | Palermo | Castelbuono |
| 13 | yes | self | yes yes | | Mistretta Same as above | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | ruddy | | Small scar on right cheek | Palermo | Castelbuono |
| 14 | yes | self | yes no | | Brother in law as above | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | ruddy | | | Pal... | Castelbuono |
| 15 | yes | self | yes yes | Philadelphia | Son Joseph Mistretta 319 21st Philadelphia | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | ruddy | gray | | Prizzi | Palermo |
| 16 | yes | self | yes no | | Sister as above | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | ruddy | dark | | Prizzi | Palermo |
| 17 | yes | self | yes no | | Brother as above | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | Prizzi | Palermo |
| 18 | yes | self | yes no | | Brothers as above | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | Prizzi | Palermo |
| 19 | yes | self | yes yes | Brooklyn | Husband Vitale Vito 319 21st Brooklyn | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | ruddy | dark | | Prizzi | Marsala |
| 20 | yes | self | yes no | | Father as above | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | Prizzi | Marsala |
| 21 | yes | self | yes no | | Brothers as above | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 9 | dark | black | | Prizzi | Marsala |
| 22 | yes | self | yes yes | Brooklyn | Brothers as above | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | ruddy | dark | | Prizzi | Brooklyn |
| 23 | yes | self | yes no | | Brother Salvatore Graziano 319 Jefferson | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dark | light | Small scars on forehead | Prizzi | Marsala |
| 24 | yes | self | yes no | | Husband Debole Natale 10 Cayuga | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | pale | dark | scar on right shoulder | Palermo | Sicily |
| 25 | yes | self | yes yes | New York | Brother in law Lima Domenico 120 Baxter Ave | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | ruddy | gray | | Pale... | Corleone |
| 26 | yes | self | yes no | | Cousin Cor Isidoro 213 Forsyth St. | | no | no | yes | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dark | gray | | Pale... | Palermo |
| 27 | yes | self | yes yes | New York | Husband Mistretta Giovanni 319 East 21st St. | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | ruddy | | | Palermo | Godrano |
| 28 | yes | self | yes yes | Same as New York | Father as above | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | N. Y. | New York |
| 29 | no | self | yes no | | Husband Vienna Sebastiano 318 19 South Brooklyn N.Y. | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | chestnut | | Palermo | Termini Imerese |
| 30 | no | self | yes no | | Father as above | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | Palermo | Termini Imerese |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl, Master, of the S/S FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE., from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Dahl
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1910,
at Newyork

Edward Keegan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1910

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—3115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

9.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15 S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Palermo, 21st of June, 1910.

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F S | [illegible] | | | Italy | South Italian | Palermo | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M M | [illegible] | | | Italy | South Italian | Palermo | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F M | [illegible] | | | Italy | South Italian | Palermo | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F S | [illegible] | | | Italy | South Italian | Palermo | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | [illegible] | | | Italy | South Italian | Palermo | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | [illegible] | | | Italy | South Italian | Palermo | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F | [illegible] | | | Italy | South Italian | Palermo | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | [illegible] | | | Italy | South Italian | Palermo | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | [illegible] | | | Italy | South Italian | Palermo | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | [illegible] | | | Italy | South Italian | Palermo | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | [illegible] | | | Italy | South Italian | Palermo | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | [illegible] | | | Italy | South Italian | Palermo | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | [illegible] | | | Italy | South Italian | Palermo | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F | [illegible] | | | Italy | South Italian | Palermo | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | [illegible] | | | Italy | South Italian | Palermo | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | [illegible] | | | Italy | South Italian | Palermo | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | [illegible] | | | Italy | South Italian | Palermo | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | [illegible] | | | Italy | South Italian | Palermo | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | [illegible] | | | Italy | South Italian | Palermo | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | [illegible] | | | Italy | South Italian | Palermo | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | [illegible] | | | Italy | South Italian | Palermo | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | [illegible] | | | Italy | South Italian | Palermo | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | [illegible] | | | Italy | South Italian | Palermo | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | [illegible] | | | Italy | South Italian | Palermo | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | [illegible] | | | Italy | South Italian | Palermo | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | [illegible] | | | Italy | South Italian | Palermo | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F | [illegible] | | | Italy | South Italian | Palermo | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| ADMITTED 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | [illegible] | | | Italy | South Italian | Palermo | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F | [illegible] | | | Italy | South Italian | Palermo | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | IN HOSPITAL | | | Italy | South Italian | Palermo | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

T 050 P-502/9260-San Francisco

22-126154 — 4/10/42

22-43273

22-123409 — 4/10/42

Supreme amended. General Office
Circular letter of 4/23/35. No. 55873/187

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, 4, of June, 1908.

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | yes | no | Father Ricardo Palermo 8 Torrey | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | very dark | dark | | Palermo Italy |
| 2 | yes | self | yes | no | Aunt Teresa Palermo 1332 Main St | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | dark | dark | | Palermo Italy |
| 3 | no | self | yes | no | as above | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | dark | dark | | Palermo Italy |
| 4 | no | self | yes | no | as above | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | dark | dark | | Palermo Italy |
| 5 | no | self | yes | no | as above | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | Palermo Italy |
| 6 | no | self | yes | no | as above | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | Palermo Italy |
| 7 | no | self | yes | no | as above | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | Palermo Italy |
| 8 | yes | self | yes | no | Husband Teresa Piraino 1332 Main St | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | very dark | | | Palermo Italy |
| 9 | no | self | yes | no | Father as above | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | Palermo Italy |
| 10 | no | self | yes | no | as above | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | Palermo Italy |
| 11 | no | self | yes | no | as above | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | Palermo Italy |
| 12 | no | self | yes | yes | Sister Maria Palermo Box 201 Freeport | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | dark | dark | Mole on chin | Palermo Italy |
| 13 | no | self | yes | no | Father Giovanni Palermo 1332 Main St | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | very dark | | | Palermo Italy |
| 14 | yes | self | yes | yes | 1908 no | no | Husband Pasquale Lorusso 1332 Main St | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | very dark | dark | Palermo Italy |
| 15 | | | no | no | Father as above | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | Palermo Italy |
| 16 | no | self | yes | no | Father Natale Palermo 39 Ave A New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | very dark | dark | | Palermo Italy |
| 17 | yes | self | yes | no | Father Vito Palermo 332 Main St | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | very dark | dark | | Palermo Italy |
| 18 | yes | self | yes | no | Father Salvatore Palermo 1332 Main St | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | very dark | dark | Pale complexion | Palermo Italy |
| 19 | yes | self | yes | no | Uncle Francesco Palermo 1332 Main St | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | very dark | | | Palermo Italy |
| 20 | yes | self | yes | no | Sister in Law Maria Basi 20 131 Thompson | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | very dark | | | Palermo Italy |
| 21 | yes | self | yes | yes | Family 28 to 29 Bus St | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | very dark | | | Palermo Italy |
| 22 | yes | self | yes | yes | as above | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 11 | very dark | | | Palermo Italy |
| 23 | yes | self | yes | yes | as above | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | Palermo Italy |
| 24 | yes | self | yes | yes | as above | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | Palermo Italy |
| 25 | yes | self | yes | yes | as above | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | Palermo Italy |
| 26 | yes | self | yes | no | as above | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | Palermo Italy |
| 27 | yes | self | yes | no | Husband Francesca Filippo 1332 Main St | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | very dark | | | Palermo Italy |
| 28 | yes | self | yes | no | Father in Law Benedetto Palermo 1332 Main St | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 8 | very dark | | | Palermo Italy |
| 29 | yes | self | yes | yes | 1908 no | no | Father Giuseppe Palermo 834 2nd Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | very dark | dark | Scar on right eye | Palermo Italy |
| 30 | yes | self | yes | no | | Husband Giovanni Palermo 332 Main St | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | very dark | dark | Scar on forehead | Palermo Italy |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R. Dahl Master, of the S/S FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1910,

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Vimmer, Surgeon of the S/S FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE sailing Hoboken, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. H. Vimmer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June 1910

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

31

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Friedrich der Grosse** sailing from Palermo, 21st of June, 1910.

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Bianco | Frank | 31 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Bianco | Maria | | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | ~~Mule~~ | ~~Salvatore~~ | ~~26~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~laborer~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~Italy~~ | ~~South~~ | ~~Palermo~~ | ~~Attarella~~ | ~~father~~ | ~~Mule Vito~~ | ~~Attarella~~ | ~~Pa~~ | ~~Chicago~~ |
| 4 | Puzzo | Francesco | 42 | M | S | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | South | Palermo | Balestrate | father | Puzzo Vito | Balestrate | Ohio | Toledo |
| 5 | ~~Lo Magro~~ | Salvatore | 47 | M | married | laborer | no | no | Italy | South | Palermo | Balestrate | wife | Lo Magro Rosa | Balestrate | Pa | Scranton |
| 6 | Cipollo | Antonino | 24 | M | married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | South | Palermo | Bagheria | father | Cipollo Salvatore | Bagheria | NJ | Fort Lee |
| 7 | ~~Lazzo~~ | ~~Pietro~~ | ~~26~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~laborer~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~Italy~~ | ~~South~~ | ~~Palermo~~ | ~~Altavilla~~ | ~~brother~~ | ~~Lazzo Nicolo~~ | ~~Altavilla~~ | ~~Pa~~ | ~~Chicago~~ |
| 8 | ~~Lascari~~ | ~~Giuseppe~~ | ~~28~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~laborer~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~Italy~~ | ~~South~~ | ~~Palermo~~ | ~~Altavilla~~ | ~~father~~ | ~~Lascari Vincenzo~~ | ~~Altavilla~~ | ~~Pa~~ | ~~Pittsburg~~ |
| 9 | ~~Scopelliti~~ | ~~Vincenzo~~ | ~~40~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~farmer~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~Italy~~ | ~~South~~ | ~~Palermo~~ | ~~Altavilla~~ | ~~brother~~ | ~~Scopelliti Antonio~~ | ~~Altavilla~~ | ~~Pa~~ | ~~Pittsburg~~ |
| 10 | ~~Cerniglia~~ | ~~Antonio~~ | ~~35~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~merchant~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~Italy~~ | ~~South~~ | ~~Palermo~~ | ~~Cerniglia~~ | ~~Palermo~~ | ~~wife~~ | ~~Cerniglia Rosalia~~ | ~~Pa~~ | ~~Pittsburg~~ |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ADMITTED

5 26 / 17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Newyork *4* *of June*, 1906.

11—1115

| No. on List | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 16 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 16 If Yes— Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity, to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet. | 24 Height. Inches. | 25 Complexion. | 26 Color of— Hair. | 26 Color of— Eyes. | 27 Marks of Identification. | 28 Place of Birth. Country. | 28 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | Stone. Giuseppe 1 North Main St, Concord N.H. friend residence | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | yes | self | yes | no | | | Brother Vincenzo Antonino 32 Portland Me | no | no | no | yes | ok | | 5 | 11 | dark | black | Palermo | Palermo |
| 4 | yes | self | yes | yes | 1903 | St Louis | Brother Vincenzo Antonino 32 Portland Me | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | dark | black | Palermo | Palermo |
| 5 | no | self | yes | no | | | Sozzi Rosario e Salvatore Be Jessina 243 Elm | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | chestnut | Caltanissetta | Piazza Armerina |
| 6 | no | self | yes | yes | 1903 | Port Huron | Brother Carollo Michele Box 121 Port Huron | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | ruddy | chestnut | Palermo | Bagheria |
| 7 | no | self | yes | no | | | Sutera Vincenzo Cardillo 1 Belvedere Ala | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | black | Palermo | Alcamo |
| 8 | no | self | yes | yes | 1903 | Hartford Conn | Uncle Cox Angelo 11 Grand Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | ruddy | chestnut | Palermo | Alcamo |
| 9 | no | self | yes | no | | | Patti Vincenzo Salvatore 1510 Monroe Ave Allegheny Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | ruddy | chestnut | Palermo | Alcamo |
| 10 | no | self | yes | yes | | Utica | Brother Marsala | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | ruddy | fair | Palermo | Alcamo |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S/S FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 1906,
at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr K Wimmer, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr K. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1910

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

(11)

33

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Friedrich der Grosse** sailing from Gibraltar, the 21st of May, 1910.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Garcia | Raimundo L. | 19 | | M. S. | Student | yes | | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Madrid | his father: R. Garcia Fernandez Madrid Spain | New York | City |
| 2 | Tomez | Leome | 21 | | F. W. | none | " | | France | French | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mississippi | Illinois | | S. C. | Greenwood |
| 3 | " | Irene | 18 | | S. | Photographer | " | | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | " | " |
| 4 | " | Louise | 15 | | S. | None | " | | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | " | " |
| 5 | Tommaney | Adolfo R. | 23 | | M. | Proprietor | " | | Cuba | Cuban | Spain | Seville | Father: Adolpho Tommaselly San Sebastian 3 Cuba | Cuba | Habana |
| 6 | Acosta | Carmen | 31 | | F. | None | " | | Spain | Spanish | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Father in law | | |
| 7 | Eschauzier | Ambrosio | 44 | | M. | Merchant | " | | British | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Brother in law: Andrea Bruzzi Capuchinas 25 Cadiz Spain | BNA | Tascon |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 34

*Arriving at Port of* Newyork *4* *of June*, 1900.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | self | $50 no | no | | | Sister: Mrs Maria L. Faria 353 Prospect Place Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | red | grey | none | Villedois | Batsporneles |
| 2 | " | " | 50 no | yes | 1895 | St Louis | Son: Apolith Torey Greenwood South Carolina | " | " | " | Relatives independently | | | 5 | 5 | " | grey | blue | " | France | Tonlose |
| 3 | " | " | 50 no | yes | 1899 | " | brother — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | brown | grey | " | " | St Lothain |
| 4 | " | " | 50 no | yes | 1898 | Boston | brother — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | N.Y. Am. | Roorland |
| 5 | " | " | 250 no | yes | 1896 | Tabana | self: Adolphe Tamarelly Cuba str. 54 Tabana | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | black | brown | " | Cuba | Tabana |
| 6 | " | " | 50 no | — | — | — | husband: " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | " | black | " | Spain | Seville |
| 7 | yes | " | 50 no | — | — | — | brother: Francis Escuanter Barcon U.S.A. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | brown | " | " | Heres |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE.

I, R. Dahl Master, of the ....., from Gibraltar, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Dahl
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1900,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Columns 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 20*.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1°

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S/S FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the univesity of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1960

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Friedrich der Grosse** sailing from Genova, 19. of May, 1910.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Carlino | Maria Catterina | 26 | | f. s. | Domestic | yes | yes | Italy | Italian North | Italy | Venarca | his mother: Maddalena Carlino Venarca (Cuneo) | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 2 | Carlino | Giacomo | 28 | | m. s. | farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian North | Italy | Venarca | his mother: Maddalena Carlino Venarca (Cuneo) | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 3 | Salvatore | Cesare | 50 | | m. m. | farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Seravezza | his mother: Da Carl. Maria Seravezza (Lucca) | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 4 | Pettinaro | Elpidio | 21 | | m. s. | farmlabourer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | S. Elpidio | his father: Francesco Pettinaro S. Elpidio a Mare (Ascoli Piceno) | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 5 | Paini | Angelo | 15 | | f. m. | housewife | yes | yes | Italy | Ital. North | Italy | Mezzano | her father: Palmerino Paini Mezzano (Pistoia) | | |
| 6 | Son | Luigi | 2 | | m. s. | — | no | no | Italy | Ital. North | Italy | Mezzano | Do Do Do | | |
| 7 | Rossi | Marcellino | 27 | | m. s. | farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Ital. South | Italy | Slavignone | his mother: Rosse Marco Slavignone (Genova) | New York | New York |
| 8 | Bruscoli | Umberto | 17 | | m. s. | farmlabourer | yes | yes | Italy | Ital. South | Italy | Pesaro | his father: Bruscoli Francesco Pesaro via Flaminia | Conn. | Meriden |
| 9 | Blandori | Dante | 29 | | m. s. | farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Pesaro | his friend: Lazzarini Paolo S. Pietro Calatona (Pisaro) | Penn. | Philadelphia |
| 10 | Mattei | Margherita | 32 | | f. m. | housewife | yes | yes | Italy | Ital. North | Italy | Medun | his father: Livio Mattei Medun (Udine) | Louisiana | New Orleans |
| 11 | Daughter | Umberta | 3 | | f. s. | — | no | no | Italy | Ital. North | Italy | Medun | Do. Do. Do. grandfather: Bruccol Batt. | Louisiana | New Orleans |
| 12 | Carnelli | Calisto | 22 | | m. m. | farmlabourer | yes | yes | Italy | Ital. South | Italy | Montesperino | Montesperino (Pisaro) | Conn. | Meriden |
| 13 | Wife | Albina | 18 | | f. m. | housewife | yes | yes | Italy | Ital. South | Italy | Montesperino | Do. Do. Do. | Conn. | Bridgeport |
| 14 | Lini | Michele | 29 | | m. m. | farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian North | Italy | Comiglio | his father: Giuseppe Lini Comiglio (Parma) | Pa. | Austin |
| 15 | Wife | Eugenia | 36 | | f. m. | housewife | yes | yes | Italy | Italian North | Italy | Comiglio | Do Do Do | Pa. | Austin |
| 16 | Daughter | Maria | 2 | | f. s. | — | no | no | Italy | Italian North | Italy | Comiglio | Do Do Do | Pa. | Austin |
| 17 | Luciani | Enrico | 25 | | m. s. | farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Ital. South | Italy | Amandola | his father: Evaristo Luciani Amandola (Ascoli Piceno) | N.J. | New York |
| 18 | Valentini | Vincenzo | 23 | | m. s. | labourer | yes | yes | Italy | Ital. South | Italy | Amandola | his father: Giovanni Valentini Amandola (Ascoli Piceno) | N.J. | New York |
| 19 | Vallesi | Agostino | 23 | | m. s. | labourer | yes | yes | Italy | Ital. South | Italy | Amandola | his mother: Leonora Vallesi Amandola (Ascoli Piceno) | Mass. | Boston |
| 20 | Merelli | Vincenzo | 18 | | m. s. | farmlabourer | yes | yes | Italy | Ital. South | Italy | Amandola | his father: Nicola Vicola Amandola (Ascoli Piceno) | Mass. | Boston |
| 21 | Isidori | Antonio | 44 | | m. m. | farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Ital. South | Italy | Amandola | his wife: Anna Isidori Amandola (Ascoli Piceno) | Mass. | Boston |
| 22 | Battistelli | Domenico | 36 | | m. s. | farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Ital. South | Italy | Amandola | his uncle: Venerando Battistelli Amandola (Ascoli Piceno) | Mass. | Boston |
| 23 | Bernardi | Natale | 28 | | m. s. | farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Ital. South | Italy | Arezzo | his father: Bernardi Pietro Arezzo per Arezzo | N.J. | New York |
| 24 | Lazzarini | Paolo | 27 | | m. | farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Ital. South | Italy | | | | |
| 25 | Guidelli | Giuseppe | 37 | | m. m. | farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Ital. South | Italy | Arezzo | his brother-in-law: Amerigo Guidelli Arezzo | Ill. | Chicago |
| 26 | Wife | Annunziata | 40 | | f. m. | housework | yes | yes | Italy | Ital. South | Italy | Arezzo | Do Do Do | Ill. | Chicago |
| 27 | Son | Eugenio | 6 | | m. s. | — | no | no | Italy | Ital. South | Italy | Arezzo | his | Ill. | Chicago |
| 28 | Coradeschi | Samuele | 40 | | m. | farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Ital. South | Italy | Arezzo | | | |
| 29 | Feretti | Dante | 23 | | m. s. | labourer | yes | yes | Italy | Ital. South | Italy | Montepomino | his father: Feretti Antonio Montepomino (Arezzo) | Conn. | New Haven |
| 30 | Chiotti | Giuseppe | 50 | | m. m. | labourer | yes | yes | Italy | Ital. North | Italy | Venosa | his wife: Maria Chiotti Venosa (Cuneo) | Boston | Portland |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 o

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, the 4 of June, 1910

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (If so, which?) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | self | 25 never | | | her friend: Torre Bros. Gris strut. San Francisco Cal. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4. 7 | fair | brown brown | | Italy | Venarea. |
| 2 | Yes | self | 25 Yes 1899/1909 Italy | | | his friend: Torre Bros. Gris strut. San Francisco California | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 9 | fair | brown brown | | Italy | Venarea. |
| 3 | Yes | self | 25 never | | | his friend: Tom Lung. Colorado Mexico | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5. 4 | fair | brown brown | | Italy | Pietroroska |
| 4 | Yes | self | 25 never | | | his brother: Pettinari Giovanni Philadelphia Pa. 700 Christian | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4. 7 | fair | brown brown | | Italy | S. Elpidio |
| 5 | | self | 25 never | | | her | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5. 4 | fair | brown brown | | Italy | Mezzone |
| 6 | | self | 25 never | | | Do. Do. Do. | no | no | no | no | good | no | | fair | blue grey | | Italy | Mezzo. |
| 7 | Yes | self | 25 never | | | his friend: Corta Antonio S. 3rd street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 11 | fair | brown brown | | Italy | Cesalto. |
| 8 | no | self | 25 never | | | his brother in law: Blacci Salvatore Bank. commercio. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5. 4 | fair | brown brown | | Italy | Pesaro |
| 9 | Yes | self | 25 Yes 1905/09 Mansfield | | | his friend: Melchiorri Pietro Mansfield Boston. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5. 4 | fair | brown brown | | Italy | Pesaro |
| 10 | Yes | self | 25 never | | | her husband: Mazzaroli New Orleans (Louisiana) | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 11 | fair | brown brown | | Italy | Medun |
| 11 | Yes | self | 25 never | | | Marks Do. Do. Do. | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | fair | blue grey | | Italy | Medun |
| 12 | Yes | self | 25 never 1905/08 Yes | | | his cousin: Nei Antonio Bridgfield Conn. Box 326 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 11 | fair | brown brown | | Italy | Longaglia |
| 13 | Yes | self | 25 never | | | Do Do Do his wife's brother: Carpenter E. Austen Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 1 | fair | brown brown | | Italy | Montefort |
| 14 | Yes | self | 15 never | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5. 4 | fair | brown brown | | Italy | Cormyle |
| 15 | Yes | self | 23 never | | | Do Do Do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4. 11 | fair | brown brown | | Italy | Cormyle |
| 16 | Yes | self | 25 never | | | Do Do Do | no | no | no | no | good | no | — — | fair | blond grey | | Italy | Cormyle |
| 17 | Yes | self | 15 Yes 1902 Ny. | | | his cousin: Imomorak Ge. Batt. New York. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5. 4 | fair | brown brown | | Italy | Amandola |
| 18 | Yes | self | 15 never | | | his friend: Mercer Giuseppe New York. P. O. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 11 | fair | brown brown | | Italy | Montefortone |
| 19 | Yes | self | 25 never | | | his brother: Valeri S. Boston Mass. 192 North St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5. 4 | fair | brown brown | | Italy | Amandola |
| 20 | Yes | self | 15 never | | | his friend: Eugenio Boston Mass. 92 North St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5. 5 | fair | brown brown | | Italy | Amandola |
| 21 | Yes | self | 25 Yes 1904 06 Mass | | | his brother in law: Remmucci Boston Mass. 192 North St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5. 4 | fair | brown brown | | Italy | Amandola |
| 22 | Yes | self | 25 Yes 1904 06 Mass | | | his friend: Tallen Antonio Boston Mass. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | brown brown | | Italy | Amandola |
| 23 | Yes | self | 25 Yes 1907/10 N. Y. | | | his cousin: Antonio Dallard New York. 76 2 A. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5. 5 | fair | brown brown | | Italy | Arezzo |
| 24 | Yes | self | 25 | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | fair | | | Italy | |
| 25 | Yes | self | 25 Yes 1907/09 Mass. | | | his friend: Rosa Alano Chicago Illinois 7342 Evelyn Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5. 5 | fair | brown brown | | Italy | Arezzo |
| 26 | Yes | self | 25 Yes | | | Do Do Do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 11 | fair | brown brown | | Italy | Arezzo |
| 27 | Yes | self | 25 Yes | | | Do Do Do his | no | no | no | no | good | no | | fair | blue grey | | Italy | Arezzo |
| 28 | Yes | self | 25 | | | his brother friend: Giuseppe New Haven Conn. his brother Chicago Oregon | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5. 4 | fair | brown brown | | Italy | Bevisella |
| 29 | Yes | self | 25 never | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5. 4 | fair | brown brown | | Italy | Montefortone |
| 30 | Yes | self | 25 Yes 1904/08 Wash. | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5. 4 | fair | grey brown | | Italy | Cerreto |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl, Master, of the S/S FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Dahl
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1906,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S/S FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1910

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

37

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

2 / 19 / 115

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Friedrich der Grosse** sailing from *Genova*, *19th of May*, *1910*

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Campi | Valerio | 25 | | m s | farmlaborer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Preci | his father: Nazzareno Campi Preci (Perugia) | Pa. | Champion |
| 2 | Guidotti | Ottaviano | 41 | | m. m | farmer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Carrara | his wife: Rosa Rosina Carrara (Massa) | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 3 | Olivieri | Francesco Paladino | 19 | | m. s | farmlaborer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Ital. South | Italy | Sestri Levante | his mother: Luisa Olivieri Riva Trigoso (Genova) | Cal. | S. Pedro |
| 4 | Perondi | Giovanni | 26 | | m. m | farmer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Ital. South | Italy | Pescia | his father: Perondi Pietro Chiesellara Lucca (Lucca) | Pa | Buffalo |
| 5 | Bertapelle | Giovanni | 26 | | m. s | farmer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Ital. South | Italy | Bassano | his father: Bertapelle Luigi Bassano (Vicenza) | Ill. | Chicago |
| 6 | Toffon | Antonio | 20 | | m. s | farmlaborer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Ital. South | Italy | Bassano | his father: Toffon Luigi Bassano (Vicenza) | Ill. | Kewanee |
| 7 | Girasi | Guglielmo | 20 | | m. s. | farmlaborer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Ital. South | Italy | Carrara | his father: Girasi Giovanni Carrara Via Brugia 9 | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 8 | Vecchietti | Guelfo | 20 | | m. s. | farmer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Ital. South | Italy | Amandola | his father: Agostino Vecchietti amandola (ascoli Piceno) | Mass. | Boston |
| 9 | Mei | Selene | 23 | | m. s. | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Ital. North | Italy | Parma | his wife: Elvira Mei Parma Corso Vittorio N.Y. | N.Y. | New York |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | Italy | | Italy | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | Italy | | Italy | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | Italy | | Italy | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | Italy | | Italy | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | Italy | | Italy | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | Italy | | Italy | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | Italy | | Italy | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | Italy | | Italy | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | Italy | | Italy | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | Italy | | Italy | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | Italy | | Italy | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2°

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Newyork *of* June 4, 1910

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | self | 25 | never | | | his frnd: Marullo Carlamen Champion Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | brown | Italy | Pisa |
| 2 | Yes | self | 25 | never | | | his wife: Minerva Gindolfi 210 Oak stret. Buffalo N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | brown | Italy | Carrara |
| 3 | Yes | self | 25 | never | | | his wife: Olivia Luigia Cast. S. Pietro. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | brown | Italy | Riva Trigoso |
| 4 | Yes | self | 25 | Yes 1905 07 Chicago | | | his frnd: Lavarini Pietro 210 Oak stret. Buffalo Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | brown | brown | Italy | Pisa |
| 5 | Yes | self | 25 | never | | | his cousin: Simonelon Paolo Kensington Illinois | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | brown | Italy | Bassano |
| 6 | Yes | self | 25 | never | | | his cousin: Simonelon Paolo Kensington Illinois | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | brown | brown | Italy | Bassano |
| 7 | Yes | self | 25 | never | | | his wife: Isolina Simonelli Buffalo N.Y. 210 Oak stret. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | brown | Italy | Carrara |
| 8 | Yes | self | 25 | Yes 1906 07 Boston | | | his frnd: Pierantoli Guido Boston Mass. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | brown | Italy | Amandola |
| 9 | Yes | self | 25 | never | | | his frnd: Rochettini Paolo Loudland stret 547 Newyork | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | brown | Italy | Ciciliano |
| 10 | | self | 25 | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | Italy | |
| 11 | | self | 25 | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | Italy | |
| 12 | | self | 25 | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | Italy | |
| 13 | | self | 25 | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | Italy | |
| 14 | | self | 25 | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | Italy | |
| 15 | | self | 25 | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | Italy | |
| 16 | | self | 25 | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | Italy | |
| 17 | | self | 25 | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | Italy | |
| 18 | | self | 25 | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | Italy | |
| 19 | | self | 25 | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | Italy | |
| 20 | | self | 25 | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | Italy | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master, of the S/S FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE. , from Genova , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Dahl
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June , 1910

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 20.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. H. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S/S FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1910.

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 20

S. S. **Friedrich der Grosse** sailing from *Genova*, *19th* of *May*, 1908.

11—1115

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Calozzi | Corrado | 38 | | m. | m | farmer | y | y | American Citizen | Citizen of U. S. A. | | | Citizen of U. S. | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3-1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of Newyork* *June 4*, 1900.

| No on List. | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which? | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1 Citizen of United States of America. Citizen of U. S. Italy Carrara

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl, Master, of the S/S FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, from Genova, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Dahl
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1910,
at Newport

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr K. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S/S FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. K. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1910,

at Newyork

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1118

41

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Palermo

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE sailing from Palermo, 21 MAG 1910, 190

11—1116

21
710

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| X | Bonfronte | Francesca | 20 | | f s | dressmaker | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Bergenti | Menfi | Nobody | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 2 | Cusso | Innocenza | 21 | | f m | housewife | no | | | | " | Naro | father Matteo Cusso | Naro | Conn. Thompsville |
| 3 | Langlatino | Dau Carmela | 3 | | " s | | | | | | | | grandfather " | " | " |
| 4 | " | Maria | 1 | | " | | | | | | | | " " " | " | " |
| 5 | Aronica | Francesco | 44 | | m m | macaroni maker | | | | | | | wife Gibbina Calogera | " | " |
| 6 | Varcellaro | Pellegrino | 21 | | m s | shoemaker | yes | | | | | Menfi | father Calogero Varcellaro, Menfi | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 7 | Barbera | Vittorio | 18 | | m s | laborer | no | | | | | Aragona | mother Rosaria Cacciatore, Aragona | Mass. | Boston |
| 8 | Liscia | Angelo | 32 | | m m | laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian S. | Bergenti | Aragona | wife Rosa Sposa | N.Y. | Branchport |
| 9 | Fiorello | Paola | 50 | | f m | housewife | no | | | | Spagna | Calatafimi | NoBody | Ills | Chicago |
| 10 | daughter | Rosaria | 15 | | f s | servant | yes | | | | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 11 | Militano | Diego | 26 | | m s | laborer | yes | | | | Cancemi | Bello | father Michele Salvatore, Campobello | N.J. | Zeppelo |
| X | Di Benedetto | Agata | 23 | | f s | housewife | yes | | Italy | Italian S. | Reach 12/18/38 Palermo | Regalbuto | father Domenico Rosario, Regalbuto | N.J. | Newyork |
| 13 | Caponetto | Vito | 28 | | m m | merchant | " | | | | " | " | father Caponetto Giuseppe, " | " | " |
| 14 | wife Palazzo | Anna | 22 | | f m | housewife | | | | | | | father in law " " | " | " |
| 15 | Cacciatore | Maria | 64 | | f m | " | | | | | " | " | sister Antonina Nicolosi, " | " | " |
| 16 | daughter | Rita | 3 | | f s | | no | | | | " | " | | " | " |
| ADMITTED 17 | Manasca | Giuseppe | 41 | | m m | laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian S. | Bergenti | Palermo | daughter Delfina Manasca Castelvetrano | N.Y. | Newyork |
| 18 | Assafinne | Giacinto | 15 | | m s | Barber | " | | | | " | " | father Assafinne Giovanni, " | " | Syracuse |
| ADMITTED 19 | Maggio | Salvatore | 22 | | m m | laborer | | | | | " | Lercara | father Maggio Salvatore, " | N.J. | Passaic |
| ADMITTED 20 | Baldacina | Ignazio | 14 | | m s | " | " | | | | " | " | mother Vincenza Cannella, " | " | " |
| 21 | Di Bartolo | Giacomo | 25 | | m s | farmlaborer | no | | | | Bergenti | Roman Cath | sister Agata Roman Cath, Agira | N.Y. | Newyork |
| 22 | Catalano | Carlo | 21 | | m s | sailor | yes | | | | " | " | father Catalano Vincenzo, Palermo | " | Brooklyn |
| 23 | Barbera | Giovanni | 16 | | m s | " | " | | | | " | " | sister Barbera Michelangela, Via Caprai N 38 Roman Cath | " | Newyork |
| 24 | Buccellato | Salvatore | 21 | | m s | " | " | | | | " | " | mother Buccellato Angela, Via Settantacinque | " | " |
| 25 | Raimondi | Francesca | 38 | | f m | Housewife | no | | Italy | Italian S. | Palermo | Cinisina | father Raimondi Giuseppe, Cinisina | N.Y. | Newyork |
| 26 | Raimondi | Giuseppa Sister | 29 | | f s | " | " | | | | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 27 | Raimondi | Ignazio Sister | 32 | | m s | Barber | yes | | | | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 28 | Piccione | Rosario | 38 | | m m | 3-162049 | 9/24/14 | | | | Alcamo | Alcamo | NoBody | Pa. | Easton |
| 29 | wife Anastasia | Caterina | 33 | | f m | housewife | | | | | | | father Nicolica Diego, Stefano M. | " | " |
| 30 | Nicolica | Ignazio | 17 | | m s | laborer | | | | | | | | | |

RSD

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42

Arriving at Port of Newyork, 9th of June, 1910.

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by means of any assisted passage or ticket, or paid for by others, or by whom. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | $36 | no | | | brother Bonfante Vincenzo 224 Brooklyn Street Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dark | brown | scar in face & scar on right cheek | Sergenti | Menfi |
| 2 | no | " | $22 | yes | 1905 | 3 yrs. Thompsonville | brother Bonfante Vincenzo 224 Brooklyn Street Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | fair | " | scar on the head | " | Naro |
| 3 | " | mother | | | | | father | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | no | self | $37 | no | | | Sorio Antonia Gius. Vin.ca & Maria Box 643 Thompsonville Conn. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | dark | grey brown | none | Sergenti | Ilari |
| 6 | yes | " | 20 | " | | | brother Marcellano Girolamo 226 Manhattan St. Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | black | " | " | Mineo |
| 7 | " | " | 15 | yes | 1906 | 1 yr. St Louis Mo | brother Bellina Gerlando No 3 North Square Boston Mass | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | dark | right eye hollowed | " | Aragona |
| 8 | yes | self | $28 | no | | | Cousin Grisafi Domenico Box 101 Stamford N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | brown brown | none | Sergenti | Aragona |
| 9 | S husband | $100 | no | | | | brother Carollano Vito N 6715 " Frontage Ave Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | black | " | Stigano | Calatafimi |
| 10 | S father | — | no | | | | father Sciarroglia Giuseppe | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | self | 25 | no | | | 126 Spring St. Buffalo N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | scar on front | Sergenti | C. Grotte |
| 12 | yes | self | $28 | no | | | Cousin Mazzarino Fr. Brooklyn 15 Street 1st Newyork | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | fair | brown brown | scar near the wrist (right arm) | Catania | Regalbuto |
| 13 | " | " | $20 | yes | 1907 | 3 yrs | brother Casanelli Giuseppe | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | light gray | scar in front left arm | " | " |
| 14 | " | husband | — | — | | | Thirteen Street 11 Newyork brother in law husband Modesto Domenico | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 15 | " | self | 25 | yes | 1907 | 10 yrs N York | 11 Stanton St. N York | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | dark | brown brown | scar on right cheek & moles on sup lip | " | " |
| 16 | " | mother | — | — | | | father | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 17 | yes | uncle | $100 | yes | 1905 | 1 yr Brooklyn | cousin Marsania Rosario 461 Sergenti Blvd Newyork | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | dark | brown brown | scar on right temple | Palermo | Petralia Sott. |
| 18 | No | uncle | $25 | no | | | uncle Ruggiero Gerolamo 4 11 " Franklin St. Syracuse N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | brown | black | none | " | Collesano |
| 19 | " | wife | $12 | yes | 1909 | 1 yr Passaic | wife Gerardina Rubeo 105 Mamerone Street Passaic N.J. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | scar on the nose | " | Graci |
| 20 | " | father | 15 | no | | | father Calvisi Baldassare 105 Mamerone St. Passaic N.J. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | dark | " | scar on the chin | " | " |
| 21 | " | self | $21 | no | | | cousin Fedrici Giuseppe 111 E. 13th St. Newyork | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | none | Trapani | Chiusa Sclafani |
| 22 | " | " | $25 | no | | | brother in law Salamidia Carlo 338 Metropolitan Ave Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | " | " | little mole on right temple | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | $20 | no | | | brother Barbara Domenico 215 Christie St Newyork | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | light grey | none | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | 15 | no | | | brother & Piccollaio Giuseppe | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | brown brown | scar on the front | " | " |
| 25 | yes | self | $27 | yes | 1907 | 3 yrs N.Y. | cousin Salvatore Alumia 205 Newyork St, Newyork | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | dark | brown light | 2 teeth sup. missing | Palermo | Cinisina |
| 26 | " | " | 36 | " | 1908 | 2 yrs | " | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | " | none | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | $70 | " | 1888 | 11 yrs | " | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | dark | brown brown | " | " | " |
| 28 | no | " | $50 | no | 1908 | | brother in law Laffiro Luigi N. 223 " St, Easton Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | mole on left cheek | Messina | S. Stefano Cam. |
| 29 | " | husband | | | | | brother uncle Laffiro Luigi | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | " | none | " | " |
| 30 | " | self | 36 | no | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master, of the S.S. FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.)

R Dahl

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1902,

at Newyork

J. Stridbeyl

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S/S FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Minden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1910.

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

43

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—3116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

22

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE sailing from Palermo, 21 MAG 1913, 190

11—1115

| No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Piccione | Rosario | 20 | | m | s | laborer | no | | Italy | Italian S. | Messina | S. Stefano C. | father Gaetano Piccione | Wis. | Milwaukee |
| 2 | Crifò | Giuseppe with mother | 12 | | m | s | Labourer | yes | | Italy | Italian S. | Messina | Patti | sister Crifò Santa | N.J. | Jersey City |
| 3 | Scuttori | Pietro | 46 | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | father Teodoro Pietro, Patti | N.J. | Hoboken |
| 4 | D'Addia | Giuseppe | 24 | | m | w | shoemaker | yes | | Italy | Italian S. | Messina | Patti | wife Rosa Carini, Patti | N.Y. | Newyork |
| 5 | Bonfiglio | Teodoro | 29 | | m | w | laborer | " | | " | " | " | " | wife Maria Fragona, Patti | N.Y. | Jersey City |
| 6 | Rinaldo | Anna with husband | 34 | | f | m | housewife | no | | " | " | " | " | son Crifò Antonino, Patti | N.J. | " City |
| 7 | Costanzo | Giuseppe | 17 | | m | s | carpenter | yes | | " | " | " | Alcara Fusi | father Costanzo Vicenzo, Alcara Fusi | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 8 | Di Vita | Salvatore coupon #11 | 16 | 4 | m | s | Labourer | " | | " | " | " | " | father Di Vita Basilio, | " | " |
| 9 | Fumbrigiotta | Gaetano, | 17 | | m | s | carpenter | " | | " | " | " | " | mother Giuseppa Fortunato, | " | " |
| 10 | Fumbrigiotta | Nicolò male | 12 | | m | m | Labourer | " | | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cleveland | | wife Fortunato Giuseppa | " | " |
| 11 | Fumbrigiotta | Luigi | 32 | | m | m | " | " | | " | " | " | " | wife Costanza Basile | " | " |
| 12 | Licari | Nunfa | 24 | | f | m | housework | no | | " | " | Palermo Giuseppe | | father Francesco Licari, | N.J. | Hoboken |
| 13 | Capozzo | Giuseppe | 30 | | m | m | Labourer | no | | " | " | Trapani Trapani | | wife Antonina Alia, Trapani | Mich. | Detroit |
| 14 | Corallo | Vincenzo | 22 | | m | s | tailor | yes | | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Palermo | | father Corallo Francesco, Palazzolo | N.Y. | Newyork |
| 15 | Bondi | Gaetano, | 23 | | m | s | [illegible] | yes | | " | " | Palermo Licari | | father Bondi Giuseppe, [illegible] Licari | Ill. | Chicago |
| 16 | Giacalone | Ignazio | 25 | | m | m | shoemaker | yes | | Italy | Italian S. | Trapani Trapani | | wife Schiavo Rosa, S. Vito Cerapi | Mich. | Detroit |
| 17 | Prestino | Gaetano, | 36 | | m | m | Labourer | no | | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Licata | | wife Daniela Maria, Licata | N.Y. | Bedford Station |
| 18 | Habesa | Antonino | 45 | | m | s | " | " | | " | " | " | " | mother Daniela Monachella, | " | " Bedford Station |
| 19 | Belfiore | Francesco | 42 | | m | m | Labourer | no | | Italy | Italian S. | Girgenti Licata | | wife Angela Fodica, Licata | N.J. | Bedford |
| 20 | Lo Jacono, | Calogero, | 18 | | m | s | " | yes | | " | " | " | " | father Lo Jacono Gaetano, | " | " |
| 21 | Scalfilippo | Giuseppe | 17 | | m | s | " | no | | " | " | " | " | mother Zabra Cristina, Licata | Penn. | Wanesburg |
| 22 | Bottaro | Vincenzo | 22 | | m | s | " | " | | " | " | " | " | mother Rosaria Lucrezia | " | " Painesville |
| 23 | Coco | Salvatore | 22 | | m | s | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian S. | Catania | Aci Antonio | father Mauro Coco Aci Antonio | Mass | Lawrence |
| 24 | Coco | Giuseppe | 16 | | m | s | Labourer | yes | | " | " | " | Viagrande | mother Vittoria Grasso, Viagrande | " | " |
| 25 | Coco | Antonia | 23 | | f | s | servant | no | | Italy | Italian S. | Catania | Viagrande | father Coco Alfio, | " | Mass Lawrence |
| 26 | Scuto | Mauro | 30 | | m | m | Labourer | no | | " | " | " | " | father Scuto Ignazio, | " | " |
| 27 | wife | Concetta | 30 | | f | m | housework | " | | " | " | " | " | father in law | " | " |
| 28 | Capizza | Giuseppe | 29 | | m | m | Labourer | yes | | " | " | " | " | Nobody | " | " |
| 29 | Coco | Giuseppe | 8 | | m | s | | no | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Rapisarda | Ziagri | 17 | | m | s | Labourer | no | | Italy | Italian S. | Catania | Viagrande | father Giuseppe Rapisarda, Viagrande | Mass | Lawrence |

Roman 1, 2, 15, 18, 20/22, 24, 26/30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44

Arriving at Port of Newyork, 4th of June, 1906.

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | cousin Anastasi Salvatore 303 Jefferson Ave Milwaukee | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | 50 | no | | | father in law Cusso Salvatore 336 St. Pauls Av. Jersey City N. J. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | dark | brown brown | none | Messina | S. Stefano |
| 2 | no | self | 0 | no | | | uncle Gaetano Siciliano W 211 3rd St. Hoboken N. J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 5 | dark | brown | scar on left eye brow | Messina | Patti |
| 3 | yes | " | 21 | no | | | cousin Felice Mercadante 499 East 13th St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | none | " | " |
| 4 | " | self | 19 | no | | | father in law Cragona Salvatore 103 Brunswick St. Jersey N J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | dark | brown | none | Messina | Patti |
| 5 | no | " | 22 | yes | 07 | Jersey | husband Crisi Salvatore 336 St. Pauls Ave. Jersey City N. J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | blue | | |
| 6 | yes | " | 23 | no | | | brother in law Cusso Salvatore 1608 Orange Ave St. Cleveland Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | brown | scar behind the left ear | |
| 7 | S | " | 25 | no | | | brother Di Vita Vincenzo 1608 Orange Ave. Cleveland Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | none | |
| 8 | S | " | 23 | no | | | cousin Pintagro Carmelo 1608 Orange Av. Cleveland Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | scar on the temple | |
| 9 | S | " | 23 | no | | | cousin Pintagro Carmelo 1608 Orange Av. Cleveland Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | marked on the left cheek | |
| 10 | S | " | 26 | yes | 10 | Cleveland | cousin Pintagro Carmelo 1608 Orange Av. Cleveland Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | scar on front & left temple | |
| 11 | S | " | 28 | " | 03 | " | husband Virgiano Giuseppe 308 28 Stamford N. Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | one cup forth missing | |
| 12 | S | " | 27 | no | | | cousin Curatolo Antonino 328 St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | scar left temple | Palermo | S. Giuseppe |
| 13 | S | " | 19 | no | | | brother Corallo Giuseppe 108 Ohio Ave. 306 St. N. Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | scar left cheek | Sagana | M. Giuliano |
| 14 | " | " | 24 | yes | 10 | N. Y. | aunt Bondi Gaetana Hudson Av. N 361 Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | scar right cheek | Siracusa | Palazzolo |
| 15 | " | " | 20 | no | | | brother Giacolone Benedetto 218 Beaubien St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | none | Palermo | Piana |
| 16 | yes | self | 15 | no | | | brother Luigi Cardino Box 5 Bellport Station N. Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | dark | brown | none | Trapani | Vita |
| 17 | Zio | " | 18 | yes | 03 | N. Y. | brother Aldisio Gaetano 1 Bellport Station Box 5 Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | Girgenti | Licata |
| 18 | " | " | 15 | no | | | brother in law Longo Giuseppe 308 St. Williamsburg N. Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | scar near the eye brow | " | " |
| 19 | yes | self | 16 | no | | | uncle Salvatore Mangione 1608 Orange Ave St. Cleveland Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | dark | brown | — " — | | Girgenti | Licata |
| 20 | " | " | 25 | no | | | brother Cusumano Francesco 308 174 Monroe Ave Rochester N. Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | fair | " | none | | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | 15 | no | | | brother angelo Ettore 221 Elm St. Fairmont W. Va. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | dark | " | " | | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | 20 | no | | | cousin Mazzaglia Filippo 62 Carrison St. Lawrence Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | 2 scars on the front | " | " |
| 23 | yes | self | 23 | no | | | father Giuseppe Coco 74 Calumet St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | fair | brown | none | Catania | Aci S. Antonio |
| 24 | " | " | 5 | no | | | brother Orazio Coco 62 Carrison St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | dark | " | scar in the temple | " | Piedimonte |
| 25 | yes | self | 10 | no | | | brother in law Giudelmino Pietro 74 Carrison St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | dark | brown | mole on left cheek | Catania | Viagrande |
| 26 | " | " | 30 | no | | | brother | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | none | " | " |
| 27 | " | husband | no | | | | wife Seggi Agata 62 Carrison St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | self | 15 | yes | 1905 | by husband | mother | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | father | — | | | | cousin Giuseppe di Stefano 62 Carrison St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | yes | self | 18 | no | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | fair | brown | none | Catania | Viagrande |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R. Dahl Master, of the S. FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2

R. Dahl
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of June, 1910,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

45

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S/S FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1910.

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

23

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—111A

S. S. FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE sailing from Palermo, 21 MAG 1910, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Mondi | Biagio | 30 | | m m | farm lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Regalbuto | Sicily | wife Monastra Maria, Regalbuto | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | Martello | Concetta | 39 | | f m | housewife | " | " | " | " | Sfrazanda | " | brother Martello Vincenzo, Centuripi | Mich. | Omaha |
| 3 | daughter | Lucia | 12 | | f s | | " | " | " | " | " | " | uncle " | " | " |
| 4 | Scapellato | Sebastiano | 31 | | m m | farm lab | " | " | " | " | Carbutini | " | mother Angela Gerliana, Carbutini | " | " |
| 5 | wife | Grazia | 28 | | f m | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother-in-law " " | " | " |
| 6 | Maiorca | Stefano | 41 | | m m | farm lab | " | " | " | Sicilian | Caltanissetta | " | wife Barbara Calabrese, Caltanissetta | Pa. | Oakmont |
| 7 | Sferrantino | Angelo | 18 | | s | laborer | " | " | " | " | Messina | Roccalumera | father Giuseppe Sferrantino, Roccalumera | Ohio | Girard |
| 8 | Rigano | Gaetano | 22 | | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Giuseppe Rigano, " | " | " |
| 9 | Vazzana | Salvatore | 22 | | s | smith | " | " | " | " | Palermo | Termini | Rebod, | " | Springfield |
| 10 | Serofano | Sebastiano | 33 | | m m | farm lab | no | | " | " | Piazza | Vacanna | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Terranova Carmina, Vacanna | Cal. | Toronto |
| 11 | Randazzo | Alberta | 32 | | f m | housewife | " | | " | " | Palermo | Italia Spain | mother Maria Spitali, Italia Spain | N.Y. | New York |
| 12 | daughter | Vincenza | 6 | | f s | | " | | " | " | " | " | granddaughter " | " | " |
| 13 | son | Giuseppe | 4 | | m s | | " | | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 14 | Brucato | Luciano | 22 | | m s | farm lab | " | | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN mother Domenica Paccarella, | " | " |
| 15 | Brucato | Vincenzo | 19 | | m s | smith | yes | | " | " | " | " | father Brucato Giuseppe, | " | " |
| 16 | Salvaggio | Carmelo | 25 | | m s | laborer | no | | " | " | Aggiriti | Sicalmuto | father Salvatore Salvaggio, Sicalmuto | " | " |
| 17 | Grillo | Giuseppa | 22 | | f s | dressmaker | yes | | " | " | " | " | mother Piazza Calogera, Sicalmuto | " | " |
| ADMITTED 6/5/10 18 | Grillo | Salvatore | 43 | | m m | laborer | " | | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Maria Ant. Rizzo, | " | Cal. Farmington |
| 19 | Vella | Carlo | 2 | | m s | | no | | " | " | Grotte | " | mother Formicola Maria, Grotte | Pa | Merita |
| 20 | Vella | Antonino | 25 | | m m | | no | | " | " | " | " | wife Carmelo Vincenza, " | " | " |
| 21 | Costisi | Vincenzo | 26 | | m m | | yes | | " | " | Licata | " | wife Angela Grotta, | " | " |
| 22 | Bottaro | Carmelo | 23 | | m s | farm lab | yes | | Italy | Italian S. | Messina | Scaletta | father Antonino Bottaro, Scaletta | N.Y. | Syracuse |
| 23 | D'Auria | Antonino | 30 | | m m | " | no | | " | " | Girgenti | Ravanusa | wife Agnana Montana, Ravanusa | Ohio | Cleveland |
| DEPORTED 6/5/10 24 | Allegra | Giuseppe | 27 | | m m | housework | no | | " | " | Messina | Roccalumera | father Francesco Allegra, Roccalumera | Mass | Boston |
| 25 | daughter | Carmela | 28 | | f s | servant | yes | | " | " | " | " | grandfather " | " | " |
| 26 | Pannitta | Letizia | 19 | | f s | " | yes | | " | " | Palermo | Misilmeri | mother Caterina Panzica, Misilmeri | N.Y. | New York |
| 27 | Pannitta | Vittoria | 2 | | f s | | yes | | " | " | " | " | mother " " " | " | " |
| 28 | Pannitta | Diana | 26 | | f s | | " | | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 29 | Lomonte | Helena | 22 | | f m | housewife | no | | " | " | " | Mezzojuso | father Paolino Lomonte, Mezzojuso | Cal. | San José |
| 30 | son | Giuseppe | 11 | m | m s | | " | | " | " | " | " | grandfather " | " | " |

22-174283-505-M 6/30/1936

22-49928-10/1/36

22-45057) 9/5/36

6-94179-505-3/11/10.

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 46

Arriving at Port of Newyork, of June, 1960.

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by means of any prepaid or part prepaid ticket or order, or by whom sent, if known. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | brother in Law | 25 | yes | 1907 | N. Y. | brother in Law Marcaso Corso 171 Thompson St. Newyork | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | brown | blue | none | Messina |
| 2 | " | self | 20 | no | | | husband Carmelo Gabriesco 1218 Pierce St., Omaha Nebr | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | brown | " | Sinacusa |
| 3 | " | sister | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | self | 20 | yes | 1907 | Omaha | father Brother Returning — Capellato 514 Woolworth Ave, Omaha Nebr. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | husband | — | no | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | fair | " | " | " | Barlentini |
| 6 | no | self | 32 | yes | 1909 | Los Cakmont | brother in law Gaetano Barbera Box 294 Cakmont Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | yes | " | 30 | no | | | Joseph Nicola Lombardo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | dark | " | blue | prominent chin | Palermo Sicily |
| 8 | yes | " | 20 | yes | 1909 | N. Y. | Box 288 Girard Ave brother Rigano Domenico Box 288 Girard Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | brown | none | Messina Roccalumera |
| 9 | no | brother in Law | 38 | no | | | sister Nicolina Mazzeo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | fair | " | scar | scar right ear | " " |
| 10 | " | self | 28 | no | | | 138 N Jefferson St Springfield Ohio cousin Carmelo Guadagnino | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | dark | " | grey | none | Palermo Cinisi |
| 11 | " | " | 40 | no | | | 75 W Castle Ave. Toronto Ont Can husband Francesco Liberti 3 Mullberry St. Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | brown | none | Giacinto Inchiuso |
| 12 | " | Mother | — | | | | father — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | " | " | scar on the forehead | Palermo Rosalia Grasia |
| 13 | " | " | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | none | " " |
| 14 | " | self | 28 | yes | 1905 | Chicago | cousin Vincenzo Scalogero 3 Jenkins St. Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " " |
| 15 | " | " | 25 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | " | 25 | no | | | brother in Law Gaetano Giuseppe 264 Elizabeth St Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | little scar on the face | " " |
| 17 | " | " | 20 | no | | | father Paolo Giovanni 264 Elizabeth St Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | scar on the chin | Cinisi Racalmuto |
| 18 | " | brother | 25 | no | | | brother Nicolo Calogero Salerno | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | fair | " | " | scar on the forehead | " " |
| 19 | " | cousin | 25 | no | | | Jacinto Mr. No 2. Hamilton Pa Cheo cousin Domenico Mercuzzo Box 251 Arnold Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | dark | " | blue | scar on the forehead | " " |
| 20 | " | brother in Law | 27 | no | | | brother in law Carmelo Matteo Box 363 Arnold Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | brown | scar on the chin | " Sicily |
| 21 | " | brother | 20 | no | | | brother Gaetano Barbera Box 251 Arnold Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | none | " " |
| 22 | no | self | 21 | yes | 1907 | Syracuse | 317 317 North Franklin St. Syracuse N.Y. brother in Law Mario Lombardo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | dark | brown | scar on the forehead | | Messina Riesi |
| 23 | yes | " | 30 | no | | | cor Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio Son Salvatore Virga | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | none | Sicily Ravanusa |
| 24 | " | " | 24 | no | | | cor 102 Northst, Cleveland Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | grey | " | " | Messina Graniteri |
| 25 | " | Mother | — | " | | | brother brother in law Domenico Sorra | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | brown | " | " | " " |
| 26 | " | self | 40 | no | | | 420 East 116th Street Newyork sister Concetta Giordano Sicily | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | fair | " | blue | scar on left cheek | Palermo Corleone |
| 27 | " | " | 40 | yes | 1905 | Newyork | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | dark | brown | none | " | " " |
| 28 | " | " | 30 | no | | | mother husband Rosario Giovanni | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | fair | " | " | " | " " |
| 29 | " | husband | 26 | no | | | 420 North 6th St. San Jose Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | dark | " | " | " | " Messina |
| 30 | " | father | — | no | | | father — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | | " | " | " |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Dahl

Master ~~Officer~~.

3

Sworn to before me this ____ day of June, 1910,

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S/S. FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.)

Dr. H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1910.

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

47

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE sailing from Palermo, 21 MAG 1910, 190

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Spallita | Salvatore | 31 | | m m | shoemaker | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Palermo | Messonisi | wife Epifania Pia Gattuso | N.Y. | Newyork. |
| 2 | Graciano | Antonino | 23 | | m m | " | no | | | | | Carini | wife Giulina Rosa Carini | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 3 | Vassalotta | Caterina | 47 | | f wd | housewife | no | | | Greek | | Cammarata | mother Domenica Bonafede Cammarata | N.J. | Newyork |
| 4 | Cool | Francesco | 12 | | m s | | | | | | | | grandmother | | |
| 5 | | Nicolò | 3 | | " | | | | | | | | " | | |
| 6 | Di Bella | Santa | 26 | | f s | servant | no | Italy | Italian | | Palermo | Sciara | father Gaetano di Bella, Sciara | Newyorkcity | |
| 7 | Terranella | Vincenza | 25 | | f m | housework | | | | | | | father Terranella Gaetano, Baltacchino | | |
| 8 | Cool | Domenico | 1 | | m s | | 2-572737-4/10/35 | | | | | | grandfather | | |
| 9 | Fordibuono | Giuseppe | 62 | | m wd | farm lab | | | | | | | Motouy | | |
| 10 | daughter | Pietra | 19 | | f s | servant | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Selvaggio | Ignazio | 23 | | m s | farm lab | yes | | | | | | wife Tamorella Giuseppa, Sciara | | Rome |
| 12 | Lucido | Vito | 25 | | m m | barber | " | | | | | Carini | wife Ruggeri Concetta, Carini | Pa | Phila |
| 13 | Buffa | Filippo | 32 | | m m | farm lab | " | | | | | | wife Monaco Girolama, | | |
| 14 | Costanzo | Basilio | 21 | | f s | laborer | | | | Messina Peloritani | | | mother Giuseppa Leste, Peloritani | Ohio | Toledo |
| 15 | Callari | Calogero | 32 | | m m | farm lab | no | | | Cefalunese | Misserami | | wife Carmela Carmo, Misserami | Pa | South Sarah |
| 16 | Vitale | Giuseppe | 30 | | m s | carpenter | yes | | | Pietra | Sicily | | mother Vita Pietra, Belleakate | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 17 | Wife | Vincenza | 24 | | f m | housework | | | | | | | mother in law | | |
| 18 | Erlogna | Francesco | 17 | | m s | farm lab | " | | | Palermo | Balestrate | | mother Maria Siciliana, Balestrate | Mich. | Detroit |
| 19 | Cuccia | Girolamo | 63 | | m m | " | " | | | | | | father Francesco Giuseppa, Partinico | N.Y. | Newyork |
| 20 | Wife | Vincenza | 43 | | f m | housework | | | | | | | mother in law | | |
| 21 | daughter | Rosa | 6 | | f s | | | | | | | | cousin | | |
| 22 | " | Alessandro | 10 | | m s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Son | Salvatore Giuseppe | 4 | | m s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | Francesco | 3 | | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Siliberto | Pietro | 41 | | m m | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian S. | Caltavuturo | Misserindi | father Siliberto Pietro Misserindi | Pa | south Carver |
| 26 | Fiorita | Di Cynthia | 19 | | f s | servant | yes | | | | Palermo | Balestrate | Sicily | N.Y. | Newyork |
| 27 | Candela | Giovanni | 34 | | m m | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian S. | Palermo | Carini | wife Filippa Rosaria Carini | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 28 | Fontillo | Francesco | 44 | | m m | | | | | | | Bagheria | wife Kr Pullo Candida, Bagheria | Ills | Chicago |
| ADMITTED 29 | Rose | Maria | 16 | | f m | housework | yes | | | | Misserindi | Palagonia | father Salvatore Gaspare Filippo, Palagonia | N.Y. | Rochester |
| ADMITTED 30 | Sister | Carmela | 14 | | f s | servant | | | | | | | | | |

7X16789-4/14/38

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

49

*Arriving at Port of* Newyork, *of* June 11, 1910.

| 13 No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Aver in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, within the past year? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | self | $35 | yes 1906 N.Y. | sister Spallita Rosalia married Tarrlassi 402 East 11th St Newyork | No | No | No | No | good | poor | 5 6 | dark | brown brown | none | Palermo Messina |
| 2 | " | grandson | 3 | No | grandson Simonetti 1300 Grange Ave Cleveland Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " " | little scar on left cheek | " Carini |
| 3 | " | husband | 25 | No | husband Smigliuro Salvatore 407 E 51 St Avenue, Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 11 | " | " " | scar on the front | Girgenti S. Giovanni |
| 4 | " | father | | | father | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " " | none | " " |
| 5 | " | " | $15 | " | cousin Di Bella Caterina | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " " |
| 6 | " | self | 20 | No | Manneron St 402 Newyork husband Smith Domenico | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | fair | brown | scar on the chin | Palermo Cefalu |
| 7 | " | " | 15 | Yes 1908 Newyork | Celia St. 402, Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 11 | " | " " | none | " Cattolicatura |
| 8 | " | brother | — | — | father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " " |
| 9 | " | self | 55 | yes 1902 N.Y. | cousin Catalano Francesco Ferdinando 5 Manneron Street, Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 11 | dark grey | blue | scar on the chin | " Cefalu |
| 10 | " | father | — | — | brothers | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 9 | " | brown brown | none | " " |
| 11 | " | self | 20 | yes 1905 Rome | brother Arnedeo Selvaggio Main Street 200 Rome N.Y. cousin Amato Francesco | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | fair | | scar on the neck left side | " " |
| 12 | No | " | No | No | 821 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | dark | " " | none | " Carini |
| 13 | No | " | 25 | yes 1908 Phila. | brother Francesco cousin Sister - Nunzio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | blue | " | " " |
| 14 | No | " | 25 | No | 241 Lerching St Philadelphia brother in law Salvatore Carusso | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | brown | scar on the front | Messina Fitalia |
| 15 | No | " | 30 | No | 811 Elliam St South Manon Pa. cousin Gertrude Vincenzo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | " | none | Cattanisetta Mussomeli |
| 16 | Yes | " | 25 | No | 149 Johnson Ave, Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | scar below right eye | Palermo Bagheria |
| 17 | " | husband | 25 | " | brother in law Giuseppe Palazzolo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | " | none | " " |
| 18 | " | self | 25 | " | 232 Atlanta St. Atlantic Beach brother interpreter for Salvatore Ringa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " | scar on right eyebrow, | " " |
| 19 | " | " | No | No | 12 Thames St, N York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 11 | " | grey | scar on the front | " " |
| 20 | " | husband | — | — | brother in law | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | brown | none | " Partinico |
| 21 | " | father | — | " | uncle | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | " | " | " Balestrate |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 2 | " | " | " | " " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " |
| 25 | Yes | self | 25 | No | brother Vincenzo Philadelphia 811 Broomfield ave south Charles Pa. uncle Salvatore Troppa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | dark | brown | " | Cattanisetta Mussomeli |
| 26 | Yes | " | 25 | " | 2 Palmer Street N. York cousin Salvatore Ala Bari | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | " | " | Palermo Balestrate |
| 27 | Yes | self | 21 | yes 1905 Brooklyn | Catania St 2076 Brooklyn brother in law Di Bella Calogero | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | fair | brown | scar on the left thumb | Palermo Carini |
| 28 | — | brother in law | 25 | 1906 Pa. | 51 Ball St. Chicago Ill. husband Gasparino Carmelo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | dark mixed grey | | none | " Bagheria |
| 29 | Yes | self | 50 | 1906 Rochester | 11 1/2 North Street, Rochester N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | brown brown | scar on left eye brow | Cattanisetta Valguarnera |
| 30 | No | sister | — | No | brother in law — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 1 | " | " | none | " Piazza Armerina |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Rohl Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Rohl
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1910,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Wimmer, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

H. H. Himmel.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1900.

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1114

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE sailing from Palermo, 21 MAG 1910, 190

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ~~Arcoraci~~ | Pasquale | 4 | | m | s | farm lab | yes | | Italy | South Italian | Sapri | Salerno | father Arcoraci Giuseppe, Maria | Ohio | Akron |
| 2 | Grassa | Domenico | 23 | | m | s | laborer | no | | Italy | S. Italian | " | " | father Grassa Raffaele, " | Ohio | Akron |
| 3 | Mulone | Natale | 33 | | m | m | " | yes | | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | wife Mazzarese Giovanna | New York | |
| 4 | ~~Gaeroffo~~ | Vito | 28 | | m | m | " | no | | " | " | " | " | wife Maragioglio Maria, Mazara | " | " |
| 5 | ~~Pipitone~~ | Angela | 30 | | f | m | housework | no | | " | " | " | " | Nobody | Ohio | Akron |
| 6 | ~~Cannizzaro (adopted son)~~ | Giuseppe | 8 | | m | s | | yes | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | ~~Stabile~~ | Salvatore | 25 | | m | s | laborer | no | | " | " | " | " | father Stabile Giuseppe, Vincenza, Mariana Pell | Ohio | Akron |
| 8 | ~~Marone~~ | Luigia | 23 | | f | m | housework | yes | | " | " | " | " | mother Abate Francesca, Michele, Giovanna, Ohio | " | " |
| 9 | ~~Sangiacobbe~~ | Maria | 21 | | f | m | housework | no | | " | Messina | Mistretta | | father Vincenzo Sangiacobbe, Nicoletta | Mass | Lawrence |
| 10 | ~~Sangiacobbe~~ | Sebastiano | 28 | | m | m | laborer | no | | " | " | " | " | father | " | " |
| 11 | ~~wife~~ | M. Grazia | 21 | | f | m | housework | no | | " | " | " | " | father in law | " | " |
| 12 | Albini | Pietro | 26 | | m | m | laborer | no | | Italy | S. Italian | Messina | Giarosa | father Domenico Albini, Giarosa Maria | Ohio | Akron |
| 13 | Casamento | Giuseppe | 26 | | m | m | " | yes | | " | " | " | " | wife Maria Maraia, Giarosa Maria | " | " |
| 14 | Aragona | Giuseppa | 21 | | f | m | housework | no | | " | " | " | " | father Basilio Aragona, " | N.Y. | Newyork |
| 15 | ~~Natoli~~ | Salvatore | 2 | | m | s | | | | | | Born in U.S. | | grandfather | " | " |
| 16 | ~~daughter~~ | Grazia | 1 | | f | s | | | | | | | | " Maria | " | " |
| 17 | Giardina | Giuseppe | 30 | | m | m | laborer | yes | | " | " | Rech. 5/1/38 | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | father Giardina Giuseppe, Grassa Maria | " | " |
| 18 | Natoli (wife) | Giuseppa | 21 | | f | m | housework | no | | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | father in law | " | " |
| DEPORTED 19 | Casamento | Nicolò | 21 | | m | m | laborer | yes | | " | " | " | Grassa | wife Mannia Calabrese | " | Akron |
| DEPORTED 20 | " son | Francesco | 1 | | m | s | child | | | | | | | mother | " | " |
| 21 | Casamento | Salvatore | 42 | | m | m | farmer | no | | " | " | " | " | wife Rosa Maria, Giarosa Maria | " | " |
| 22 | Bucoguito | Carmelo | 24 | | m | s | fireman | yes | | " | " | " | " | mother Veronica Nicoli, " | N.Y. | Newyork |
| 23 | Casamento | Ignazio | 16 | | m | s | laborer | " | | " | " | " | " | mother Mannia Maria, " | Ohio | Akron |
| 24 | Natoli | Carmela | 15 | | f | s | housework | no | | " | " | " | " | father Salvatore Natoli, " | N.Y. | Newyork |
| 25 | Giardina | Maria G. | 25 | | f | s | servant | no | | " | " | Piraino | | father Giuseppe Giardina, " | " | " |
| 26 | Riccio | Giuseppe | 16 | | m | s | barber | yes | | " | " | Capizzi | Palermo | father Riccio Stefano, Palermo | " | Brooklyn |
| 27 | Mannina | Sebastiano | 22 | | m | m | bricklayer | no | | Italy | S. Italian | Caltavuturo | Militello | wife Angela Casamento, Militello | N.Y. | Newyork |
| ADMITTED 28 | Alfadonna | Salvatore | 18 | | m | s | farm lab | yes | | " | " | Palermo | Carini | father Salvatore Alfadonna, Carini | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Born in U.S.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—IIIA

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50

*Arriving at Port of* Newyork, *June*, 1906.

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | 15 | | Brother Messana Giuseppe 82 North Square Boston Mass | | | | | good | | 5 2 | dark brown | brown | none | Trapani Sicily |
| 2 | " | self | 25 | | brother La Grassa Salvatore 178 142 North St Boston Mass | | | | | " | | 5 4 | dark brown | blue | none | Trapani Salemi |
| 3 | " | " | 19 | yes 1904 Boston Mass | brother Mucciuli Antonio 142 North St Boston Mass | | | | | " | | 5 2 | " | brown | none | " Mazara |
| 4 | " | " | 25 | | brother in law Maranzia Ignazio 82 Salem Street Boston Mass | | | | | " | | 5 5 | " | " | scar on the right cheek | " " |
| 5 | " | " | 27 | | husband Tarantino Vincenzo 181 Fifth Street Akron Ohio | | | | | " | | 5 1 | " | " | none | " " |
| 6 | " | mother aged | 44 | | father adopt brother Stabile Gaetano 911 Bidale Street St Louis Mo | | | | | " | | 5 6 | " | dark brown | " | " " |
| 7 | " | self | 15 | | brother Mannino Giovanni Ironwood Akron Ohio | | | | | " | | 5 3 | " | brown | none | " Partanna |
| 8 | " | " | 17 | | cousin Bonaccorso Vincenzo 2109 Dale St Lawrence Mass | | | | | " | | 5 2 | fair | " | " | Messina Montella |
| 9 | " | " | 17 | yes 1906 Lawrence | brother Filippo Gangemi 2109 Dale St Lawrence Mass | | | | | " | | 5 3 | dark | gray | scar in the front | " " |
| 10 | " | " | 21 | " " | Lawrence Mass, 2109 Dale Street | | | | | " | | 5 11 | " | " | brown little scar right eye brow | " " |
| 11 | " | husband | 35 | | brother in law Lanza Giuseppe | | | | | " | | 5 2 | dark brown | brown | none | Messina Piraino |
| 12 | yes | self | 25 | no | brother Lanza Giuseppe Washington St. 130 Akron Ohio | | | | | " | | 5 3 | " | gray light | " | " Sicily |
| 13 | " | " | 26 | no | cousin Bracci Carlotta Rosario Washington St. 130 Akron Ohio | | | | | " | | 5 1 | fair | brown brown | " | " Marsala |
| 14 | no | Husband | 38 | yes 1903 | husband Natoli Giuseppe 25 Mulberry St. N. Y. | | | | | " | | 5 3 | " | " | " | N. Y. Newyork |
| 15 | no | brother | 22 | no N.Y. | father | | | | | " | | " | " | " | " | " " |
| 16 | " | " | 28 | no " | brother Giardina Giuseppe 36 Monroe St. N. Y. | | | | | " | | 5 5 | dark | " | " | Messina Piraino |
| 17 | no | self | 60 | 1904 Newyork | brother in Law Bellina Sebastiano Washington St. 130, Akron Ohio. | | | | | " | | 5 | " | " | " | " Sicily Mara |
| 18 | no | husband | 40 | 1904 no | | | | | | " | | 5 10 | " | brown | none | " " |
| 19 | yes | self | 50 | 1904 Akron | | | | | | " | | 5 5 | " | " | " | " " |
| 20 | no | father | 70 | no | | | | | | " | | 5 4 | " | " | " | " " |
| 21 | " | self | 40 | no | | | | | | " | | 5 5 | " | " | " | " " |
| 22 | no | " | 28 | no | | | | | | " | | 5 4 | " | " | " | " " |
| 23 | " | " | 35 | no | | | | | | " | | 5 3 | fair | " | " | " " |
| 24 | no | " | 30 | no | | | | | | " | | " | " | " | " | " " |
| 25 | no | " | 26 | no | | | | | | " | | " | " | " | " | " " |
| 26 | " | " | 45 | no | | | | | | " | | 5 1 | " light | " | " | Trapani Salemi |
| 27 | yes | self | 46 | no | | | | | | " | | 5 2 | dark brown | brown | " | Catania Biliotti |
| 28 | no | cousin | 28 | no | | | | | | " | | 5 1 | " | blue | scar on temple right side | Salemi Gaetti |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Dahl Master, of the S/S FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Dahl
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1910,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

51

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Winnes, Surgeon of the ....., sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners therewith" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Winnes.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1910.

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Naples May 20th, 1906

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. *Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| .1 | Lilo | Giuseppe | 26 | | M S | Shipping | yes | | Italian | South | Salerno | Cava | moth. Domenica Lilo | N.Y. | |
| .2 | Vadda | Domenico | 21 | | M " | farmlab. | " | | " | " | Caserta | Ardonia | fath. Andrea " | " | |
| .3 | Calacco | Gennaro | 35 | | M " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | wife Antonia | Pa Pittsburgh | |
| .4 | Palladino | Michele | 49 | | M " | " | no | | " | " | " | " | — — Carmina | N.Y. Utica | |
| .5 | Guastaferro | Tullio | 16 | | S " | " | yes | | " | " | " | " | fath. Michele | N.Y. | |
| .6 | Alberino | Silvio | 17 | | M " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | — — Salvatore | N.Y. Utica | |
| .7 | Gambaferro | Innocenzo | 35 | | M " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | wife Mariantonia | N.Y. Utica | |
| .8 | Ambrodelli | Vincenzo | 39 | | M " | Lab. | no | | " | " | " | " | — — Nicolina | " | |
| ADMITTED 29 | Simeone | Francesco | 46 | | M " | Farmer | " | | " | Bari | Alberobello | | moth. Rita Alberobello | N.Y. Utica | |
| ADMITTED 30 | wife | Annunziata | 45 | | M " | Wife | " | | " | " | " | | — — | " | |
| ADMITTED | daught. | Rosa | 19 | | M " | Servant | " | | " | " | " | | — — | " | |
| ADMITTED | " | Angelantonia | 16 | | M " | " | " | | " | " | " | | — — | " | |
| 13 | " | Grazia | 13 | | M " | " | " | | " | " | " | | — — | " | |
| ADMITTED 14 | Son | Luca | 2 | 11 | M " | none | no | | Italian | South | Bari | Alberobello | moth. Rosa Alberobello | " | |
| .15 | Gentile | Maria | 17 | | M " | Domestic | yes | | " | " | " | " | fath. Domenico | " | |
| .16 | Vinicola | Grazia | 11 | | M " | Student | " | | " | " | " | " | moth. Angela | " | |
| .17 | Albanese | Vitantonio | 23 | 11 | M " | Labor | " | | " | " | Nori | | fath Angelo " | " | |
| .18 | Greco | Angela | 18 | | F " | Domestic | " | | " | " | Alberobello | | Pietro Alberobello | " | |
| .19 | Salamida | Ludovica | 22 | | M " | Wife | " | | " | " | " | | — — Domenico | " | |
| .20 | Cori | Giuseppe | 24 | 11 | M " | Farmlab. | no | | " | " | " | " | moth. Maria | " | |
| 21 | Vanvesthant | Pietro | 27 | | M " | Carpenter | yes | | " | " | Fasano | | fath. Orazio | " | |
| ADMITTED 22 | De Carlo | Francesco | 30 | | M " | Farmlab. | no | | " | " | Alberobello | | wife Mariangela Alberobello | N.Y. Utica | |
| .23 | Rongo | Domenico | 44 | | M " | Miller | " | | " | " | Nori | | — — Teresa Nori | " Utica | |
| .24 | daugh. | Angela | 17 | | M " | Domestic | yes | | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| .25 | Di Cori | Giulio | 26 | | M " | Farmer | no | | " | Rome | Orbetello | | fath. Girolamo Orbetello | Pa Philadelphia | |
| .26 | Centofanti | Giulio | 39 | | M " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | wife Girolama | " Pittsburgh | |
| 27 | Gilzon | Mario Alberto | 19 | | M " | Farmlab. | " | | " | Foggia | Bovino | | fath. Battista | Conn. Stamford | |
| .28 | Santospietro | Salvatore | 16 | | S " | Farmlab. | no | | Italian | South | Bisaccia | Candelandolfo | fath. Pietro Candelandolfo | Ills. Carbondale | |
| .29 | Calabrese | Gerardo | 46 | | M " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | wife Maria | Conn. Danbury | |
| .30 | Lino | Rocco | 46 | | M " | Gardener | " | | " | " | " | " | — — | " | |

3-207181 (505) 1-2-4

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

*Arriving at Port of* New-York, 4 of June, 1900

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison, or a almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | | No | | | London Grosvenor Sq. Scotia | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | dark | brown | With gold teeth | Italy | Lecce |
| 2 | " | " | | " | | | Father Castle di Gennaro | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | No | " | | " | | | 13 Hampton St. NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | " | " | " | — | Lecce | Andrea |
| 4 | No | " | | " | | | Father Angelo Mancario | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | " | " | " | | | |
| 5 | Yes | " | | No | | | 6324 Ernest St. Allegheny Pittsburg | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 6 | No | " | | " | | | nephew Benedetto Scotto | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | | " | " |
| | | | | | | | 39 Via Tegrue Utica NY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | uncle Antonio Scotto | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 276 E. 119th St. NY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | cousin Agnes Antonio Schonio | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 64 Elm St. Utica NY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | " | | " | | | Uncle Benedetto Zucalaglione | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | | " | " |
| | | | | | | | 276 East 119th St. NY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | " | | " | | | cousin Pollo Antolico | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | — | " | " |
| | | | | | | | 276 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | " | | " | | | nephew Canto Marco | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 9 | " | " | — | " | " |
| | | | | | | | 39 Rolland Ave Utica NY. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | No | " | | No | | | brother Alessandro Scotto | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | black brown | has a gold tooth | " | " |
| | | | | | | | 39 Rossetta St Utica NY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | No | " | | " | | | father Angelo Scotto | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | brown | — | " | " |
| | | | | | | | 39 Passaretta Ave Utica NY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | No | " | | " | | | brother Michele | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | has a chine | " | Lecce |
| 18 | No | " | | " | | | brother Antonio Greco | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | — | " | Lecce |
| | | | | | | | 39 Rossetta Ave Utica NY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Yes | London | | No | | | London Charles Lee | " | " | " | " | " | " | Dgt | Eyt | " | " | — | " | " |
| | | | | | | | 64 Bagg St. Utica NY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | No | Self | | " | | | Uncle Antonio Schonio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | — | " | " |
| | | | | | | | 39 Bagg St. Utica NY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Yes | London | | No | | | London Charles Lee | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brown | | " | Toronto |
| | | | | | | | 64 Elm St. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | No | Self | | " | | | Uncle Pietro Schonio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | | " | Albanello |
| | | | | | | | 276 East 119th St. NY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | " | | " | | | cousin Paolo Amendola | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | gray | — | " | Nocci |
| | | | | | | | 39 Rolland Ave Utica NY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | " | | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | brown | | " | " |
| 25 | Yes | London | | No | | | London Guy Stevens | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | black brown | has a scar on neck | Devon | Axbure |
| | | | | | | | 1717 Madison Ave. Theatre Stage | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | No | Self | | " | | | Father Angelo Stathopoulos | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brown | has a chine | " | " |
| | | | | | | | 27 Abercrombie St. Jamestown | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | grandfather Benedetto Stathopoulos | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 276 East 119th St. NY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | " | | " | | | friend Carlo Michelangelo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | — | Foggia | Borrone |
| | | | | | | | 276 East 119th St. NY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | No | " | | " | | | brother Antonio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | has a mole | Bonanito | Benedetto |
| | | | | | | | 39 Rossetta St. Utica NY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | No | " | | " | | | London Charles Lee | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 10 | " | " | little bald | " | " |
| | | | | | | | 64 Bank St. Woodbury NJ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | No | " | | No | | | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | — | " | " | — | " | " |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master, of the ....., from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Dahl
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1902,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Wimmer, Surgeon of the ....., sailing therewith do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1910

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

27

2.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

11—1115

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse *sailing from* May 20th, 1910

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Guerriera | Giuseppe | 39 | | M M | farmlab | Yes | | Italy | South Italian | Benevento | Ponteladolfo | wife Filomena Ponteladolfo | Conn | Waterbury |
| 2 | Ciarlo | Pietro | 38 | | " " | | No | | | | | | wife Giocondina | | |
| 3 | Longo | Nicola | 20 | | " S | 7-170299 | 505-5/1/11 | | | | | | father Michelangelo | | |
| 4 | Ciarlo | Domenico | 32 | | " M | " | Yes | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | wife Maddalena | | |
| 5 | Ristuccia | Vincenzo | 24 | | " S | shoemaker | " | | | | Messina | Lipari | father Vincenzo Lipari | ny | Brooklyn |
| 6 | Colagrossi | Pietro | 33 | | " M | farmlab | " | | | | Foggia | S. Marco Lab. | wife Nicoletta S. Marco Lab | ny | |
| 7 | Jannantuono | Michele | 19 | | " S | | | | | | | | father Girolamo | Ill | Chicago |
| 8 | Cerrone | Giovanni | 24 | | " M | | | | | | Caserta | Isola Liri | mother Domenica Isola Liri | W Va | Benwood |
| 9 | Petrucci | Elvira | 25 | | F " | housewife | 1-385396-10/20/41-505-no/1 | | | | | | mother in law | | |
| 10 | D'Agostino | Fiore | 22 | | M M | shoemaker | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | wife Vida Angelina | | |
| 11 | D'Antonio | Eusebio | 32 | | " " | farmlab | " | | | | Aquila | Goriano S. | wife Giulianova | ny | |
| 12 | Re | Francesco | 26 | | " " | | 2-33448 | | | | Teramo | Giulianova | wife Liberata | | |
| 13 | " | Grazia | 26 | | F " | housewife | " | | | | Salerno | S. Angelo Fasanella | mother Maria S. Angelo Fasanella | | |
| 14 | Corallozzo | Stanislaw | 45 | | M M | farmlab | No | | | | " | Montecorvino | mother in law | | |
| 15 | Meltuccio | Domenico | 29 | | " S | | 2-622199 | 2/26/10 | | | | | wife Maria Montecorvino | N Y | Montclair |
| 16 | Tocco | Salvatino | 25 | | " " | " | Yes | | | | | | wife Orsola | | |
| 17 | " | Filippo | 27 | | " " | " | " | | | | Chieti | Orsogna | wife Teresa Orsogna | Mass | Boston |
| 18 | Magno | Sebastiano | 18 | | " S | " | No | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | wife Elisabetta | | |
| 19 | Sansevarino | Rocco | 29 | | " M | " | " | | | | " | | father Cosmino | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 20 | Bucci | Luigi | 23 | | " S | | Yes | | | | | | wife Filomena | Mass | Boston |
| 21 | Perella | Carmine | 39 | | " M | | 2-111998 | | | | C. Basso | Castel del Giudice | father Antonio | | |
| 22 | Falcione | Oreste | 17 | | " S | " | No | | | | | | wife Angelina Castel del Giudice | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 23 | Del Rosso | Antonio | 29 | | " M | " | Yes | | | | Aquila | S. Pelino | father Amadio | | |
| 24 | Tento | Daniele | 18 | | " S | " | Yes | | | | | | wife Concetta S. Pelino | Pa | Bigrow |
| 25 | Di Gennaro | Angelo | 28 | | " M | " | " | | | | Salerno | Scanno | father Franco | | |
| 26 | Lille | Eduardo | 34 | | " " | " | " | | | | | | wife Maria Scanno | Pa | Coraopolis |
| 27 | Balea | Mia Consolato | 26 | | F M | housewife | " | | | | | | wife Eleonora | Mass | Boston |
| 28 | " Santus | Guirino | 5 | | M S | none | No | | | | | | father Franceno | Pa | Coraopolis |
| 29 | " | Luigi | 1 | | " " | " | " | | | | | | grandfather | | |
| 30 | Carfagnini | Clemente | 37 | | " M | farmlab | Yes | | | | | | wife Adriana | Mass | Haverhill |

24-49

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

54

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* ..... *of June* ....., 1908.

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | self | 25 | Yes | 1903 | Waterbury Conn | brother Bank St 853 Waterbury Conn | No | No | No | No | good | No | 52 | | dark | brown | none | Benevento | Portelandolfo |
| 2 | " | " | 25 | " | 1907 | " | brother in law broker Juno Nicola | " | " | " | " | " | " | 53 | | gray | blue | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | 25 | " | 1908 | " | cousin Largo Rocco | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | black | | " | " | " |
| 4 | Yes | " | 25 | Yes | 1902 | Port Deposit Md | friend Carlo Mastangelo Port Deposit Md | " | " | " | " | " | " | 57 | | brown | | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | 25 | " | 1904 | Brooklyn NY | brother Giuseppe Restuccia Union St 72 Brooklyn NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 57 | | | | " | Messina | Lipari |
| 6 | " | " | 25 | " | 1906 | NY | brother Giuseppe Calabrese 231 Eighteenth St Brooklyn NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 52 | | | gray | " | Foggia | S. Marco Lab. |
| 7 | No | " | 30 | No | | | cousin Giovanni Petrocelli 545 Ewing St Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 53 | | | black | " | " | " |
| 8 | Yes | brother | 60 | | | | brother Cesare Felice Box 526 Benwood W Va | " | " | " | " | " | " | 53 | | fair | brown | " | Caserta | Isola Liri |
| 9 | " | brother | 6 | " | | | brother in law | " | " | " | " | " | " | 52 | | | | " | " | " |
| 10 | Yes | self | 40 | Yes | 1908 | Pittsburg Pa | brother in Law Attilio Angelini Co Bessemer St Pittsburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | dark | | " | Aquila | Gerisano |
| 11 | " | father in law | 30 | Yes | 1903 | Okla | father in Law Antonio Fiara | " | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | | | | " | Teramo | Tieni Montepagano |
| 12 | " | self | 50 | Yes | 1901 | | brother in law Benedetto Lyo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 52 | | | | " | Laterno | S Angelo |
| 13 | " | husband | | No | | NY | Acqua Luciano 906 90 7th St NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | | | " | " | Fionella Ronildo |
| 14 | No | self | 30 | Yes | 1904 | NY | brother in law Annunziata Mulucci Monteverde NY 47 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 53 | | | blue | " | " | Montecorvino |
| 15 | " | brother in law | 25 | " | 1906 | NY | brother in law Fiorentino Immediato 57 Montclair NJ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | | | brown | " | " | " |
| 16 | Yes | self | 25 | Yes | 1901 | Boston Mass | brother in law Filippo Cippolone 5 North Square Boston Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | | | black | " | Chieti | Crucignano |
| 17 | " | " | 25 | " | 1906 | Boston Mass | brother in law Filippo Cippolone | " | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | | | | " | " | " |
| 18 | No | " | 25 | No | | | brother Paolo Magno 810 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 52 | | | | " | " | " |
| 19 | Yes | " | 25 | Yes | 1904 | Boston Mass | brother Evangelista Sanseverino 5 North Square Boston Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 53 | | | brown | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | 25 | " | 1903 | NY | brother Rocco Bucci 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 53 | | | | " | " | " |
| 21 | No | " | 15 | Yes | 1904 | Pittsburg Pa | brother Antonio Pirella Schuckert Ave 118 Pittsburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 57 | | | | " | Cbano | Castel del Giudice |
| 22 | " | " | 25 | No | | | sister Elvisetta Polcione 118 Pittsburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | | | | 2 scars on the forehead | | " |
| 23 | " | " | 25 | Yes | 1904 | St Paul Minn | cousin Del Rosso Domenico Bigrow, Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | | | | none | Aquila | Avezzano |
| 24 | " | " | 28 | No | | | cousin | " | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | | | | " | " | S. Pelino |
| 25 | " | " | 25 | Yes | 1906 | Boston Mass | brother in law Santucci Antonio 1400 4 Ave Cracopolis Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | | | gray | " | " | Scanno |
| 26 | Yes | " | 25 | Yes | 1902 | 03 | brother Gill Leonardo 5 North Square Boston Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | | | brown | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | husband | 30 | No | | | husband Santucci Antonio 1400 Fourth Ave Cracopolis Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 52 | | | | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | father | | | | | father " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | | | 1904 | Revere Mass | brother Pasquino Sonata 32 Ayer St Haverhill Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | " |
| 30 | No | self | 25 | Yes | 06 | Mass | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 52 | | | | " | " | " |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Lahl, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..... from Naples ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... 30 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Lahl
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1906,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Wimmer, Surgeon of the ..... sailing Kerwick, do
(State whether surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1910.

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

28
3.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

11—1115

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Naples 6 May, 26th, 1906

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Carpagnino | Giuseppe | 37 | | M married | | yes | | Italian | South | Agnuta | Stanno | wife Annangela | Conn | Meriden |
| 2 | Rocco | Alessandro | 18 | | S " | | " | | " | | Son | Sanno | father Domenico | " | " |
| 3 | Tavinacci | Michelangelo | 24 | | " " | | " | | " | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | father Angelo | " | Naugatuck |
| 4 | Cella | Vincenzo | 16 | | " " | | no | | " | | " | | Carlo Giovanni Pasquale | " | Ansonia |
| 5 | Delisa | Florindo | 16 | | " " | | yes | | " | | Cimpobasso | Sanvincenzo | male Ignazio | " | Shandaken |
| 6 | Delisa | Domenico Antonio | 21 | | M " | | no | | " | | " | " | wife Vincenza Carmela | " | " |
| 7 | Salerno | Giuseppe | 38 | | " " | | " | | " | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | father Stefano | " | Ansonia |
| 8 | Rocca | Antonio | 18 | | S " | | " | | " | | Campobasso | Cimbrede | father Vincenzo | " | " |
| 9 | Chathoriam | Bernardo | 17 | | " " | | " | | " | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED 10 | Carbarizzo | Salvadore | 17 | | " " | 7-208352 | " | 7-13-06 | " | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | " | " | " |
| 11 | Salerno | Tommaso | 18 | | " " | | " | | " | | " | | " | " | " |
| 12 | Salerno | Antonio | 29 | | M " | | " | | " | | " | | wife Chiara | " | Ansonia |
| 13 | Salerno | Francesco | 20 | | S " | | " | | " | | " | | Raffaela | " | " |
| 14 | Chathoriam | Rotalbino | 21 | | " " | | " | | " | | " | | Chiesia | " | " |
| 15 | Tittolo | Andrea | 17 | | " " | | " | | " | | " | | father Antonio | " | " |
| 16 | Salerno | Vincenzo | 29 | | M " | | " | | " | | " | | wife Rosina | " | " |
| 17 | Salerno | Gennaro | 17 | | S " | | " | | " | | " | | father Francesco | " | " |
| ADMITTED 18 | Di Chiara | Girolamo | 22 | | M " | | " | | " | | " | | wife Anna Chiara | 211 Church | Ansonia |
| 19 | Velerio | Giuseppe | 21 | | " " | | " | | " | | " | | wife Emanuela | " | Ansonia |
| 20 | Carnevale | Domenico | 29 | | " " | | " | | " | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | " Rosa Maria | " | " |
| 21 | Costantino | Charles | 21 | | " " | 8-24202a | " | | " | | Foggia | Sanseverino | father Pasquale | 117 Commerce | Derby |
| 22 | Bonte | Ciriaco | 18 | | " " | Labor mk | yes | | " | | Campobasso | Lupino | Pasquale Lupino | Mechanic | " |
| 23 | Pugliese | Rocco | 17 | | " " | formerly | no | | " | | Avellino | Fogliano | father Antonio | Conn Waterbury | " |
| 24 | Pugliese | Concetta | 29 | | M " | | " | | " | | " | | wife Felicia | " | " |
| 25 | Chaghi | Vincenzo | 17 | | S " | | " | | " | | " | Stanno | father Crescenzo | 117 Church | Ansonia |
| 26 | Pugliese | Giuseppe | 34 | | M " | | " | | " | | " | Fogliano | wife Angelina | Conn Waterbury | " |
| ADMITTED 27 | Fiocelli | Brigida | 25 | | S " | | none | | " | | Campobasso | Lupino | father Antonio | " Hartford | " |
| 28 | Rizzo | Giovanni | 17 | | " " | | yes | | " | | " | | father Daniele | " | " |
| 29 | Longo | Grazia | 23 | | M " | IN HOSPITAL | none | DISCHARGED | " | | " | Stanno | husband Biagio | " | Ansonia |
| 30 | Esposito | Antonio | 28 | | M " | | formerly | | no | | Catanzaro | Sanfilippo | wife Maria | Conn | Waterbury |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56

*Arriving at Port of* ..... *4* ..... *of June*, 1906

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | self | $ | no | | | brother Canada | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | yes | brother | $ | no | | | brother Canada | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | " | $ | no | | | brother Canada | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | no | self | $ | no | | | brother Canada | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | yes | father | $ | no | | | father Canada | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | no | self | $ | no | | | brother Canada | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | no | " | $ | no | | | brother Canada | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | no | " | $ | no | | | brother Canada | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | " | $ | no | | | brother Canada | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | yes | father | $ | no | | | brother Canada | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | no | self | $ | no | | | brother Canada | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | " | $ | no | | | brother Canada | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | " | $ | no | | | brother Canada | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | " | $ | no | | | brother Canada | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | " | $ | no | | | brother Canada | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | " | $ | no | | | brother Canada | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | " | $ | no | | | brother Canada | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | no | wife | $ | no | | | brother Canada | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | no | self | $ | no | | | brother Canada | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | " | $ | no | | | brother Canada | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | " | $ | no | | | brother Canada | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | " | $ | no | | | brother Canada | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | " | $ | no | | | brother Canada | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | yes | brother | $ | no | | | brother Canada | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | " | $ | no | | | brother Canada | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | no | self | $ | no | | | brother Canada | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | yes | son | $ | no | | | brother Canada | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | no | self | $ | no | | | brother Canada | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | " | $ | no | | | brother Canada | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | " | $ | no | | | brother Canada | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master, of the ..... from Naples ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Dahl
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1910,

at .....

Examiner
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

57

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Winner, Surgeon of the S/S ....., sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

Dr. H. Winner.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June, 1910

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

29
4.915

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] May, 20th, 1908

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Cerullo | Gaetano | 43 | | M M | farmer | yes | | Italian | South | Italy | Sorrento | wife Fortunata | Sorrento | Pa | Pittston |
| 2 | Ulivieri | Domenicantonio | 40 | " | " | " | no | | " | " | " | Gerocarne | wife Carmenina | Gerocarne | Mass | Boston |
| 3 | Procopio | Vito | 44 | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | Zaccano | wife Anna | Zaccano | Pa | Portland |
| 4 | Gilbert | Francesco | 38 | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | | wife Assunta | | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 5 | Serratore | Giuseppe | 24 | " | S | " | " | | " | " | " | | father Antonio | | | |
| 6 | Mastrianni | Pasquale | 23 | " | M | " | " | | " | " | " | | wife Anna | | | |
| 7 | Serratore | Pietro | 19 | " | S | " | " | | " | " | " | | father Domenico | | | |
| X 8 | ~~Cerullo~~ GIANQUITTI | Mario | 30 | | M | | 2-22247 | | | | Foggia Prov | | wife Maria | | Pa | Scranton |
| 9 | ~~Sanguinetto~~ GIANQUITTI, | Mario | 2 | | | | 2-500354 | | | | | | Sorrento Peninsula | | | |
| 10 | Cavallo | Maria | 17 | | M | | | | | Italian | Apicella | | father Giuseppe | Apicella Italy | | Utica |
| 11 | Belardo | Luigi | 20 | | M | married | yes | | | Rome | Italy | | uncle Domenico | Italy | | |
| 12 | Mastrianni | Domenico | 37 | | M | M | farmer | | no | | Caserta | Caserta | wife Rosalina | Caserta | Mass | Springfield |
| ADMITTED 13 | Cavallo | Giovanni | 58 | | M | | | | yes | | Italy | Apicella | wife Assunta | | | |
| 14 | Guadagno | Agatino | 21 | | M | | | | no | | Foggia | Apicella | mother Carmela | Apicella | Pa | Utica |
| 15 | Criscuolo | Michele | 22 | | M | | | | yes | | | | wife Teresa | Apicella Italy | | Worcester |
| 16 | Castello | Pasquale | 33 | | M | | | | no | | Caserta | S. Agata | wife Anna | | | |
| 17 | Lamberti | Cesare | 36 | | M | | | | " | | " | " | wife Teresa | S. Agata | N. York | |
| 18 | Barbato | Cesare | 26 | | M | | | | " | | " | " | wife Teresa | | | |
| 19 | Cuccio | Francesco | 29 | | M | | | | " | | " | " | wife Teresa | | | |
| 20 | Calzone | Domenico | 19 | | S | | | | " | | " | " | father Francesco | | | |
| 21 | Gabriele | Salvatore | 21 | | M | | | | " | | Caserta | Sorbano | father Nicola | Sorbano | Ohio | Lorain |
| 22 | Pascazio | Costantino | 27 | | M | | | | yes | | " | Pascarola | father Angelo | Pascarola | N.Y. | Rochester |
| 23 | Cucci | Alessandro | 25 | | M | M | farmer | | " | | " | Apicella | wife Rosina | Apicella | | Port Chester |
| ADMITTED 24 | Polvino | Francesco | 32 | | M | | farmer | | " | | Palermo | Alimena | wife Carmela | Lucca | | N. York |
| ADMITTED 25 | Smith Vescovo | Luigi | 57 | | M | | | | " | | " | " | | Alimena Palermo | | " |
| ADMITTED 26 | Di Pietro | Alfonso | 27 | | M | | | | " | | " | " | — | " | | " |
| ADMITTED 27 | [illegible] | Carmine | 18 | | " | | | | " | | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 28 | Scarpati | Ferdinando | 50 | | M | M | shoemaker | | " | | Caserta | | wife Carmela | Caserta | Pa | Kennedy |
| 29 | Buonincontri | Giovanni | 27 | | M | | porter | | " | | Salerno | Atrani | wife Anna | Atrani | " | Youngwood |
| 30 | Bracco | Costabile | 54 | | M | | farmer | | no | | Foggia | Foggia Prov | wife Assunta | Foggia Prov | | Scranton |

Surname suppressed. Dept. of Justice circular letter of 6.26.35. [illegible]

80
105

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50

*Arriving at Port of* _____, _____ *of June*, 1907.

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | no | self | 25 | yes | 6 yrs | Boston Mass | with Luca Bonanno Box 2 Carthage Missouri | no | no | no | no | good | do | 5 | 5 | dark | brown | — | Calabria | Serracella |
| 2 | " | " | 25 | no | | | 151 Richmond St Boston Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | — | " | Gerocarne |
| 3 | " | " | 25 | yes | 9 yrs | Portland Me | Box 33 with Secretary Giuseppe Portland Me | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | gray | — | " | Pecora |
| 4 | " | " | 25 | " | 9 yrs | Portland Me | 46 Wilson St Portland Me | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | — | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | 25 | no | | | cous Sara Maria c/o Union Savings Bank | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | black | — | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | 25 | yes | 8 yrs | Portland Me | cous Sara Maria Lacchi | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | — | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | 25 | no | | | with Giuseppe Sara | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | — | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | 15 | yes | 9 yrs | Scranton Pa | Husband Gianguitti Gennaro | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | black | — | Italy | Italy Torgnano |
| 9 | " | " | | | | | 203 Lackawanna Av Scranton Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | — | " | " |
| 10 | " | uncle | 25 | no | | | cous Carullo Paolo Box 116 with affidavit | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | black | mark of left eye brow | Italy | Mongiana Catanzaro |
| 11 | " | father | 25 | yes | 8 yrs | Johnstown Pa | 405 Bedford Av Johnstown Pa cous Ussel Bonaventura | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | brown | — | California | Catanzaro |
| 12 | " | cousin | 25 | " | 9 yrs | Scranton Pa | 209 Hampton Scranton Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | — | Calabria | Rota Greca |
| 13 | " | son | 15 | " | 9 yrs | Scranton Pa | Box 116 with Uncle Carullo Paolo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | — | Italy | Mongiana Catanzaro |
| 14 | " | self | 25 | " | 9 yrs | Worcester Mass | 152 Grove Street with Uncle Antonio Acita | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brown | — | Calabria | Mongiana Catanzaro |
| 15 | " | " | 30 | " | 9 yrs | Scranton Pa | cous Giuseppe Acita | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | — | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | 25 | " | 9 yrs | Pa | with Giuseppe Falletti cous Gennaro Falletti | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | black | mark of left eye | Calabria | S. Pietro |
| 17 | " | " | 25 | " | 9 yrs | — | Elizabeth St Worcester Mass cous Gaetano Lacchi | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brown | — | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | 25 | no | | | 122 Gulf St N.J. with Uncle Sara Giuseppe | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | — | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | 25 | no | | | Box 117 Mount Hope Falls cous Gennaro Tomazzino | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | — | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | 25 | no | | | 5 Elizabeth St Worcester Mass husband Stumpo Giuseppe | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | mark of forehead | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | 20 | no | | | Box 65 Lackawanna Pa cousin Sara Giuseppe | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | black brown | — | Calabria | Bagnara |
| 22 | " | husband | 15 | no | | | 76 Eagle St Jackson cousin Sara Giuseppe | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brown dark | — | " | Pecora |
| 23 | " | self | 25 | yes | 3 yrs | Portland Me | 76 Oakland St Worcester | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | brown | — | " | Mongiana |
| 24 | " | " | | " | 9 yrs | N.Y. | uncle Giuseppe Critelli | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | mark of left eye brow | Calabria | Cittanova Reggio |
| 25 | " | " | | | | | Spring St 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | — | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | 60 | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | — | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | | | | | of York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | — | " | " |
| 28 | A | brother | 25 | no | | | with Gennaro Sisca 182 Orchard St Rochester | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | mark left foot | Calabria | |
| 29 | " | sister | 15 | yes | 9 yrs | Rochester | uncle Stefano Gennaro 6 Ford St with Gennaro Sisca | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | — | Italy | Rome |
| 30 | " | self | 25 | " | 9 yrs | Pa | 205 Lackawanna Ave Scranton Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | gray | — | Italy | Mongiana Catanzaro |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master, of the [illegible] from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Dahl
Master. Officer.

3

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June, 1906,

at .....

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

6

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to seat's final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Wimmer, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 190[illegible]

at .....

[illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

30

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from May, 20th, 1910

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | De Luca | Leonardo | 29 | | M S | Farmer | yes | yes | Italian | South | Lepe | Sorrato | father Donato | NY | Rochelle |
| 2 | Di Sabato | Michele | 37 | | M M | Labourer | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Antonietta | " | " |
| 3 | Andriola | Santaleo | 32 | | M M | Butcher | no | " | " | " | " | " | Giuseppa | NY | Rochelle |
| 4 | Colucci | Vitantonio | 18 | | M S | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Gioia | Francesco | " | " |
| 5 | Calvisano | Martino | 26 | | M M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Colli al Volturno | Colli al Volturno | " | " |
| 6 | Fiocelli | Domenico | 23 | | M M | Blacksmith | " | " | " | " | Campobasso | Lupino | Lupino | " | " |
| 7 | Palalano | Giuseppe | 25 | | M M | Farmer | yes | " | " | " | Napoli | Gioia | Gioia | " | " |
| 8 | Fangieri | Giorgio | 18 | | M S | " | no | " | " | " | Cosenza | Spezzano | Spezzano | " | " |
| 9 | Celeo | Carmine | 18 | | M S | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " | Cosenza | NY | New Rochelle |
| 10 | Chiarini | Vincenzo | 13 | | M S | " | no | " | " | " | Teramo | Teramo | Teramo | " | Andover |
| 11 | Ciancarelli | Domenico | 18 | | M S | Porter | yes | " | " | " | Aquila | Scanno | Cypriano | NY | Chicago |
| 12 | D'Orazio | Mario | 16 | | M S | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Villetta B. | Domenico Villetta Barrea | NY | Chelsea Rochelle |
| 13 | Di Cosmo | Cesidio | 13 | | M S | Carpenter | yes | " | " | " | " | " | Pasquale | Pa | Pittsburg |
| ADMITTED 14 | Fiumaci Fiumaci | Vincenzo | 19 | | M S | Farmer | no | " | " | " | Cosenza | Alessandria del Carretto | Pietrico Alessandro dell'Acqua | Ill | Chicago |
| 15 | Covia | Vincenza | 27 | | F M | | | | | | | | Domenico | Ill | Pekington |
| 16 | Don | Matteo | 46 | | M M | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 17 | Fago | Vincenzo | 21 | | M M | Farmer | no | | Italian | South | Cosenza | Alessandro | wife Isabella | Ill | Chicago |
| 18 | Bello | Giuseppe | 18 | | M S | " | " | | " | " | Cosenza | Celebrimonone | Raffaele Celebrimonone | Conn | Naugatuck |
| 19 | Fiocarello | Orlando | 21 | | M M | " | " | | " | " | " | Lettere | Lettere Francesco | NY | Auburn |
| ADMITTED 20 | Perrone | Giovanni | 18 | | M S | " | " | | " | " | " | Celebrimonone | Domenico Celebrimonone | Conn | Bristol |
| 21 | Cingegiano | Giuseppe | 20 | | M M | " | yes | | " | " | " | Recale | Recale | Pa | Sharon |
| 22 | Cardozzi | Biagio | 29 | | M S | Farmer | yes | | " | " | Potenza | Rionero | Luigi Rionero | " | Pittsburg |
| 23 | Fraficante | Pietro | 26 | | M M | " | " | | " | " | " | " | Filomena | Conn | Bristol |
| 24 | Ozzodezio | Rosina | 17 | | F S | " | " | | " | " | " | Abella | Luigia Abella | NY | Clifton |
| 25 | Durzo Londa | Biagio | 20 | | M M | " | " | | " | " | " | Rionero | Michele Rionero | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 26 | Fraficante | Gerardo | 17 | | M S | " | " | | " | " | " | " | Leonardo | Conn | Bristol |
| 27 | Faretta | Giovanni | 37 | | M M | " | " | | " | " | " | Ripacandida | Alessia Ripacandida | Pa | Altoona |
| 28 | Consiglio | Giuseppe Ant. | 29 | | M M | Cook | yes | | " | " | " | " | Rocco | Ill | Blue Island |
| 29 | Di Filippo | Michele | 23 | | M M | Farmer | yes | | " | " | " | Rionero | Emilia Rionero | NY | New York |
| 30 | Depellere | Donato | 23 | | M M | " | " | | " | " | " | Ripacandida | Vergia Ripacandida | Pa | Altoona |

J. Sturges
Insp.

106
134

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

60

*Arriving at Port of* New-York, June, 1906.

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | self | 35 00 | | brother Ferrante di Bello 347 E. 4th Rochester NY | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | No | " | 24 00 | | Mother Concetta Bonito 55 Mulberry St. New York NY. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | No | " | 28 00 | | cousin John Bello | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | No | " | 24 00 | | Father Rochester NY. Uncle Giacomo Colucci 39 Hudson Ave Utica NY | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | No | " | 23 00 | | brother Domenico Petrelli 39 Hudson Ave Utica NY | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | No | " | 30 00 | Thomas | brother Francesco Procelli Cherry St. New York City | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | No | " | 50 00 | | brother Antonio 67 E 2nd St. New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | No | " | 40 00 | | brother Erminio c/o Mangaynuk Bro | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | No | " | 40 00 | | brother Giuseppe c/o Lafayette Av Van Brocklin | | NO | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | No | " | 40 00 | 1906 | cousin Pasquale Mateo 249 Spring St Auburn NY | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | No | " | 35 00 | No | brother Giuseppe c/o Rudden Av Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | No | " | 24 00 | | brother Pasquale Barbosa 107 Maryland St Elmwood Av Cheektowaga | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | No | " | 21 00 | 1903 1906 | cousin Giuseppe | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | No | " | 30 00 | No | Father Andrea Rose Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | No | " | 33 00 | | Cousin Rosalina Lo 11705 Indiana Ave Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | No | uncle | 40 00 | | cousin Carmine Bonanno Box 91 Northeastville Conn | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | No | self | 30 00 | | brother Domenico Box 197 Syracuse NY | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | No | uncle | 25 00 | | uncle Carmine Balsano Box 218 Wallingford Conn | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | No | cousin | 35 00 | 1902 1904 | cousin Angelo Abbruzzese 6 Broadway Pl. Albany NY | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | No | self | 12 00 | 1906 | uncle Salvatore Mandrazzo 220 Pearl St Rochester NY | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | No | " | 22 00 | 1906 | brother Gennaro Bonavenda 1 North Square Boston Mass | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | No | " | 18 00 | | father Giuseppe 91 Center St Utica NY | | With aunt | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | No | " | 12 00 | | brother Domenico 1910 Pennsylvania Ave Elmira NY | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | No | " | 11 00 | | uncle Gennaro Bonavenda 91 North Square Boston Mass | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | No | " | 30 00 | | brother Angelo 6 Elm St Rochester NY | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | No | " | 20 00 | 1905 | brother Domenico Antonio Lido 516 Bay 44th St Blue Point LI | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | No | " | 17 00 | No | cousin Gennaro Bonavenda 2261 Pacific St Brooklyn NY | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | No | " | 25 00 | | brother Angelo Lido 210 - 9 Ave Altoona Pa | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) , from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Dahl
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1902,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes- No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S. ....., sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1906

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

61

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from ..... May 20th, 1910

11—1115

| No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Lombardino | Rocco | 18 | | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Italian | South Italian | Italy | Cosenza | Father | Pa. | Altoona |
| 2 | Fazella | Antonio | 19 | | M | S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Michele | " | " |
| 3 | Sabatelli | Vito | 19 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Abella | Francesco | " | Blue Island |
| 4 | Saletta | Maria | 37 | | F | M | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Abella | Ill. | Chicago |
| 5 | Son Saddario | Vincenzo | 13 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " " | Giuseppe | 1 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Vita | Antonio | 23 | | M | M | Laborer | " | " | " | Calabrese | " | Cosenza | Brother | Pa. | Altoona |
| 8 | Sarotonella | Giuseppe | 18 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | Italian | " | Italy | Uncle | " | Pittsburg |
| 9 | Vita | Domenico | 29 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Same | " | Altoona |
| 10 | Spagone | Giovanni | 24 | | M | Married | " | " | " | " | Calabrese | Cosenza | Spezzano | Wife | Ill. | Chicago |
| 11 | Speziano | Giovanni | 20 | | M | M | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Giovanni Fine | " | " |
| 12 | Segreti | Domenico | 28 | | M | M | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | Giovannina | " | " |
| ADMITTED 13 | Zidi | Helena | 9 | | F | S | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | Uncle | Pa. | Wilmington |
| ADMITTED 14 | Sellaro | Angela | 21 | | F | S | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | Father | " | " |
| ADMITTED 15 | Son Antonio | Giovanni | 17 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED 16 | Daugh " | Antonia | 10 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Baratta | Giuseppe | 17 | | M | Single | Laborer | Yes | " | " | Albanese | " | Albania | Cousin | Ill. | Chicago |
| 18 | Barducci | Domenico | 40 | | M | Married | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | Agnesa | Mich. | Benton Harbor |
| 19 | Daugh " | Rosaria | 16 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Scifolo | Luigi | 16 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Italy | Father | " | " |
| 21 | Vitisello | Domenico | 22 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | Calabrese | Cosenza | Cerzo | Wife | Ill. | Chicago Falls |
| ADMITTED 22 | Schirro | Stefano | 15 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father | " | " |
| ~~23~~ | ~~Chiari~~ | ~~Costantino~~ | ~~48~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Mariantonia~~ | ~~Ohio~~ | ~~Cincinnati~~ |
| 24 | Scandale | Giuseppe | 18 | | M | Single | Laborer | No | | Italian | South Italian | Catanzaro | Cutro | Brother | Pa. | Mingo Falls |
| 25 | Calarizaro | Rosario | 22 | | M | Married | " | Yes | | " | " | " | Cosenza | Wife | " | Johnstown |
| 26 | Scibetta | Rocco | 21 | | M | Married | " | No | | " | " | " | Pallagorio | " | " | Philadelphia |
| 27 | Clerico | Francesco | 18 | | M | S | " | " | | " | " | " | Cutro | Mother | Ill. | Chicago |
| 28 | Di Venezia | Pellegrino | 20 | | M | M | " | " | | " | Sicilian | Abruzzi Provinces | " | Angela | Ill. | Chicago |
| 29 | De Jesi | Antonio | 36 | | M | M | " | " | | " | " | " | " | Carmela | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 30 | Scarpino | Eugenio | 17 | | M | S | " | " | | " | " | " | " | Antonio | Ill. | Chicago |

136
159

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ...

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

67

*Arriving at Port of* New York, June 4, 1900.

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | no | self | 25 | | | | friend Otto Engels 30 Bleecker st New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown | — | Prussia | Hannover |
| 2 | yes | " | 11 | | | | cousin Renate Graefe 305 Union St Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | fair " " | — | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | 14 | | | | uncle Leopold Engelke 1053 Manhattan ave Elizabeth wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " " " | — | " | Neilla |
| 4 | " | husb | 41 | | | | husband Hermann Engelke 31 Center st. Clifton Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " " " | — | " | " |
| 5 | " | father | 40 | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " " " | — | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | — | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " " " | — | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | 24 | no | 16/5 | Illinois | brother Heinrich Goethe 600 East 11th Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | fair " " | — | " | Hannover |
| 8 | yes | " | 18 | no | — | — | cousin Antonia Arnsberger 1910 Jackson Ave Long Island City | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " " " | — | " | Prussia |
| 9 | " | " | 21 | no | | | brother Gustav Goethe 1919 9th Ave Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " " " | — | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | 24 | no | 10/5 | Illinois | Bro Walter Aug Fischer 301 Wells Ave Fitchburg Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " " " | has at month brown | " | Hannover |
| 11 | " | " | 14 | no | 12/5 | Wisconsin | brother Gustav | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " " " | has at face | " | " |
| 12 | yes | " | 25 | no | 5/5 | Illinois | father Gustav | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " " " | — | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | 20 | no | | | sister Augusta Wendt 1301 Ogden ave Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " " " | — | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | 6 | no | 5/5 | Wisconsin | brother-in-law Albert Buxton | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " " " | — | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | 18 | no | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " " " | — | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | 6 | no | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " " " | — | " | " |
| 17 | yes | " | 25 | no | — | — | cousin Dionysius Lemcke 900 Jackson St Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " " " | — | " | Hannover |
| 18 | " | " | 24 | no | 10/5 | Illinois | brother Christian Lemcke 236 Lincoln Ave Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " " " | — | " | " |
| 19 | " | father | 50 | no | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " " " | — | " | " |
| 20 | yes | " | 24 | no | — | — | cousin Theodor Petersen 123 — 32nd Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " " " | — | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | 24 | no | — | — | cousin Heinrich Thormählen 117 Winthrop St Worcester Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " " " | has at face | Schleswig | Germany |
| 22 | " | " | 25 | no | | | brother Heinrich Thormählen 117 Winthrop St Worcester Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " " " | has at freckled | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | 26 | no | 26/5 | Illinois | brother-in-law Hermann Thormählen [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " " " | has at moles | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | 24 | no | — | — | brother Heinrich Petersen 1301 Ogden Ave Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " " " | has at chin | Calangaro | Cuba |
| 25 | " | " | 25 | no | 1/5 | Illinois | brother-in-law Heinrich Petersen [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " " " | has at left ear | " | Hannover |
| 26 | " | " | 26 | no | — | — | cousin Jno. H. Petersen 1149 North Ave Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " " " | — | " | Schleswig |
| 27 | " | " | 30 | no | — | — | brother Heinrich Petersen 117 Winthrop St Worcester Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " " " | has at left eye brown | " | Baden |
| 28 | " | " | 24 | no | 10/5 | Illinois | brother-in-law Hermann Stamm 10 Bee St Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " " " | — | Cuthbert | Mecklenburg |
| 29 | grandmother | 25 | — | no | 10/5 | Ill | mother-in-law Minna Petersen 230 Webster Ave Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " " " | brown blue | " | " |
| 30 | no | self | 25 | no | — | — | brother Heinrich Petersen 118 Wrightwood Ave Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " " " | brown has at face | " | " |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gahl Master, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Gahl
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1906,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Wimmer, Surgeon of the ....., sailing therewith do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1900.

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

32

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from [illegible] May 20th, 1910

11—1118

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Maglianese | Domenico | 39 | | M | M | Stonemason | Yes | Yes | Italian South | Latin | Italy | Motta Sfessa | Mother Maria Maglianese | Mass | Boston |
| 2 | Chiaravalletti | Francesco | 41 | | M | " | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Ch. Lucera | Wife Teresa " | " | " |
| 3 | Vitale | Antonio | 17 | | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Isola | Isola | " | " |
| 4 | Botella | Antonio | 39 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Motta | Motta | " | " |
| 5 | Botella | Giuseppe | 19 | | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Turkey | " | Chiavano | " | Virginia |
| 6 | ~~Chiarino~~ | ~~Pietro~~ | ~~23~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~Workman~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Chieti Lettomanoppello~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Lettomanoppello~~ | ~~Uncle Lettomanoppello~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ |
| 7 | Terravecchia | Carmine | 40 | | M | Workman | yes | " | " | Italian South | Chieti Lettomanoppello | " | Lettomanoppello | Uncle Carmine | " | " |
| 8 | della Piana | Angelo | 21 | | M | Farmer | no | " | " | " | Lanno Roccamo | " | Contina | Mother Rosalia | Mass | Boston |
| 9 | Pacifici | Luigi | 17 | | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Roccamo | " | " | " |
| 10 | Pascetta | Filippo | 26 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | Chieti S. Valentino | " | Contrada | Wife Maria | " | Washington |
| 11 | Placido | Fortunato | 25 | | M | Workman | no | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | " | S. Valentino | " | " | " |
| 12 | Chiullo | Enrico | 26 | | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Chieti | " | " | " |
| 13 | Valerio | Luigi | 18 | | S | " | " | " | " | " | Lanno Cugnoli | " | Contrada | Mother Antonietta | " | " |
| 14 | Chiatti | Francesco | 17 | | S | " | " | " | " | " | " Roccamo | " | Cugnoli | Uncle Pasquale | Penn | Bentral Valley |
| 15 | Lezza | Ferdinando | 31 | | M | Wheelwright | " | " | " | " | Bergen Stato | " | Contrada | Wife Angelina | " | Chicago |
| 16 | Forte | Leonardo | 36 | | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | Lanno Chiarello | " | Roccamo | Brother Angelo | " | Vermont |
| 17 | Casciotti | Gaetano | 28 | | M | Farmer | no | " | " | " | Lanno Montesilvano | " | Contrada | Wife Teresa | Mass | Fitchburg |
| 18 | Angh. Chiarello | Chiara | 8 | | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " " | Filomena | 10 | | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Cupello | Leonardo | 27 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Contrada | Wife Teresa | " | " |
| 21 | Angarelli | Giuseppantonio | 31 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | " | Casalbetta | " | Penn. Virginia | |
| 22 | Luarelli | Giambattista | 27 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | " | Contrada | " | Penn. Fitchburg | |
| 23 | ~~Del Chiaro~~ | ~~Francesco~~ | ~~35~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Lanno Roccamo~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Chieti~~ | ~~Brother Roccamo~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Jersey City~~ |
| 24 | Falco | Antonio | 32 | | M | " | " | Italian | South | Italian | Chieti Archidona | " | Contrada | Wife Filomena | " | Buffalo |
| 25 | Pepe | Angelo | 20 | | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Lanno Roccamo | " | Pepe | Father Luciano | " | Brooklyn |
| 26 | Pepe | Christina | 16 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Greta | Vicho | 23 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | Contrada | Brother Antonio | Penn | Penn Haven |
| ADMITTED 28 | Conti | Antonio | 53 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | Bergamasco | " | Bergamo | Wife Angelina | " | Wash Spokane |
| 29 | Fabiano | Francesco | 24 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | Bergamo Lombardo | " | Casalbetta | Brother Lombardo | " | Chicago |
| 30 | Cagliano | Angelo | 24 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | Lombardo | Cereda | " | " |

Edward Lenon Inspector

160
187

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* ..... *of June* ....., 190.

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | self | $ 25 | | | | mother Francesco Gattavola 336 North A. Golden Lutheran Anthony Gattavola | | | | | Good | No | 5 | 6 | dark | brown | | Cataguo Adriano |
| 2 | " | " | " | | | | uncle — " — | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | black | | " " |
| 3 | " | " | " | | | | cousin Raffaele Gattavola 637 19th St. Chicago Ill. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | — | Sister at present home | " " |
| 4 | " | $20 | no | Yes | 1 year | Chicago | cousin Giuseppe Liberti 1000 Loomis St. Chicago | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | brown | — | " Chieti |
| 5 | " | " | $20 | no | | | cousin Antonio Chiavaro Box 19 Scottsboro Alabama | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | black | | " " |
| 6 | | | | | | | Cousin Cesare Liberti | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Yes | " | $20 | no | | | Sister Rosaria Liberti 1000 North A. Bergen Ill. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brown | — | Chieti Gattamorta |
| 8 | " | " | $25 | " | | | Brother Giuseppe Liberti 1000 North A. Bergen Ill. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | — | " " |
| 9 | No | Brother in Law | no | | | | Brother Pasquale Caputo 637 N. Loomis St. Chicago | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | — | Cerreto Sannita |
| 10 | " | self | $25 to $30 | No | | | Brother Pasquale Liberti 637 N. Loomis St. Chicago | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | — | Chieti Tollentino |
| 11 | Yes | Brother in Law | $20 to $30 | | | | Brother Antonio Liberti 637 N. Loomis St. Chicago | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | black brown | — | " " |
| 12 | No | self | $20 | no | | | Cousin Domenico Gattavola Box 19 Bonnie Mills Ohio Brother Cousin | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | brown | — | Cerreto Cagnano |
| 13 | " | " | $25 | " | | | Cousin Pasquale Gattavola 1000 North A. Bergen Ill. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | dark brown | freckled | " Cerreto |
| 14 | No | " | $25 | " | | | Cousin Alessandro Tommasiello 637 North A. Loomis St. Chicago Ill. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brown | — | Sepino Monte Cilento |
| 15 | Yes | Brother in Law | $25 | " | | | Brother Pasquale Caputo 637 N. Loomis St. Chicago Ill. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | — | Cerreto Italy |
| 16 | Yes | Father in Law | $25 to $30 | No | | | Father Giuseppe Liberti 637 Loomis St. Chicago Ill. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | gray brown | has a left index finger | Cerreto Manitella |
| 17 | Yes | self | $25 | no | | | Cousin Pasquale Liberti 1000 North A. Bergen Ill. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | — | Cerreto Manitella |
| 18 | " | " | $25 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | No | " | $25 to $30 | No | Yes | Chicago | Brother Pasquale Liberti 637 N. Loomis St. Chicago Ill. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | brown | — | " " |
| 21 | " | " | $20 | " | Yes | Chicago | Brother Antonio Liberti 637 N. Loomis St. Chicago Ill. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | — | " " |
| 22 | " | " | $25 | " | Yes | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | Brother Domenico Liberti 637 N. Loomis St. Chicago Ill. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | — | " " |
| 24 | Yes | Brother in Law | $20 | no | | | Brother Pasquale Liberti 637 N. Loomis St. Chicago Ill. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | | | | Cerreto Sannita |
| 25 | No | self | $25 to $30 | No | Yes | Chicago | Brother Giuseppe Liberti 637 N. Loomis St. Chicago Ill. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brown | | " " |
| 26 | " | " | $25 | no | | | Brother Pasquale Liberti 637 N. Loomis St. Chicago Ill. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | | " " |
| 27 | Yes | Brother | $25 | " | | | Brother Pasquale Liberti 637 N. Loomis St. Chicago Ill. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | | " " |
| 28 | No | Friend | $25 to $30 | Yes | | Indiana | Friend Gabriele Liberti 220 W. Division St. Chicago Ill. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brown | — | Cerreto Sora |
| 29 | No | Brother | $25 | no | | | Brother Pasquale Liberti 637 N. Loomis St. Chicago Ill. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | | Cerreto Sannita |
| 30 | No | self | $25 | no | | | Brother Giuseppe Liberti 637 N. Loomis St. Chicago Ill. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | | " " |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl, Master, of the [illegible], from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Dahl
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1910,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Wimmer, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munchen. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1900,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... May ....., 20th ....., 1906

11—1115

| No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Spina | Giuseppe | 21 | | M | S | farmer | no | | Italian | South | Europa | Avigliano | Wife Rosa | | |
| 2 | Pandolfi | Luigi | 42 | | M | M | " | " | | " | " | " | Europa Jonio | wife Maria | Avigliano | Boston |
| 3 | " | Carlo | 20 | | M | S | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " Maria | Mass | Boston |
| 4 | Lisa | Rocco | 27 | | M | M | " | " | | " | Reggio | Calabria | | wife Maria | Europa Jonio | |
| 5 | Tenia | Francesco | 44 | | M | M | " | " | | " | " | " | | wife Maria | Calabria | Utah Salt Lake |
| 6 | " | Francesco Paolo | 17 | | M | S | " | " | | " | " | " | | wife Maria | | |
| 7 | Allegro | Rocco | 17 | | M | S | " | " | | " | " | " | | uncle Bernardo | | |
| 8 | Lafata | Domenico | 21 | | M | M | " | yes | | " | " | " | | wife Rosa | Calabria | Albany |
| 9 | Spinale | Antonio | 20 | | M | S | Labourer | " | | " | " | " | | father Giuseppe | Calabria | Ontario |
| 10 | Pasqua | Rosario | 31 | | M | M | farmer | no | | " | " | " | | uncle Maria | Calabria | N.Y. Rochester |
| 11 | Spagnuolo | Vincenzo | 45 | | M | M | farm Lab. | no | | Italian | South | Reggio | Calabria | wife Laura | | Utah Salt Lake |
| 12 | Spagnuolo | Domenico | 19 | | M | S | " | " | | " | " | " | " | uncle Vincenzo | Calabria | Ontario |
| 13 | Lenzi | Raffaele | 16 | | M | S | " | " | | " | " | " | " | father Vincenzo | Calabria | N.Y. Rochester |
| 14 | Sorrenti | Stefano | 18 | | M | S | Blacksmith | yes | | " | " | Calabria | Mongrano | uncle Rocco | Mongrano | Cosenza Bisignano |
| 15 | Marinelli | Giuseppe | 20 | | M | S | bricklayer | yes | | " | " | " | " | father Luigi | | |
| 16 | Scalfaro | Domenico | 23 | | M | S | farmer | " | | " | " | Italy | Cosenza | father Carlo | | |
| 17 | Lenzi | Carlo | 18 | | M | S | shoemaker | " | | " | " | " | " | father Giuseppe | Jamaica | N.York |
| 18 | Pasquadero | Giovanni | 16 | | M | S | farmer | " | | " | " | " | " | father Luigi | | |
| 19 | Filoreo | Francesco | 21 | | M | S | Barber | 2-100 | 3489-8/29/42-505 | " | " | " | " | uncle Domenico | | |
| 20 | Lombardi | Maria | 27 | | F | M | wife | no | | " | " | " | " | husband Domenico | | |
| 21 | Lombardo | Maria | 11 | | F | S | [illegible] | " | | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 22 | Fiorello | Luigi | 22 | | M | M | farmer | " | | " | " | Europa | Cosenza Spagnuolo | father Francesco | Cosenza Spagnuolo | N.J. Passaic |
| 23 | Rosati | Maria | 27 | | F | M | wife | yes | | " | " | Italy | Cosenza | husband Pietro | | Ontario Johnstown |
| 24 | Jean Labbate | Edwin | 14 | | M | S | — | no | | " | " | " | " | | Cosenza | |
| 25 | — | Domenico | 7 | | M | S. | — | no | | Italian | South | Rossano | Cosenza | sist. Antonia | | Ont. Johnstown |
| 26 | Son | Gio. Battista | 3 | | M | S | — | — | | " | " | " | " | | Cosenza | |
| 27 | — | Martino | 1 | | M | S | — | — | | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 28 | Lenzi | Luigi | 26 | | M | M | farmer | " | | " | " | Italy | Cosenza | wife Laura | Cosenza | N.Y. Jersey City |
| 29 | Fiorello | Lorenzo | 30 | | M | M | " | " | | " | " | Europa | Cosenza | wife Antonia | Cosenza | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 30 | Lisa | Leonardo | 35 | | M | M | farm Lab. | no | | Italian | South | Cosenza | Cosenza | wife Maria Son | | Ohio Cleveland |

183/211

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* _____, _____ 190

21—1116

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | no | self | 20 | | | Brother Bro Giuseppe Box 82 Woburn Mass | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | dark | brown | | Caserta | Limatola |
| 2 | " | " | 18 | | | Wife Laura Fanucci Edwards Mass | no | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | " | Caserta Limatola |
| 3 | " | " | 18 | | | Nicolangelo Spa Boston Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | 25 | no | | 521 Kings Seattle Wash | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | Reggio | Sidoni |
| 5 | " | " | 15 | no | | Both Sexes " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | 15 | | | Both Sexes " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 7 | no | self | 18 | no | | 116 Madison St. Wilkesbarre Penn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | black | sky | | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | 25 | no | yes | Husband Giuseppe 127 1st St. Rutland Vt. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brown | | | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | 25 | no | | Cous. Giuseppe Stella 153 Carpenter Rochester | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | 15 | yes | | Cous. Pasquale Bonanno 521 Kings Seattle Wash | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 11 | no | " | 18 | no | | Both Sexes " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | 20 | no | | Cous. Giuseppe Bonanno 158 Main St. Rutland Vt. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | Reggio | Sidoni |
| 13 | " | " | 25 | no | | Uncle Nicola Stella 41 Kingsbury Ave Rochester N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | 25 | no | | Cous. Pasquale Bonanno 521 Kings Seattle Wash | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brown | sky | | Caserta | Castelbarco |
| 15 | " | " | 20 | no | | Uncle Captain Gaetano 41 Kingsbury Ave Rochester N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brown | sky | | " | " |
| 16 | " | both sex | 15 | no | | Both Sexes Pagliara Lucia 232 W. 119th St. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | black | " | | Sala | Caserta |
| 17 | " | self | 120 | 11 | | Cous. Pasquale Bonanno 521 Kings Seattle Wash | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | 25 | no | | Both Sexes Fanucci 116 Madison St. Wilkesbarre Penn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 19 | " | aunt | 25 | no | | Aunt Pellegrina Tolmeno 232 W. 119th St. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 20 | " | self | 20 | no | | Husband Lazzaro Giovanni 158 Main St. Rutland Vt. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | black | " | | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | 20 | | | Both Sexes " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 22 | " | both | 18 | no | | Both Sexes Hazelton Pa. 38x71 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | brown | | | Caserta | Castelpagano |
| 23 | " | self | 25 | no | | Husband Lattanzi Ascolo 45 Chestnut St. Rome | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | black hair | | | Rome | Rome |
| 24 | " | " | 50 | | | Uncle Nicola Stella | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | | | | 41 Kingsbury Ave Rochester N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | | Roma | Pignataro |
| 26 | " | " | | | | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 28 | " | self | 25 | yes | | Both Sexes Fanucci 116 Madison St. Wilkesbarre Penn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brown | sky | scratches on left face | Sala | Castelcampagnano |
| 29 | " | " | 25 | no | | Husband Lattanzi Ascolo 45 Chestnut St. Rome | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | scratch on forehead | Ascoli | Rome |
| 30 | " | both sex | 25 | yes | | Both Sexes Pagliara Lucia 1453 Clarke Ave Bronx N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | blue | | scratches left face | Avellino | Cervinara |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl, Master, of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Dahl
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1910,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

67

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Timmer, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

H. H. Timmer

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1910.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... May ....., 19..

11—1115

| No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ciccolo | Francesco | 36 | M | S | merchant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | | | | Penn. | Bridgeport |
| 2 | wife | Maria | 35 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 3 | Capriello | Adjuale | 17 | M | " | student | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 4 | Ronacci | Vincento | 32 | " | " | laborer | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 5 | Landber | Louis | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | Austria | Hebrew | | | | Penn. | Philadelphia |
| 6 | Colucelo | Antonio | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | Italy | Italian | | | | " | " |
| 7 | Girardi | Francesco | 22 | " | " | " | yes | " | " | " | | | | N.J. | Schenectady |
| 8 | wife | Angiola | 21 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 9 | Lazo | Giovanni | 47 | M | " | " | no | " | Russia | Hebrew | wife | | | N.J. | Hackensack |
| 10 | Marcino | Paolo | 19 | " | " | " | yes | " | Italy | Italian | | | | N.J. | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

68

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, *of June 6th*, 1900.

II—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Have in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | 40 Columbia Place Brooklyn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | Ninth Ward | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | 22 Roosevelt St June 28/193 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | 1122 Grand St | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | no | yes | 34 | | | | 1520 to 4th st. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | yes | 16 | 1901 | no | | 272 Mulberry st | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | Home 109 - 6 mo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | no | self | 23 | 2 yrs 1906 | no | | 109 Mulberry st | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1 — 5'6" 32 lb — Dec 12 1903

2 — 5'6" 32 lb — Dec 12 1903

3 — 5'6" 32 lb — Dec 12 1903

4 — 5'6" 32 lb — Dec 12 1903

5 — 5'6" 32 lb — Dec 12 1903

6 — 5'6" 32 lb — Dec 12 1903

7 — 5'6" 32 lb — Dec 12 1903

8 — 5'6" 32 lb — Dec 12 1903

9 — 5'6" 32 lb — Dec 12 1903

10 — 5'6" 32 lb — Dec 12 1903

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Zabl, Master, of the ....., from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Zabl
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1910,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Wimmer, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June, 1907

at .....

.....
*Immigration Officer.*

11—1116

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... May ....., 20th ....., 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mastropieri | Michele | 24 | | M | M | farm lab | Yes | | Italy | South Italian | Avellino | Orsara | wife Ma Nicola Orsara | Pa | Butler |
| ADMITTED 52 | Pelosi | Nicola | 21 | | M | S | J-100149 | No | | " | " | Foggia | Poggio Imperiale | mother Maria Poggio Imperiale | Pa | Scranton |
| 3 | Clemente | Luigi | 26 | | M | " | " | Yes | | " | " | " | Montesarchio | wife Michela Montesantangelo | Mass | Worchester |
| 4 | Melina | Domenico | 19 | | " | S | " | No | | " | " | Catanzaro | S. Floro | father Salvatore S. Floro | Pa | North Adams |
| 5 | Caruso | Pietro | 21 | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | Foggia | Poggio Imp. | mother Anna Maria Poggio Imp. | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 6 | Abbante | Antonio | 45 | | " | M | " | " | | " | " | Potenza | S. Costantino | wife Celestina S. Costantino | NJ | Elizabeth |
| 7 | ~~Laterra~~ | ~~Giuseppe~~ | ~~22~~ | | | | | | | | | | | father Salvatore | | ~~Wyo~~ |
| 8 | Montecalvo | Carlo | 25 | | " | S | barber | Yes | | Italy | South Italian | Avellino | Montagnito | mother Filomena Montagnito | Ind | Guery |
| ADMITTED 9 | Buccoliero | Michele | 27 | | " | M | farm lab | No | | " | " | Lecce | Cava | wife Antonia Polari Cava | Mass | Worcester |
| 10 | Musolino | Rocco | 21 | | " | S | " | Yes | | " | " | R. Cal. | Benestare | mother Rosa Benestare | Ohio | Youngstown |
| 11 | Continello | Antonio | 18 | | " | " | " | No | | " | " | C. Basso | Lucito | father Ronato Lucito | Pa | ~~Pittston~~ |
| 12 | Minicucci | Giovanni | 16 | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | father Rocco Lucito | Pa | Pittston |
| 13 | ~~De Leo~~ | ~~Nicolino~~ | ~~23~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~farm lab~~ | ~~No~~ | | ~~Italy~~ | ~~South Italian~~ | ~~C. Basso~~ | ~~Lucito~~ | wife Emmanuella " | Ia | Des Moines |
| 14 | Ventresa | Emmanuele | 28 | | M | M | farm lab | No | | Italy | South Italian | C. Basso | Lucito | wife Antonetta " | Pa | Altoona |
| 15 | Guastaferro | Luigi | 20 | | " | S | " | Yes | | " | " | " | " | wife Mariella " | Pa | Pittston |
| 16 | ~~De Leo~~ | ~~Alexandro~~ | ~~22~~ | | | | | | | | | | | wife Pasqualina " | Conn | Waterbury |
| 17 | Marasco | Michele | 17 | | " | S | " | No | | " | " | " | " | mother Arcangela " | ~~Pa~~ | ~~Pittston~~ |
| 18 | ~~Mazza~~ | ~~Teresa~~ | ~~23~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~servant~~ | ~~no~~ | | | | ~~Cosenza~~ | ~~S. Giovanni~~ | mother Caterina Inf. | ~~Ny~~ | ~~Greenville~~ |
| 19 | Caputo | Maria | 23 | | " | M | housewife | " | | " | " | " | " | sister Caterina S. Giovanni Inf. | ~~Pa~~ | ~~Carbondale~~ |
| 20 | Colucci | Pasquale | 40 | | M | M | farm lab | Yes | | Italy | South Italian | Avellino | Savignano | wife Lilla Acierno Savignano | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 21 | " | Giuseppe | 16 | | " | S | " | " | | " | " | " | " | mother " | " | " |
| 22 | Conte | Gelsamina | 27 | | F | S | servant | No | | " | " | " | " | aunt Maria " | " | " |
| 23 | Tanseverino | Nicola | 49 | | M | M | farm lab | No | | " | " | " | " | wife Rosella " | " | " |
| 24 | Costantino | Andrea | 23 | | " | S | " | " | | " | " | Reggio Cal. | Reggio | mother Maria Reggio Cal. | Wy | Binghamton |
| 25 | Polifrone | Rocco | 28 | | " | M | " | " | | " | " | " | Cirella | wife Francesco Cirella | Ia | Herrin |
| 26 | " | Francesco | 17 | | " | S | " | " | | " | " | " | " | mother " | " | " |
| 27 | Varacalli | Rocco Maria | 45 | | " | M | " | " | | " | " | " | " | wife Saveria " | Ind | Kelyville |
| 28 | Rulli | Vincenzo | 30 | | " | " | " | Yes | | " | " | " | " | wife Filomena " | Pa | Killoville |
| 29 | " | Bruno | 36 | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | wife Filomena " | " | " |
| 30 | Fabiano | Maria | 23 | | F | S | " | No | | " | " | " | " | father Rocco " | Pa | Braddock |

212/270

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

70

*Arriving at Port of* ....., *of June 4th*, 1910.

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20, 21 Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | self | 30 | no | | | brother Donato Mastropieri 211 Cedar Ave Butler Pa | No | do No | No | good | No | 5 | 3 | dark brown | gray | none | Avellino | Cesara |
| 2 | " | " | 25 | " | | | cousin Domenico Di Nunzio 203 Lackawanna Ave Scranton Pa | " | " " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | fair | brown | " | Foggia | Foggia |
| 3 | " | " | 20 | Yes | 1905 | Worcester Mass | brother Isaiko Canonte 156 Gregory Worcester Mass | " | " " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | dark | " | " | " | St. Angelo |
| 4 | " | " | 250 | no | | | brother in law Pergnale Gaetano Box 114 North Adams Mass | " | " " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | Catanzaro | S. Floro |
| 5 | " | " | 25 | " | | | cousin Domenico Di Nunzio 3128 North 5th Street Philadelphia Pa | " | " " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | fair | " | " | Foggia | Foggia |
| 6 | " | " | 25 | Yes | 1907 | NY | cousin Antonio Abitante 7 Court St 310 Elizabeth NJ | " | " " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | dark | gray | " | Potenza | S. Costantino |
| 7 | Yes | | 25 | no | | | uncle Benjamino Brescia Center St 66 | " | " " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | fair | black | " | " | " |
| 8 | no | self | 20 | Yes | 1901 | Providence RI | sister Giuditta Carta 27 Pucci Box 205 Quarry End brother in law Isidoro Midolo Worcester Mass | " | " " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | dark | black | none | Avellino | Monte [illegible] |
| 9 | " | " | 25 | no | | | uncle Giuseppe Capogreco 582 East Federal St Youngstown O | " | " " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | fair | light gray | " | Lecce | Cava |
| 10 | no | " | 30 | " | | | uncle Giovanni Demarinis Box 574 Littleton Pa | " | " " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | dark | brown | " | R Calabria | Benestare |
| 11 | " | " | 25 | " | | | brother in law Antonio Raffaele Box 192 Pittston Pa | " | " " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | C Basso | Lucito |
| 12 | " | " | 25 | " | | | brother Raffaele 1317 4th St Des Moines Iowa | " | " " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | | | 25 | Yes | 1904 | Altoona Pa | cousin Nicolino Alfredo Box 192 Pittston Pa | " | " " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | no | self | 25 | Yes | 1904 | Pittston Pa | father in law Antonio Corsetti Bonnellville Pa 85 Jackson | " | " " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | dark | brown | none | C Basso | Lucito |
| 15 | " | " | 25 | no | | | uncle Cosmo Ventresco Box 192 Pittston Pa | " | " " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | 25 | Yes | 1905 | Pa | father Nicola Morosetti Box 49 Greenville Ky | " | " " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | 25 | no | | | father Giuseppe Mazza Box 345 Castelfranco Emilia | " | " " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | 25 | " | | | husband Gliotta Giovanni Box 345 | " | " " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Cosenza | S. Giovanni Inferiore |
| 19 | " | " | 25 | " | | | friend cousin Giovanni Corte 1340 Penmar Pittsburgh | " | " " | " | " | " | 5 | | | | | " | " |
| 20 | no | self | 25 | no | | | uncle | " | " " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | dark | brown | none | Avellino | Lorgnano |
| 21 | " | father | | | | | brother Giovanni Corte 1340 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa | " | " " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | gray | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | self | 20 | " | | | son Andrea Sanseverino 1330 Penn Pittsburg Pa | " | " " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | fair | blue | " | " | Lagonegro |
| 23 | " | " | 30 | " | | | cousin Milani Giovanni 137 Court St Brooklyn NY | " | " " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brown black | brown | Avellino | Baiano |
| 24 | " | " | 30 | " | | | brother Francesco Longo 258 Herrin Ill | " | " " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | dark | black | brown | Reggio | Calabria |
| 25 | yes | | 60 | Yes | 1904 | Herrin Ill | | " | " " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | black | " | " | Cirella |
| 26 | " | " | | | | | brother | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | " | 25 | " | 1905 | Calumet Ind | son Giuseppe Natale 48 Leclaire Ind | " | " " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brown | " | " | " |
| 28 | no | " | 25 | Yes | 1904 | Hillsville Pa | uncle Antonio Lorch Hillsville Pa Box 87 | " | " " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | black | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | 20 | Yes | 1906 | Hillsville Pa | uncle Antonio Parre Lock Box 27 Hillsville Pa | " | " " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | light gray | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | 30 | no | | | husband Medici Matteo Braddock Pa Box 66 | " | " " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brown | " | " | " |
| | | | | | | | | " | " " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " |
| | | | | | | | | " | " " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | black | " | " | " |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Zahl Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ..... , from Naples , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Zahl
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1906,

at Galveston

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Vimmer, Surgeon of the SS FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, sailing herewith (States whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Vimmer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1910.

at Hamburg

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

12—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

36

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse, sailing from Naples, May 21st, 1911

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mecrati | Antonio | 32 | | M | M | farmlab | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Naples | Wife Antonia | N.Y. | Yonkers |
| 2 | son LUSCRI | Giuseppe | 6 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | MEDRATI | Saverio | 3 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | LUSCRI | Domenico | 9 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 242 5 | Catalano | Nunzio | 17 | | M | S | labor | | | | Sardegnan | Italy | Genestro | Father | New York | |
| 243 6 | Stevens | Elisabetta | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 244 7 | Barbera | Ferdinando | 36 | | M | M | farmlab | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Bruzzo Cosenza | wife Isabella | Canada | Ft Edwards |
| 8 | Marcello | Giuseppe | 38 | | M | M | " | " | | " | " | " | Reggio Calabria | wife Filomena | Calabria Italy | Glens Falls N.Y. |
| 9 | Gorgione | Vincenzo | 28 | | M | M | " | yes | | " | " | | | Father Luigi | Calabria Italy | Glens Falls N.Y. |
| 10 | Ciambellini | Domenico | 20 | | M | S | " | " | | " | " | | | Father Vincenzo | Calabria Italy | Glens Falls N.Y. |
| 11 | Scipioni | Vincenzo | 40 | | M | M | " | no | | " | " | | | wife Filomena | | Glens Falls N.Y. |
| 12 | Scipioni | Vito | 36 | | M | M | " | " | | " | " | Italy | Potenza | wife Vito | Potenza Italy | New York |
| 13 | Tocci | Gennaro | 17 | | M | S | " | " | | " | " | | | wife Raffaele | | |
| 245 14 | Cavaliere | Salvatore | 30 | | M | M | farmlab | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Catanzaro Cosenza | Father Vincenzo | Italy | Cosenza |
| 15 | Cappelluzzo | Antonio | 16 | | M | S | " | yes | | " | " | | | Father Domenico | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 16 | Ciriaco | Francesco | 17 | | M | S | " | " | | " | " | | | Father Gabriele | " | Rockaway |
| 17 | Buonsante | Giuseppe | 24 | | M | S | " | " | | " | " | Rome | Italy | Father Antonio | Rome | New York |
| 18 | Lobrotto | Domenico | 16 | | M | S | " | " | | " | " | Italy | Campagna | wife Teresa | Connecticut | Bridgeport |
| 19 | Cugno | Benedetto | 32 | | M | M | " | " | | " | " | | | wife Filomena | | New York |
| 20 | Mascolo | Gerolamo | 27 | | M | M | " | " | | " | " | | | wife Antonia | | N.Y. Gladstone |
| 21 | Magda | Salvatore | 17 | | M | S | " | yes | | " | " | Catanzaro | Stilo | wife Rosa | Italy | N.Y. Syracuse |
| 22 | Rocco | Nunzio | 41 | | M | M | farmlab | no | | Italy | South | Catanzaro | Fabriano | Wife Barbara | Fabriano | N.Y. Syracuse |
| 23 | Agosto | Nunzio Jno | 12 | | M | S | " | no | | " | " | | | wife Filomena | | |
| 24 | Scipioni | Raffaele | 32 | | M | M | farmlab | yes | | Italy | South | Foggia | Bovino | father Gaetano | Bovino | N.Y. Jersey City |
| 25 | Boccardi | Gaetano | 18 | | M | S | " | no | | " | " | | | wife Filomena | | Brooklyn |
| 26 | Corsello | Paolo | 40 | | M | M | " | " | | " | " | | | wife Vincenza | | Rochester |
| 27 | Esposito | Ettore | 36 | | M | M | " | " | | " | " | | | father Paolo | | Pittsburg |
| 28 | Mascolo | Michelangelo | 17 | | M | S | farmlab | no | | Italy | South | Foggia | Bovino | wife Mariangela | Bovino Italy | Glens Falls |
| 29 | Mascolo | Antonio Marino | 27 | | M | M | " | " | | " | " | | | wife Filomena | | |
| 30 | Speranza | Vincenzo | 48 | | M | M | Waiter | yes | | " | " | Italy | S. Valentino | wife Vittoria | Italy | S. Valentino |

ADMITTED
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

241
20 F

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* _____, *June 4th*, 1910.

72

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or kept under care and treatment at the expense of others, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | self | $ 20 | | husband Anna Filomena 855 56 West St | | | | | good | no | 5 | 1 | dark | black | | Bernalda | Potenza |
| 2 | " | " | " | | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | No | self | $25 00 | | Brother Alessandro 875 Glendale N.Y. | | | | | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | dark | | " | Potenza |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | No | self | $21 00 | | Cousin Tomaso Nardi Box 166 Scanno | | | | | " | " | 5 | 6 | dark | brown | | Scanno | Aquila |
| 8 | " | " | $28 | | cousin Celestino Lanuzzo 53 Allen St | | | | | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | | Bernalda | Potenza |
| 9 | " | " | $20 00 | | Brother Pietro 53 Broome St | | | | | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | $32 00 | | cousin Nicola Fiorenza 331 Elizabeth St | | | | | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | $28 00 | | Filippo Grazia Guarnaccia 115 Fox St. 105 | | | | | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | $25 00 | | Pellegrino Antonio Guarnaccia 174 Elizabeth St N.Y. | | | | | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | brown | | Bari | Castellaneta |
| 13 | " | " | $25 00 | | Cousin Vincenzo 205 Elizabeth St | | | | | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | brown | | " | " |
| 14 | No | self | $25 00 | | Brother Antonio 23 Mercer Street | | | | | " | " | 5 | 5 | dark | brown | | Cisternino | Brindisi |
| 15 | " | " | $25 00 | | Cousin Vito 205 Elizabeth St | | | | | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | | " | Cisternino |
| 16 | No | " | $25 00 | | Brother Antonio 174 Elizabeth St | | | | | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | | " | Cisternino |
| 17 | " | " | $25 00 | | Cousin Pietro 174 Elizabeth St | | | | | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | | " | Cisternino |
| 18 | No | " | $25 00 | | Cousin Pietro 205 Elizabeth St | | | | | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | brown | | Bari | Castellaneta |
| 19 | " | " | $25 00 | | Cousin Angelo 205 Elizabeth St | | | | | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | brown | | Cisternino | Brindisi |
| 20 | " | " | $25 00 | | Christopher St | | | | | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | $25 00 | | Cousin Vincenzo 205 Elizabeth St | | | | | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | | " | " |
| 22 | No | self | $25 00 | | Cousin Vincenzo Vittorio 52 Spring 317-319 Elizabeth St | | | | | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | $25 00 | | Cousin Vincenzo Cilento 205 Elizabeth St | | | | | " | " | 5 | 5 | dark | black | | Cisternino | Brindisi |
| 24 | No | self | $25 00 | | Cousin Vincenzo Cilento 205 Elizabeth St | | | | | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | black | | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | $25 00 | | Cousin Pasquale 205 Elizabeth St | | | | | " | " | 5 | 3 | dark | brown | | Foggia | Bovino |
| 26 | No | " | $25 00 | | Brother Pasquale 205 Elizabeth St | | | | | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | brown | | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | $25 00 | | Cousin Vincenzo 205 Elizabeth St | | | | | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brown | | " | " |
| 28 | No | self | $15 00 | | Cousin Vincenzo 205 Elizabeth St | | | | | " | " | 4 | 11 | dark | black | | Foggia | Bovino |
| 29 | " | " | $25 00 | | Cousin Vincenzo 205 Elizabeth St | | | | | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | black | | " | " |
| 30 | No | self | $25 00 | | Brother Angelo 205 Elizabeth St | | | | | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brown | | Cisternino | S. Vitantonio |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master, of the SS. FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer)

R Dahl
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1911,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Wimmer, Surgeon of the ..... sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1910.

at .....

.....
*Immigration Officer.*

13—1115

-73

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

13—1115

37

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Naples May 22nd, 1906

K 11—1118

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | di Giandomenico | Francesco | 27 | | m | m | garmento | no | | Italian | South | Italy | Oreano | father Onofrio | | |
| 2 | D'Orazi | Domenico | 48 | | m | m | " | yes | | " | " | Chiedi | S'Valentino | wife Lucia | | Oreano |
| 3 | Saddaula | Giuseppe | 37 | | m | m | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " Valentino | | Montagnano |
| 4 | di Tommaso | Angelo | 19 | | m | single | Shoeblack | " | | " | " | " | Abbateggio | cousin Giovina Abbateggio | | Philadelphia |
| 5 | Saude | Viola | 49 | | f | married | garments | " | | " | " | " | " | " Vincii | | " |
| 6 | Ciarcia | Carlo | 18 | | m | single | " | no | | " | " | Salerno | Oriscale | father Francesco Oriscale | | Mt. Morris |
| 7 | Stabile | Michele | 50 | | m | married | " | no | | Italy | South | Salerno | Campagna | wife Maria Campagna | | Stamford |
| 8 | De Cola | Maria Grazia | 24 | | f | none | | " | | " | " | Avellino | Castelvetere | father Angelo Castelvetere | | Olean |
| 9 | di Giandomenico | Anna Grace | 29 | | f | married | " | " | | " | " | Salerno | Oriscano | husband Onofrio Oriscano | | " |
| 10 | di Stefano | Grazia | 26 | | f | single | Tailoress | yes | | " | " | " | Solofra | father Solofra | | " |
| 11 | Son Testa | Diario | 1 | | m | S. | — | — | | " | " | " | Foggia | | | " |
| 12 | Mazzeo | Francesco | 24 | | m | married | garments | yes | | " | " | Salerno | Buccino | wife Maria Buccino | | Newark |
| 13 | Salado | Lucio | 22 | | m | S | " | " | | " | " | " | Castiglione | father Giovanni Castiglione | | Tammella |
| 14 | Fraitorno | Tommaso | 26 | | m | " | " | no | | " | " | " | " | mother Benedetta | | " |
| 15 | Maghenino | Peire | 37 | | m | married | mortuary | yes | | Greece | Greek | Laconia | Oritofari | wife Viola Oritofari | | " |
| 16 | Selavonnino | Spyra | 38 | | m | " | cook | " | | " | " | " | Kamidoa | brother Maria | | " |
| 17 | Volsionly | Syriaco | 26 | | m | " | waiter | no | | " | " | " | " | Evangelos Georghio | | Mendelsky |
| 18 | Vlasicoulis | Vintely | 38 | | m | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " Fotinia | | " |
| 19 | Zelbing | Andrea | 22 | | m | S | " | yes | | " | " | " | " | " Helene | | Bradford |
| 20 | Zaraziani | John | 33 | | m | married | mechanic | " | | " | " | Egypt | Alessandria | wife Christa Alessandria | | Lowell |
| 21 | Pastan (Syria) | Albina | 21 | | f | " | — | " | | " | " | " | " | father Athenase | | " |
| 22 | " | Bashibi | 7 | | f | S | — | " | | " | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 23 | Cardone | Alessandro | 23 | | m | married | farmer | no | | Italy | South | Benevento | Pietraluna | father Pietraluna | | L.I. Flushing |
| 24 | Trotta | Pasquale | 45 | | m | " | " | " | | " | " | Salerno | Campagna | wife Colomba Campagna | | Ill Chicago |
| 25 | Trotta | Orlando | 19 | | m | single | worker | " | | " | " | " | " | Brother Orlando | | " |
| 26 | Charlucci | Domenico | 22 | | f | married | farmer | no | | " | " | Avellino | Castelvetere | father Angelo Castelvetere | | Ny Olean |
| 27 | Colombi | Giuseppe | 30 | | m | " | " | yes | | " | " | Roma | Città di T. | Cugino Città di Vetere | | Williamsport |
| 28 | di Rosa | Domenico | 28 | | m | " | " | " | | " | " | " | Cerreto | cousin Gerardo Cerreto | | Ny |
| 29 | Cerrone | Domenico | 40 | | m | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | wife Margherita | | " |
| 30 | di Lorenzo | Domenico | 28 | | m | " | " | " | | Italy | South | Roma | Ceccano | brother Lorenzo Marghertia | | Ny |

NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN

U.S. Born

269
296

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* ____, *of June*, 1910.

74

21—1115

| No. of List. | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of another, to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | us | self | $16 | yes | 1907 | Chicago | [illegible] Mrs. Catherine [illegible] W. 77 Thompson, N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | " | $25 | " | 1905 | Schenectady | Brother Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | S | " | $60 | " | 1906 | Milwaukee | 229 Jefferson Ave. Milwaukee | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | S | " | $18 | no | | | Brother Greece | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | S | " | $40 | yes | 1908 | Albany | Uncle Carlton H. West Philadelphia | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | " | $25 | yes | | | Cousin Rocco Ottavio 229 Jefferson Ave. Milwaukee | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | no | self | $25 | yes | 1909 | Mott | Uncle Luigi Rubino Near 228 Old Forge Ln. Forest Park, Queens | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | " | $25 | no | | | Brother-in-law Giuseppe Ippolito 7 Thompson St. N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | yes | husband | $25 | no | | | Husband Vito Ippolito 7 Thompson St. N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | " | $9 | yes | 1907 | N.Y. | Uncle Mr. Maddock St. N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | " | $18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | self | $25 | no | | | cousin Giuseppe Di Falco 99 Thompson St. N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | no | " | $20 | " | | | Brother Ferrara Pietro Di Falco 99 Thompson St. N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | no | " | $25 | " | | | Brother-in-law Antonio Falco | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | " | $28 | yes | 1905 | Illinois | relative John Falco 273 W. 27 St. N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | no | " | $16 | yes | 1908 | York | friend Domenico Ferraro 246 5th St. Hoboken, N.J. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | " | $25 | no | | | friend Daniel Romano 200 - 5th St. — " — | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | " | $25 | yes | yes | Ireland | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | " | $25 | no | | | cousin Biasi Pietro 930 Broadway Hoboken, N.J. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | " | $35 | yes | 1908 | N.J. | Joseph Tom Bello Cousin Ozzano Husband — " — | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | S | " | $20 | no | | | father — " — | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | S | " | $20 | " | | | uncle Greco Antonio 8 Irma St. Flushing, L.I. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | " | $25 | " | | | cousin Charles Crotta 973 Irving Ave. Ridgewood, N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Italy | cousin | $25 | yes | 1908 | N.J. | cousin Charles Tutta 973 Irving Ave. Ridgewood, N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Italy | self | $20 | " | 1908 | " | cousin Carmela Cherubini Spring St. N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Italy | cousin | $25 | no | | | mother — " — 7 Thompson St. N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | no | self | $25 | " | | | Father-in-law Antonio Ippolito 7 Thompson St. N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | no | " | $25 | yes | 1907 | Bethlehem | Brother Amedeo Ippolito 7 Thompson St. N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | " | $25 | no | 1908 | Bethlehem | brother Nicolino 89 Bartlett St. N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | no | self | $25 | " | 1907 | Schenectady | brother-in-law Pietro 174 Fleeter Street N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master, of the ....., from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Dahl
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1906,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr A. Wimmer, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of München, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr A. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1906,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

38

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

~~13.~~ Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bay, 2c H, 19[illegible]

11—1115

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Silvestri | Giuseppe | 18 | | M | S | farmhand | yes | | Italian | South | Roma | Roma | mother C/o Grazia | | |
| 2 | Fabrizi | Giuseppe | 17 | | M | S | " | no | | " | " | " | " | father Grazia | Md. | Baltimore |
| 3 | ~~Impoccetto~~ | Pietro | 17 | | M | S | " | yes | | " | " | " | " | " Archangelo | Pa. | Williamsport |
| 4 | Silvestri | Giuseppe | 17 | | M | S | farmhand | no | | Italy | South | Roma | Roma | father Grazia | Md. | Baltimore |
| 5 | Esperelli | Giuseppe | 28 | | M | M | " | " | | " | " | Cefalonia | Lombardo | " Giuseppe | Pa. | Wilkes |
| 6 | Chiorgione | Leone | 28 | | M | M | blacksmith | yes | | " | " | Cerreno | Calabrese | mother Lombardo | Ohio | Wheeling |
| 7 | Pagliarelli | Domenica | 26 | | F | M | none | yes | | " | " | " | " | husband Angelo | | |
| 8 | Siriano | Maria | 26 | | F | M | none | " | | " | " | " | " | sister Grazia | | |
| 9 | Mastrioli | Rocco | 29 | | M | M | shoemaker | " | | " | " | Aquila | Cocullo | mother Grazia | | |
| 10 | Vega | Vincenzo | 21 | | M | S | farmhand | no | | " | " | Avellino | Candida | " Cocullo | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 11 | Vega | Pasquale | 30 | | M | M | " | " | | " | " | " | " | father Carmelo | | |
| 12 | Schiavone | Stefano | 25 | | M | M | mason | yes | | " | " | Venice | Fontano | " Domenico | | |
| 13 | Grigorio | Carmelo | 29 | | M | M | none | no | | " | " | Avellino | Castelbrun | father and mother Castelbrun | Pa. | Olean |
| 14 | Ciarnello | Carmelo | 21 | | M | S | " | yes | | " | " | Napoli | Ischia | father Giuseppe | | |
| 15 | Son | Stefano | Gaetano | 11 | | M | S | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Knight | " | Anna | 9 | | F | S | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Son | " | Antonia | 8 | | F | S | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | Vincenzo | 5 | | M | S | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | ADMITTED Schiavone | Stefano | 10 | | M | S | shoemaker | yes | | " | " | Fano | Fortimo | mother Grazia | | Fortimo |
| 20 | ADMITTED Carnevale | Christopher | 17 | | M | S | farmer | no | | " | " | " | " | " Teresa | | |
| 21 | Giampa | Vincenzo | 40 | | M | M | farmhand | yes | 6/1/37 | " | " | Cerreno | Avellino | " Antonio | Pa. | Chicago |
| 22 | Mastrioli | Michelo | 25 | | M | S | workman | no | | " | " | " | Avellino | " Giuseppe | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 23 | Antonelli | Giuseppe | 11 | | M | S | " | " | | " | " | " | " | mother Domenica | Pa. | Buffalo |
| 24 | Rizzo | Pietro | 33 | | M | M | farmhand | " | | " | " | Napoli | Salerno | wife Carmela | Pa. | Utica |
| 25 | Carella | Stefano | 22 | | M | S | none | " | | " | " | " | " | father Raffaele | Pa. | Connellsville |
| 26 | Pezzatonio | Benedetto | 18 | | M | M | farmhand | " | | " | " | " | Genoa | mother Giuseppe | Ohio | Rhodesdale |
| | Carli | Giuseppe | 21 | | M | S | laborer | " | | " | " | " | " | brother-in-law Cristiano | Pa. | Buffalo |
| 28 | Vitale | Filomena | 20 | | F | S | none | " | | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 29 | Knight | Stephen | 11 | | M | S | " | " | | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 30 | " | Adelina | 10 | | F | S | " | " | | " | " | " | " | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* ..... , *of June* , 1910.

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether able to read or write. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | self | $ | | | | Father Domenico 218 Chemical St. Baltimore | do | No | No | No | Good | Sho | 5 | 3 | dark | brown | | | Roma | Abruzzi |
| 2 | " | " | " | | | | Brother Nicola 886 Jefferson St. Williamsport Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Scar at chin | | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | | | | Uncle Cesare De Camillis 218 Chestnut St. Phila. Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | black | | | | " | Abruzzi |
| 4 | no | self | $ | | | | Uncle Francesco Di Berardo 218 Chestnut St. Baltimore | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | dark | brown | | | Roma | Abruzzi |
| 5 | " | " | $ | Yes | 1904 | Chicago | Nephew Leonardo Di Pasquale 218 Chestnut St. Baltimore | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brown | | | Bolzano | Cambaze |
| 6 | " | " | $ | " | 1906 | Baltimore | Uncle Gaetano Cucinotta 218 Chestnut St. Baltimore | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | | | Cerano | Catanzaro |
| 7 | " | " | $ | no | | | Father Raffaele | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | | | " | Napoli |
| 8 | " | " | $ | " | | | Brother Arnaldo Quattrone | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | | | " | Catanzaro |
| 9 | " | " | $ | 20 | 1905 | Chicago | Brother Pasquale Chio 218 Chestnut St. Baltimore | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | | | Reggio | Cosello |
| 10 | " | " | $ | 25 | 1907 | N.Y. | Father Raffaele Nano 62 Rutgers St. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | | | Vallelonga | Candida |
| 11 | " | " | $ | 10 | | | — do — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | " | $ | 20 | 1906 | N.Y. | Brother Dott. Pasquale Borjanelli 208 East 17th St. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | Scar at face | | " | " |
| 13 | No | No | $ | 15 | | | Brother Luca Di Stefano 238 St. 8th Ave. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | Scar at chin | | Colonna | Frattano |
| 14 | " | " | $ | Yes | 1904 | N.Y. | Husband Francesco Antonio Petrolino 200 North 6th St. Coney Island N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | " | Scar at forehead | | Vallelonga | Catanzaro |
| 15 | " | " | $ | " | | | — do — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | | | Napoli | Stefanaconi |
| 16 | " | " | $ | 20 | | | — do — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | | | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | $ | | | | — do — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | | | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | $ | | | | — do — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | | | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | $ | 15 | | | Father Esperatore 21 W. Veare Rochester N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | | | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | $ | " | | | — do — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Yes | Cousin | $ | 30 | Yes | 1907 | Cousin Luciano Pasqua 297 5th Ave. Pittsburg Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | | | " | " |
| 22 | no | Self | $ | 20 | Yes | " | Father-in-law Giovanni Mazzuca 218 Chestnut St. Baltimore Md. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | | | Bolzano | Cambaze |
| 23 | No | Brother | $ | 15 | no | | Brother Gaetano 108 Wash. St. Portland Ore. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | | | Cosello | |
| 24 | No | Brother-in-law | $ | 20 | no | | Brother-in-law Agostino Pandolfelli 113 Myrtle St. Utica N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | " | | | Vallelonga | Catanzaro |
| 25 | " | Brother | $ | 10 | " | | Brother Giuseppe " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | | | Reggio | Calabria |
| 26 | no | Self | $ | 25 | " | | Brother Domenico 218 Chestnut St. Baltimore Md. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | Scar at occiput | | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | $ | Yes | 1907 | Buffalo | Son Eugene 231 Seehin St. Buffalo N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | | | " | Cosenza |
| 28 | " | " | $ | 50 | | | — do — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | | | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | $ | | | | — do — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | | | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | $ | | | | — do — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 4 | " | " | | | " | " |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Dahl

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June, 1902,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Wimmer, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing Hoeswille, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June, 1906

at .....

.....
*Immigration Officer.*

11—1116

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

89

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Naples May 20th, 1907

11—1115

K

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Carbone | Gioacchino | 17 | | m | m | farmer | yes | | Italian | South | Italy | Napoli | mother | | Bellelle |
| 2 | Di Stefano | Angelo | 30 | | m | m | laborer | " | | " | " | " | " | father | | Pizzano |
| 3 | Cannizzaro | Luigi | 39 | | m | m | farmer | " | | " | " | " | " | wife | | Bella |
| 4 | Galli | Virginia | 24 | | f | s | " | " | | " | " | " | " | brother-in-law | | Andreoni |
| 5 | Di Galli | Girolamo | 19 | | m | s | " | " | | " | " | " | " | — " — | | Buffalo |
| 6 | Ingrassia | Giovanna | 23 | | f | m | farmer | " | | " | " | " | " | wife | | Floreo |
| 7 | Cavoli | Francesco | 27 | | m | m | " | " | | " | " | " | " | father | | Floreo |
| 8 | Catalano | Teodoro | 13 | 6 | m | s | " | " | | " | " | " | " | grandmother | | Rhodelsland |
| 9 | De Vita | Girolamo | 22 | | m | m | " | " | | " | " | " | " | wife | | Rhodelsland |
| 10 | Fangerau | Antonio | 23 | | m | s | " | " | | " | " | " | " | father | | Rhodelsland |
| 11 | Oliva | Giuseppe | 22 | | m | s | laborer | yes | | Italian | South | Italy | Napoli | father | | Hartford |
| 12 | Cruda | Nicola | 41 | | m | m | farmer | no | | " | " | " | " | wife | | Washington |
| 13 | Carbone | Caterina | 26 | | f | m | " | " | | " | " | " | " | mother | | Utica |
| 14 | Angelo Lia | Maria | 6 | | f | s | " | " | | " | " | " | " | — " — | | " |
| 15 | Lou | Giuseppe | 5 | 11 | m | s | " | " | | " | " | " | " | — " — | | " |
| 16 | Angelo | Filomena | 3 | | f | s | " | " | | " | " | " | " | — " — | | " |
| 17 | Scapoli | Nicolo | 18 | | m | s | laborer | yes | | " | " | " | " | father | | Hartford |
| 18 | Filippa | Vincenzo | 9 | | m | s | " | no | | " | " | " | " | father | | Long Island |
| 19 | Di Lodico | Giovanni | 20 | | m | s | farmer | " | | " | " | " | " | father | | Brooklyn |
| 20 | Capuano | Angela | 20 | | f | s | " | " | | " | " | " | " | mother | | Utica |
| 21 | Pompeana | Giuseppe | 15 | | m | s | " | " | | " | " | " | " | father | | Hartford |
| 22 | Rechichi | Giuseppe | 30 | | m | m | laborer | no | | " | " | " | " | wife | | " |
| 23 | Tedeschi | Guglielmo | 16 | | m | s | farmer | " | | " | " | " | " | father | | Union Hill |
| 24 | Tedeschi | Giuseppe | 19 | | m | s | " | " | | " | " | " | " | father | | " |
| 25 | Colella | Girolamo | 28 | | m | m | " | no | | " | " | " | " | mother | | Lawrence |
| 26 | Angelo | Pietro | 34 | | m | m | laborer | no | | Italy | South | Bari | Cistomino | wife | | Berlin |
| 27 | Capone | Giuseppe | 17 | | m | s | " | yes | | " | " | " | " | father | | Utica |
| 28 | Cinzi | Nicola | 22 | | m | s | " | " | | " | " | " | " | mother | | " |
| 29 | Vignola | Girolamo | 34 | | m | m | farmer | no | | Italy | South | Bari | Cistomino | wife | | " |
| 30 | Cimerano | Domenico | 29 | | m | s | " | " | | " | " | " | " | father | | Long Island |

ADMITTED — NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

ADMITTED — NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 14

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New-York, *4th of June*, 1906.

78

11—1715

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | self | 19 no | | | | father Sebastiano [illegible] Box 7 Congress St York | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | dark | brown | | Italy | Bagnasco |
| 2 | " | " | 33 no | | | | husband Giacomo Mariano 21 Canada St N York | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | | " | " |
| 3 | S | Ludlow | 30 no | Yes | 1 | | [illegible] Genoa Italy | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | | " | " |
| 4 | S | " | 0 no | | | | Box 40 Lelagua Col mother Luigia 231 Seneca St Buffalo NY | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | | " | " |
| 5 | S | " | 10 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | 24 | | | | brother-in-law Stefano Robettino Box 84 Rhodelsdal Ohio relation Raffaele Lauria | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | | " | Limestone |
| 7 | S | Ludlow | 30 no | Yes | 2 | | Box 40 Lelagua Col father Giuseppe & mother | Bro & 2 sisters | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | | " | Lagnasco |
| 8 | " | " | 26 no | | | | Box 86 Rhodelsdal Ohio Son Edgenale | | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 9 | " | " | | " | " |
| 9 | S | Son | 20 — | | | | 65 Queen St Nat Carmelo Oak Lad. cousin Giuseppe Pachetta | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | | Campobello | Licata |
| 10 | no | self | 530 no | Yes | 6 | | Box 4010 Edelton Pa. uncle Antonio Calcagno | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | | Riesi | Caltanissetta |
| 11 | S | uncle | 200 no | | | | Box 10 Richwood W Va nephew Gaeta Grande | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | | Catania | Agnellina |
| 12 | S | self | 124 no | Yes | 6 | | 230 Washington Camp Grant Rockford Cattaneo Co | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | grey | brown | | " | Lincoln |
| 13 | S | husband | 9 no | Yes | 11 | | 613 Mary Utica N.Y. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | brown | | Italy | Utica |
| 14 | " | " | [illegible] | | | | — " | | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | 50 | | 4 | | — " | | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | 38 | | 4 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | | " | " |
| 17 | S | mother-in-law | 40 no | | | | father-in-law Giuseppe Zoli Box 10 Richwood W Va uncle Francesco Cipollaro | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | dec at chin | " | Agnellina |
| 18 | S | uncle | 32 yes | Yes | 11 | husband | 231 Box 86 Rhodelsdal Ohio uncle Giuseppe Spatti | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | moles at face | " | Limestone |
| 19 | no | self | 208 no | | | | 249 Wojcekoff Av Brooklyn NY cousin Angelo Sabatuzza | | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | " | — | Riesi | Caltanissetta |
| 20 | S | cousin | 0 | | | | 69 Bethune St Utica N.Y. cousin Salvatore Bonchetto | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | beard | Catania | Casalotto |
| 21 | no | self | 40 no | | | | Box 109 Scott N.Y. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | dec at forehead | Riesi | Caltanissetta |
| 22 | " | " | 40 yes | Yes | 11 | | brother Cesare Cardaci | | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 7 | " | " | dec at face | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | 100 no | — | — | | 31 John St Union Hill N.J. | | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 5 | " | " | — | Riesi | Caltanissetta |
| 24 | " | " | 100 " | | | | — " | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | — | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | 65 " | | | | brother Luigi Calogero 63 Bruchi Montevago Cousin | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | — | Sicily | Castelvetrano |
| 26 | " | " | 300 no | Yes | 6 | | friend Luigi Salato Box 83 Berlin Ct | | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 6 | " | " | — | Bari | Cisternino |
| 27 | " | " | 25 " | | | | brother Giuseppe Tudisco 739 Catherine St Utica NY friend — | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | — | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | 25 " | | | | brother-in-law Cesare Cicirelli 82 Box 40 Hotchkiss Mutton St NY friend Giovanni Cicirelli | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | dec at forehead | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | 25 " | | | | 6 St Marcino Cardinal Cousin | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | — | Bari | Cisternino |
| 30 | " | " | 300 | — | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 5 | " | " | — | " | " |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dalil Master (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Cedric der Grosse, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Dalil
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of June, 1902,

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Wimmer, Surgeon of the ..... sailing herewith,
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1906

at .....

.....
*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

79

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

40
15

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... May 20th ....., 190

Ky 11—1115

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Saverio | Nicola | 21 | | M | S | Spanish | no | | Italy | South Italian | Italy | Cerisano | Father Angelo and Maria | Cerisano | Conn. Hamden |
| 2 | ~~Same~~ | Giovanni | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Gaudino | Guiseppe | 17 | | | | farmlab | no | | Italy | South Italian | Barri | Cerisano | Father Pietro | Cerisano | Conn. Berlin |
| 4 | Lopiano | Gaetano | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | Father Giovanni | | |
| 5 | Fernando | Domenico | 36 | | | M | | | | | | | | wife Theresa | | Conn. Cheshire Lake |
| 6 | Cashando | Giuseppe | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | uncle Salvatore | | Conn. Berlin |
| 7 | Lupo | Angelo | 41 | | | M | machinist | | | | | | | wife Theresa | | N.Y. Copperstock |
| 8 | Rinaldi | Gaetano | 27 | | | M | farmlab | yes | | | | | | father Francesco | | Conn. Berlin |
| 9 | Andreas | Pietro | 26 | | | | | no | | | | | | father Francesco | | Conn. Berlin |
| 10 | Zazzi | Benedetto | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | father Pietro | | N.Y. Utica |
| 11 | Esposito | Nicola | 15 | | | | | yes | | | | | | father Francesco | | |
| 12 | Esposito | Sebastiano | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | father Francesco | | |
| 13 | Bianco | Gaetano | 26 | | | | | no | | | | | | uncle Salvatore | | |
| 14 | ~~Saverio~~ | Vito | 25 | | | | | no | | | | | | father Nicola | | Conn. Cheshire Lake |
| 15 | — " — | Andrea | 20 | | | | farmlab | no | | Italy | South Italian | Barri | Cerisano | father Pietro | Cerisano | N.Y. Utica |
| 16 | Guarino | Sebastiano | 22 | | | | | yes | | | | | | father Giuseppe | | Conn. Hamden |
| 17 | Cosenza | Gaetano | 22 | | | | | no | | | | | | father Francesco | | N.Y. York |
| 18 | Rinaldi | Giuseppe | 22 | | | | farmlab | no | | Italy | South Italian | Barri | Cerisano | uncle Gaetano | Cerisano | Newyork |
| 19 | Lupano | Pasquale | 35 | | | | | | | | | Ajuta | S. Marietta | wife Carmela | S. Marietta | N. Canaan |
| 20 | Arcuri | Gaetano | 21 | | | S | | | | | | Cosenza | Casalnuovo | uncle Gaetano | | N.Y. Bismarck |
| 21 | Pisano | Paolo | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | Cerisano | |
| 22 | Rizzuto | Ernesto | 23 | | | M | farmlab | | | | | Spain | Asturgalo | uncle Cesare | Asturgalo | N.Y. Albany |
| 23 | Stefano | Michele | 24 | | | S | work | yes | | | | Italy | Cerisano | father Cesare | Cerisano | Brooklyn |
| 24 | Pfeffer | Gaetano | 29 | | | M | farmlab | | | | | Austria | Lemberg | wife Emma | Lemberg | Connecticut |
| 25 | Lupo | Luca | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | father Giuseppe | | |
| 26 | Calabrese | Antonio | 63 | | | | | no | | | | | Calabria | father Diego | Calabria Cyprus | Patterson |
| 27 | Wolfe | Alexander | 33 | | | M | farmlab | no | | Italy | South Italian | Avellino | Solofra | father Michele | | N.Y. Albany |
| 28 | ~~Stefanacci~~ | Angelo | 29 | | | M | shoemaker | no | | | | | | father Antonio | | N.Y. Cobleskill |
| 29 | Mazzarelli | Pellegrino | 29 | | | M | farmlab | yes | | Italy | South Italian | Avellino | Solofra | wife Rosa | Brooklyn | N.Y. York |
| 30 | Lavelli | Mark | 4 | | | | | no | | | | | | uncle Antonio | | N.Y. Bismarck |

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Wm Alexander Insp. 21/21

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

3 ft
37

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* JUN 4 1910, *of June*, 190

80

11—1115

| 13 No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in polygamy, or has practiced polygamy, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates anarchy, or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or body of persons that teaches such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or that advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or that advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (If so, explain.) | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | self | 25 00 | | friend Felix Lucy Works friend Sons Louisville Ky | No | No | No | good | no | 5 5 | dark | brown | — | Italy | Cerreto |
| 2 | | | 25 00 | | | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | | |
| 3 | no | self | 25 00 | | Felix Giordano friend Felix Lucy | | | | | | 6 5 | " | " | " | Bari | Castellaneta |
| 4 | " | " | 25 00 | | | | | | | | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | 25 00 | | Sig. Lazzi Angelo Box 118 friend Felix Lucy | | | | | | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | 25 00 | | Via Bari Corso Italia Van Hauptpl. Kansas U.S.A. | | | | | | 6 6 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | 25 00 | | Sig. Nicola Lazzi 1 Pleasant Bay N.Y. friend Felix Lucy | | | | | | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | 25 00 | | | | | | | | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | 25 00 | | Box 83 Sig. Vincenzo Lucy 39 Kossuth Ave Utica Care: Nicholas Lucy | | | | | | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | 28 00 | | | | | | | | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | 25 00 | | Care: | | | | | | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | 25 00 | | Care Luigi Angelo Box 118 friend Felix Lucy | | | | | | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | 25 00 | | | | | | | | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | 25 00 | | Sig. Tony friend Felix Lucy | | | | | | 5 5 | " | " | " | Bari | Castellaneta |
| 15 | no | self | 25 00 | | Sig. Vincenzo Lucy 1 Pleasant Bay N.Y. | | | | | | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | 25 00 | | | | | | | | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | 25 00 | | Sig. Pasquale Lucy 39 Kossuth Ave Utica friend Vincenzo Lucy | | | | | | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | no | self | 40 | | | | | | | | 5 5 | " | " | " | Bari | Castellaneta |
| 19 | " | " | 25 yes 2/7 Calabria | | Via Bari Calabria 2 | | | | | | 5 5 | " | brown | " | Calabria | S. Marco |
| 20 | " | husband | 25 00 | | Care Lucy 39 Kossuth Ave Utica | | | | | | 5 6 | " | " | " | Catanzaro | Conflenti |
| 21 | | | 25 | | | | | | | | — | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | self | 25 yes 2/7 Calabria | | Box 66 Sig. Vincenzo Lucy 1 Pleasant Bay N.Y. | | | | | | 5 3 | " | black | — | Bari | Noicattaro |
| 23 | " | " | 28 00 | | | | | | | | 5 5 | " | brown | none seen | Calabria | Cosenza |
| 24 | " | " | 15 00 | | Sig. Vincenzo Lucy 1 Pleasant Bay N.Y. | | | | | | 5 1 | " | " | — | Avellino | Solofra |
| 25 | " | " | 12 00 | | | | | | | | 5 1 | " | brown | — | " | S. Lucia di Serino |
| 26 | " | " | 12 00 | | Sig. Vincenzo Lucy 1 Pleasant Bay N.Y. | | | | | | 5 1 | " | " | " | " | Altavilla Irpina |
| 27 | no | self | 40 00 | | Sig. Vincenzo Lucy 1 Pleasant Bay N.Y. | | | | | | 5 2 | " | brown | never left age town | Avellino | Volturara Irp. |
| 28 | " | " | 20 00 | | Sig. Vincenzo Lucy 1 Pleasant Bay N.Y. | | | | | | 5 — | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | no | self | 25 00 | | Sig. Vincenzo Lucy 1 Pleasant Bay N.Y. | | | | | | 5 1 | " | black brown | — | Avellino | Monteforte Irpino |
| 30 | " | " | 25 yes 2/7 Calabria | | Sig. Giuseppe Lucy 1 Pleasant Bay N.Y. | | | | | | 5 10 | " | " | never left age | Christ | Germ |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ..... , from Naples ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Dahl

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1910,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of those people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Wimmer, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

H. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1906,

at .....

.....
*Immigration Officer.*

11—1118

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

41

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

16

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from May 20th, 1908

11—1115

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Lucilli | Lorenzo | 24 | | M | S | Cigar maker | no | | Italian | South Italian | Italy | Pietrapertosa | wife Filomena Lucchesano, mother Domenica | | do Pennsylvania |
| 2 | Chiariano | Sebastiano | 24 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father " " | | " |
| 3 | Lucivitti | Valentino | 22 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Roma | Tirol | " " | NY | Monark |
| 4 | Lucivitti | Giovanni | 16 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Italy | Castellano | " " | | Lebanon |
| 5 | Lucchesi | Leone | 20 | | M | Widowed | Shoemaker | yes | Italian | South Italian | Calabrese | Canada | Montreal | mother Chiara Lucchesi | NY | |
| 6 | D'Arcangelo | Leone | 26 | | M | Married | Laborer | no | Italian | South Italian | Calabria | Pietrapertosa | Montreal | " Maria Lucchesi | NY | Niagara Falls |
| 7 | Lepore | Giuseppe | 26 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Giuseppe " | | |
| 8 | Falcone | Filippo | 9 | | M | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " Concetta " | | |
| 9 | Di Paolo | Natale | 28 | | M | Married | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Rosa " | | |
| 10 | Giramaglio | Giuseppe | 22 | | M | Single | Fisherman | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Maria " | | |
| 11 | Magliozzi | Vincenzo | 35 | | M | Married | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Adelina " | | |
| 12 | Di Pietro | Donato | 26 | | M | Single | Fisherman | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " Lucia " | | |
| 13 | Conte | Giovanni | 24 | | M | Married | Farmer | " | " | " | " | Roma | Foggia | " | NY | |
| 14 | ADMITTED Ragusa | Vito | 25 | | M | Single | Farmer | no | " | " | " | Foggia | Pallino | | | |
| 15 | ADMITTED Lou " | Antonio | 12 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 16 | Di Miglio | Donato | 20 | | M | " | " | yes | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Campobasso Palumbo | | other family Pallumbo | Canada | |
| 17 | Fiorino | Felice | 28 | | M | Married | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | mother Carlina " | | |
| 18 | Don | Carlo | 12 | | M | Single | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | father Luigi " | | |
| 19 | Petrella | Pierantonio | 1 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Canada | " Giovanna " | Minn | Duluth |
| 20 | De Lorenzo | Angelo | 29 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother Teresa " | | |
| 21 | Petrella | Carlo | 4 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Angelamaria " | | Canmore |
| 22 | Pignatelli | Felice | 21 | | M | Single | Laborer | no | " | " | " | " | " | wife Domenica Mattiuzzo | Canada | Fernie B.C. |
| 23 | Campanelli | Cosimo | 39 | | M | Married | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Grazia " | | Canmore |
| 24 | Petrella V.L. 444/182 | Carmine | 19 | | M | Single | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother Teresa " | | |
| 25 | Gioia | Carmine | 40 | | M | Married | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Concetta " | NY | |
| 26 | ADMITTED Pannella | Constantino | 3 | | M | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | father Nicola " | | Macomb |
| 27 | Pannella | Michele | 21 | | M | Single | Laborer | yes | " | " | " | " | " | mother Grazia " | Minn | Duluth |
| 28 | Basile | Pasquale | 27 | | M | Married | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Giovanni " | | Canmore |
| 29 | De Luca | Flavia | 18 | | F | Single | Laborer | no | " | " | " | Basilicata | Castelmezzano | father Giuseppe " | | Reynoldsville |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

~~4-85834 8-15-40 (505) Hoc/a~~

569/885

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Wm. Alexander Capt. S.S.

3-(505)-12/31/37

V.L. 444/182

3-111978-4-22-35

976/1100

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

82

*Arriving at Port of* ..... *9th of June* , 1900

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | self | 25 | yes | 1896 | Philadelphia | Giuseppe Colamo Lenatti 96 Arnold St Providence friend Giuseppe Petillo | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | — | dark | brown | — | Italy | Pasquarotinuro |
| 2 | " | " | 25 | " | 1896 | " | Fortunato Cesare Lenatti Providence friend | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | — | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | 25 | no | — | — | 123 Canal St Newark N.J. brother Gaetano and Domenico | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Dk blue | — | Italy | Vizzola |
| 4 | " | " | 25 | " | — | — | 208 Market St. Paterson, N.J. friend Pasquale Fiordy | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brown | moles at face | Italy | Castellano |
| 5 | " | " | 20 | " | — | — | 210 West 107th St. N.Y. cousin Gladys Gabriella | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | mole at upper lip | Italy | Cardea |
| 6 | yes | cousin | 25 | " | — | — | 133 - 11th St. Niagara Falls N.Y. cousin Magdalene Francesco | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | scar at forehead | Italy | Sperlonga |
| 7 | no | self | 30 | " | — | — | 223 11th St. brother Cosmo Fiolo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | scar at face | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | 30 | yes | 1896 | Niagara Falls | 135 - 11th St. cousin Giuseppe Spagio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | scar at forehead | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | 25 | " | 1896 | Rochester | 228 11th St. brother Luigi Barbano | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | — | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | 20 | " | 1898 | Niagara Falls | brother Lorenzo Francesco | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | brown | gray | — | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | 30 | no | — | — | 135 11th St. Brother Salvadore | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | brown | — | — | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | 25 | " | — | — | 135 11th St. cousin Gerardo Carli | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | — | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | 25 | " | — | — | 34 Pulteney St. Niagara Falls brother Padre Antonio Fabbrino | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | gray blue | — | Scurvy | Italy | Lipari |
| 14 | yes | brothers | yes | 1896 | Italy | | 873 Third Ave N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | brown | — | Raggio | Italy | Chiavari |
| 15 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | brothers | 25 | | | | | Alexander Pietro Bottino Box 6 Chicot Canada cousin | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | scar at right eyebrow | Campobasso | S Massimo |
| 17 | no | self | yes | 1898 | Canada | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | — | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | " | 25 | no | — | — | 1101 — Antonio Mimm cousin Pasquale Petrella | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | — | — | " | Potenza |
| 20 | " | " | 25 | " | — | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | — | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | 25 | " | — | — | 147 A.St. Pittsburgh Pa Domenico Pa cousin Pasquale Raffaele | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | — | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | 25 | yes | 1898 | Italy | Box 295 Jersey City cousin Angelo Pasquale Gennaro | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | — | " | S Maddino |
| 23 | " | " | 25 | " | 1898 | Pennsylvania | 147 St Pittsburgh Pa Domenico Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | — | " | Potenza |
| 24 | " | " | 25 | " | " | Connecticut | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | — | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | 20 | " | 1898 | N.Y. | New York N.Y. brother Domenico Saccarelli | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | — | " | S Maddino |
| 26 | " | brother | 25 | no | — | — | Massachusetts Worcester cousin Pasquale Mignella | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Blond brown | — | — | " | " |
| 27 | " | self | 25 | " | — | — | 1101 West Superior St. Duluth Minn cousin Pasquale Petrella Lemmie | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | brown | — | — | " | Potenza |
| 28 | " | " | 25 | " | — | — | 147 3rd St. Pittsburgh Pa brother Michele | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | — | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | 25 | " | — | — | Box 747 Negaunee Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | — | Provincia | Castelvetere |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Dahl

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1902,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 20*.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. K. Wimmer, Surgeon of the ..... sailing thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1907.

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Naples May 20th, 1907

11—1115

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ciucci | Maria Luisa | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | Carmine | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Grosso | Giuseppe | 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Pappagallo | Vincenzo | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Capulli | Antonio | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Iorio | Vincenzo | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Bruno | Luigi | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Annunziata | Adriano | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Capuzzi | Concetta | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Rizzi | Giuseppe | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | D'Agostino | Antonio | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Saviano | Luigi | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | do | Quintino | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Agnesini | Vincenzo | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Di Stefano | Carmine | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Scandone | Vincenzo | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Mazzeo | Alessandro | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Gallolamacchia | Pietro | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Moscatello | Michele | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Luisi | Luigi | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | do | Lorenzo | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Iacobi | Gabriele | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Sperone | Antonio | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Rizzo | Giuseppe | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Ciccone | Vincenzo | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Ciccone | Giuseppe | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Spinosa | Pietro | 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Cobello | Angelo | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Sabino | Giacinto | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Riccardi | Alfonso | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

IN HOSPITAL)

IN HOSPITAL)

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

P-1139059-4/15/37

ADMITTED

Passport only

Boarded OK

Edward Savage

4 of 4

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* ..... *1st day of June*, 1906

84

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | How much money in possession of—Over $30, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Over 16 years of age and unmarried or a widower without children, and not joining father or mother, or both, legally in the United States. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of—Hair. | Color of—Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | No | self | 30 | No | Husband Antonio Nicola Box 747 Weymouth Mass | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | dark brown | black | — | Connecticut | Waterbury |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | self | 30 | yes 1898 Cleveland | son: Ferrara Nicolino 1905-1921 Jewett Ave Cleveland Ohio Both Low Essence Guardian | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | brown | — | " | Ferrara | " |
| 4 | " | " | 30 | " 305.07 " | Myersdale R | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | — | " | Terrano | Montesbaro |
| 5 | " | " | 20 | no — | cousin Rosa Sabatino 182-8th Ave Newark Nicolino | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | clear at left eye brown | " | Caserta | Maddaloni |
| 6 | " | uncle | 23 | no — | Cousin M. Ja Both Michelangelo | — | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brown | scar at right face | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | self | 25 | yes 1905 Memphis | Barbary n/ # 246 Both Michelangelo # 2071 - Ivor St | Pennsylvania | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | grey brown | pock on neck | " | Aviles | " |
| 8 | " | " | 20 | no — | | New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | scar at forehead | Salerno | Same | " |
| 9 | " | " | 30 | no — | Both Giuseppe | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brown | — | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | | — | 469 West 31 Street Both Germano | N. York | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | — | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | self | 20 | no — | Cousin Vito Barra Casa Romano | — | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Cajanello | Cajanello |
| 12 | " | " | 25 | yes 1903 Cleveland | 31 Bedford St | — | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | moles at face | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | 25 | " 1907 " | same name & address | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | black brown | mark at left face | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | 25 | no — | Both San Germano 412 Atlantic Ave Both Cousin | N. Yorker N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brown | — | " | Baia | Mondella |
| 15 | " | " | 23 | yes 1905 Hoboken | 421 E. 6th Both Francesco | — | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | — | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | 25 | no — | 414 Atlantic Ave Cousin Vincenzo Brooklyn | Auburn | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | scar at left face | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | 35 | no — | Cousin Ave # 208 Both Louis | resents Via | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | mark at neck | Apparsa | Guardia | |
| 18 | " | " | 26 | yes 1905 Here | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | mark at chin | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | 25 | no — | cousin Crispino Cicchetti # 291 cousin Pietro Giuseppe | Troy | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | — | " | Avellino | Cervinara |
| 20 | " | " | 20 | no — | Cousin # 75 Both Antonio | Glen Falls | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brown | — | " | Caserta | Sullona |
| 21 | " | " | 15 | no — | 459 Hoyt St cousin Agostino | Southampton N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | — | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | 40 | no — | 29½ Columbia St Both Antonio | N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | — | Spaccarelli | Lauro |
| 23 | " | " | 24 | no — | Cousin | Conn. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | black brown | dot on right cheek | " | Caserta | Cervinara |
| 24 | " | " | 25 | yes 1904 Canada | Both Bro. Vincenzo Cantone | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | brown | — | " | " | Mondella Baia |
| 25 | " | " | 20 | no — | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | Baia Latina |
| 26 | " | " | 26 | yes 1906 Brooklyn | Both Cousin Pasquale Cantone | Hoboken N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | black brown | — | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | 21 | " 1905 Syracuse | Both Cousin # 46 Westminster Pl | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | mark at left face | " | Arcinelli | Baia |
| 28 | " | " | 30 | no — | 46 Bayard St Both Cousin Gaetano | Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | brown | — | " | Cervinara | Cervinara |
| 29 | " | " | 30 | yes 1905 Boston | Cousin Ave # 208 Both Cousin Pietro | Hartford Conn | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | black brown | — | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | 25 | no — | 347 E. 6th St | N.York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | brown grey | scar at forehead | Cervinara | Cervinara | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Carl Haase, of the [illegible], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Haase
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1904,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

26

85

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Kinner, Surgeon of the ....., sibirie Revere with, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Kinner

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1910.

at Fredericia

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

June 7/10

5 1 6
1 3
6 22

49

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

II—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Frederick der Grosse sailing from Play, 20th, 1906

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ~~Cappuccio~~ | Charles | 24 | | M | M | farmlab | no | | Italian | South Italian | Italy | Terranova | wife Rosaria Cappuccio mother Rosabella | Penn | Scranton |
| 2 | Jacchione | Ferdinando | 19 | | M | S | farmlab | no | | Italy | South Italian | Italy | Pedagnaudinara | father Pedagnaudinara | Pa | Scranton |
| 3 | Chelodeni | Pasquale | 19 | | M | S | " | " | | " | " | " | Salvo | " Salvo | Pa | North Vandergrift |
| 4 | Valentella | Edoardo | 23 | | M | S | laborer | yes | | " | " | Argentina | Arecco | father Ettore Arecco | NY | |
| 5 | Donnio | Marco | 25 | | M | S | Employman | | | " | " | Bari | Monopoli | " Angela Monopoli | " | |
| 6 | Saiabbò | Antonio | 23 | | M | S | farmlab | no | | " | " | Salerno | Castelnuovo | father Antonio Cappelone | Pa | Jermyn |
| 7 | Caiazzo | Angelo | 20 | | M | S | " | " | | " | " | Principato Citra | Cuccaro | " Angelo Caiazzo | Ohio | Nelson |
| 8 | Cuzzi | Adamo | 20 | | M | S | laborer | yes | | " | " | Napoli | Napoli | mother Adela Cuzzi | Ohio | Nelson |
| 9 | Marchesi | Pietro | 16 | | M | S | machinist | no | | " | " | " | " | " | Ill | Chicago |
| 10 | Graceni | Domenico | 20 | | M | M | tailor | " | | " | " | " | " | wife Clarice Graceni | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 11 | Carbone | Pietro Antonio | 27 | | M | S | porter | " | | " | " | Napoli | Vico Equense | father Angelo Carbone | NY | |
| 12 | Marrone | Domenico | 26 | | M | M | " | no | | " | " | " | " | wife Antonietta Marrone | " | |
| 13 | Bacciapoli | Vincenzo | 17 | | M | S | " | yes | | " | " | " | " | mother Natalina Bacciapoli | " | |
| 14 | Jacobucci | Ruggiero | 22 | | M | S | " | " | | " | " | Ogna | Ripemo | father Biagio Jacobucci | Ripemo | |
| 15 | Cugini | Donato | 22 | | M | S | " | " | | " | " | Calabria | Cosenza | father Biagio Cugini | Jersey | |
| 16 | ~~Prine~~ | Giovanni | 21 | | M | S | " | no | | " | " | Ogna | Ripemo | mother Maria Carmela Prine | Ripemo | |
| 17 | Cugini | Rocco | 24 | | M | S | porter | yes | Italy | Italian | South Italian | Calabria | Cosenza | father Biagio Cugini | Jersey | |
| 18 | Bruzzi | Domenico | 19 | | M | S | " | " | Italy | " | " | Ogna | Ripemo | mother Angela Bruzzi | Ripemo | |
| 19 | Boccadoro | Paolo | 20 | | M | S | " | yes | | " | " | " | " | father Pancrazio Boccadoro | NJ | Brown Station |
| 20 | Cappiatti | Alfredo | 23 | | M | S | " | no | no | " | " | Ogna | Macerata | both Agnese Cappiatti | NY | |
| 21 | Cacciatore | Raffaele | 23 | | M | M | merchant | " | | " | " | Avezzo | Marruggio | father Gaetano Cacciatore | " | |
| 22 | Lavinelli | Antonia | 22 | | F | S | Domestic | no | | " | " | Benevento | Arpaise | father Vincenzo Lavinelli | Penn | Jersey |
| 23 | Lau | Unknown | 6 | | M | S | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Ditto | Roland | 2 | | M | S | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

P-11439/366 Boston 4/2/09

S-30777 5/15/35

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* ____, *of June 4*, 1910.

86

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Over 16 years old, and able to read (whether actually literate or illiterate). Refusal to read may be reported by alien. If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | self | $25 | yes 1907 | brother Vincenzo Lavicci 26 Franklin St. New Britain Conn. | | No | No | No | good | 140 | 5 | 5 | dark brown | | Italy Abruzzi |
| 2 | no | self | $25 | no | father Nicola Lavicci 116 Liberty St. Detroit Mich. | | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | - | dark brown | | Italy Abruzzi |
| 3 | " | " | $25 | no | brother Vincenzo Lavicci 116 Liberty St. Detroit Mich. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | Italy Abruzzi |
| 4 | " | " | $25 | no | cousin Biagio Liberatore 17 Lyming St. N.Y. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | Italy Abruzzi |
| 5 | " | " | $25 | no | brother Vincenzo 131 Jersey St. N.Y. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | Italy Abruzzi |
| 6 | " | " | $25 | no | brother Isidoro 5a Cypress Hill Cemetery L.I. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | Italy Abruzzi |
| 7 | " | " | $25 | yes 1908 | Father Vincenzo Lavicci 612 Michigan Ave. Niles Ohio | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Italy Abruzzi |
| 8 | " | " | $25 | no | Father Biagio Liberatore 112 Emporia St. Jamestown N.D. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | Italy Abruzzi |
| 9 | " | " | $25 | no | brother Vincenzo Lavicci 660 North May St. Chicago Ill. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Italy Abruzzi |
| 10 | yes | both | $25 | yes 1909 | brother Vincenzo Lavicci 6 Sun St. Glen Ridge N.J. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | Italy Abruzzi |
| 11 | no | self | $25 | no 1909 | brother Vincenzo Lavicci 129 1/2 Mott St. N.Y. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | Italy Abruzzi |
| 12 | " | " | $30 | no 1909 | brother Vincenzo Lavicci 658 Madison St. N.Y. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Italy Abruzzi |
| 13 | " | " | $20 | no | brother Vincenzo Lavicci 60 E. 8th St. N.Y. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | Italy Abruzzi |
| 14 | " | " | $25 | yes 1909 | friend Vincenzo Lavicci 176 Henry St. N.Y. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | Italy Abruzzi |
| 15 | " | " | $20 | no 1909 | brother Vincenzo Lavicci 26 Thompson St. N.Y. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Italy Abruzzi |
| 16 | " | " | $25 | no | friend Guglielmo Longi 176 Henry St. New York | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | Italy Abruzzi |
| 17 | no | self | $20 | yes 1909 | brother Vincenzo Lavicci 26 Thompson St. N.Y. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | Italy Abruzzi |
| 18 | " | " | $25 | no | father Guglielmo Longi 176 Henry St. N.Y. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Italy Abruzzi |
| 19 | " | " | $25 | yes 1909 | brother Vincenzo Lavicci 176 Henry St. N.Y. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | " | Italy Abruzzi |
| 20 | " | " | $30 | no | friend Guglielmo Longi 176 Henry St. N.Y. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Italy Abruzzi |
| 21 | " | " | $25 | no | friend Pasquale Liberatore 112 Emporia St. Jamestown N.D. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | Italy Abruzzi |
| 22 | " | husband | $20 | yes 1909 | husband Biagio Liberatore 112 Emporia St. Jamestown N.D. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | Italy Abruzzi |
| 23 | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | Italy Abruzzi |
| 24 | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..... , from Naples ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Dahl
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1902,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if ontside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

TOTALS.

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1111

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

Clerk S. S. Fd. der Grosse, (H.G.L.) arrived June 4, 1910, 190, M., , from

| | Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | MEALS. Officer. | Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 54f | 1 | Annichiarino, Petronilla, | 3 | 9-10 | 2 | LPC | McGreg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 13f | | Pugliese Giuseppa, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26m | 2 | Procari, Eustachio, | 2 | 29 | 1 | LPC | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21m | 3 | Cilibertp. Lebostiano, | 3 | 6 | 1 | LPC | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60m | 4 | Oliveri, Giuseppe, | 3 | 21 | 1 | LPC | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15m | 5 | Facciolo, Domenico, | 3 | 7 | 1 | LPC | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65m | 6 | Molinaro, Alberico & wf. | 3 | 17-8 | 2 | LPC | Med. Cer. | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 |
| 55f | | Rosa, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 |
| 15m | 7 | Sannino, Lorenzo | 9 | 28 | 1 | Under 16, | | Schlaar | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17f | 8 | Marchegiam, Anita, | 13 | 19-20 | 2 | LPC | | 10:50 | Flann. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14m | | " Archimede, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30m | 9 | Salvatore, Cesare, | 1 | 3 | 1 | LPC | | | Brown | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 |
| 22f | 10 | Laurelli, Angelomaria, | 16 | 26 | 1 | LPC | | 11:00 | Alexn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 |
| 13m | 11 | Rotellini, Teodoro, | 14 | 8 | 1 | Under 16, | | 11:10 | Cowen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15m | 12 | Politico, Gaspare, | 6 | 32 | 1 | LPC | | 11;10 | D'Miod | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31m | 13 | Razo, Vincenzo, | 5 | 17 | 1 | CL | | 11;10 | Detwil | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21m | 14 | Cuccaro, Bernardio, | 17 | 25 | 1 | LPC | | 11;15 | Hack | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13f | 15 | Leone, Carmela, with sis. | 4P | 29-0 | 2 | LPC | | 11;25 | Dyckes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 18f | | Maria, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~21m~~ | ~~16~~ | ~~Mussolino, Rocco,~~ | ~~10~~ | ~~10~~ | ~~1~~ | ~~LPC~~ | | ~~11;30~~ | ~~Beak~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20m | 17 | Scambelli, Domenico | 11 | 10 | 1 | LPC | | 11;20 | Horton | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19m | 18 | Bermacci, Vincenzi, | 5 | 14 | 1 | LPC | | 11;15 | Detwil | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43m | 19 | Curto, Salvatore, | 3 | 18 | 1 | LPC | | 11;15 | Flann | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35m | 20 | Lagana, Pietro, & son, | 16 | 14-5 | 2 | LPC | | 11;15 | Alex | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 12m | | Antonio, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16m | 21 | Testa, Vincenzo, | 3 | 4 | 1 | LPC | | 11;35 | Flann | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22m | 22 | Maggio, Salvatore & Wd | 1 | 19-0 | 2 | LPC | | 11;30 | Brown | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 14m | | Baldanza, Ignasio, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | Perri, Antonio, | 7 | 28 | 1 | LPC | | 11;40 | Connor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | De Rosa, Giovanni, | 14 | 9 | 1 | LPC | | 11;40 | Cowen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TOTALS.

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

Clark S. S. Fd. der Grosse, (2) arrived June 4, 1910, 190, M., from

| Index No. | | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | No. | No. Persons. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | MEALS. Officer. | Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 27m | 25 | Buccoliero, Michele, | 10 | 9 | 1 | LPC | | 11;40 | Book | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21m | 26 | Pelosi, Nicola, | 1o | 2 | 1 | LPC | | 11;45 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42f | 27 | Savio, Maria Rosa & Son, | 8 | 7-8 | 2 | LPC | Med. Cer. | | Schleer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15m | | Gaetano, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47m | 28 | De Majo, Salvatore, | 10 | 5 | 1 | LPC | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33m | 29 | D'Alessandro, Giuseppe, with Wf. 2 ch. aunt & Mo. | 6 | 12-8 | 6 | LPC | | | Mitchel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40f | | Maria, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11f | | Angela, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9f | | Rosa, | | | | | (In hosp) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57f | | Lucia, | | | | | Med. Cer. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 63f | | Raimondi, Angela, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13m | 30 | Megliola, Rocco, with sis. | 3 | 24-6 | 2 | DCD | In hosp | | McGreg. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19f | | Giovanna, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17m | 31 | Costanzo, Salvatore, | 3 | 10 | 1 | LPC | | 11;50 | Flann | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51m | 32 | Di Moro, Girolamo, | 3 | 18 | 1 | LPC | With 31 | 11;50 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 61m | 33 | Manasia, Giuseppe, | 1 | 17 | 1 | LPC | Med. Cer. | 12;45 | Brown | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52m | 34 | Stabile, Michele, | 12 | 7 | 1 | LPC | " | 12;40 | Warren | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65f | 35 | Ficolli, Brigida, | 3 | 27 | 1 | LPC | " | 12;3P | Flann | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44m | 36 | Casamento, Nicola, & Son, | 5 | 19-0 | 2 | LPC | " | 12;40 | Detwil | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14m | | Francisco, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36m | 37 | De Carlo, Francesco, | 1 | 22 | 1 | LPC | " | 11;40 | Brown | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41f | 38 | Sellaro, Angela, two Ch. | 6 | 14-6 | 3 | LPC | With 39 | 11;55 | D'Nicel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12m | | Biafora, Giovanni, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10f | | Antonia, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9f | 39 | Basile, Caterina, | 6 | 13 | 1 | LPC | | 11;55 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15m | 40 | Altadonna, Salvatore, | 5 | 30 | 1 | LPC | | 11;45 | Detwile | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46m | 41 | Fiolmena, Francesco, wf, 3 ch | 1 | 9-4 | 5 | LPC | | 12;35 | Brown | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47f | | Anunziata, | | | | | Med. Cer. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Rosa, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Angelantonio, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Inoa, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Totals.

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

CB. S. S. Fr. der Grosse(sheet #3.) *arrived* June 4, 1910. , 190 , M., , *from* 89

| | Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | MEALS. Officer. | Breakfast | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 39f | 42 | D'Amico, Maria and daughter | II Cabin | | 8 | Both to hospital on arrival | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 29.30 | 2 | | LPC Dr Cert | Schlaar | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9f | | Fischera, Venera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58m | 43 | Cavallo, Giovanni | 4N | 13 | 1 | LPC 1.20 | Dyckes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18m | 44 | Perrone, Giovanni | 5 | 20 | 1 | LPC 1.50 | Detwile | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47f | 45 | Allegra, Giuseppa | 3 | 24 | 1 | LPC dau placed in hosp. | Ilan. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52m | 46 | Cuccari, Pompeo | 17 | 26 | 1 | LPC Dr Cert 1.30 | Hackett | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18m | 47 | Vangein, Georgio | 5 | 8 | 1 | LPC L 2. | Detwiler | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56f | 48 | Perrone, Grazia and 3 ch | 4 | 5/ | 4 | LPC Dr Cert | Lyckes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32m | | Volini, Francesco | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23f | | Donata | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18f | | Carmela | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24f | 49 | Allegra, Giuseppa | 3 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31f | 50 | Salvarino, Maddalena | " | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TOTALS

U. S. [illegible]
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

n—1418

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

90

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse ( N.G.L. Line ) arrived June 4, 1910. , 19 , M., , from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | June | | | | |
| 1 | Di Grigoli, | Gaetana | 9 | 29 | | 1 | To parents | 10:40 | Hdk Lennox, 83x - 2" Av, Nyc | J. | 4 | 11[45] | — | — | — |
| 2 | Marinella, | Savina ( 8 Yrs) | 7 | 6 | | 1 | " husband | | hsb. Raffale Luchini 180 Verlet N.Y.C. R.R. to Bro, Angelo | J. | 5 | 9[30] | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 3 | Mignalia, | Antonia [illegible] | 1 | 1 | | 1 | " tel [illegible] | | 154 W. 52 Wallard Wash. | J. | 7 | 2[20] | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| 4 | Caputo, | Concetta [illegible] sister | 17 | 9,10 | | 2 | " brother | | Bro Giuseppe, 202 E. 108th St, Nyc 224 Bway Buffalo N.Y. | J. | 4 | 11[45] | — | — | — |
| 5 | Servasi, | Guglielmo | 2 | 17 | | 1 | " tel [illegible] | | RR W to step-Bro Scarafia Umberto | S | 6 | 10 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 6 | Conti, | Vincenzi | 16 | 13 | | 1 | " cousin | | " to Cou. Geppe Milanti 141 Penn st Williamsport Pa | BB | " | 10 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 7 | D'Agostino, | Columba | 17 | 11 | | 1 | " father | | Aunt Elisa D'Agostino, 556 Morris av, Nyc | S. | 4 | 11[45] | — | — | — |
| 8 | Barbato, | Gennaro | 4 | 18 | | 1 | " friend | | Cous. Christina Labua 111 Mulberry N.Y.C. | S. | 5 | 9[25] | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 9 | Franelli, | Carmela & [illegible] ch | 3 | 14/15 | | 3 | " husband | | Hsbd Francesco Salalano, 200 E. 67th St, Nyc | S. | 4 | 11[45] | — | — | — |
| 10 | Lisseri, | Carmela, Wife & 4 ch | 3 | 11,12-13-14 | 1 | 5 | " " father | | Self-going Lonni 'P. Mod: L. Anna Lilli, 1345 E. Houston St, Nyc | P | 4 | 11[45] | — | — | — |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 1 | 18 | | 1 | " aunt | | Aunt Mezzarina D. B. 187 Forsyth St Nyc Bklyn Ny. | S | 4 | 11[45] | — | — | — |
| 12 | [illegible] | Francesco | 17 | 1 | | 1 | " father | | Sis Caterina B. Vallisano, 276 Manhattan st | S | 4 | 11[45] | — | — | — |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | 25 | | 1 | " husband | | Hsbd Dr Biba Matteo, 111 Bway N.Y. | S. | 4 | 11[45] | — | — | — |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | Italian Soc. Marconi Campizzi | J. | 9 | 8 | 5 | 6 | 5 |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 11 | 19 | | 2 | " father | | Bro Ambrizio Williamsbridge Rd Westchester | | 6 | 2[40] | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 17 | | 1 | " father | | Hsbd Giovanni Trillo, 17 1st St, Nyc | S. | 4 | 12 | — | — | — |
| 17 | Villarino, | [illegible] | | | | 1 | " [illegible] | | Bro & Uncle Angelo Fasciugi, 677 Cathcart St Utica N.Y. | S. | 4 | 1[30] | — | 1 | — |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 6 | 11 | | 2 | " [illegible] | | Hsbd Giovanni Larangi, 230 2nd Av, Nyc Bklyn N.Y. | S. | 4 | 2[20] | — | 2 | — |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 19 | | 1 | " [illegible] | | Aunt Filomena Pelligrini 270 Marion av Nyc | S | 4 | 12 | — | — | — |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | 14/15 | | 2 | " husband | | Hsbd Giuseppe Natali, 78 Mott St, | P. | 4 | 1[30] | — | 2 | — |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | Hsbd Francesco Alberti, 44 Oak St, Nyc | S. | 4 | 12 | — | — | — |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | Self-going Bro & Co 1630 Taylor Av San Rest Ny 203 Lackawanna Ave. Scranton Pa | P | 4 | 1[10] | — | 2 | — |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | RR to Luis & Paulo Bro. Gianquillo Pa | BB | 6 | 3[25] | 4 | 6 | 4 |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | RR to Paulo Geppe 1982 E 126 st Cleveland O. | 3 | " | 4[20] | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 55 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 3 | | | | Hsbd Salvatore, 378 St Paul Av, Jersey City N. | S | 4 | 10[7] | — | 3 | — |
| | | | | | | | | | Made S. J. | S | 10 | 10 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 57 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | Cou Caterina di Bella, 7 Mercer St, Nyc | S | 4 | 1[35] | — | — | — |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | Hsbd Bro Ferritto, 78 Mercer St Nyc | P | 4 | 1[31] | — | — | — |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | Hsbd Giovanni Bianco 96 Waverly Pl. Philadelphia Pa | S | 5 | 10[40] | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | RR to Destination | BB | 6 | 9[10] | 1 | — | 1 |

48 Adm. by S. I. June 5 - 1910 - 11.30
Ferrone Gio
Fr. I. der GROSSE

1 20 Cats 6 Dgs
JUNE 4.

35 45 30 ??

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward Armitage, Surgeon of the S.S. Camoens, (Give name of vessel, railway company, or other conveyance.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. + R.C.P. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward Armitage

Sworn before me this 4th day of June 1910

at Leith

Immigration Officer.

June 4th 1910

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Camoens" sailing from Barbados, 27th May, 1910 ~~1909~~

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Fernandes | Gertrude | 21 | 7 | F S | seamstress | yes | yes | St. Vincent W. Indies | Portuguese | St. Vincent W. Indies | | Father) Manuel Fernandes Kingstown St. Vincent | N.Y. | N. York city |
| 2 | De Freitas | Mary | 21 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Mother) Magdalena De Santos | " | " |
| 3 | Brown | Ina | 21 | | M Single | " | " | " | English | English | Barbados | Bridgetown | Brother in Law) C. W. Brown Lane Farley | " | " |
| 4 | Skinner | Eugenie | 43 | | F Married | Tourist | " | " | Barbados W. Indian | " | Barbados | | ~~Husband~~ ~~Leopold Skinner~~ ~~Canada~~ Toronto | | |
| 5 | Tomasi | Francis | 36 | | M S | " | " | " | French | French | ~~Venezuela~~ Curacao Dutch W. Indies | | grandmother Bonbereh St Barbados (Brother) Indian Land Bolivia | N.Y. | N. York city |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by tne Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, June, 1910

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. | 17 If Yes: Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes: Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | New York | Self | $30 [illegible] | | | | Sister) Victoria Fernandez 222 W. 46 St. New York City |
| 2 | " | " | $40 " | | | | " " " " " |
| 3 | " | " | $30 " | | | | Husband) Robert H. Brown 156 East 123d St. New York City |
| 4 | " | " | $59 " | | | | Sister) Johanna Connell 20 bis " Rue Broca |
| 5 | | Self | Yes | | | | None |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

| 19 Whether a polygamist. | 20 Whether an anarchist. | 21 Whether unable to read. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No | No | No | No | No | 5 | - | Dark | Dark Brown | Black | | St Vincent W.I. | Kingstown |
| " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Brown Grey | | | England | Bristol |
| " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Grey Brown | | | Barbados | St Phillips |
| " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | Brown Brown | | | Corsica | San Martino di Lota |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Y (can read and write), No—N (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward Armitage, Surgeon of the S.S. Canada, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.C.S. & R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward Armitage

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1910

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Camoens sailing from Barbadoes, 27th May, 1910

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Mayers | Stanley | 18 10 | M | single | Blacksmith | yes | yes | Barbadoes | African | Barbadoes | St Davids | H. Mayers (Father) St Davids Christ Church, Barbadoes | N. York | Brooklyn |
| 2 | Mayers | Walter | 17 10 | " | " | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | Christ Church | David Mayers (Father) Christ Church Barbadoes | | Mass | Boston |
| 3 | Lanier | Francis | 18 1 | " | " | Labourer | " | " | " | " | St Philips | Dorothy Lanier (Mother) St Philips Barbados | | N. York | Brooklyn |
| 4 | Harris | Arnold | 18 6 | " | " | Butler | " | " | " | " | St Joseph | Mary [illegible] (Mother) St Josephs Barbados | | N. York | |
| 5 | Bell | Oliver | 16 4 | " | " | Cooper | " | " | " | " | St. Michael | Marion Bell. (Mother) Nesslend. St Michaels Barbados | | N.Y. | N.Y. City |
| 6 | Taylor | Vivian | 19 9 | " | " | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | St. Davids | Caroline Taylor. (Mother) Edgehill. St Davids Barbados | | Mass | Boston |
| 7 | Lovell | Herbert | 34 3 | " | " | Porter | " | " | " | " | Christ Church | Laura Lovell. Wife Christ Church Barbados | | | |
| 8 | Gomes | Antonio | 42 6 | " | " | Clerk | " | " | Portuguese Trinidad | Belmont | Christ Church | Mary Daize. (Friend) 4 Dambleny Lane Trinidad | | N. York | N.Y. City |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Invalid 1-350723-6/6/41

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34

*Arriving at Port of* New York, June 4, 1910 ~~1910~~

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Have in prison or almshouse, or both? (Which for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | Self Only | Brother $36 | Yes | | | | Brother) S. Mayers 2160 Adams St Brooklyn | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark | Black Black | None | Barbados St Davids |
| 2 | " | Father $40 | " | | | | Brother) Perry Mayers 9 Hampshire St Boston | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " " | " | " " |
| 3 | " | Brother $30 | " | | | | Bro's) Clarence Lavine 574 Baltic St Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " " | " | St Philips |
| 4 | " | Sister $33 | " | | | | (Sister) Lillian Harris 202 Dean St Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " " | " | St Josephs |
| 5 | " | " $30 | " | | | | (Bro's) Fitz Bell 212 West St New York City | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " " | " | St Michaels |
| 6 | " | Cousin $36 | " | | | | (cousin) Reginald Lake 99 Hampshire St Boston | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " " | " | St Davids |
| 7 | " | Brother in Law $30 | " | | | | (Brother in Law) Conrad Dotten 28 Southern St Lawrence, Boston | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " " | " | Christ Church |
| 8 | " | Self. $4 Yes 10 N. Jersey | | | | | Friend) Rev Peter Batson W. 25th St New York City | [illegible] | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Brown | Dark Grey | Mole on Right Side Face | Trinidad Town |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. Trinick (Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Camoens, from Santos + Barbados, solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Trinick
master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1910

at Ivy

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

95

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, José Pascual, Surgeon of the S/S Antonio Lopez sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly aver that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Tulane University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

José Pascual

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Modelo V. 80.

S. S. Antonio Lopez sailing from Habana, May 31, 1910

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | ‡Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Berger | Felipe | 29 | | M S | religious | yes | yes | Spain | Spanish | Mexico | Vera Cruz | Transit | Spain | Cadiz |
| 2 | Leandro | Fernandez | 37 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | de La Cruz | Juan | 54 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | de Lisboa | Antonio | 30 | | " " | " | " | " | Portugal | Portuguese | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Amant | Cornelio | 40 | | " " | " | " | " | Spain | Spanish | " | " | " | Italy | Roma |
| 6 | Prendez | Ramon | 45 | | M Married | Merchant | " | " | " | " | Cuba | Habana | " | Spain | Cadiz |
| 7 | Bango | Lorenzo | 40 | | " | Physician | " | " | Cuba | Cuban | " | " | " | " | Barcelona |
| 8 | do. wife | Lola | 36 | | F " | Housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Biosca | Emilia | 40 | | F " | " | " | " | Spain | Spanish | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Soler daughter | Emilia | 15 | | S " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Reines | Felipe | 55 | | M M | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | del pueblo | Joaquin | 38 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | do. wife | Josefa | 35 | | F " | Housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Marr | H. H. | 38 | | M " | Engineer | " | " | England | British | " | " | " | " | Cadiz |
| 15 | do. wife | Isabelle | 39 | | F " | Housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | do. daughter | Mary | 6 | | S " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Bustelo | Felipe | 50 | | M M | Merchant | " | " | Spain | Spanish | " | " | " | " | Barcelona |
| 18 | do. wife | Leopolda | 33 | | F " | Housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | do. son | Adrian | 10 | | M S | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | do. son | Valentin | 8 | | " " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | do. daughter | Carmen | 5 | | F " | — | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Jordan servant | Amelia | 18 | | " " | — | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Morales | Jose | 37 | | M " | Merchant | " | " | Cuba | Cuban | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Perez | Angel | 25 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Prendes | Ramon | 40 | | M " | " | " | " | Spain | Spanish | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | do. wife | Mercedes | 25 | | F " | Housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Elias | Ramon | 58 | | M M | Architect | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Pinkel | Jaime | 29 | | " " | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Camps | Pedro | 62 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Prendes | Maria | 3 | | F S | — | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
‡ «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

# STATE'S IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 4, 1910

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | self | $80 | No | | on board ship | No | No | No | good | No | | 5 6 | Dark | Blk | Blk | no | Spain | Granada |
| 2 | " | " | $100 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Valencia |
| 3 | " | " | $100 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 7 | " | Gray | " | " | " | Avila |
| 4 | " | " | $50 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | Portugal | Lisboa |
| 5 | " | " | $20 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 8 | " | " | " | " | Spain | Zaragoza |
| 6 | " | " | $500 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 7 | fair | " | " | " | " | Havana |
| 7 | " | " | $500 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 5 | Dark | Blk | " | " | Cuba | Habana |
| 8 | " | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | $200 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | Spain | Barcelona |
| 10 | " | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | $10 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 8 | " | Gray | " | " | " | Palma de Mallorca |
| 12 | " | " | $500 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 4 | " | Blk | " | " | " | Pajares |
| 13 | " | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | $150 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 8 | Fair | Brown | Blue | " | England | London |
| 15 | " | Husb. | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 7 | " | " | Blk | " | Spain | Algeciras |
| 16 | " | father | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 8 | " | Gray | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | self | $500 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 8 | " | Gray | " | " | " | Barcelona |
| 18 | " | Husb. | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | father | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | " | " |
| 22 | " | Master | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | " | " |
| 23 | " | self | $10 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 6 | Fair | Blk | Blk | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | $100 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 8 | Dark | " | " | " | Cuba | S. Espiritu |
| 25 | " | " | $500 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Habana |
| 26 | " | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 8 | " | " | " | " | Spain | Asturias |
| 27 | " | " | $100 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | U.S. | Key S. |
| 28 | " | " | $500 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 5 | " | Gray | " | " | Spain | Barcelona |
| 29 | " | " | $50 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 8 | Fair | Brown | " | " | " | Alicante |
| 30 | " | with Parents | $25 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 8 | Dark | Blk | Blk | " | " | Barcelona |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miguel Antich (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), Master of the S.S. Antonio Lopez from Habana; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Antich
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age.)*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex.)*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single.)*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation.)*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write.)*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality.)*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people.)*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may, however, come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence.)*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination.)*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.)*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid.)*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.)*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.)*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Josi Pascual, Surgeon of the S/S Antonio Lopez sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Habana University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Pascual

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

97

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Modelo V. 50. 2 S. S. Antonio Lopez sailing from Habana May 31, 1910

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Apulaja | Alonso | 33 | | M S | religious | Yes | yes | Spain | Spanish | Mexico | Vera Cruz | Transit | Spain | Barcelona |
| 2 | Casas | Juan | 41 | | M | Merchant | " | " | " | " | Cuba | Habana | " | " | " |
| 3 | do. wife | Maria | 35 | | F | Housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Barbara | Juan | 1/2 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Puch | Antonio | 45 | | M | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Bosh wife | Margherita | 45 | | F | Housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Puch | Margarita | 25 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Cortesi | Tulieri | 38 | | M | " | " | " | Italy | Ital. North | " | " | " | Italy | Genova |
| 9 | Sanchez | Manuel | 50 | | M | Propietario | " | " | Spain | Spanish | " | " | " | Spain | Cadiz |
| 10 | Alvarez | Amalia | 45 | | F | Housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Barcelona |
| 11 | Garcia | Segunda | 44 | | M | S Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cadiz |
| 12 | do. bro. | Manuel | 46 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Florindo | Lorenzo | 67 | | W | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Garmendia | Manuel | 63 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Florindo | Diego | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Perez | Ricardo | 37 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Martinez | Gurbano | 56 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Barcelona |
| 18 | Paiz | Juan | 37 | | " | Religious | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | de Segre sa | Anna | 40 | | F | Housework | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | do. daughter | Delia | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | do. " | Berta | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | do. " | Marta | 7 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Garcia | Francisco | 41 | | M | S Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cadiz |
| 24 | Trajero | Anastasio | 38 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Barcelona |
| 25 | Olivos | Eduardo | 36 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cadiz |
| 26 | Arribas | Joaquin | 44 | | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Domingo | Salvador | 50 | | M | Musician | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | do. wife | Dolores | 42 | | F | Housework | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Vidal | José | 41 | | M | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | do. wife | Francisca | 38 | | F | Housework | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Barcelona |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 98

Arriving at Port of New York, June 14, 1910

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | self | $50 | No | | on board ships | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Blk | Blk | No | Spain | Burgos |
| 2 | " | " | $100 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Barcelona |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | $400 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Mallorca |
| 5 | " | " | $200 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | $100 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Italy | Torino |
| 9 | " | " | $400 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Spain | Sevilla |
| 10 | " | " | $300 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Madrid |
| 11 | " | " | $200 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Oviedo |
| 12 | " | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | $200 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Pontevedra |
| 14 | " | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Cuba | Cardenas |
| 16 | " | " | $100 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Spain | Lugo |
| 17 | " | " | $50 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Aviles |
| 18 | " | " | $100 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Castellon de la Plana |
| 19 | " | " | $300 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | Spain | Barcelona |
| 20 | " | mother | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | self | $50 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Spain | Jerez |
| 24 | " | " | $100 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Santander |
| 25 | " | " | $100 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Malaga |
| 26 | " | " | $300 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | Oviedo |
| 27 | " | " | $100 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Tortosa |
| 28 | " | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | $400 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Valencia |
| 30 | " | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Miguel Antich Master of the S.S. Antonio Lopez, from Habana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Sara that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Antich
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. Antonio Lopez, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

*Immigration Officer.*

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

*SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Antonio Lopez sailing from Habana May 31, 1910

Modelo V. 50.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
| 1 | Garcia | Dolores | 40 | | F | M | Housewife | yes | yes | Spain | Spanish | Mexico | Monterey | | Transit | Spain Barcelona |
| 2 | do. daughter | Consuelo | 16 | | F | S | — | no | no | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 3 | Perea | Emilio | 26 | | M | " | Merchant | yes | " | " | Cuba | Habana | " | | " | " |
| 4 | Lizaso | Eugenia | 50 | | F | W | Housework | " | " | Cuba | Cuban | " | " | | " | Cadiz |
| 5 | do. daughter | Carmen | 30 | | F | S | religious | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 6 | Vias | Francisca | 35 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | Italy Genoa |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 4, 1910

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | self | $100 | No | | | On board Ship | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 6 | fair | Blk | Blue | no | Spain | Villa Real |
| 2 | " | mother | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | self | $100 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1 | 5 | 4 | Fair | dark | dark | " | " | Burgos |
| 4 | " | " | $200 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Gray | " | " | Cuba | Habana |
| 5 | " | mother | | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | dark | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | self | $50 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Pinar |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Miguel Antich Master, of the S/S Antonio Lopez, from Habana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

M Antich
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190...,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which person is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given at foot or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may, but usually is not under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

TEUTON (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1864-67, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pou Pascual, Surgeon of the S/S Anto Lopez con Plaza a Cardo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Municipio de Habana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

P. Pascual

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

101

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Modelo V. 50.

S. S. Antonio Lopez sailing from Habana, 31 Mayo 1910

| 1 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | ‡Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
| 1 | Fuego | Fernando | 52 | | M | M | Propietario | Si | Si | Espanol | Español | Cuba | Habana | Su Padre Publico D. Manl Suarez en Habana | N. Jork | |
| 2 | Suarez | Maria | 33 | | F | M | S/C | " | " | " | " | " | " | Su padre D. Manl Suarez en Habana | " | " |
| 3 | Portilla | Palmira | 21 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 4 | Fuego | Maria Teresa | 15 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Su hermano Graxuliano Portillo en Habana | " | " |
| 5 | do | Fernanda | 14 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Su abuelo D. Manl Suarez | " | " |
| 6 | do | Fernando | 10 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 7 | do | Asuncion | 9 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 8 | Villason | Paz | 56 | | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Su esposo D. Juan Villason en Habana | " | " |
| 9 | Fuego | Manl | 8 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Su abuelo D. Manl Suarez en Habana | " | " |
| 10 | de | Antonio | 4 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 11 | de | Blanca Rosa | 1 | 9 | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 12 | Gomez | Rufina | 25 | | F | Soltera | " | " | " | Cubana | Negra | " | " | Su hermano Antonio Vion Jorge en Habana | " | " |
| 13 | Gonzalez | Josefa | 20 | | F | S | " | " | " | Española | Española | " | " | Su hermano Dn Gonzalez en Habana | " | " |
| 14 | Garcia | Gustavo | 19 | | M | S | Empleado | " | Si | Cubano | Cubano | Cuba | Habana | Su padre D. Celestino Garcia en Habana | N. York | |
| 15 | do | Maria | 14 | | F | S | Ye | " | Si | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 16 | Bollang | Enrique | 34 | | M | S | Comerc | " | Si | Aleman | Aleman | " | Cardenas | Su tio D. Antonio Bolang en Habana | " | " |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
‡ «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, *La Lorraine*, 1910

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Live in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. |
| 1 | Yes | El Immo | $200 | Yes | 2 | in hous[illegible] | Li Pan Sak. Manuel Alfarez 11 Pine St. NY | No | No | No | No | Dumb | No | 5 | 10 | Dem | fair | Black | No |
| 2 | " | Su esposa | " | No | | " | " | No | No | No | No | " | " | 4 | 9 | " | " | Brown | No |
| 3 | " | Su hijo | " | No | | " | " | No | No | No | No | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | " | " | No |
| 4 | " | Su Padre | " | No | | " | " | No | No | No | No | " | " | 3 | 8 | " | " | " | No |
| 5 | " | do | " | No | | " | " | No | No | No | No | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | No |
| 6 | " | do | " | No | | " | " | No | No | No | No | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | No |
| 7 | " | do | " | No | | " | Su hijo | No | No | No | No | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | No |
| 8 | " | do | " | No | | " | New York | No | No | No | No | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | " | " | No |
| 9 | " | do | " | No | | " | " | No | No | No | No | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | No |
| 10 | " | do | " | No | | " | " | No | No | No | No | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | No |
| 11 | " | do | " | No | | " | " | No | No | No | No | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | No |
| 12 | " | Su Primo | " | No | | " | " | No | No | No | No | " | " | 4 | 7 | " | " | " | No |
| 13 | " | do | " | No | | " | " | No | No | Desconocido | No | " | " | 4 | 8 | " | " | " | No |
| 14 | " | Su padre | $160 | No | | " | " | No | No | No | No | " | " | 4 | 5 | Dem | Dispo | Dem | No |
| 15 | " | do | " | No | | " | " | No | No | No | No | " | " | 4 | 2 | " | " | " | No |
| 16 | " | El Immo | $150 | Si | 14 | años en 1901 | " | No | No | No | No | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | No |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Place of Birth: Country. City or Town.

1 Españo Cuba
2 Cuba Habana
3 " "
4 " "
5 " "
6 " "
7 " "
8 " "
9 " "
10 " "
11 " "
12 " "
13 " Españo Cuba
14 " Cuba
15 " "
16 " do do

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miguel Antich Master, of the S/S Antonio Lopez, from Barcelona, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, dos in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Antich
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4. Sex.*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5. Married or single.*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6. Calling or occupation.*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether [illegible] islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia, or any country whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10. Last permanent residence.*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903–07, Philadelphia.

*Column 18. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pou Pascual, Surgeon of the S/S Ant Lopez con Hope a Norte, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Admitted at Habana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June 1910

at Antonio Lopez

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

15 17 69 8 6 66 =
16 1 11 51 6 49 = 1

June 4th 1910

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANTONIO LOPEZ sailing from VERACRUZ May 26, 1910.

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Sawyer | Federico W. | 35 | | M M | Merchant | yes | yes | England | English | El Salvador | S. Salvador | Father: William Sawyer 160 Delmine Road Jamaica North | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | Sawyer | Clara W. (wife) | 31 | | F M | Wife | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | " " " | do | do |
| 3 | Griffin | Francisco A. | 23 | | M S | Clergyman | yes | yes | U.S.A. | American | Mexico | Mexico City | Cisco (illegible) | do | do |
| 4 | Reed | Enrique J. | 52 | | M S | do | yes | yes | Portugal | Portuguese | do | do | [illegible] | do | do |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, *4 (Mayo) Junio*, 1906

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or quarter of years. | If Yes: Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes. | Myself | Yes. | No. | | | Hotel Westminster New York City |
| 2 | Yes. | " | Yes. | Yes. | 1907 | New York | " " |
| 3 | Yes. | " | Yes. | Yes. | Since | | |
| 4 | Yes. | " | Yes. | Yes. | All over. | | Hotel Belmont New York City |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

| 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Dark | Dark | | England | London City |
| No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Dark | Dark | Dark | | El Salvador | Salvador |
| No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9½ | Fair | Fair | Blue | | San Francisco | U.S.A. |
| No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Dark | Brown | | Lisbon | Portugal |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Miguel Anglada Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the s/s Antc Lopez, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Anglada Master Officer.

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., 190..,

*at* .....

*Immigration Officer.*

11—111

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form of Surgeon's Certificate.

José Pascual, Surgeon of the S.S. Antonio Lopez, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Habana University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Pascual

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1910

at New York

S. S. Gardner

Immigration Officer.

13 mo

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Antonio Lopez sailing from Habana ; May 31, 1910

Modelo V. 81.

| 1 | 6 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | Peligero | Miladro | 30 | | M | Housework | yes | yes | Spain | Spanish | Mexico | Veracruz | Transit | Spain | Barcelona |
| 2 | | Alonso | Francisco | 32 | | M | Merchant | " | " | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Habana | " | " | " |
| 3 | | Zurrano | Leandro | 40 | | M | " | " | " | Spain | Spanish | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | wife | do. | Josefa | 30 | | F | Housework | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | | Garcia | Picasio | 28 | | M | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cádiz |
| 6 | | Alet | Otto | 38 | | " | religious | " | " | Switzerland | German | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | | Camp | Pedro | 26 | | " | Merchant | " | " | Cuba | Cuban | " | " | " | " | Barcelona |
| 8 | | Pardo | Joaquin | 18 | | " | Clerk | " | " | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Vera Cruz | " | " | Cádiz |
| 9 | | Romero | Manuel | 51 | | M | Merchant | " | " | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Habana | " | " | " |
| 10 | wife | do. | Maria | 52 | | F | Housework | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | | Martin | Amparo | 36 | | W | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | nephew | Garcia | Picasio | 23 | | M | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | | Landa | Maria | 22 | | F | religious | " | " | Cuba | Cuban | " | " | " | State | Geneva |
| 14 | | Poredo | Carmen | 25 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | | Espinal | Ramon | 46 | | M | Merchant | " | " | Spain | Spanish | " | " | " | Spain | Barcelona |
| 16 | | Muñiz | Felix | 50 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | | Calatuint | Enrique | 39 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | | Torres | Faustino | 45 | | " | religious | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | | Sanchez | Aurelio | 28 | | M | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | | Villaverde | Eduardo | 33 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | | Herrera | Arapito | 30 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | | Bausac | Juan | 18 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | | Garcia | José | 52 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | | Puerto | Carmen | 20 | | F | Housework | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | | Codina | Carmen | 25 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | | Vila | Elvira | 33 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | son | Sabates | Fernando | 6 | | M | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 28 | daughter | do. | Luisa | 1 | | F | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 29 | | Rivero | Felix | 35 | | M | Merchant | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | | Vigas | Damian | 30 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Excpt # 22

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 3

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 106

Arriving at Port of New York, June 4, 1910

9118—

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said ticket was paid by the person, or by any of his relatives, friends, employer, city, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | self | $100 | no | | | on board ship | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | BLK | BLK | no | Spain | Valencia |
| 2 | " | " | $80 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Cuba | Habana |
| 3 | " | " | $100 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | dark | dark | " | Spain | Viscaia |
| 4 | " | Husb. | | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Salobanca |
| 5 | " | self | $90 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | BLK | BLK | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | $200 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Gray | Gray | " | Germany | Switza |
| 7 | " | " | $80 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | dark | dark | " | Cuba | Matanzas |
| 8 | " | " | $80 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Mexico | Mexico City |
| 9 | " | " | $70 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Gray | " | " | Spain | Cadiz |
| 10 | " | " | | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | $100 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | BLK | " | " | " | Bejar |
| 12 | " | " | | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | $60 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Cuba | Habana |
| 14 | " | " | 70 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | $80 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Spain | Navarra |
| 16 | " | " | $100 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Gray | " | " | " | Asturias |
| 17 | " | " | $70 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | BLK | " | " | " | Valencia |
| 18 | " | " | $100 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Aragon |
| 19 | " | " | $80 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Sevilla |
| 20 | " | " | $100 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Cadiz |
| 21 | " | " | $70 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Santander |
| 22 | " | " | $100 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Barcelona |
| 23 | " | " | $80 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Asturias |
| 24 | " | " | $80 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Brown | dark | " | " | Valencia |
| 25 | " | " | $75 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | dark | " | " | " | Barcelona |
| 26 | " | " | $50 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | mother | | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | Mexico | Mexico City |
| 29 | " | self | $100 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | dark | dark | dark | dark | Spain | Madrid |
| 30 | " | " | $80 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Aragon |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Miguel Matich, Master, of the S/S Antonio Lopez from Habana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Miguel Matich
_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1910,
at New York

_____
Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

Josi Pascual, Surgeon of the S.S. Antonio Lopez, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Habana University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Pascual

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1900

at New York

W. W. Skinner

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Antonio Lopez sailing from Habana May 31, 1910

Blanks to be filled in by the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Duran | Tomas | 49 | | M | M | Merchant | yes | yes | Spain | Spanish | Mexico | Mexico City | Transit | Spain | Barcelona |
| 2 | do. wife | Vicenta | 47 | | F | M | Housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Rabasa son | Josefa | 20 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Duran dau. | Tomas | 1 | | M | S | — | none | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | do. | Vicenta | 17 | | F | S | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Carmona | Francisco | 45 | | M | M | Mechanic | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | do. wife | Encarnacion | 36 | | F | M | Housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Rodrigues | Jimene | 33 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Marin | José | 46 | | M | M | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Scirines | Gustavo | 27 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Magriña | Agustin | 48 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | do. | Juan | 45 | | " | " | " | none | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Campos | Francisco | 38 | | " | " | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cadiz |
| 14 | Delmas | Juan | 34 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Barcelona |
| 15 | Fuegul | Eslequil | 45 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Sainds | Darios | 49 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Caleja | Juan | 51 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cadiz |
| 18 | Gonzalez | Guillermo | 26 | | S | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

106

Arriving at Port of New York, June 4, 1910

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Age in years or (if under 1 year) in months. Last birthday if in U. S., estimated if not reported by country from which | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | self | $100 | | | | on board ship | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 5 | fair | Gray | dark | No | Spain | Barcelona |
| 2 | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | dark | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | " | $70 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | dark | dark | " | Spain | Granada |
| 8 | " | " | $80 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | $70 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | $80 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Morata |
| 11 | " | " | $100 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Barcelona |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Gray | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | $50 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | $80 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | dark | " | " | " | Puntevedra |
| 15 | " | " | $80 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Barcelona |
| 16 | " | " | $100 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Asturias |
| 17 | " | " | $80 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Santander |
| 18 | " | " | $100 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Gray | " | " | " | Madrid |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | dark | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Manuel Antich, Master of the S.S. Antonio Lopez, from Habana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

M Antich
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1910,
at New York
W F Williams
Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pa Pascual, Surgeon of the s/s Ant. Lopez en plaza a Cardo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declara that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Municipal de Habana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

f/ Pascual

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

____

Immigration Officer.

11–10

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11–10

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. ANTONIO LOPEZ sailing from VERACRUZ, May 26, 1910.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Díaz | Fermin | 56 | | M. | M. | Mechanic | yes | yes | Cuba | Cuban | Mexico | Puebla | | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | Gomez | Mateo | 29 | | M. | S. | | yes | yes | Spain | Spanish | Mexico | Puebla | | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 | Tod | Francisco | 27 | | M. | S. | Mechanic | Yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Mexico | Puebla | | N.Y. | New York |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 110

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, *6 May of Junio*, 1910

| No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment; or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes. | Myself | Yes | Yes | South | New York | Amelia Orta de Diaz 107 W. 104th New York | No. | No | No | No | Good. | No | 5 | 6. | Fair | White | Brown. | | San Antonio de los Baños Cuba |
| 2 | Yes. | Myself | Yes | Yes | 4 years | Belmont | | No. | No | No. | Yes | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brown | Blue | | Santander España |
| 3 | Yes | Myself | Yes | Yes | — | New York | | No. | No | No | No. | Good. | No | 5 | ½ | Fair | Brown | Brown | | Lampierre d'Erco a Italy |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miguel Anton Prieto, of the s/s Antonio Lopez, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1910

at New York

M. Prieto Master. Officer.

M. Schrader

Immigration Officer.

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA · VAPOR · ANT. LOPEZ

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

111

113

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jaí Pascual, Surgeon of the s/s Antonio Lopez con Hope a Cuba, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Almuendad de Habana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Pascual

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1920

at Newport News

H. H. Sylvester

Immigration Officer.

Cuba Cuba
Cuba Cuba

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Alfonso Lopez sailing from Habana, 31 Mayo, 1910

| 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
| Family Name | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Write | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| Lopez | Luis | 36 | | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Spanish | Spanish | Cuba | Habana | Su hermano D. Angel Diaz en Habana | Penn. | Philadelphia |
| Rodriguez | Domingo | 56 | | M | S | Cook | " | " | " | " | " | " | Su hermano Bernardo Rodriguez en Habana | " | " |
| Lopez | Carlos | 18 | | M | S | Waiter | " | " | Cuban | Cuban | " | Habana | Su padre Don Lopez en Habana | N.Y. | New York |
| | Jaime S. | 30 | | M | S | Merchant | " | " | Spanish | Spanish | " | " | Su hermano Jose Alonso en Habana | " | " |
| | Leo | 31 | | M | S | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Su hermano Manuel Alonso en Habana | " | Santa Espana |
| | Julia | 25 | | F | S | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Su hermano Jose Alonso en Habana | " | New York |
| | Maria | 20 | | F | S | None | " | " | Cuban | Cuban | Cuba | Habana | Su hermano D. Pedro Lopez en Habana | N.Y. | New York |
| | Adolfo | 30 | | M | S | Cook | " | " | Spanish | Spanish | " | " | Su hermana Dª Maria Lopez en Habana | N.Y. | New York |
| | Joaquin | 23 | | M | S | Waiter | " | " | Spanish | Spanish | " | " | El Mismo en Cardenas | N.Y. | New York |
| | Arturo | 39 | | M | S | Merchant | " | " | Cuban | Cuban | " | Habana | Su hermano Gregorio Morales en Habana | N.Y. | New York |
| | Domingo | 34 | | M | S | Cook | " | " | " | " | " | " | Su hermana Dª Concepcion Perella en Habana | N.Y. | " |

11 5

16 Cash

| | |
|---|---|
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—111

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

112

113

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Unit

Arriving at Port of New York, 4 Enero, 1910

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a polygamist. | 20 Whether an anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED... 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | si | El mismo | $50 | no | | | Hotel America New York | no | no | no | no | Bueno | no | 4 | 7 | Bue | Negro | Negro | — | Español | Cuba |
| 2 | si | do | $50 | no | | | " no " | no | no | no | no | do | no | 4 | 9 | do | do | do | — | do | do |
| 3 | si | Su padre | $50 | no | no | | Friend: Gonzalez & Co. 66 Broadway St. New York | no | no | no | no | Bueno | no | — | — | Bue | Negro | Negro | Negrisima | Cuba | do |
| 4 | si | El mismo | $50 | no | no | | Hotel America New York | no | no | no | no | do | no | 4 | 10 | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 5 | si | El mismo | $100 | no | — | — | Hotel America New York | no | no | no | si | do | no | 4 | 8 | do | do | do | do | Español | Cuba |
| 6 | no | Su esposo | Cubre | no | — | — | Hotel America New York | no | no | no | si | do | no | 4 | 7 | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 7 | si | El mismo | $50 | si | 6 años en la Florida | | Manzanero Fausto [illegible] Hotel [illegible] New York | no | no | no | no | Bueno | no | 4 | 5 | Bue | Negro | Negro | Negrisima | Cuba | Cuba |
| 8 | si | El mismo | $100 | si | 3 años | | Hotel [illegible] New York City | no | no | no | no | Bueno | no | 4 | 7 | do | do | do | Negrisima | España | Asturias |
| 9 | si | El mismo | $50 | no | no | 1908 | si en Spring Florida & Mariano en Brooklyn 104 Hotel Victoria New York City | no | no | no | no | Bueno | no | 4 | 6 | Bueno | Negro | Negro | Negrisima | España | Santander |
| 10 | si | El mismo | $50 | si | no | 1909 | | no | no | no | no | Bueno | no | 5 | 11 | Bueno | Negro | Negro | Negrisima | Cuba | Habana |
| 11 | si | El mismo | $60 | si | no | 1909 | " do " | no | no | no | no | Bueno | no | 4 | 12 | " | " | " | do | Cuba | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | |
|---|---|
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—113

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miguel Antich Mate, of the S/S Ant° Lopez, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist; or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

COMPANIA TRANSATLANTICA · VAP. ANT. LOPEZ ·

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

| | |
|---|---|
| Croatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dalmatian. | Roumanian. |
| Dutch. | Russian. |
| East Indian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| English. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | Scotch. |
| Flemish. | Servian. |
| French. | Slovak. |
| German. | Slovenian. |
| Greek. | Spanish. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish-American. |
| Herzegovinian. | Syrian. |
| Irish. | Turkish. |
| Italian (North). | Welsh. |
| Italian (South). | West Indian. |
| Japanese. | |

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

113

I, ....., Surgeon of the ....., ....., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon. And that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190

at .....

.....

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

Shore Leave

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Antonio Lopez sailing from Havana, May 31, 1910

10

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Denefelli | Maria | 54 | | F | M | Servant | Yes | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Spain | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

114

Arriving at Port of New York June 4, 1920

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Have you a ticket or sufficient money to pay your railroad fare to your destination? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Employer sent With Ramon Arenchz. | | | | | No | No | No | No | good | No | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*I,* (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *, of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,*

*at*

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

***Column 3*** *(Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 20.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

TOTALS

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1132

0

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 115

CB S. S. ANTONIO LOPEZ (Spanish) *arrived* June 4, 1910. , 190 , M., , *from*

| Index No. | Names. | Manifest. Group. No. | Manifest. No. Persons. | Cause of Detention. | Inspector. | Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | Departmental and Executive Orders. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | Deported. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | Meals. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 14m ✓ 1 | Lejarza, Carlos | II Cabin 2 3 1 | | LPC under 16 | 2. Schlaar | | | | | | | | | | | 6/15 66 Gold 7 40 | | | | | | | | |

TOTALS

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George S Inn Eyet, Surgeon of the Morro Castle, sailing thence, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners therein," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Supreme Med.
License State Conn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G S Inn Eyet M D

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1900

at Ny

W C Parsell

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Morro Castle sailing from Vera Cruz, May 26th, 1910

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Ryan | Harry | 2 | | M S | | | | U S | U S | | | | | |
| 2 | O'Kelly | Jose E | 48 | | M M | | | | U S | U S | | | | | |
| 3 | Wolf | Emma | 23 | | F S | | | | U S | U S | | | | | |
| 4 | Sibgust | Albert | 40 | | M S | Surgeon | Yes | Yes | Switzerland | Swiss | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico | | Louis Leas Oaxaca Mexico | | |
| 5 | Martins | Enrique | 42 | | M M | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Germany | Germ | Mexico | Vera Cruz | Berea O'Kelly Vera Cruz Mexico | | Zurich Basel |
| 6 | Stork | Jones | 52 | | M M | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Mexico | Mexico City | | | Germany Hamburg |
| 7 | Stork | Margarell | 53 | | F M | Housework | Yes | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Mexico | Mexico City | P. Fulhaen Mexico City | | Holland Rotterdam |
| 8 | Stork | Federica | 21 | | F S | None | Yes | Yes | Belgium | Germ | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico | Mexico City | | | Holland Rotterdam |
| 9 | Staff | Theodore | 32 | | M M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | U S | U S | | | | | Holland Rotterdam |
| 10 | Staff | Agnes | 25 | | F M | Housework | Yes | Yes | U S | U S | | | | | |
| 11 | Finker | Edward | 30 | | M S | Merchant | | | U S | U S | | | | | |
| 12 | Everest | Maria Luisa | 75 | | S W | | | | U S | U S | | | | | |
| 13 | Browne | Horace C | 24 | | M S | | | | U S | U S | | | | | |
| 14 | Waines | Pearl | 24 | | M M | | | | U S | U S | | | | | |
| 15 | Benton | Harry N | 28 | | M S | | | | U S | U S | | | | | |
| 16 | Green | Steves | 34 | | M S | | | | U S | U S | | | | | |
| 17 | Raali | Louis C | 26 | | M S | | | | U S | U S | | | | | |
| 18 | Zarraga | Fernando N | 22 | | M S | | | | U S | U S | | | | | |
| 19 | Schener | Carlos | 46 | | M S | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico | Mexico City | Hugo Scherrer Mexico City | | Canada Toronto |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 4th, 1910

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by means of any contract, made previously, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | No | Self | Yes | No | 1st Visit | In transit to Switzerland | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dr | Bl | Black | Switzerland | Basel |
| 5 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1900 | N.Y.City | In transit to Germany | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dr | Bl | Black | Denmark | Copenhagen |
| 6 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1909 | N.Y.City | In transit to Holland | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dr | Grey | Black | Holland | Rotterdam |
| 7 | No | Father | Yes | Yes | 1909 | N.Y.City | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dr | Bl. | Black | Holland | Hague |
| 8 | No | Husband | Yes | Yes | 1909 | N.Y.City | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dr | Bl | Black | Holland | Rotterdam |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1910 | St Louis | In transit to Canada | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dr | Bl | Bl | Germany | Neuberg |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I A F Johnson Master, of the S S Morro Castle, from Vera Cruz, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A F Johnson
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1910,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo. S. Fox Esq. Surgeon of the Penn Castle, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania State Laws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo. S. Fox Esq.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1910

at Gy

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Morro Castle sailing from Vera Cruz, May 26th, 1960

11—1116

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.* | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| t 1 | Harcout | Vivian | 37 | | M | M | Accountant | Yes | Yes | England | English | Mexico | Mexico City | J B Baody Mexico City | Mex | Mex City |
| t 2 | Robles | Alfredo D | 33 | | M | M | Engineer | Yes | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico City | F Pinanoel Mexico City | Mex | Mex City |
| t 3 | Ochoa | Guadalupe de A | 27 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico City | Mexico City | Mex | Mex City |
| 4 | ~~Gomez~~ | ~~Ricardo~~ | ~~43~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Merchant~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Spain~~ | ~~Spanish~~ | | | | | |
| 5 | ~~Gomez~~ | ~~Ana G de~~ | ~~31~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Housewife~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Spain~~ | ~~Spanish~~ | | | | | |
| T 6 | Robinson | Richard | 16 | | M | S | Student | Yes | Yes | England | English | [illegible] | Mexico City | Mother Mrs Robinson Mexico City | Eng | Liverpool |
| T 7 | Patton | Patrick | 60 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Yes | England | English | [illegible] | Mexico City | Dr. E.N. Conway Mexico City | Eng | London |
| T 8 | Patton | Christiana | 54 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Yes | England | English | [illegible] | Mexico City | Mexico City | Eng | London |
| 9 | Ortiz Mayer | Carmen de M | 30 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico City | | | |
| 10 | Ashbridge | George | 59 | | M | M | | | | U S | U S | | | | | |
| 11 | Westbrook | Harriet | 52 | | F | M | | | | U S | U S | | | | | |
| 12 | Ely | Elizabeth D | 50 | | F | W | | | | U S | U S | | | | | |
| 13 | Schofield | Matilda J | 30 | | F | M | | | | U S | U S | | | | | |
| 14 | Renshaw | Alfred | 19 | | M | S | | | | U S | U S | | | | | |
| 15 | Mitchell | Charles O | 38 | | M | M | | | | U S | U S | | | | | |
| 16 | Mitchell | Helen B | 30 | | F | M | | | | U S | U S | | | | | |
| 17 | Beattie | Aubrey | 25 | | F | M | | | | U S | U S | | | | | |
| 18 | ~~Darby~~ | | ~~45~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | | | | ~~U S~~ | ~~U S~~ | | | | | |
| 19 | ~~Darby~~ | | ~~50~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | | | | ~~U S~~ | ~~U S~~ | | | | | |
| 20 | Bronson | Edward D | 44 | | M | W | | | | U S | U S | | | | | |
| 21 | Mayer | Alma | 31 | | M | M | | | | U S | U S | | | | | |
| 22 | Sherman | E. [illegible] | 51 | | F | W | | | | U S | U S | | | | | |
| 23 | Brooks | John W | 35 | | M | M | | | | U S | U S | | | | | |
| 24 | Ryan | William B | 47 | | M | M | | | | U S | U S | | | | | |
| 25 | Ryan | Bridget | 36 | | F | M | | | | U S | U S | | | | | |
| 26 | Ryan | John L | 18 | | M | S | | | | U S | U S | | | | | |
| 27 | Ryan | Juliette H | 16 | | F | S | | | | U S | U S | | | | | |
| 28 | Ryan | Emma | 8 | | F | S | | | | U S | U S | | | | | |
| 29 | Ryan | Francis | 6 | | F | S | | | | U S | U S | | | | | |
| 30 | Ryan | Barbara | 4 | | F | S | | | | U S | U S | | | | | |

3 15
3 Met

No 208 Cv

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, June 4th, 1910

11—1115

| No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or a almshouse, or supported by charity? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1907 | Multeby | Hestchester County Co Hestchester Co | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dk | Dk | Bl | | England Blapham |
| 2 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | 1st | Visit | Hotel America | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dk | Bl | Bl | | Mexico Mexico City |
| 3 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | 1st | Visit | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dk | Bl | Bl | | Mexico Mexico City |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | No | Mother | Yes | No | 1st | Visit | In transit to Liverpool Eng | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 7 | Lt | Lt | Blue | | Mexico Mexico City |
| 7 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1904 | Mo | In transit to London | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dr | Grey | Bl | | Canada Montreal |
| 8 | No | Husband | Yes | Yes | 1904 | Mo | England | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Lt | Lt | Blue | | Canada Montreal |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. J. Johnson Master, of the SS. Moro Castle, from Vera Cruz, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1919

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29*.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George S. Ives Eyeb, Surgeon of the Mirro Carte, Salvig Steamship Co.,
(State whether Surgeon regularly employed by Company or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Syracuse Univ Medical State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George S. Ives Eyeb

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible] 1960

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Morro Castle 206 H sailing from Progreso Yucatan Mexico, May 28, 1907

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Marin | Jacinto | 19 | | M M | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Mexican | White | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Yucatan Mexico | | Mrs Adolfo Rosado Calle 60 #447 Merida | Texas | San Antonio |
| 2 | Reyes | Bernardo | 33 | | M S | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Spanish | White | Yucatan Mexico | | Bro Friend Aladino Jones 65 #486 Merida | Spain | Barcelona |
| 3 | Jones | Kate Emilia | 44 | | F M | Labor | Yes | Yes | Cuban | White | Yucatan Mexico | | | | |
| 4 | Jones | Charles H. | 18 | | M M | Merchant | Yes | Yes | American | White | Yucatan Mexico | | | | |
| 5 | Milke | William Conrad | 31 | | M M | Dentist | Yes | Yes | American | White | Yucatan Mexico | | | | |
| 6 | Muñoz | Joaquin | 14 | | M M | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Mexican | White | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Yucatan Mexico | | Mrs Vda de Bauche Calle 57 #7 Merida Her father Ramon Diaz | In transit to Europe | |
| 7 | Loza | Ramon Jr. | 15 | | M S | Student | Yes | Yes | Mexican | White | Yucatan | Merida | Calle 57 #475 Merida | | |
| 8 | Urgen | Monica | 27 | | F S | Labor | Yes | Yes | English | White | Yucatan | Merida | | | |
| 9 | Peon | Ignacio | 66 | | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Mexican | White | Yucatan | Merida | Bro Brother Dn Joaquin Peon, Calle 60 # 526 Merida | | |
| 10 | Peon | Preto de Jesus | 37 | | F | Labor | Yes | Yes | Mexican | White | Yucatan | Merida | Her Uncle Joaquin Peon Calle 60 # 526 Merida | In transit to Europe | |
| 11 | Peon | Maria Teresa | 17 | | F S | Labor | Yes | Yes | Mexican | White | Yucatan | Merida | Her Uncle, Joaquin Peon 60 #526 Merida | | |
| 12 | Ycaza | [illegible] | 55 | | M M | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Mexican | White | Yucatan | Merida | Bro 2 cousin, Agustin Vales M 54 #560 Merida | | |
| 13 | Casares | Carmen Ruz de | 15 | | F M | Labor | Yes | Yes | Mexican | White | Yucatan | Merida | Friend Agustin Vales M 54 #560 Merida Yuc | | |
| 14 | Vales | Carlos | 19 | | M S | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Mexican | White | Yucatan | Merida | Bro Brother Agustin Vales M | | |
| 15 | Vales | Cristina | 18 | | F M | None | Yes | Yes | Mexican | White | Yucatan | Merida | Agustin Vales Millet Calle 56 #475, Merida | In transit to Europe | |
| 16 | Vives | Piraquete | 38 | | F M | None | Yes | Yes | French | White | Yucatan | Merida | Alvaro Batarero Calle 65 #17 Merida | In transit to Europe | |
| 17 | Yslera | Hortensia Ruz | 14 | | F S | Labor | Yes | Yes | Mexican | White | Yucatan | Merida | Her Father Alejo Perez Calle 60 #459 Merida | In transit to Europe | |
| 18 | Casares | Manuela | 13 | | F S | Labor | Yes | Yes | Mexican | White | Yucatan | Merida | Her Uncle Alejo Perez Calle 60 #459 Merida | In transit to Europe | |
| 19 | Perez | Maria Luisa | 13 | | F S | Labor | Yes | Yes | Mexican | White | Yucatan | Merida | Her father Alejo Perez 60 #459, Merida | In transit to Europe | |
| 20 | Dofoto | Ignacio | 70 | | M M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Mexican | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Bro Cousin Emilio Dofoto, 60 #754 Merida | In transit to Europe | |
| 21 | Palomeque | Jorge L. | 15 | | M S | Student | Yes | Yes | Mexican | White | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Yucatan | Merida | Mrs Felipa L. Vda de Palomeque Calle 54 #477 Merida | In transit to Europe | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Paris France

3/16 185

185

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

171

*Arriving at Port of* New York, June 11th, 1906

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | Himself | Yes | Yes 1902 New York | In transit to Paris France | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 3/4 | Dark | Dark Brown | Scar on left cheek | Yucatan Merida |
| 2 | No | Himself | Yes | Yes 1902 New York | In transit to Barcelona Spain | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 1/2 | Dark | Chestnut Brown | A scar on right side of throat | Spain Zoller |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | No | Himself | Yes | Yes 1905 New York | In transit to Paris France | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 1/2 | Dark | Dark Brown | None | Yucatan Merida |
| 7 | No | Himself | Yes | No 1st Visit | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 1/2 | Dark | Chestnut Brown | None | Yucatan Merida |
| 8 | No | Himself | Yes | A year ago | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3/4 | Dark | Chestnut Brown | None | Yucatan Merida |
| 9 | No | Himself | Yes | Two years ago | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | Dark | Chestnut Brown | None | Yucatan Merida |
| 10 | No | Himself | Yes | No 1st Visit | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark | Black | Black | Yucatan Merida |
| 11 | No | Himself | Yes | Two years ago | | | | | | | No | 5 6 1/2 | Dark | Black | Black | Yucatan Merida |
| 12 | No | Himself | Yes | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Dark | Grey Brown | None | Yucatan Merida |
| 13 | | Herself | Yes | No 1st Visit | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 3/4 | Dark | Grey Black | None | Yucatan Merida |
| 14 | No | Himself | Yes | Yes A year ago | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 1/2 | Dark | Chestnut Brown | None | Yucatan Merida |
| 15 | Yes | Her husband | Yes | Yes 1902 | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 1/2 | Dark | Black | Black | Yucatan Merida |
| 16 | Yes | Herself | Yes | No 1st Visit | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | Light | Brown | None | Yucatan Merida |
| 17 | No | Herself | Yes | No 1st Visit | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Dark | Chestnut Brown | None | Yucatan Merida |
| 18 | No | Himself | Yes | No 1st Visit | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 1/2 | Black | Dark Brown | None | Yucatan Merida |
| 19 | No | Himself | Yes | No 1st Visit | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 9 | Dark | Chestnut Brown | Tummy tucked in | Yucatan Merida |
| 20 | No | Himself | Yes | Yes 1905 New York | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 1/4 | Dark | Grey Brown | None | Yucatan Merida |
| 21 | No | Himself | Yes | No 1st Visit | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Light | Red | Blue | Yucatan Merida |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. F. Johnson Master, of the S.S. Moro Castle, from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A. F. Johnson
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1907

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (Age.) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (Sex.) The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 24*.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George S Fred Eyer, Surgeon of the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, N.Y. (State whether "regularly detailed thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Richard Lee Pierce State [illegible] ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

GS Fred Eyer MD

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
*Immigration Officer.*

11—3115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., May 31st, 1909

11—1115

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ostrechin | George | 26 | | M | S | Salesman | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Cuba | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Habana | Residence Cuba 13 Habana | England | London |
| 2 | Porter | Lorenzo | 31 | | M | S | Merchant | yes | yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Habana | Residence Trocha 36 Habana | ~~Cuba~~ | ~~Habana~~ Hamburg Germany Hamburg |
| 3 | Cramer | Roberto | 56 | | M | S | Merchant | yes | yes | Germany | German | Cuba | Habana | Residence Obispo 60 Habana | ~~Cuba~~ Germany | ~~Habana~~ Hamburg |
| 4 | Mugica | Zacharias | 37 | | M | S | Cigarmaker | yes | yes | Spain | Spanish | Mexico | Merida | | England | London |
| 5 | Vidal | Jesus | 65 | | W | M | Capitan | yes | yes | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Habana | R Vidal Habana | ~~N.Y.~~ | ~~N.Y.~~ |
| 6 | Vidal | Ana Eva | 7 | | F | S | Student | yes | yes | ~~Spain~~ Cuba | ~~Spanish~~ Cuban | ~~New York~~ Cuba | ~~New York~~ Habana | | ~~N.Y.~~ | ~~N.Y.~~ |
| 7 | Jamieson | Albert | 35 | | M | M | | | | Scotland | | | | | | |
| 8 | Jamieson | Grace | 27 | | F | M | | | | England | | | | | | |
| 9 | Jamieson | Albert | 6 | | M | S | | | | England | | | | | | |
| 10 | Thornton | Charles | 45 | | M | M | Engineer | yes | yes | England | English | Cuba | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Habana | R Vidal Habana | England | London |
| 11 | Jacobs | Ethel | 21 | | F | S | | | | England | | | | | | |
| 12 | Dortch | Berry W | 30 | | M | M | | | | England | | | | | | |
| 13 | Dortch | Hattie | 30 | | F | M | | | | England | | | | | | |
| 14 | Benitez | Tomas G | 22 | | M | M | Artist | yes | yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Cienfuegos | | ~~N.Y.~~ | ~~N.Y. City~~ |
| 15 | Benitez | Ray | 19 | | F | M | Housework | yes | yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Cienfuegos | Sra Viana Esq. Louder. Cienfuegos | ~~Cuba~~ | ~~Habana~~ N.Y. City |
| 16 | Benitez | Tomas | 2 | | M | S | none | no | no | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Cienfuegos | | ~~N.Y.~~ | ~~N.Y. City~~ |
| 17 | Magñan | Ricardo | 30 | | M | S | Clerk | yes | yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Cienfuegos | | ~~N.Y.~~ | ~~N.Y. City~~ |
| 18 | Aranfaus | Jacob | 40 | | M | M | | | | Austria | | | | | | |
| 19 | Williams | Edgar | 28 | | M | M | Salesman | yes | yes | England | English | England | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN London | CE Beck | England | London |
| 20 | Fernandez | Luis | 34 | | M | S | Proprietor | yes | yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Habana | Mr. L. Fernandez Brother Prado 33 Habana | ~~Cuba~~ | ~~Habana~~ |
| 21 | Barrio Ejea | Ignacio | 35 | | M | S | Merchant | yes | yes | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Caibarien | Calle Salen 54. Caibarien | ~~Cuba~~ | ~~Habana~~ N.Y. City |
| 22 | Barrio Ejea | Celedonio | 38 | | M | M | Merchant | yes | yes | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Caibarien | | ~~Cuba~~ | ~~Habana~~ |
| 23 | Saya | Ricardo | 40 | | M | M | Merchant | yes | yes | Spain | Spanish | Spain | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Barcelona | Julius Bendaya Santiago Cuba | Spain | Barcelona |
| 24 | Lynham | Edward | 30 | | M | S | | | | Eng | | | | | | |
| 25 | Lewis | Charles | 23 | | M | S | | | | England | | | | | | |
| 26 | Porro | Enrique | 23 | | M | S | Engineer | yes | yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Cienfuegos | Father Enrique Porro Santiago Cuba | ~~Cuba~~ | ~~Habana~~ |
| 27 | Anderson | Edwin | 21 | | M | S | | | | England | | | | | | |
| 28 | Sexauer | Llewellyn | 28 | | M | S | | | | Switzerland | | | | | | |
| 29 | Keller | John | 29 | | M | M | | | | Germany | | | | | | |
| 30 | Underck | Andre | 25 | | M | S. | | | | Germany | | | | | | |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 14th, 1910

11—1116

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, explain fully.) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | no | himself | yes | yes | 1908 | New York | In transit to London | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair black brown | none | Switzerland | Geneva |
| 2 | no | himself | yes | yes | 1908 | New York | In transit to Germany | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair black brown | none | Cuba | Habana |
| 3 | no | himself | yes | yes | 1908 | New York | In transit to Germany | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair grey blue | none | Germany | Fortheim |
| 4 | no | himself | yes | no | no | no | In transit to London | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Dark brown brown | none | Spain | Guipuzcoa |
| 5 | no | himself | yes | yes | 1910 | New York | Business Address Pier 8 East River | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Dark brown brown | none | Spain | Asturias |
| 6 | no | himself | yes | yes | 1910 | New York | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Dark brown brown | none | New York | New York |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | no | himself | yes | yes | 1908 | New York | In transit to London | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Dark Grey blue | none | India | Bengal |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | no | himself | yes | yes | 1908 | New York | To make their Residence at #96 West 120th St New City | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Dark black brown | none | Cuba | Cienfuegos |
| 15 | no | wife and | yes | yes | 1908 | New York | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair brown brown | none | New York | New York |
| 16 | no | father | yes | yes | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 2 | 6 | Fair brown brown | none | Cuba | Cienfuegos |
| 17 | no | himself | yes | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | Fair brown brown | none | Cuba | Cienfuegos |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | no | himself | yes | ~~yes~~ | 1910 | New York | In transit to London | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair brown blue | none | England | London |
| 20 | no | himself | yes | ~~yes~~ | 1910 | New York | In transit to London | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Dark brown brown | none | France | Paris |
| 21 | no | himself | yes | no | no | no | Hotel America | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Dark brown brown | none | Spain | Asturias |
| 22 | no | himself | yes | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Dark brown brown | none | Spain | Asturias |
| 23 | no | himself | yes | yes | 1910 | New York | In transit to Spain | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Dark Brown Brown | none | Spain | Barcelona |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | yes | himself | yes | yes | 1907 | New York | Schuyler Hotel [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | Dark Black Black | none | Cuba | City, unknown |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. F. Johnson Master of the S.S. Morro Castle, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A. F. Johnson
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1914

at

Immigration Officer.

11—115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George S. Fenwick, Surgeon of the Marine Hospital Service, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had * years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Syracuse University College of Medicine State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1910

at Montreal

G. S. Fenwick U.S.P.H.S.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

June 5th 1910

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

*S. S.* ..... *sailing from* ....., *May 3rd*, *1907*

11—3116

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Colon | Eduardo | 19 | m | S | clerk | yes | yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Havana | Mr E. Colon Father Carnstad 81 | | ~~Cuba~~ Havana |
| 3 | Thompson | Alice | 35 | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Willis | Herbert | 36 | m | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Gillam | Anna | 32 | m | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Johnston | Ingeman | 40 | | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Hanes | Emma | 42 | | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Reese | Benyon | 60 | | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, June 4th, 1906

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | on himself | yes | no | no | | Stated American citizen | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Dark | brown | brown | none | Cuba | Camaguey |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Johnson Master, of the S.S. Mono Castle, from Havana, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Johnson
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1910

at New York

[illegible]
*Immigration Officer.*

11—111

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George S. Dun Esq., Surgeon of the Munro Castle, Sailing Steamer (State whether Surgeon, Contract Surgeon, or Surgeon employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Syracuse Univ. License State Conn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G S Dun Esq M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1910

at Ny

W Purcell

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

6/

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Morro Castle sailing from Vera Cruz, May 26th, 1910

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| T 1 | Anderson | Jack B | 24 | | M | S | Miner | Yes | Yes | England | English | Mexico | Tabiera | Emanuel Gutierrez | Cal. | London |
| T 2 | Armstrong | George Ch | 21 | | M | S | Miner | Yes | Yes | England | English | [illegible] | [illegible] | Emanuel Gutierrez | Cal. | London |
| T 3 | Jacob | Edward | 21 | | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | [illegible] | [illegible] | Mrs. Erlat | Sweden | Gothenburg |
| R 4 | Vazquez | Maria | 23 | | F | S | None | Yes | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico City | Mr. C. P. Mitchell | Mex. | Mex. City |
| R 5 | Lo | Sam | 25 | | M | S | Servant | Yes | Yes | China | Chinese | Mexico | Tehuantepec | Tehuantepec R.R. | Mex. | Mex. City |
| 6 | Spalding | Adams | 49 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Yes | U S | U S | | | | | |
| 7 | Abbott | Thomas B | 60 | | M | M | Miner | Yes | Yes | U S | U S | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Seaside

7 26/45

2 1/5

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

# STATES IMMIGRATI

to the United States Immigration Office

*Arriving at Port of New-*

*List 16*

120

*arrival at a port in the United States.*

60

ATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | Self | $50. | Yes | 1907 | Mt. City | ...Yes. | ...York | England London |
| 2 | No | Self | $50. | Yes | 1909 | New Orleans | | ...York | England London |
| 3 | No. | Self | $50. | Yes | 1st | Visit | | ...Place | Sweden Gotenburg |
| 4 | Yes | Mrs. Mitchell | $50 | No | No | 1st Visit | | ...ork | Mexico Mexico City |
| 5 | Yes | Mr. Ryan | $50 | No | No | 1st Visit | | ...ork | China |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

(Certificate Letter)

19004

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
DISTRICT OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
17 STATE STREET
NEW YORK, N. Y.

No. 2425/920. June 4, 1910.

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, N.Y.H.,

Sir:

This is to advise that SAM LO, a Chinese servant accompanying Mr. W.B. Ryan and family, who arrived at this port this morning per S.S."Morro Castle", was permitted to land under bond conditioned upon his departure from the United States on or before December 31st, 1910.

Respectfully,

Inspector in Charge.

# STATES IMMIGR

to the United States Immigrati

*Arriving at Port of*

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
NEW YORK, N. Y.

....., 190

*Chinese Inspector in Charge*

SUBJECT:

RECEIVED

*List* 16

12[illegible]

in the United States.

IRLIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

29

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever b United States; when and w | | If Y | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | No | Self | 50. | Yes | 1907 | | England | London. |
| 2 | No | Self | 50. | Yes | 1909 | | England | London |
| 3 | No. | Self | 50 | Yes | 2 | | Sweden | Gottenburg |
| 4 | Yes | Mr Co | 50 | No | No | | Mexico | Mexico City |
| 5 | Yes | Mr Ryan | 50 | No | No | | Cuba | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

{Letter}

*No. of Inclosures*

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 16

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

*Arriving at Port of* New York, June 4th, 1910

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | How is alien as to abundance, or lack, of means for support and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatever, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | No | Self | 50 | Yes | 1907 | Mt. City | In transit to London | Engl'd | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dk Black Black | | England | London |
| 2 | No | Self | 50 | Yes | 1909 | New York | In transit to London | Engl'd | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Dk Black Black | | England | London |
| 3 | No | Self | 50 | Yes | 1st | Visit | In transit to | Sweden | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Lt. Light Blue | | Sweden | Gottenburg |
| 4 | Yes | Mr & Mrs Mitchell | 50 | No | No | 1st Visit | 1st Class Passengers Servants with Mr & Mrs Mitchell | | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 11 | Dr. Dr. Black | | Mexico | Mexico City |
| 5 | Yes | Mr & Mrs Ryan | 50 | No | No | 1st Visit | 1st Class Passengers Servant with D. P. Ryan | | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dr. Dr. Black | | China | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. F. Johnson Master, of the S.S. Mans Castle, from Vera Cruz, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. F. Johnson
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1914

at Ny

W C Fonsad
Immigration Officer.

II—111.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George S. Jenkyns, Surgeon of the Nuova Castle, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Supreme Court United State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 190

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

(Intermediate Class)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. "Morro Castle" sailing from Progreso. May 28th, 1910

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Bucheda | Enrique | 36 | | m | s | Coml | yes | yes | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Merida | Mis friend Ventura Tover Calle Monte Carlo, Merida | NY | NY |
| 2 | Campos Jr | Gaspar | 11 | | m | s | Student | yes | yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Merida | Father Calle 42, #21 Merida | Texas | Laredo |
| 3 | Corrigan | Frank | 53 | | m | m | Traveler | yes | yes | U.S.A. | American | Citizen | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People." is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, June 4, 1905

H—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or public institution for the insane or support by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | by him | yes | no | 1st Visit | Louis Condon Frohe America 1st Class | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 3/3 | light | Grey | None | Barcelona | Spain |
| 2 | yes | Father | no | no | 1st Visit | with Mr Valdes 1st Class Passenger to Paris France | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 1/2 | dark | dark | dark of face | Scars on top of head | Mexico | Merida |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Johnson, Master, of the S.S. Mona Castle, from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A. J. Johnson
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1906,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 13 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George S Jen Eyck, Surgeon of the Mms Castle, Sailing thereunder (State whether "Surgeon," "Acting Surgeon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Syracuse Uni Licence State of Conn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G S Jen Eyck M D

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1910

at [illegible]

R Pennell

Immigration Officer.

31

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MORRO CASTLE sailing from HAVANA, May 31st, 1910

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Bustillo | Ramon | 39 | | M | M | Mecanic | yes | yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Havana | Family Sn Nicolas 48 Havana | NH | Ansonia |
| 2 | Semple | Walter | 41 | | M | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Semple | Margaret | 37 | | F | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Semple | Margaret | 9 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Semple | Cedar | 4 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Riera | Manuel | 20 | | M | S | Student | yes | yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Havana | Mrs J. Fuentes mother Emilia de Alba 47 Calzada de Concha | NH | Baltimore |
| 7 | Rodriguez | Francisco | 23 | | M | S | Clerk | yes | yes | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | Jose Rey 28 Havana | NH | NY City |
| 8 | Mantica | Ricardo | 19 | | M | S | Student | yes | yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Havana | Eduardo Mantica 51 Vapor | NH | Rochester |
| 9 | Fernandez | Remigio | 25 | | M | S | Clerk | yes | yes | Spain | Spain | Cuba | Havana | Jose Fernandez Brother Compostela 66 Havana | NH | NH City |
| 10 | Flanigan | Nora | 21 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Pizzini | Samuel | 20 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | McCarthy | Jesus | 50 | | M | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Singleton | Louis | 20 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Holt | Frank | 25 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Shepherd | Ernest | 25 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | McCarroll | Thomas | 38 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Standard | David | 48 | | M | M | Book Keeper | yes | yes | Russia | Scotch | [illegible] | | B. Benedez Friend | | |
| 18 | Lyngbeck | Louis | 20 | | M | S | Clerk | yes | yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | none | Iowa | Spencer |
| 19 | Casal | José | 27 | | M | S | Fireman | yes | yes | Spain | Spanish | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Plaza Colon 15/17 Havana | NH | NH City |
| 20 | Iraguerra | Benito | 22 | | M | S | Fireman | yes | yes | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | Plaza Colon 15/17 Havana | New York | New York |
| 21 | Lopez | Juanita | 23 | | F | M | Maid | no | no | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | Amistad 140 Havana | New York | New York |
| 22 | Rodriguez | Miguel | 18 | | M | S | Chemist | yes | yes | Cuba | Cuban | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Mr. A Rodriguez Father Industria 94 Havana | Cuba | Havana |
| 23 | Heidengren | Carl | 2 | | M | S | none | yes | yes | Sweden | Swedish | Cuba | Havana | | NH | Brooklyn |
| 24 | Heidengren | Johanna | 26 | | F | M | Housewife | yes | yes | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | Mr. Aaron Heidengren Husband Amargura 39 | Cuba | Havana |
| 25 | Heidengren | Johanna | 2 | | F | S | none | no | no | Sweden | Swedish | Cuba | Havana | | NH | Brooklyn |
| 26 | Yardick | William | 43 | | M | M | | | | | | | | | Cuba | Havana |
| 27 | Yardick | Harriett | 45 | | F | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Yardick | Caroline | 20 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | McNulty | Joseph | 62 | | M | W | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Bell | Louis | 26 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | |

Pearsall

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 132

*Arriving at Port of* New York, June 4th, 1960

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | himself | $12 | no | no | no | L Hillra 61 21st Av. NY City (Mt Holly, NJ) | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | Dark | grey blue | none | Cuba | Stgo de Cuba |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | no | himself | $10 | no | no | no | Fr. J Salorgans 1140 S Patterson Ave Baltimore | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Dark | brown | none | Cuba | Stgo de Cuba |
| 7 | no | himself | $20 | no | no | no | Fr. G Munoz 135 Front St NY City | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Dark | brown | none | Spain | Pontevedra |
| 8 | no | himself | $40 | no | no | no | N Roque Rockaway NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | Dark | brown | none | Cuba | Laguna |
| 9 | no | himself | $50 | no | no | no | Francisco 49 Front St NY City | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Dark | blue | none | Spain | Oviedo |
| 10 | | | | | | | Mrs J Flanigan [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | no | himself | yes | yes | 1909 | Newyork | Int Transit to Canada | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 1 | Fair | Auburn | none | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 18 | yes | himself | yes | yes | 1910 | Buffalo | J Forstman 52 St & 19th Ave Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | | Dark | Brown | none | Sweden | Malmo |
| 19 | no | himself | $50 | yes | 1909 | Newyork | Panama line NY City | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | brown | none | Spain | Coruña |
| 20 | yes | himself | $50 | no | no | no | Panama Line NY City | no | no | yes | no | good | no | 5 | | Fair | light brown | none | Spain | Pontevedra |
| 21 | yes | himself | yes | no | no | no | Mr Marae 501 East 26th St NY City | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | Fair | brown | none | Spain | Almeria |
| 22 | no | himself | yes | yes | 1908 | New York | G Mura Hotel Astoria NY City | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | Dark | Black | none | Cuba | Havana |
| 23 | no | mother | no | no | no | one | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | light | | Cuba | Havana |
| 24 | no | herself | yes | yes | 1916 | New York | D Muller 1113 Court St Bklyn NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | brown | blue | Germany | Bremen |
| 25 | no | mother | yes | no | no | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | light | blue | Cuba | Havana |
| 26 | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | 36 [illegible] Hartford | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A J Johnson Master, of the SS Morro Castle, from Havana ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Johnson
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1920

at Key West Fla

Immigration Officer.

II—111

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 4 (Age).*—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 5 (Sex).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 6 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 7 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 8 (Able to read and write).*—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

*Column 9 (Nationality).*—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 10 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 11 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(4)

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George S. Ten Eyck Surgeon of the Boss Castle, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Supreme Court - State of Conn. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. S. Ten Eyck M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1900

at [illegible]

J. D. Sargent

Immigration Officer.

[redacted]

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. MORRO CASTLE *sailing from* HAVANA, May 31st, 1908

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Simson | Roy | 33 | | M | M | | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 2 | Simson | Lydia | 28 | | F | M | | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 3 | Simson | Irene | 9 | | F | S | | | | U.S. | | | | | | |
| 4 | Mallet | Frank | 31 | | M | S | | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 5 | Wood | Ruby | 25 | | F | M | | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 6 | Perkins | Catherine | 43 | | F | M | | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 7 | Wood | Kenneth | 5 | | M | S | | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 8 | Simson | Walter | 40 | | M | M | | | | U.S. | | | | | | |
| 9 | Tarbox | Calvin | 46 | | M | M | | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 10 | Williamson | Frederick | 36 | | M | M | | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 11 | Lee | Joseph | 39 | | M | M | | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 12 | Rodriguez | Manuel | 11 | | M | S | | | | U.S. Citizen | | Cardenas | Cuba | Tio Simson Tinoco Avenida 182 | Cardenas | Cuba |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Seaver
Fr
11-6
15

Clear

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, June 4th, 1906

34

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Polygamist, or believer in practice or advocate of the practice of polygamy? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | (5 Days at Lynn Mass | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | 172 Lenox Ave City | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | 52 Orange St | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | cor Haven St. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | / | | | | | 63 [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | 119 [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Schiller College Manhattan [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] good | [illegible] | 5 | 6 | Dark | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Cuba Matanzas |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A J Johnson Master, of the S S Moro Castle, from Havana, ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A J Johnson Master.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111½

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

135

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George S. Van Eyck, Surgeon of the Nieuw Castle, sailing thereon, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Syracuse New York State Comm., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. S. Van Eyck M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1900

at NY

[illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Morro Castle sailing from Vera Cruz, May 26th, 1960

11—1118

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Walter | Harold J | 24 | | M | S | Mechanic | Yes | Yes | U S | U S | | | | | |
| 2 | Perez | Richard | 27 | | M | S | Mechanic | Yes | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mex City | Alfred Garrida Bercera Mariaga | San Lorenzo #7 Mexico | Penn Philadelphia |
| 3 | Flores | Jose D. | 20 | | M | S | Servant | Yes | Yes | Ecuador | Spanish American | Mexico | Mexico City | Juarez Hotel Mexico City | | Ill. Chicago |
| 4 | Hall | Howard | 32 | | M | M | Salesman | Yes | Yes | U S | U S | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Penwick

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List D

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

136

*Arriving at Port of* New York, June 4, 1900

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a prostitute or procurer. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | 75 Comstock Av Syracuse NY | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | No | Self | $22 | Yes | 3 | New York | John E Thomas friend | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Dk Brown | Mexico | Mexico Bety Jurybill |
| 3 | No | Self | $40 | No | 7 | California | Mr Miller 2 Spring St Philadelphia Mr Moss Keyes St Chicago Ill Elder Kurtz Co Marietta Pa | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | | Dark | Dk Brown | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A F Johnson Master of the S S Morro Castle, from Vera Cruz, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A F Johnson
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1910

at Key West

J C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 39.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George S. Fee Eqth, Surgeon of the Manzanillo sailing thereon
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Examining State of Conn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George S. Fee Eqth M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1910

at Ny

H C Pearsall

*Immigration Officer.*

1118

11 2

137

Manzanillo

June 4th 1910

11 51
16 Total

1 Cal
1 Mex

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., May 31st, 1910

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
| 1 | Palm | Leo | 27 | | M | Waiter | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Parra | Francisco | 32 | | M | Laborer | yes | yes | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | Sr. Francisco J Delmonte Habana Cuba | New York | New York City |
| 3 | Mendez | Ernesto | 23 | | M | Clerk | yes | yes | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | Zulueta 20. Havana | New York | New York City |
| 4 | Diaz | Ramon | 20 | | M | Clerk | yes | yes | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Hava | J. Garcia Linea Plasencia Cuba | New York | New York City |
| cancelled | Lopez | Juan | 23 | | M | Mason | no | no | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | Amistad 114 Havana | New York | New York City |
| 6 | Alcala | e | 27 | | M | Laborer | no | no | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | Sol. 13 Havana | New York | New York City |
| 7 | Gomez | Agapito | 20 | | M | Laborer | no | no | 2-23-37 Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | Sol. 13 Havana | New York | New York City |
| 8 | Cristiano | Ramon | 23 | | M | | | | Italian | | | | | | |
| 9 | Christchurch | Christian | 29 | | M | Seaman | yes | yes | British | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | New York | Buffalo |
| 10 | Quintanilla | Victor | 20 | | M | Printer | yes | yes | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | Habana 112. Havana L. Gonzalez Cousin | New York | New York City |
| 11 | Sanchez | Francisco | 18 | | M | Clerk | yes | yes | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | Fragoso 53 Havana | New York | Cleveland Ohio |
| 12 | Lopez | Pablo | 21 | | M | Laborer | no | no | Jamaica | British | Jamaica | Kingston | H Forbes Barnes Cuba | New York | Port Antonio |
| 13 | Pangburn | Clarence | 18 | | M | | | | U.S.A. | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Seacoast

12/36
9

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List K

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 135

*Arriving at Port of New York, June 4th, 1910*

11—1118

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | no | himself | $30 | no | no | no | 458 W. 57th St Spanish Prot. Society | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | Dark brown | brown | none | Spain | Orense |
| 3 | no | himself | $50 | yes | 1907 | New York | 41 Cherry St N.Y.City J. Capdevila | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair brown | brown | none | Spain | Ciudad Real |
| 4 | no | himself | $50 | no | no | no | 244 W 136th St N.Y.City J. & C. Prince 313 W 14th St N.Y.City | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair brown | brown | none | Spain | Avilés |
| 5 | ~~no~~ | ~~himself~~ | ~~$60~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10 | Dark brown | brown | none | Spain | Almeria |
| 6 | no | himself | $27 | no | no | no | Spanish Prot. Society 41 Cherry St N.Y.City | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Dark brown | brown | none | Spain | Luzo |
| 7 | no | himself | $25 | no | no | no | Spanish Prot. Society 41 Cherry St N.Y.City | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | Dark brown | brown | none | Spain | Valladolid |
| 8 | | | | | | | 25 Wellington av Yonkers N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | ~~no~~ | ~~himself~~ | ~~$25~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~1906~~ | ~~Bklyn~~ | 19 Atlantic av Bklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Dk. | Dk. | none | Denmark | Christiania |
| 10 | no | himself | $60 | no | no | no | ~~Estes & Son~~ Frank Antonio Janetti c/o Estes & Son 744 Warren St N.Y.City | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Dark brown | brown | none | Spain | Galicia |
| 11 | no | himself | $25 | no | no | no | Mr. J. Janney brother Bloomfield Conn. Hotel Keeper | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10 | Dark brown | brown | none | Spain | Oviedo |
| 12 | yes | himself | $30 | no | no | no | Boarding House Sailors Rest | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Black | black | none | Jamaica | West Moreland |
| 13 | | | | | | | 25 Hawley St. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I A F Johnson Master of the S S Morro Castle, from Havana, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A F Johnson
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1920.

at NY

W Pennell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L H Tracey, Surgeon of the St Louis, sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians Surgeons of N Y City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas H Tracey M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190

at .....

.....

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Louis sailing from Southampton, May 28th, 190

51—1118

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Kerton | Arthur W. | 35 | 3 | m | S | | Yes | yes | Great Britain | English | Russia | St Petersburg | Capt C. Kerton, Torretta del Monte Viola Isola Madre | N.J. | East Orange |
| 2 | Bladon | William | 36 | | m | m | tourist | | | | | England | Hastmere | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 | " | Florence | 16 | | f | m | | | | | | " | | J H Bladon 5 Stella Road Tooting Gardens London | | |
| 4 | " | Lois | 14 | | f | s | | | | | | " | | | | |
| 5 | " | Phebe | 12 | | f | s | | | | | | " | | | | |
| 6 | " | Mary | 9 | | f | s | | | | | | " | | | | |
| 7 | Morris | Edgar | 45 | 4 | m | m | | | | | | London | | W. Morris 57 Park St Grosvenor Square London W. | | |
| 8 | Mariner | Annie | 42 | 1 | f | s | Maid | | | | | England | Chiselton | Mrs Bellamy 92 Kenyon St Fulham London SW | | |
| 9 | ~~Read~~ | Arthur E. | 22 | 4 | m | s | Valet | | | | | England | Cowley St London | Mrs Read 139 Tottenham Court Rd London | Ct. | Hartford |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

51—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State

Arriving at Port of New York June 4, 1908

11—1115

| No. on List | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 16 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 16 If Yes— Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Whether in jail or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which? | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others; and if so, by whom? | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | 25 Complexion. | 26 Color of— Hair. | 26 Color of— Eyes. | 27 Marks of Identification. | 28 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1907 | Pittsburg Pa | Brother, Cooper Keyton 38 North 16th Street East Orange N.J. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6½ | fair | blonde | blue | | Malta | Valletta. |
| 2 | " | self | " | " | 2 months | | Holt Buckingham New York City | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | dark | dark grey | | Scar on Forehead | England | Birmingham |
| 3 | " | husband | " | no | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | " | grey | green | | | " | London |
| 4 | " | father | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | dark | brown | | | " | Dist. of am |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | fair | fair | blue | | " | Bognor |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | blue | | " | " |
| 7 | " | A Slator | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | | | dark | | | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | blue | Mole on waist | " | Clonton |
| 9 | " | C A Tonlon | " | " | 1910 | returned to Scotland | With his friend Mr Fiscom | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | fair | fair | blue | | " | Tranon |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hartley Chief Officer, of the S. S. Louis, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H. Hartley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190..,

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. H. Tracey, Surgeon of the St Louis, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians Surgeons of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Paul H. Tracey

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190

at .....

.....
*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Louis sailing from Southampton, May 28th, 190

11—1118

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ✓ Gibson | C | 41 | | m | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | ✓ Elmer | William | 10 | | m | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | ✓ William | C. | 50 | | m | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | ✓ Gibson | " | 38 | | m | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | ✓ [illegible] | | 14 | | | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | ✓ Howa[illegible]ton, | Mary L. | 45 | | f | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* ..... , *4* ..... , 190

II—1115

| No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison, or a almshouse, or asylum, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | Hrm. Dolibran Haupt | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | c/o F.P. McManus, | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | 31st Nat Bank St Louis. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | Hrm. 831 7. Ha. Ave. Ny | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | Holst St- George Brooklyn | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | Hrm 9 Chicago Ave Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | Hrm Massachusetts Ave | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hartley Chief Officer, of the S.S. Louis, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190...,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

12—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P H Tracey, Surgeon of the St Louis, Jailing the same, do
(State whether "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physician Surgeons of Missouri, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam H. Tracey

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190 .

at .....

.....

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Louis sailing from Cherbourg, May 25th, 190

31—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Davis | Isabel G. | 45 | | f | s. | | | | U. S. | | | | | | |
| 2 | Robert | Louise | 7 | | f | s. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Jones | Mrs Lloyd | 36 | | f | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | Miss | 6 | | m | s. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Brodhead | Mrs C. | [illegible] | | f | s. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Mitchell | Mrs Howard | [illegible] | | f | m. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | McKenny | Frederick L. | 45 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | | | | f | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Joseph | B | 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | McKenna | Miss E | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Hendrickson | Mrs ell | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Rice | Mary Ann | 40 | | f | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Johnson | Eliz. M | [illegible] | 1 | f | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Callaghan | Edward | 21 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 4, 190

11—1115

| No. on List | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Read in place of alienhood, or limit-table, for case and treatment of this human, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 25 Complexion. | 26 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 27 Marks of Identification. | 28 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. | 29 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | Hotel St Cuthbert 7th Ave | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | The Hotel Buckingham Newport July | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | Hotel Aldine Chestnut St | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | Home 1805 So Lamar St | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | Home 336 Hampton Ave | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | The Hotel Patterson 46th St & 5th Ave | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | Home 3878 Jackson St | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | Home 847 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | Home Bayside Long Island | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | Home 1308 Forest Ave | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | Home Atlantic - Highlands N.J. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | Home 553 Willoughby Ave | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H Hartley Chief Officer, of the S.S. Louis from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hartley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190—,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central And South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments or Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David H. Tracy, Surgeon of the St Louis Sailing therewith
(State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians Surgeons of Mo. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

No 11 St Louis

4

145

June 5th 1910

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Louis. sailing from Cherbourg, May 28th, 1910

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Marone. | Alfredo | 25 | M. | S | manufacturer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Torino | Torino | father Bernard Marone Generoso Torino | NY | Newyork |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York June 4, 190

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by this or other person, or by any corporation, association, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes — Year or period of visit. | 17 If Yes — Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | Self. | yes | no | — | — | Aus | — | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | — | Brown | Black | — | — | Florence |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H Harley (State whether Master, First or Second) Chief Officer, of the S Louis, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ~~Dr. H. S. Pratt~~ Dr Stracey, ~~Surgeon~~ of the ..... , sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had ~~20~~ 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of ~~the State of New York~~ , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~2~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Fraytell

Sworn to before me this ~~1~~ day of ..... , 190 .

at NEW YORK

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

147

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ST. LOUIS. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, May 21st, 1910

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Bennett | Edith | 27 | | F. S. | Help | yes | yes | British | English | England | St Austell | Father, Mr. W. B. Bennett, Polgoon Trewoon, St Austell, Cornwall | Mass. | Lowell |
| 2 | Budd | Alec Stewart | 23 | | M. S. | Clerk | do | do | do | do | do | London | Parents, 26 Annadale Rd. Greenwich, London S.E. | N.Y. | Schenectady |
| 3 | Brock | Edwin Arthur | 21 | 6 | M. S. | Plasterer | do | do | do | do | do | do | Mrs. Brock, 90 Bravington Rd. Paddington W. | N.J. | Montclair |
| 4 | Boullwood | Grace Margaret | 18 | | F. M. | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | do | Mother, Mrs. Smith, 282 Kilburn Lane, West Kilburn, London. NW | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 5 | Browning | Robert Leslie | 29 | | M. S. | Assurance Official | do | do | do | do | do | Kirkcaldy | Father, Mr. J. Browning, Kinnelver, Leyhead, Kirkcaldy | Mass. | Butte |
| 6 | Blawitt | Taube | 66 | | F. M. | Wife | no | no | Russian | Hebrew | do | London | Son, Burnett Blawitt, 30 Myddle St, London E. | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 7 | Butler | Sydney | 19 | | M. S. | Miner | yes | yes | British | English | do | Spamons Gate | Mother, Mrs B. Butler, Spamons Gate, Mr. Redruth, Cornwall | Mich. | Calumet |
| 8 | Cayzer | Minnie | 35 | | F. M. | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | St Austell | Father, Mr R. Trew, Hornick St Austell, Cornwall | Mont. | Butte |
| 9 | Dreuff | Beck | 27 | | F. S. | Help | do | do | do | do | do | London | Mrs. Lizzie Dreuff, 98 Goldhurst Terrace, Cazenstead, London. | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 10 | Feig | Curt | 31 | | M. S. | Merchant | do | do | Saxony | German | Saxony | Thuer | Mr. Franz Böhm, Thuem. | Ger. | Saxony |
| 11 | Freshwater | Charles Edw. | 21 | | M. S. | Engineer | do | do | British | English | England | London | Father, Mr. Chas. J. Freshwater, 4 Rathcoole Ave, Hornsey, N. | Mass. | Lowell |
| 12 | Fraizer | Alice | 25 | | F. M. | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | New York | Mr. Fraizer, 111 West 100 St. New York. | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 13 | Goad | William Henry | 23 | | M. S. | Labourer | do | do | do | do | England | Illogan | Father, Mr. W. H. Goad, Bridge Row, Illogan | Mich. | Calumet |
| 14 | Green | Ruth | 21 | | F. M. | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | London | Father in law, Mr. L. Green, 64 Ethelman St, E. | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 15 | do | Sterling | 11 | | M. S. | Infant | no | no | do | do | do | do | do | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 16 | McCrea | Frederick John | 23 | | M. S. | Miner | yes | yes | do | do | do | Gunnislake | Mother, King St. Gunnislake, Cornwall | Mich. | Vulcan |
| 17 | Hochman | Shlioma | 29 | | M. S. | Pharmacist | do | do | French | Hebrew | do | London | 6 Queens Mr. Hoberman, 9 Walter Field Rd, Lower Clapton, N.E. | N.Y. | Trenton |
| 18 | Jack | Frederick Arthur | 13 | 3 | M. S. | Schoolboy | do | do | British | Scotch | do | Croydon | 6 Lawyer, 86 Morton Rd, Reading, Berks. | N.Y. | " |
| 19 | do | Caroline Emma | 46 | | F. M. | Wife | do | do | do | English | do | do | do | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 20 | Hole | Charles Lucy | 22 | | M. S. | Miner | do | do | do | do | do | Gunnislake | Mother, Gunnislake, Cornwall | Mich. | Vulcan |
| 21 | Mekkelborg | Johan Adolph | 37 | | M. S. | Ship master | do | do | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Tromso | Jhr. Mekkelborg, Bronnoysund Norway | N.Y. | West |
| 22 | Makosey | John | 62 | 0 | M. M. | Independent | do | do | British | Irish | England | Shefford | Mrs. J. Makosey, 10 Upper Shefford, Bedfordshire | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 23 | do | Mary Ann | 61 | 10 | F. M. | do | do | do | do | English | do | do | do | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 24 | Orchard | Richard | 19 | | M. S. | Miner | do | do | do | do | do | Redruth | Mr. W. H. Orchard, Spamons Gate, Redruth, Cornwall | Mich. | Seymourtown |
| 25 | Polack | Adelaide | 36 | | F. S. | Cook | do | do | Dutch | Hebrew | do | London | Friend, Mr. B. Sirles, 29 Princes Block, Hounsditch. E.C. | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 26 | Pellow | William | 27 | 0 | M. S. | Smith | do | do | British | English | do | Kayle, Cornwall | Mr. J. Pellow, Cherall St, East, Cornwall. | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 27 | Provis | William John | 38 | | M. M. | Miner | do | do | do | do | do | Truro | Wife, Mrs. Provis, Porcella, Truro, Cornwall | Mich. | Houghton |
| 28 | Rashleigh | Harry | 30 | | M. M. | Farmer | do | do | do | do | do | Southampton | A. Rashleigh, Burrswood, Broombridge, Kent. (Son) | N.Y. | Morris Plains |
| 29 | do | Annie | 56 | | F. M. | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 30 | Reynolds | Louie | 23 | | F. S. | Milliner | do | do | do | do | do | Redruth | Father, Mr. W. Reynolds, Hart County, Redruth | Mich. | Lawium |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIER

NON IMMIGRANT ALIER

Mrs. Bennett 44
Mrs. Sinclair
June 3/10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Races or Peoples" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—4115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

143

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK *June* 4, 1910

11—7116

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If yes, explain.) | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | Self. | $15 | yes | 1905 | | Husband, Mr H. Hocking, 424 Forest Washington, Butte | ✓ | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | light | brown | Wal | England |
| 2 | no | do | $5 | do | 1909 | Schenectady | Uncle, W. J. Osborne, 316 State St. Schenectady. | ✓ | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 8 | dark | black | grey | do | do |
| 3 | no | do | $3 | do | no | | Sister, Mrs J. Collins, 119 Chestnut St, Montclair, N.J. | ✓ | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 10½ | fair | fair | blue | do | do |
| 4 | yes | do | $28 | no | | | Husband, Mr J. Bonnywood, [illegible] Stanford [illegible] | ✓ | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | | dark | brown | grey | do | do |
| 5 | no | do | $20 | no | | | Brother, Mr R.a. Browning, Galena St. Butte, Montana. | ✓ | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 4 | fair | dark | blue | do | do |
| 6 | yes | Daughter | $10 | yes | 1909 | N.Y. | Daughter, Mrs Sarah [illegible] 63. E 102 St. New York | ✓ | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 5 | dark | brown | brown | do | Russia |
| 7 | no | Self | $67.50 | | | | Friend, Mr E. Bray, Kearsarge, Houghton Co, Michigan. | ✓ | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 6 | fair | " | " | do | England |
| 8 | no | do | $80 | no | | | Husband, Mr W. Cayger, 424 North Washington, Butte | ✓ | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 6 | do | do | blue | do | do |
| 9 | yes | do | $15 | do | yes | 1908 1909 N.Y. | Friend, Jack Leon, 26 W 18th St New York City | ✓ | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | | do | do | grey | do | do |
| 10 | do | do | $100 | do | no | | Brother, Central Hotel Dover, [illegible] | ✓ | friend [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | do | do | $60 | do | no | | Uncle, Mr S. Ingalls, 231 Park St, [illegible] Russia | ✓ | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 8 | do | do | blue | do | Saxony |
| 12 | no | do | $20 | yes | 1907 1910 | N.Y. | Husband, Mr G. [illegible], 428 Euclid Ave, Pittsburg, Pa. | ✓ | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 1½ | do | fair | do | do | Scotland |
| 13 | no | do | $67 | | | | Friend, Mr E. Bray, Kearsarge, Houghton Co, Michigan | ✓ | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 5 | do | brown | grey | do | England |
| 14 | yes | do | do | yes | boss | Nashville | Home, Helena Arkansas. | ✓ | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 4 | do | fair | hazel | do | do |
| 15 | yes | Mother | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | ✓ | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 7 | do | golden | brown | do | America |
| 16 | do | Self | $32 | | | | Friend Mr Albert Box 75 Dickinson Co. Mich. | ✓ | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 7½ | fair | brown | brown | | England |
| 17 | do | Self | $200 | no | | | Brother, A. Kouckman, 66. Prince St, Newark, N.J. | ✓ | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 6 | dark | black | grey | do | Russia |
| 18 | do | b. Jack | | | | | Mrs C. Jack, 673 Wales Ave, Bronx Park, New York, N.Y. | ✓ | no | no | no | do | no | 4 | 10 | fair | fair | blue | do | Scotland |
| 19 | do | b. Jacks | yes | yes | 1885 1892 | N.Y. | Husband, 673 Wales Ave, | ✓ | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 6 | dark | dark | do | do | England |
| 20 | no | Self | $10 | no | | | Friend Mr Fisher Box 297 Dickinson Co. Iron Mtn. Mich. | ✓ | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | brown | do | do |
| 21 | yes | do | do | yes | | | Stuhlak, Charge d'Affaires Norwegian Legation, [illegible] | ✓ | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 9 | do | fair | blue | do | Norway |
| 22 | do | do | $150 | no | | | [illegible] Daughter 131 Riverside Drive New York | ✓ | no | no | no | Cannot tell | no | 5 | 3 | do | grey | do | do | Ireland |
| 23 | do | do | do | no | | | do | ✓ | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | | dark | do | dark | do | England |
| 24 | no | do | $60 | do | no | | Friend, Mr S. Williams, Quincy Mountain, Houghton Co. Mich. | ✓ | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | brown | do | do |
| 25 | yes | do | $220 | no | | | Sister, Mrs S. Sierks, 500 E 88th St, New York N.Y. | ✓ | Cannot tell | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | no | do | $115 | no | | | Sister, Mrs G. Trevarthen, 2221 Ogden St, Philadelphia, Pa. | ✓ | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 4 | do | dark | grey | do | do |
| 27 | no | do | $85 | yes | 1907 1909 | Globe. | Uncle, Mr S. Blight Kersey, Houghton Co, Michigan. | ✓ | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 6 | do | auburn | blue | do | do |
| 28 | no | do | $150 | no | 1905 1910 1907 | N.Y. | Friend, P.O. Box 26. Convent Station, N.J. | ✓ | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 9 | do | brown | grey | do | do |
| 29 | do | do | do | no | 1908 | | | ✓ | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 10 | do | grey | brown | do | do |
| 30 | no | do | $50 | do | 1890 1901 | NJ Mich. | Brother, Mr W. W. Reynolds, Lawrium, Houghton Co. | ✓ | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 7 | do | do | dark | do | do |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | do | brown | blue | do | do |

Scandinavian

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hartley, Chief Officer, of the ST. LOUIS, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hartley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,
at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 30.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ~~P. Bracey~~ P Bracey, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, sailing thereon, (State whether "Surgeon sailing thereon" or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~~22~~ 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~the College of Physicians & Surgeons of the City of New York~~ College of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Bracey M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ST. LOUIS. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, May 28th, 1910

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPLITTED 1 | Richman | Rebecca | 35 | 8 | F | M | wife | yes | yes | British | English | England | London | Sister, Mrs Fullerman, 96 Mile End Rd, London. | Pa | Philadelphia |
| MONEY 2 | do | Laura | 7 | 5 | F | S | child | no | no | do | do | do | do | Aunt do | do | do |
| SPLITTED 3 | do | Gertrude | 9 | 11 | F | S | do | no | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| SPLITTED 4 | do | Laurence | 6 | 11 | M | S | do | no | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 5 | Rudkin | Frederick Robert | 24 | 2 | M | M | Draughtsman | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Mrs E G D Rudkin, 47 Richmond Rd, Ilford, Essex Bro-in-law, Mr J. Joseph, 390 Mile End Rd. | NY | NY |
| 6 | Rosenberg | Leon | 31 | | M | M | Milliner | do | do | Roumanian | Hebrew | | do | | Mass | N. Adams |
| 7 | do | Polly | 30 | | F | M | Wife | do | do | do | do | | do | | do | do |
| 8 | do | Sarah | 8 | | F | S | child | no | no | do | do | | do | | do | do |
| 9 | do | Harold | 6 | | M | S | do | no | no | do | do | | do | | do | do |
| 10 | do | Annie | 1 | 10 | F | S | do | no | no | do | do | | do | | do | do |
| 11 | Rawlings | Minnie | 20 | | F | S | Clerk | yes | yes | British | English | | do | Mrs Rawlings, 191 Lupnell Rd, US. | NY | NY |
| 12 | Read | Charles | 30 | | M | S | Steward | do | do | do | do | | do | Parents, 30 Windmill St, Brighton | Colo | Colorado Springs |
| 13 | Spry | Clara | 21 | | M | S | Engineer | do | do | do | do | | do | Mother, Mrs Spry Gunnislake, Cornwall | Ill | Chicago |
| 14 | Storey | George Guy | 17 | | M | S | Asst | do | do | do | do | | do | Father, Mr G E Storey, Red Lion Hotel, Coulsdon, Surrey | NY | NY |
| 15 | Savage | George Patrick | 26 | | M | S | Butler | do | do | do | do | | do | Brother, J.P. Savage, 23. Klea Ave, Clapham, Lon | NY | |
| 16 | Stevens | George | 38 | | M | M | Painter | do | do | do | do | | do | Mrs G. Stevens, Rose Cottage, Chenalls St, East, Cornwall | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 17 | Sargent | Thomas | 24 | | M | S | Miner | do | do | do | do | | do | Mother, Mrs E. Sargent, Gunnislake, Cornwall. | Mich | Tulica |
| 18 | Taylor 15007 3/1/06 | Alice 10/4/01 11/23/05 | 26 | | F | S | Cook | do | do | do | do | | do | Peter Taylor, 22 Shirley Park Rd, Shirley, Southampton | Conn | Greenwich |
| 19 | Underhill | Effie Maud | 24 | | F | M | Wife | do | do | do | do | | do | Mother, Mrs Pascoe, Churchtown, St Agnes, Cornwall | Mon | Bozeman |
| 20 | Wellsted | Thomas Pelham | 44 | 10 | M | M | Grocer | do | do | do | do | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | London | 6 Wellsted, 64 Beckenham Rd, Beckenham | | |
| 21 | do | Laura Elizabeth | 40 | | F | M | Wife | do | do | do | do | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | do | do | | |
| DENIED 22 | Woodrow | Heath | 20 | | M | S | Fitter | do | do | do | do | do | Redruth | A Woodrow, Rose Hill, Redruth | NY | NY |
| 23 | Proctor | Arthur D. | 29 | | M | S | Doctor | do | do | do | Canadian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | London | Motor Club. | Ont | Ottawa |
| 24 | Underhill | Alfred | 10 | | M | S | Infant of Mrs Underhill | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Simpson | Robert | 30 | | M | M | Engineer | yes | yes | British | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Mother, Mrs M. Simpson, 25 Elder Pk St, Glasgow | NJ | Camden |
| 26 | Adamson | Isabel | 68 | 2 | F | M | Wife | do | do | do | do | England | Gillingham | Mrs Bevon, 11 Cavin Cottage, Skinner St, Gillingham, Kent | NY | Lyndon |
| 27 | Menissier | Henri | 38 | | M | S | Artist | do | do | French | French | France | Paris | Madame Menissier, 2 Rue de Steinkaque, Paris | NY | do |
| 28 | Schulenowitz | Bernard Abram | 46 | | M | M | Tailor | do | do | Galician | Hebrew | England | London | friend, J. List, 15. High St, Whitechapel, E. | NY | Brooklyn |
| 29 | do | Clara | 48 | | F | M | Wife | do | do | do | do | | do | do | do | do |
| 30 | Read | Arthur | 24 | 9 | M | S | Valet | do | do | British | English | U.S.A. | Haverford | Mrs Read, 22 Little Park Gdns, Enfield, Middlesex | Pa | Haverford |

Mem Landlett
M.S. Southampton June 5/10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2 150

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK June, June 4, 1910

11—1116

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | If with photo, or thumb-mark, or both. (For use and treatment of the issues, or supported by charity? If so, which?) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | Self. | $40 | no | | Husband, 623 Springfield Ave, Newark, N.Y. Father | ✓ | no | no | no | Good | no. | 5 | 1 | fair | dark | dark | Nil | England | Mill End |
| 2 | yes | Mother | | | | do | ✓ | no | no | no | do | no | — | — | — | — | | do | | |
| 3 | yes | do | | | | do | ✓ | no | no | no | do | no | — | — | — | — | | do | | |
| 4 | yes | do | | | | do | ✓ | no | no | no | do | no | — | — | — | — | | do | | |
| ~~5~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~Self.~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~no~~ | | | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~no.~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~6½~~ | ~~fair~~ | ~~brown~~ | ~~grey~~ | ~~Cut on left side of nose~~ | ~~England~~ | ~~Brent~~ |
| 6 | no | do | yes | | | Sister-in-law, Mrs S. Boyer, 96 Main St, N Adams, Mass. | ✓ | no | no | no | do | no | 5. | 6. | do | dark | do | Nil | Roumania | Braila. |
| 7 | no | Husband | $50 | no | | do | ✓ | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 7 | dark | do | Brown | do | Russia | |
| 8 | no | Father | | no | | do | ✓ | no | no | no | do | no | — | — | — | — | | do | England | London |
| 9 | no | do | | no | | do | ✓ | no | no | no | do | no | — | — | — | — | | do | do | do |
| 10 | no. | do | | no | | do | ✓ | no | no | no | do | no. | — | — | — | — | | do | do | do |
| 11 | yes | Aunt | $25 | no | | Aunt, Mrs Mahady, 174 W. 65 St, New York. | ✓ | Sick to aunt | | no | do | no. | 5 | 7. | dark | brown | grey. | do | do | do |
| 12 | do | Self | $25 | yes | no | Relatives, Mrs Eastwood, 1310 N. El Paso St, Colorado Springs, Col. | ✓ | no | no | no | do | no | 5. | 1. | fair | light | blue | do | do | Buffalo |
| 13 | no | do | $60 | no | | Friend Rev James Rouse 591 Washington Ave Brooklyn | ✓ | no | no | no | do | no. | 5. | 9. | do | brown | dark | do | do | Cunnislake |
| 14 | yes | Aunt | $30 | no | | Aunt, Mrs L. Pollard, 35 Jefferson St. Brooklyn N.Y. | ✓ | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 10. | Med. | do | brown | do | do | Looe |
| 15 | do | Self. | $30 | yes | yes 1907 | Friend; Miss Gallagher, 122 East 76th St. N.Y. | ✓ | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 10. | fair | do | do | do | do | do |
| 16 | no | do | $50 | no | | Sister-in-law, Mrs G. Trevaskus 2221 Ogden St. Philadelphia | ✓ | no | no | no | do | no | 5. | 6. | dark | blue | hazel | do | do | Morley |
| 17 | yes | do | $27 | no | | Friend Mr E Sargent. Box 221 Richmond Hill | ✓ | no | no | no | do | no | 5. | 10. | fair | brown | dark | do | do | Cunnislake |
| 18 | no | do | $100 | do | no | Friend, Mrs C Wright, Forest St. Greenwich, Conn. | ✓ | Sick to | Brother | Dave | James | Watland | 5 | 9 | fair | brown | dark | do | do | Southampton |
| 19 | yes | do | $65 | no | | Husband, Mrs E. Underhill, 113 Boyd Grand, Bozeman, Montana | ✓ | no | no | no | do | no | 5. | 11½ | fair | brown | blue | do | do | St Minver |
| 20 | no | do | $100 | no | 1902/6 | Photo Son, R. W Elsted, Bromfield, Ontario. | ✓ | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 6. | do | grey | grey. | do | do | London |
| 21 | no | do | $50 | yes | no | do | ✓ | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 5' | do | Brown | Brown | do | do | do |
| 22 | yes | do | $25 | no | | Friend Mr Bennett. 131 St [illegible] | ✓ | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 7½ | Ruddy | do | do | do | do | Redruth |
| 23 | do | do | do | yes | 1909 Ottawa | Brother, 14 Stanley Ave. Ottawa | ✓ | no | no | no | do | no | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | England | Glasgow Burnwell |
| 25 | yes | Self. | | yes | yes 1910. Wilmington | Brother Mr Simpson 2013 Arlington St. Camden N.J. | ✓ | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 10. | fair | fair | grey. | Nil | Scotland | Glasgow |
| ~~26~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~Husband~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | | ~~Nelson Avenue, Yonkers, N.Y.~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~Right foot broken~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~4~~ | ~~dark~~ | ~~grey~~ | ~~Hair~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~Hull~~ |
| 27 | yes | Self | $50 | no | | Ernest Goo. 66 Belvedere Place, Yonkers, N.Y. | ✓ | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 5' | fair | brown | blue | do | Hanse | Buffalo |
| 28 | do | do | $100 | no | | Bro-in-law, 13 Bring [illegible] Knickerbocker Ave, Brooklyn | ✓ | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 11 | dark | do | brown | do | Galicia | Mielec |
| 29 | do | do | do | no | | do | ✓ | no | no | no | do | no. | 5. | 6. | fair | do | do. | do | do | Kupice |
| ~~30~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~c/o. b.a. Ericsson Eng. Haverford. Pa~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~4~~ | ~~shallow~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~grey~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~England~~ | ~~Limerick~~ |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hartley, Chief Officer, of the ST. LOUIS, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H. Hartley, Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 190..,

at NEW YORK.

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Tracey, Surgeon of the ST. L..., sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of the Physicians & Surgeons of N.Y. City and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracey

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..... 190.

at NEW ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Immigration and Exclusion Laws
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 190

15—6115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | ~~Bruce~~ Hammond | Florence M. | 31 | | F M | Wife | yes | yes | United States Alien | | | | | | |
| 2 | Bantle | Samuel D. | 38 | | M M | Clergyman | do | do | do | | | | | | |
| 3 | do | Mrs L.D. | 36 | | F M | wife | do | do | do | | | | | | |
| 4 | do | Harold Roe | 8 | | M S | Child | no | no | do | | | | | | |
| 5 | do | Sarah V. | 72 | | F W | Widow | yes | yes | do | | | | | | |
| 6 | Jack | Alfred D. | 18 | 6 | M S | Plasterer | do | do | do | | | | | | |
| 7 | James | Lowe | 17 | | M S | Help | do | do | do | | | | | | |
| 8 | do | Ellen | 17 | | F S | do | do | do | do | | | | | | |
| 9 | Hogan | Sarah | 40 | 6 | F M | Wife | do | do | do | | | | | | |
| 10 | Trethewey | Beatrice Mary | 28 | | F M | do | do | do | do | | | | | | |
| 11 | do | Freda Doreen | 2 | 6 | F S | Child | no | no | do | | | | | | |
| 12 | ~~Bocan~~ | ~~L. J.~~ | ~~21~~ | | ~~M M~~ | | yes | yes | do | | | | | | |
| 13 | ~~do~~ | ~~Leslie~~ | ~~5~~ | | ~~M S~~ | Child | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 14 | ~~do~~ | ~~Thomas J.~~ | ~~3~~ | | ~~M S~~ | do | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Manugg | Salomon | 39 | | M | Farmer | yes | yes | do | | | | | | |
| 16 | Eden | Annie | 63 | | F M | Wife | do | do | do | | | | | | |
| 17 | Lawcey | Walter | 45 | | M | Imfor[illegible] | do | do | do | | | | | | |
| 18 | Hoyman | Frank Scott | 34 | 8 | M | Missionary | do | do | do | | | | | | |
| 19 | Riddle | Harold Fraser | 24 | 2 | M S | Missionary | do | do | do | | | | | | |
| 20 | Russell | Charles Partridge | 31 | | M S | do | do | do | do | | | | | | |
| 21 | Kinsmore | Annie | 41 | | F S | do | do | do | do | | | | | | |
| 22 | Riggett | S. Alvica | 35 | | F S | do | do | do | do | | | | | | |
| 23 | Gross | Ernest M. | 20 | 6 | M S | Artist | yes | do | do | | | | | | |
| 24 | Lemon | Annie | 48 | 2 | F S | Missionary | do | do | do | | | | | | |
| 25 | Keller | Fred | 24 | 6 | M S | Butcher | do | do | do | | | | | | |
| 26 | Robinson | Ralph Jay | 23 | | M S | Missionary | do | do | do | | | | | | |
| 27 | Drewett | Albert | 57 | | " " | Laborer Live Stock | do | do | " | | | | | | |
| 28 | Cook | Herbert | 47 | | " " | Contractor Electrician | do | do | " | | | | | | |
| 29 | Davis | De Lure | 48 | | " " | Engineer | do | do | " | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1145

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3 152

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York *June* 4, 1906

| No. on List. | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 16 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 16 If Yes— Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet. | 24 Height. Inches. | 25 Complexion. | 26 Color of— Hair. | 26 Color of— Eyes. | 27 Marks of Identification. | 28 Place of Birth. Country. | 28 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | Husband, John Bruce Hammond, 601 E. 138th St. New York. NY | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | Home, Grand Island, Nebraska | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | Mr G Jack, 673 Wales Ave, Brooklyn, New York. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | Aunt, Mrs Downing, Montana St, Butte City Montana | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | Home, The Continental Hotel, Newark, N J. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | Husband, Jas Sweeney, 416 N. Jackson St. Butte City, Mon | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | Home. Monticello Iowa | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | Home Lone Tree Iowa | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | Home Geneva Nebraska | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | Visit, S B Hayman, Glenwood 624 Montgomery St, Jersey City | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | Kenesaw Nebraska | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | 46 Grant St Allegheny Pa. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | 294 Locust Ave. Charlestown Mass. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | Home, 66 Belvedere Place, Yonkers, N Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | Home, Prospect | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | Home, Buda Illinois | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | Home, Due West South Carolina | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | Home, Allen Nebraska | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | Home, Brandon Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | Home 214 5th St. Kearney Pittsburg Pa. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Hartley, First Officer, of the ST. LOUIS, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

C. Hartley
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ~~Thos. P. Simpson~~ P. Tracey, Surgeon of the ST LOUIS, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~~24~~ 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of the University ~~of the City of Liverpool~~ Physicians Surgeons of N York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Paul H. Bayliss.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of ..... 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ST LOUIS. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, May 28th, 1910

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ryan | Kyan | 24 | m | s | | Teacher | yes | yes | British | Burman | Burma | Toukkiln | Father, Lun Ryan, Moulmein, Burma. | Ia | Irongate |
| 2 | Rutland | Barbara Olive | 38 | m | m. | | Wife | do | do | do | English | England | South Hon | Father, Mr Taylor, 22 Shirley Park Rd. Southampton | Iconn | Greenwich |
| 3 | do | Fred J. | 9 | m | s | | child | no | no | do | do | do | do | do | " | " |
| 4 | do | Alice Ethel | 7 | f | s | | do | no | no | do | do | do | do | do | " | " |
| 5 | Karsberg | Eric | 26 | m | s | | clerk | yes | yes | Sweden | Scandi | Sweden | Stockholm | Father, Gustif E. Karsberg, Rentgatyagatj 4 Stockholm. | Mass | Worcester |
| 6 | Fritzsche | Ellen | 26 | f | s | | Nurse | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father, Fram Fritzsche, Villa Grabrodersgatan 10, Lind. | Ill | Chicago. |
| 7 | Svensson | Gustave | 20 | m | s | | Shop Asst | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father, Carl Svenson, 24 Rorlavsgatan, Stockholm | Minn | Minneapolis |
| 8 | Berghvist | Ebba | 24 | f | s | | Seamstress | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father, Sven Berghvist 6 Danvikdgatan, Stockholm | NY | Binghampton |
| 9 | Carlson | Svea Walborg | 24 | f | m. | | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | do | Mother, Wendla Andersson, Linkatorp, Lagerhull. | Ill | Chicago |
| 10 | Hooper | Benjamin | 36 | m | m | | Salesman | do | do | British | English | England | St Leonards | Esther Hooper, 10, Carisbrooke Rd St Leonards Eng. | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 11 | Wallsteiner | Sally | 20 | f | s | | theatrical agent | do | do | German | German | do | London | Mr Marinelli, 18 Charing Cross Rd. London | NY | NY |
| 12 | Herman | Philip | 22 | m | s | | Seaman | do | do | Russian | Hebrew | do | do. | Friend Mrs C. Meriden H.Q. 1st Garden Ely E | NY | NY |
| 13 | Bacon | Edward | 26 | m | s | | Valet | do | do | British | English | do | Southampton | Parents, 76 Waterloo Rd Southampton | NY | NY |
| 14 | Harris | Elizabeth Mrs | 25 | f | s | | Bookkeeper | do | do | " | " | " | Hythe Kent | Home 41 Fort Pitt Rulesfield Rd Hythe Kent | Lenn | Knoxville |
| 15 | Simonian | Joseph | 33 | m | s | | Chauffeur | do | do | Armenia | Armenian | " | London | None 11 Whittlesey St. Lambeth London SE | Col | Denver |
| 16 | Fleeman | Jacob | | m | s | | Basketmaker | do | do | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | Hungvar | Wife. Sobaz Hungary | Ill | Rockford |
| 17 | Fitzgerald | Teresa | | f | | | Wife | do | do | British | English | England | London | Home. 18 Selcroft Rd East Greenwich | " | Shrewsbury |
| 18 | " | Albert | 11 | m | | | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 19 | " | Johnny | 1 | m | | | Infant | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 20 | Target | Walter J. | 42 | m | | | Farmer | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Home 25 a Cockspur St London SW | Eng | London |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK *June 5th*, 190[illegible]

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | no | Self | $50 | no | | Friend Mrs. Lennox Irongate, Virginia | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | black | black | Nil | Burma | Moulmein |
| 2 | no | do | $50 | no | | Husband. Mr J Mullane 91 Greenwich Av Greenwich Conn | no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 4 | fair | fair | blue | Scarron left hand | England | Southampton |
| 3 | no | Mother | — | no | | do | no | no | no | no | do | no | | | | | | Nil | | |
| 4 | no | do | — | no | | do. | no | no | no | no | do | no | | | | | | do | | |
| 5 | no | Self | $30 | Yes | 1906 | Uncle, Ernst Ericson, 5 Newport St. Worcester, Mass. | no | no | no | no | do | " | 5 | 6 | fair | blonde | blue | Nil | Sweden | Lotterstad |
| 6 | no | do | $30 | Yes | 1908 | 1520 Mack Ave, Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | do | do | Linnelax |
| 7 | no | do | $30 | no | 1906 | Cousin, Bertha Olsson, 3734 Dupont Ave, Minneapolis | no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 4 | do | do | do | do | do | Ekeberg |
| 8 | no | do | $30 | Yes | 1908 | Friend Miss Cohn, 66 Susquehan. St. Binghampton, NY | no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 9 | no | do | $30 | no | | Husband. Wilhelm Carlson, 3410 5th Ave, Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | do | do | Jagarhult |
| 10 | no | do | $30 | no | | Friend Mr R Wedderskoon Emory Methodist Church Tabor | no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 6½ | fresh | brn | grey | do | England | Lowmabridge |
| 11 | no | do | $30 | no | | Mr Nonnelli 1497 Broadway NY | no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 4 | fair | black | brn | do | Germany | Berlin |
| 12 | no | do | $50 | no | | Cousin Mr Mr. Baker 313 Bushwick Av, NY 331 Graham Ave. West | no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 6 | dark | dark | brn | do | Russia | Mlubidz |
| 13 | no | do | $30 | Yes | 1907 | Hoboken NY | no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 7½ | fresh | brn | grey | do | England | Hastings Portsmouth |
| 14 | No | do | $50 | No | | Friend Mr Mc Donald Travellers Indemnity Co Bank Knights Bldg | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | Blue | | | |
| 15 | No | do | $50 | No | | Friend Mr H Kaumeier Knoxville 2389 N. 31st Avenue Denver Col | | | | | Trachoma | | 5 | 8 | Dark | | Dark | | Armenia | Bitlis |
| 16 | No | Self | $24 | Yes | 1905 | Friend Mr L Finerman 31 Monroe St Brooklyn | | | | | Conjunctivitis | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Dark | Dark | | Hungary | Ungvar |
| 17 | No | Self | $30 | No | | Husband. 437 Smith St. Scheneclady Newyork | | | | | Gen. Debility | | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dark | Grey | | England | Bedford Greenwood |
| 18 | " | " | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | " | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Yes. | Yes | $30 | No | | Friend Mrs Knoll, Erickson B.C. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Dark | Dark | Dark | " | England | Wiltshire |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hawtley, Chief Officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ST. LOUIS., from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hawtley
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1907,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

155

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Tracey, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS., sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~~20~~ 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of ~~Physicians & Surgeons of N.Y. City~~ the University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracey M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *F. Laur* sailing from *Southampton*, *7th May*, 1906

11—1118

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Lopez | Felix | 2 | | | | | | Mexican | Hispanic | Mexico | Piedras Negras Coahuila | Brother Lopez Felix Piedras Negras Coahuila | Texas | San Antonio |
| 2 | Reyes | Ygnacio | 20 | | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Mexican | Hispanic | Mexico | Piedras Negras Coahuila | Father Reyes Ygnacio Piedras Negras Coahuila | Texas | San Antonio |
| 3 | Cortez de Reyes | Ana | 18 | | M | | | | Mexican | Hispanic | Mexico | Piedras Negras Coahuila | Father Reyes Ygnacio Piedras Negras Coahuila | Texas | San Antonio |
| 4 | Lopez | Ygnacio | 20 | | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Mexican | Hispanic | Mexico | Piedras Negras Coahuila | Father Lopez Felix Piedras Negras Coahuila | Texas | San Antonio |
| 5 | Yanez | Carlos | 20 | | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Mexican | Hispanic | Mexico | Piedras Negras Coahuila | Father Yanez Carlos Piedras Negras Coahuila | Texas | San Antonio |
| 6 | Gomez | Pedro | 20 | | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Mexican | Hispanic | Mexico | Piedras Negras Coahuila | Father Gomez Pedro Piedras Negras Coahuila | Texas | San Antonio |
| 7 | Yanez | Jose | 20 | | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Mexican | Hispanic | Mexico | Piedras Negras Coahuila | Father Yanez Carlos Piedras Negras Coahuila | Texas | San Antonio |
| 8 | Perez | Felipe | 24 | | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Hungarian | Hungarian | Hungary | Budapest | Brother Perez Felix Budapest Hungary | Ohio | Cincinnati |
| 9 | Kalb | Ignacio | 22 | | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Hungarian | Hungarian | Hungary | Budapest | Brother Kalb Felix Budapest Hungary | Ohio | Cincinnati |
| 10 | Kalb | Felix | 20 | | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Hungarian | Hungarian | Hungary | Budapest | Brother Kalb Felix Budapest Hungary | Ohio | Cincinnati |
| 11 | Gonzalez | Rosa | 20 | | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Mexican | Hispanic | Mexico | Piedras Negras Coahuila | Brother Gonzalez Felix Piedras Negras Coahuila | Texas | San Antonio |
| 12 | Gonzalez | Gonzalo | 22 | | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Mexican | Hispanic | Mexico | Piedras Negras Coahuila | Brother Gonzalez Felix Piedras Negras Coahuila | Texas | San Antonio |
| 13 | Cadena | Juanita | 18 | | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Mexican | Hispanic | Mexico | Piedras Negras Coahuila | Brother Cadena Felix Piedras Negras Coahuila | Texas | San Antonio |
| 14 | Rosales | Ramon | 20 | | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Mexican | Hispanic | Mexico | Piedras Negras Coahuila | Brother Rosales Felix Piedras Negras Coahuila | Texas | San Antonio |
| 15 | Cano | Miguel | 20 | | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Mexican | Hispanic | Mexico | Piedras Negras Coahuila | Brother Cano Felix Piedras Negras Coahuila | Texas | San Antonio |
| 16 | Perkins | Charles | 21 | | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Canadian | Anglo Saxon | Canada | Toronto Ontario | Father Perkins Edward Toronto Ontario | Wisconsin | Milwaukee |
| 17 | Stanislaw | Stanislaw | 45 | | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Austrian | Slavic | Austria | Galicia | Wife Stanislaw Anna Galicia | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 18 | Ferrari | Mario | 26 | | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Brother Ferrari Felix Genoa Italy | Texas | San Antonio |
| 19 | Ferrari | Giovanni | 24 | | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Brother Ferrari Felix Genoa Italy | Texas | San Antonio |
| 20 | Cantini | Ernesto | 22 | | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Father Cantini Felix Genoa Italy | Texas | San Antonio |
| 21 | Lewandowski | Casimir | 20 | | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Polish | Slavic | Russia | Lodz | Brother Lewandowski Felix Lodz Russia | Illinois | Chicago |
| 22 | Rizzi | Pietro | 24 | | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Father Rizzi Felix Genoa Italy | Texas | San Antonio |
| 23 | Seeber | Gertrude | 21 | | F | U. S. Consul | | | American | Anglo Saxon | U.S.A. | Cincinnati | Father Seeber Felix Cincinnati Ohio | Ohio | Cincinnati |
| 24 | Bakos | Emanuel | 20 | | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Hungarian | Hungarian | Hungary | Budapest | Father Bakos Felix Budapest Hungary | Pennsylvania | Pittsburg |
| 25 | Richter | Hermann | 24 | | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | German | German | Germany | Berlin | Father Richter Felix Berlin Germany | Illinois | Chicago |
| 26 | Leo | Leonardo | 22 | | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Father Leo Felix Genoa Italy | Texas | San Antonio |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York June 5, 1906

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Polygamist. | Anarchist. | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hartley, Chief Officer of the ST. LOUIS, from ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hartley
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of ....., 190..,
at NEW YORK.

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1715

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1715

157

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr Tracey

I, ~~Dr Simpson~~, Surgeon of the ....., sailing therewith (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~~25~~ 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~the Examining~~ College of ~~the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh~~ Physicians Surgeons of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H Tracey MD

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 190

at .....

.....
*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton, 28th May, 1910

11—1116

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Tosi | Giovanni | 18 | 4 | m. | S. | workman | yes | yes | Austria | Italian | Austria | Balbido | my father Tosi Luigi Balbido | Pa | Echo |
| 2 | ~~Fenice~~ | ~~Luigi~~ | ~~47~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~farmer~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | Lango | my wife Fenice Pagna Balbido | | |
| 3 | Storiche | Torah | 35 | m | m. | M. | " | " | " | Klargedretchair | | Monastir | | my wife Blaganoja Storiche Bonastir | | Rochester |
| 4 | Fodor | Tale | 40 | m | m. | m | " | " | " | Macedonian | | Monastir | | my wife Maria Fodor Monastir | | " |
| 5 | Bledan | George | 34 | m | m. | S. | " | " | " | Macedonian | | Monastir | | my brother Costa Bledan Monastir | | " |
| 6 | Kosha | Vasil | 32 | m | m. | m | " | " | " | Macedonian | | Monastir | | my wife Fanny Vassil Monastir | | " |
| 7 | Christoff | Stephan | 30 | m | m. | m | " | " | " | Macedonian | | Monastir | | my wife Fany Christoff Monastir. | | " |
| 8 | Green | Ruth | 21 | 7 | m | Wife | " | " | " | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | Sterling | 11 | m | s | Infant | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York June 5th, 1906

11—1116

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | my self | $12.00 | no | | | my father Tosi Angelo Esboro Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | brown | brown | no | Austria | Balkido |
| 2 | " | " | $50.00 | Yes | 1903/1905 | Pa | my brother in law Angelo Farina Sedeo Boro Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Pango |
| 3 | " | " | $600.00 | no | 1900 | Rochester N York | my friend Petro Kve 58 Front Street Room 5 Rochester N York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | white | black | Cline | " | Bogedonian |
| 4 | " | " | $40.00 | " | 1905 | Rochester | my friend Spas Loriakoff 117 Front Rochester New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Konastir |
| 5 | " | " | $20.00 | " | 1904 | Philadelph | my friend Smilar Kal Second Av. 1714 Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | $45.00 | " | 1905 | West Orange | my brother in law C Nicolas 153 Washington St. Orange | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | $75.00 | no | 1904 | Pittsburg | my friend George Gussiadis Pittsburg | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Konastir |
| 8 | | | | | | | Home Helena, Arkansas | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hailey, Chief Officer, of the ST. LOUIS, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hailey
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

7

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P Tracey, Surgeon of the St Louis, Sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners (thereof)," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physician Surgeons of N Y City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul D. Tracy M D

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at ...

...
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St. Louis sailing from Cherbourg, May 28th, 1910.

11—1116

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Ayoub | Moussada | 60 | | F M | housekeeper | Non | | Ottoman | Syrian | Syria | Chdedi | Brother in Law. Saad Ayoub Chdedi Syria | Ill. | Kiefer |
| 2 | Cohen | Abraham | 20 | | M.S. | Blacksmith | Oui | | Ottoman | Hebrew | — " — | Jerusalem | father Joseph Cohen Jerusalem. Syria | N.Y. | Middleton |
| 3 | Georgakakis | Styliano | 29 | | M M | merchant | Oui | | Greek | Greek | Sparta | Vergadeika | father Georges Georgakakis Vergadeika Sparta | Ill. | Chicago |
| 4 | — " — | Catina wife | 24 | | S M | — | Non | | Greek | Greek | Sparta | — " — | " | Ill. | Chicago |
| 5 | Iconomon | John | 18 | | M S | farmerboy | yes | yes. | Greek | Greek | Greece | Kinouria | Mike Iconomon 1518 E 57th. Chicago. | Ill. | USA Chicago |
| 6 | Damascus. | James. | 34 | | M M | confectioner | yes | | " | " | Greece | Kinouria | Madame P. Damascus Kinouria. | Denver | Colorado |
| 7 | Phiflis | Kattina | 19 | | F S | — | yes | | " | " | " | " | " Greece | " | Monte, Butte |
| 8 | Lamboos. | John | 18 | | M S | Student | yes | | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 9 | Culver | Wm H. | 30 | | " " | Salesman | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Monly | Francis | 30 | | " " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Bulin | Geo | 34 | | " Me | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 12 | Do | Do Wife | 31 | | 7 Me | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 13 | Pelin | Kiminia | 34 | | " " | Housekeeper | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 14 | Dufresne | Alfred Jr | 28 | | Me S | Doctor | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | Theophile Wife | 64 | | " Me | Farmer | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

"W. Si Citizen"

15 16 5

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List W.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York June 5th, 1911

| No. on List | 13 | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | No | self | $60 | No | — | — | her children Merluce, Drooby, Ayaub. Sister. Ollath. | No | No | | | Good | No | 5 | 6 | brown | grey | black | None | — | — |
| 2 | | No | self | $100 | Yes | No | — | Brother. Isaac Cohen. General Delivery. Middleton N.Y. | No | No | | | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Colored | Dark | Dark | None | Bulgaria | Sofia |
| 3 | | to New York | self | yes $400 | Yes | 1899 1907 | Chicago | brothers Jean Dem Georgakis 15-52. W. 12th St. and 153rd Chicago | No | No | | | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Brown | Dark | Dark | None | Sparta | Tergadeika. |
| 4 | | to New York | husband | — | No | — | — | " " | " | " | | | " | " | 5 | 6 | white | — | " | None | —do— | —do— |
| 5 | | — | self | $45 | No | — | — | Brother Georgamos. 1518 E 57th St. Chicago. Ill. | No | No | | | Good | No | 5 | 5 | brown | brown | brown | None | Greece | Kimana |
| 6 | | Mr | self | yes | No | 8 Years | Denver | Brother Panayottis. Denver Col. | No | No | | | No | good | No | 5 | 9 | Tan | brown | green | — | Greece | Kinarius |
| 7 | | Mr. | brother | " | — | — | — | Mr Peter Lampesio. (Friend) Chicago. | " | " | | | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | fair | Dark | — | " | —" |
| 8 | | Mr | Mr. Buller | 90 | — | — | — | Mr. Buller. Butte Montana | " | " | | | " | " | 5 | 9 | brown | brown | brown | — | " | —" |
| 9 | | | | | | | | Home 250. W 124th Madison car Bly. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | Home West 118th St. 4 S 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | Home 14 E. Bath St. Butte. Mon. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | Home 20 North 4th St. Minneapolis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | Home Little Sauk Minn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hartley Chief Officer, of the S Lous, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hartley Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of , 190 ,

at Hull

A J Cole
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

161

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Tracey, Surgeon of the St Louis Sailing Herewith,
(State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners" hereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians Surgeons of N.Y. City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank H. Tracey M.D

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

12

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Cherbourg* the *2d* day of *Sept*, 1907.

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 3661 | Shaker | James | 31 | 6 | M | Merchant | | | ~~United States~~ | ~~American~~ | | | Edward Shaker Husband | Conn | Waterbury |
| 3662 | Haraf | Michael | 40 | 6 | M | merchant | | | Syria | Syrian | Turkey in Asia | | Father N. J. Maloof | Mass | Boston |
| 850 3 | Najim Maloof | Philip | 21 | 6 | S | — | | | Syria | Syrian | France | Paris | 13 Concord Square | Bost. | Mass |
| 6054 | Mansour Jacal | Jacal | 45 | 6 | S | Miner | | | Egypt | Arab | Egypt | Suez | Mother Forbidden Suez | Egypt | Port Said |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

4½/2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6 1 162

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York June 4 190

11—1115

| No. on List | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 16 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 16 If Yes— Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet. | 23 Height. Inches. | 24 Complexion. | 25 Color of— Hair. | 25 Color of— Eyes. | 26 Marks of Identification. | 27 Place of Birth. Country. | 27 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | Dist Ct of Waterbury, New Haven Co Conn | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | Oct. 15, 1904 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1 Yes Cpl. Co H 2nd U.S. Cav. Ft Ethan Allen Vt. No No No No good No 5 4 Brown Black ruddy Tattooing Both hands Austria Austria

2 Yes Cpl. 23rd U.S. Inf. Ft Wadsworth N.Y. Harbor Co Court Dined Co Guard Off. of Waterbury from Oct. 15, 1904 Yes Yes Yes Yes good No 5 8 Dark Austria Austria

3 No Self $10. Yes 83.65 Liverpool Boston 675 Steerage Hamburg American Line Hamburg Hamburg Austria Austria

4 S 4 $10 Yes 83.65 U.S. Peter Mansoney Norway Minn 13 Cousins Norway Minn Norway Minn 5 6 Gray Hazel Brown Austria Austria

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H Hartley Chief Officer, of the S Louis, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hartley Chief Officer.

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., 190..,

*at* .....

.....

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1117

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

163

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P Tracey, Surgeon of the St Louis Sailing therewith (Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians & Surgeons of N Y City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo H. Tracey MD

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 196

at ____

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish, |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

II—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Cherbourg* the *28th* of *May*, 1940.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. / Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 3637/1 | Habia | George | 18 | | M S | Shoemaker | yes | yes | Turkish | Syrian | Syria | Biskinty | his Brother George Habia, Kat Biskinty Syria | N.Y. | Utika |
| 3638/2 | Fabrico | Mercun | 20 | | M | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | his mother Jamelee Fabrico | " | Utica |
| 3639/3 | Farri | Achile | 21 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bagdoun | brother Tasse Farri | " | " |
| 4 | " | Jasmie | 18 | | F | housewife | no | | " | " | " | " | at Bagdoun Syria | " | " |
| 3640/5 | Nasser | Chid | 30 | | M | merchant | yes | | " | " | " | Bagdoun | their uncle | " | " |
| 6 | " | Mary | 25 | | F | housewife | no | | " | " | " | " | Mansour Nasser | " | " |
| | " | Hanna | 25 | | | | | | | | | | at Bagdoun | | |
| 3641/7 | Nasser | Mariam | 50 | | M | tailor | | | " | " | " | " | her brother in law | " | " |
| | " | Salim | 28 | | M | weaver | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Mansour Nasser | " | " |
| 10 | " | Jedie | 22 | | F | | 7-6025 (505) 10/2/41 | | " | " | " | " | at Bagdoun | " | " |
| 11 | " | Nasser | 5 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | Jamal | 1 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3642/13 | Farri | Habib | 20 | | M | housewife | | | " | " | " | Becaa | her aunt Jamaine Farri, husband at Becaa Syria | | |
| 3643/14 | Fabom | Jacob | 2 | | M | housewife | | | " | " | " | Biskinta | her uncle Ibrahim Fabom at Biskinta | | |
| 3644/15 | Nassif | Mary | 40 | | F | | | | " | " | " | Riak | her mother Rosa Nassif at Riak Syria | | |
| 3645/16 | Karb | Shamir | 40 | | M | | 7-167981 (505) 10/2/41 | | " | " | " | Biskinta | her uncle Kendar Karb at Biskinta | | |
| 3646/17 | " | Nazira | 14 | | F | | with prof. | | " | " | " | " | " " " | | |
| 3647/18 | " | Jamin | 10 | | M | | | | " | " | " | " | " " " | | |
| 3648/19 | Gabriel | George | 24 | | M | cultivator | IN HOSPITAL DISCH | | " | " | Beddawi | " | her uncle Jeroo Tomas | " | Altoona |
| 3649/20 | George | David | 49 | | M | stone mason | | | " | " | Shouair | " | her brother Shehade George at Shouair Syria | Penn. | Pittsburgh |
| 3650/21 | David | Shahine | 40 | | F | housewife | | | " | " | " | " | her uncle Shehade George at Shouair | | |
| 3651/22 | " | Salman | 18 | | M | cultivator | no | | " | " | " | " | " " Shehade David at Shouair | | |
| 3652/23 | Jarvian | Avedis | 20 | | M | | | | Armenian | Syrian | Homs | Homs | her uncle Karam Jarvian | Mass. | Worcester |
| 3653/24 | Ozerian | Hanna | 22 | | | | yes | | " | " | Yeppsar | Homs | her niece Hanne Ozerian | Penn. | Philadelphia |
| 3654/25 | Kazanjian | Antiges | 18 | | M | student | | | " | " | " | " | her brother Kampary Kazanjian | Mass. | Boston |
| 3655/26 | Donoian | Hagob | 22 | | M | cultivator | | | " | " | " | " | at Homs " " Homs | " | " |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C.2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

164

*Arriving at Port of* New York June 5, 1910

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | $28 | no | — | — | — | his Brother Bethara G. Hobia 148 Elizabeth 4th fl 108 at Utica | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1/2 | Brown | Black | dubious | — | Syria | Bickinty |
| 2 | yes | $24 | no | — | — | — | " " " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | — | " | " |
| 3 | " | $24 | no | — | — | — | his cousin Michael Sarre 533 Bleecker St. at Utica N.Y. | " | " | " | " | trachoma? | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | — | " | Beyloun |
| 4 | " | $24 | no | — | — | — | " " " " " " " | " | " | " | " | good | " | 5 | 7 | clear | auburn | slightly right hear | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | $24 | yes | 1907 | Utica | — | his friend Rouhana George 533 Bleecker St. at Utica N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | brown | dark auburn | slightly right ear | " | " | Beydaloun |
| 6 | " | $24 | no | — | — | — | " " " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | clear | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | — | — | — | " " " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | brown | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | her son | none | — | — | — | — | accompanied by her son | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | slightly right ear | " | " | " |
| 9 | his brother | " | — | — | — | — | John A. Shaver | " | " | " | " | trachoma? | " | 4 | 12½ | auburn | squints | — | " | " | " |
| 10 | no father | $50 | no | — | — | — | " " " " " " " | " | " | " | " | good | " | — | — | clear | fair auburn | — | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | — | — | — | " " " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | brown | dark | — | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | — | — | — | " " " " " " " | " | " | " | " | conjunctivitis | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 13 | yes | $28 | yes | — | — | — | his mother, Barsam Nurra c/o J. Bleecker St. at Utica N.Y. | " | " | " | " | good | " | 5 | 5½ | brown | black | auburn | — | " | Decsa |
| 14 | " | $20 | no | — | — | — | her brother Joseph Barsam 615 Bleecker St. at Utica N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 12½ | clear | black | — | — | " | Dickinty |
| 15 | " | $25 | no | — | — | — | her brother Larri Yanklet Main St. New York Mills N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | auburn | slightly right hear | " | " | Beydaloun |
| 16 | yes | $22 | no | — | — | — | accompanied by her brother Edward Michael | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | black | — | — | " | Dickinty |
| 17 | " | $24 | no | — | — | — | accompanied by her father Habib Michael | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | " | " | — | " | " |
| 18 | " | $24 | no | — | — | — | " " " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | " | " | — | " | " |
| 19 | " | $25 | no | — | — | — | mother Zebrael Jacob 412 Main St. Utica N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | colored | auburn | — | — | " | Beydlaid |
| 20 | " | $24 | no | — | — | — | husband in Utica N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | brown | black | auburn | mark of burn right hand cut left | " | Konein |
| 21 | " | $24 | no | — | — | — | Box 23 at Bleecker St. Utica N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | clear | " | " | — | " | " |
| 22 | " | $24 | no | — | — | — | " " " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | — | " | " |
| 23 | no | only | $35 | no | — | — | to mother Ayoub Zaccaria 1775 14th Ave. S.E. Minneapolis Minn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | brown | auburn | — | — | Turkey | Thon |
| 24 | yes | " | $10 | no | — | — | his brother Jarada Federian 237 N.P. Box 41 Franklin St. Minneapolis Minn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | — | — | " | Hesi |
| 25 | " | " | $16 | no | — | — | to uncle Barsad Hazanjeh 11 Boyston St. at Boston Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | clear | auburn | — | — | " | " |
| 26 | yes | $28 | no | $60 | no | — | to cousin Khamis Bekaa care Saul Bros 69 E. St. Louis Ill. | " | " | " | " | conjunctivitis | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hartley Chief Officer, of the S Louis, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hartley Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 190 ;

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P Tracey, Surgeon of the St Louis, Sailing thereafter, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracey M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

189

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

14

C 3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Louis sailing from Cherbourg, May 29, 1910

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 3654 | Joseph Shabwan | Zalfa | 42 | | M W | Housewife | No | No | Turkish | Syrian | Syria | | Baatouta His nephew Yousef Rechaid, Box W | | Carthage |
| 3654 2 | A Schweesh | Joseph | 19 | | M S | Cultivator | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | | Bloudane His Uncle Moussa Makhoul at | | Lansville |
| 3655 3 | Elias | Fubran | 30 | | M M | Mason | " | " | " | " | " | | Maasser His Wife Helow Elias at Maasser | | Wisted |
| 3656 4 | Ibrahim | Makhoul | 36 | | M M | | " | " | " | " | " | | " His Wife Amalia Ibrahim at Maasser | | Utica |
| 3657 5 | Nicolas | Joseph | 5 | | M M | Cultivator | " | " | " | " | " | | Blake His Cousin Salam Sabbie, Blake | | Ukreator |
| 3657 6 | | Hassebu | 17 | | F M | Housework | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | |
| 3657 7 | Sabbica | Saleemie | 30 | | F M | | " | " | " | " | " | | " Her father Asache Hudeje, Blake | | |
| ADMITTED 8 | George Soubhye | Mansour | 10 | | M S | | " | " | " | " | " | | " His Uncle Issa Soubhye, Blake | | |
| ADMITTED 9 | Hadeje | Elias | 16 | | M S | Labourer | " | " | " | " | " | | Jedaide His mother Anniste Jedaide | | Utica |
| 3662 10 | J. Isaker | Saide | 22 | | F M | Housework | No | No | " | " | " | | Maasser Her father Daher at Maasser | | Watsburg |
| " 11 | | Joseph | 9 | | M S | | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | | | | |
| 3663 12 | A Schweesh | Dave | 32 | | M S | Cultivator | No | No | " | " | " | | Bloudane His Uncle Moussa Makhoul | Blvd | Lansville |
| 3663 13 | Jola | Mary | 30 | | F M | Housework | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | | Bedrouth Her father Makoul Kalef | Bapt. | W. Y. City |
| " 14 | " | Joseph | 6 | | M S | | No | No | " | " | " | | " | | |
| " 15 | | Angele | 4 | | F S | | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | |
| 3664 16 | Kalife | Nicola | 21 | | M S | Joiner | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | | " His father Makoul Kalef | | |
| ADMITTED 17 | George | Marien | 14 | | F S | Home | No | No | " | " | " | | Beskinta Her grandmother Hanni at Beskinta | | Utica |
| 3666 18 | Simon | George | 20 | | M S | Mason | " | " | " | " | " | | Fie His father Semaan at Fie | | Mich Ironwood |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 166

Arriving at Port of Newyork June 5, 1900.

63

1F—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $10 | No | — | — | His Cousin Udo Maroun, Catskill | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Brunette | Gray Gray | — | Syria | Zahlouta | |
| 2 | " | Self | $12 | " | — | — | His brother Habeb Schwaish 625 Main St — Jamesville | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Black Black | — | " | Shidane | |
| 3 | No | Himself | $25 | " | — | — | His brother-in-law Joseph Habad 397 Main St — Windsor (Count | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Clear | Dark | Cut wood on his own hands | " | Maasser | |
| 4 | " | " | $160 | " | — | — | His Cousin-Brahim G. Makhoul 109 River St — North Adams | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Brunette | Black Dark | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Yes | Self | $60 | No | 99 | Educator | His Brother Makarios Nicolas | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Clear | " Blue | — | " | Stale | |
| 6 | " | — | $ | No | — | — | 1210 North Park St. Decatur | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Brown | " Black | — | " | Hasbaia | |
| 7 | " | Self | $25 | " | — | — | Her husband Edouard Schleica 1210 North Park St. Decatur | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | Dark Blue | — | " | Jedaide | |
| 8 | Yes | His Uncle | $10 | " | — | — | His father George Gazbage 1214 West Forest St — Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | Black | Cut wood on his own behalf | " | Blake | |
| 9 | No | Himself | $32 | " | — | — | His brother Joseph Hajeste at Keeler | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 12 | " | Black Dark | — | " | Jedaide | |
| 10 | Yes | Her husband | | " | — | — | Her husband James Shaker 360 Mill St — Watterbury | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | Dark | — | " | Maasser | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | — | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | Blue | — | " | " | |
| 12 | Yes | Self | $12 | " | — | — | His brother Habab Schwaish 625 Main St — Jamesville | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | Black | — | " | Shoudane | |
| 13 | " | Herself | $25 | " | — | — | Her husband Abdo Jola 70 West St — New Cast | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | Bl Dark | — | " | Bajrouth | |
| 14 | " | " | | " | — | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | — | — | " | " | |
| 15 | " | " | | " | — | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | — | — | " | " | |
| 16 | " | " | $25 | " | — | — | His brother-in-law Abdo Jola 70 West St — New Cast | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Brown | Bl Dark | Cut wood on his own behalf | " | " | |
| 17 | " | Self | $20 | " | — | — | Her mother Ladel George 41 Bleeker St lat Utica (N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | " | — | " | Biskinta | |
| 18 | " | Self | $25 | " | — | — | His brother, 3398 Elder St. Hamtramck | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Dark | — | " | Fie | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H Harley Chief Officer of the S Louis, from Cherboure, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harley Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 190__,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P Tracey, Surgeon of the St Louis, Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians & Surgeons, N York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Traceyne

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190

at Dept

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

167

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Louis sailing from Cherbourg, May 29, 1910

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1365 1 | Vitti | Attilio | 30 | M | M | Painter | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | V Caserta | Castelvieri | His Parents Vitti Antonio | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 2 | " | Rosina | 3[illegible] | F | M | Housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | at Castelvieri | " | " |
| 3 | | Pietro | 2 | M | S | | | | U S born | | | | | | |
| 3839 4 | Piantanida | Giuseppe | 34 | M | M | Mason | yes | yes | " | " | Milano | Lonate | His Wife Simontacchi Giuseppe | Cal | San Francisco |
| 3840 5 | Cerrato | Alessandro | 36 | M | M | Cultivator | " | " | " | " | Alessandria | Trisco | His Wife Giovanotto at Trisco | " | Oakland |
| 4366 6 | Pachmolitki | Isaac | 25 | M | M | Hatmaker | " | " | Russian | Russian | Jassie | Paris | His Wife, 11 Rue Geoffroy | Paris | N Y N Y City |
| ADMITTED 7 | Felix | Friedrich | 20 | M | S | Waiter | yes | yes | Austrian | Austrian | Austria | Lemberg | his mother Lemberg | Austria | Lemberg |
| 8 | Deschler | Konstantin | 25 | M | S | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " mother Helene | " | " |
| ADMITTED 9 | Cavalieri | Giuseppe | 26 | M | S | Tailor | yes | " | " | " | Longanico Sparta | Italy | his mother Maria di Longanico | " | Same |
| 10 | Eisenbaum | Nicolaus | [illegible] | M | M | Merchant | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Nagy Kanizsa | his wife Theresia at Hungary | " | New York |
| 3634 11 | Kuczkowski | Kristof | 40 | M | M | Tailor | " | " | " | " | Austria | Kuczkowce | his mother Zawidai Wachowski at Kuczkowce | Austria | Kuczkowce |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

William [illegible]

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 169

*Arriving at Port of* New York *June* 5th, 1906.

11—1115

| No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in polygamy, or in habits for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Himself | $33 | Yes | 6 years | Pittsburg | Friend | Comasso Colella | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | brown | Black | | | Caserta | Casalnuovo |
| 2 | " | " | $50 | " | 5 years | " | | Meadow St — 154 — Pittsburg | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | | S. Vittore |
| 3 | " | " | 10 | born | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 4 | " | D 2866 | $40 | Yes | 5 | Wallo Wallo | His brother-in-law | Ambrogio C Street 120 — San Rafaele | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Auburn Gray | | | Milano | Lonate |
| 5 | " | D 2861 | $30 | No | | | His brother | Cerato Domenico Ida Landon Av 122 — Oakland | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Black | | Alexandria | Castelalfero |
| 6 | " | D 7710 | $35 | " | | | His brother-in-law | Raffael West St 68 — W. of Ath | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | | Russia | Kopinochy |
| 7 | yes | self | $25 | no | | | his uncle | Stavaros Evgenia 115 Ewick St. at Riverside Ken | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Macedonian | | | Greece | Sepasteria |
| 8 | yes | " | no | | | | | ne uncle yes 20 shages Georgopoulos | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | ordered | | | " | " |
| 9 | " | brother | $25 | no | | | | No 114 Kerrinack St. at Riverside Ken | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | | " | Lonzanico |
| 10 | S | self | $25 | yes | 1 yrs | of Chicago | | brother in law Yeorgios Kavanaki | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | white | white | blue | | " | Sepasteria |
| 11 | " | Pat. | $33 | no | | | | 3rd floor 21st St. New York City | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | brown | auburn | gray | | " | Strochori |
| 12 | | | | | | | | his father Antonios Pachopoulos 538 West 2nd to stay, all Lafe, Eth | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H Barley Chief Officer, of the S Louis, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Barley Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190__,

at ____

____ Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P Tracey, Surgeon of the St Louis Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians & Surgeons N York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

Paul H. Tracy MD

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Cherbourg*, *21st May* 1, 19*10*

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 18811 | Marcoff | Ghiorgi | 19 | | m s | Labourer | | | Bulgarian | Bulgarian | Bulgaria | Pirkow | mother Stayna Markova Pirkow | | |
| 18812 | Pirsieff | Athanas | 16 | | m s | / | | | " | " | " | " | mother Yoranova Vasilka Pirkow | | |
| 18813 | Yelkoff | Ivan | 16 | | m s | / | | | " | " | " | " | wife Lelka Ivanova Pirkow | | |
| 18814 ADMITTED | Dimitroff | Ilia | 18 | | m s | 493309 | | | " | " | " | " | mother Lelka Dimitrova Pirkow | | |
| 18815 ADMITTED | Ghenchieff | Ivanpen | 22 | | m s | / | | | " | " | " | " | mother Sultana Ghenchiva Pirkow | | |
| 18816 ADMITTED | Lacoff | Dimitre | 18 | | m s | 8-5-9122 | | | " | " | " | " | mother Anga Lacova Pirkow | | |
| 18817 | Cofoff | Anastas | 24 | | m s | / | | | " | " | " | " | wife Maria Anastasova Pirkow | | |
| 18818 | Lacoff | Ilia | 20 | | " | / | | | " | " | " | " | father Vasil Lacoff Pirkow | | |
| 18819 | Yerodi | Thomas | 22 | | " | / | | | " | " | " | " | mother Mitra Lemova Pirkow | | |
| 18820 | Lemoff | Stoyan | 10/12/10 | | " | / | | | " | " | " | " | Parents Alexis Bacchus Pirkow | Sofia | Bulgaria |
| 18821 | Bacchus | Laurent | 22 | | " | 6-21713 | | | Austrian | Austrian | Austria | Bonnya | Wife Lemova Anna Pirkow | | |
| 18822 | Anna | Lieonard | 23 | | " | / | | | " | " | " | " | Wife Maria Yorgi Pirkow | | |
| 18823 | Yorgi | Lachenti | 23 | | " | / | | | " | " | " | " | Wife Anna Bonelli Pirkow | | |
| 18824 | Bonelli | Yowanka | 30 | | " | / | | | " | Italian | Italy | Rongo | father Lucia Bonelli Rongo | | |
| 18825 | | Alexander | 31 | | " | / | | | " | " | " | " | wife Lucia Bonelli Rongo | | |
| 18826 | Bleyo | Yowanka | 20 | | m | / | | | " | " | " | " | wife Angela Bleyo Pirkow | | |
| 18827 | Bonelli | Pietro | 27 | | " | / | | | " | " | " | " | brother Lucia Bonelli Pirkow | Italy | |
| 18828 | Lemanzano | Libero | 27 | | " | / | | | " | " | " | " | brother Luigi Bonelli Pirkow | | |
| 18829 | Luzanti | Luigi | 18 | | " | / | | | " | " | " | " | father Pietro Luzanti Pirkow | Italy | Lucca |
| 18830 | Bella | Giovanni | 22 | | m | / | | | " | " | " | " | wife Ezra Bella Pirkow | | Marsilli |
| 18831 | Di Lucca | Pietro | 21 | | " | / | | | " | " | " | " | father Pietro Luzanti Pirkow | Italy | Lucca |
| 18832 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18833 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18834 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18835 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18836 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18837 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18838 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18839 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18840 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

20

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

65

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having ~~such~~ passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 170

*Arriving at Port of* New York June 5, 1910

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Have you paid or are you going to pay the transportation of this alien, or has it been paid by any corporation, society, or other friend? If so, state by whom. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | self | $25 | no | | Father Nicola Pavesich 1429 Grand Ave Wayne | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 6 | white | brown | brown | | Austria | Vukovi |
| 2 | " | " | 30 | " | | Cousin Sava Ford Wayne | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 5 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | 30 | " | | Father Daniel Pavlich 1429 Grand Ave Wayne | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | 50 | " | | Father Dmitri Petrich 526 Madison St. Ford Wayne | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | 25 | " | | Father Ghiuro Nichoff 1429 St. ave Wayne Ind | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | 25 | " | | Father Jovo Jovcoff 526 Madison St. Ford Wayne Ind | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | 30 | " | | Father Christo Nikoff 1429 St. ave Ford Wayne | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | 60 | " | | Sister Vaso Pavesich 1429 Grand Ave Wayne | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | 1 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | 30 | " | | Father Ghiuro Nichoff 526 Madison St. Ford Wayne | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | 25 | " | | ~~Dubois Pa~~ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | " | " | " | | Austria | Gruntzo |
| 12 | " | " | 30 | " | | Dubois Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | " | Pavesich |
| 13 | " | " | 50 | " | | ~~Dubois Pa~~ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | 25 | " | | ~~Dubois Pa~~ friend. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | " | Kuzzo |
| 15 | " | " | 30 | " | | ~~Dubois Pa~~ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | 30 | " | | Dubois Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | " | Pavesich |
| 17 | " | " | 30 | " | | ~~Dubois Pa~~ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | " | Cvijano |
| 18 | " | " | 30 | " | | ~~Dubois Pa~~ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | " | Pavjo |
| 19 | " | " | 25 | " | | Cousin Mate Pavlican Kenosville | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | " | Vuk. |
| 20 | " | " | 25 | " | | ~~Father Stefano Gillo~~ Fellowville | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | 25 | " | | Father Mate Pavlican Kenosville | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H Hartley, Chief Officer, of the S Louis, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hartley Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 19 5

at Nice

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P Tracey, Surgeon of the St Louis Sailing Thereon, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians Surgeons Kentucky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H Tracey

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

17

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

HERNU-PE
PASSAGES
27 MA
61, Boul'd H
PARI

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Louis sailing from Cherbourg 28th, May, 190

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | 2 Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | 7 Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | 10 City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | 12 City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8[illegible] | Maloof | Nichel | 20 | M | S | | Tailor | yes | yes | Turk | Syrian | Syria | Liban | Mis Sister Abraham Maloof Packa @ Liban Syria | Mass | Boston |
| 8[illegible]2 | Braüchmann | Salomon | 22 | M | M | | Tailor | yes | yes | Russian | Russian | France | Paris | Madame Schonfeld 13 Rue Bonaparte Paris | N.Y. | New York |
| | | Sophie | Madame | 21 | F | M | 2-666763 2/8/10 Tailoress | yes | yes | | | | | | N.Y. | |
| 851 4 | Tienot | Max | 45 | M | M | | Clothier Dealer | yes | yes | | Hebrew | | | Home 11 Boulevard Voltaire Paris | | |
| 853 5 | Toiaboschi | Pietro | 27 | M | M | | Miner | yes | yes | Italian | N/Italy | Italy | Belgium | Brother A Toiaboschi Cagnano Rohone Tyrol | Mich | Negaunee |
| 6052 6 | Zanini | Giovanni | 28 | M | S | | Miner | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy Belgium NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Portal Marcolongo | | Father Mr J Zanini Tyrol | Penn | Mount Carmel |
| 6053 7 | Zanini | Angelo | 17 | M | S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Pa | " |
| 4795 8 | Shiw | Leopold | 19 | M | S | | Carpenter | yes | yes | Russian | Russian | Arg. Republic | Buenos Ayres | Baltolonco — Metre Buenos Ayres | Md | Baltimore |
| 2843 9 | Lazov | Stefan | 19 | M | S | | Baker | | | Macedonian | Macedonian | Turkey | Monastir | Sergio Mertsacu, Vlak. Isaksi Monastir Turkey | Pa | Landisburg |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

D Dodson
Inspector

9

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

66

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 172

*Arriving at Port of* New York Jun 5 1900

11—1115

| 13 No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of visit. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse or hospital, or an asylum, or charitable institution, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | himself | $20 | no | — | Mrs Emile R J. Maloof 13 Convent Square Boston | no | no | no | no | no | 5 7 | Ruddy | Dark | none | Syria Lebanon |
| 2 | No | himself | $30 | no | — | Mr. Radcliffe his cousin 1355 Bridge st New York | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | " | Black | — | Rumia Oulanow |
| 3 | M | husband | — | no | — | Pst — Vol | no | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | Clear | Blue | Gray | — do — |
| 4 | No | himself | $20 | no | | Don George M Echacere Mr & Mrs Edward 65 Caledonia Avenue Tottenham Middlesex England | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | Clear | Brown | Gray small scar right eye | — Bias Turk |
| 5 | So | himself | $20 | So | 1902 | Negannee Mich Brother Agostino Ribolotti | no | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | Fresh | DK Brown | Gray — none — | Italy Bottino Tu Colzano |
| 6 | S | . | $30 | No | 1902 | Negannee Mich Cousin Giovanni Marchesani 536 E O. Marchesani | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | Dark | , Brown | / | Tyrol Tesa |
| 7 | S | . | $30 | . | | Ga: | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | " | " | " | " " |
| 8 | No | | $60 | No | — | Forwarded by Mr. 1 2 3 E Pratt St. Baltimore | no | no | no | no | no | 5 7 | fair | brown | blue | — " — |
| 9 | Yes | Louisville Ky | Key | . | | Eftim Stoyanoff. PO Box 77 Landisburg Perry Co Pa | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | Dark | Dark | Dark | — Macedonia |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H Bartley Chief Officer, of the S Louis, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Bartley Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1910

at Dell

C Reid

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*). - The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Tracey, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS., SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~the State of Michigan~~ ~~NEW YORK~~ College of Physicians Surgeons of NYork, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H Tracy M D

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

173

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "St Louis" sailing from Southampton, May 28th, 1910

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Jones | Lily | 40 | 8 | m | [illegible] | | | [illegible] U.S.A. | English | England | Plymouth | | Mo. | Hannibal |
| 2 | " | Lilian | 15 | | s | Servant | | | U.S.A. | | | | | " | " |
| 3 | " | Trevor Clive | 8 | | m | Child | | | U.S.A. | | | | | " | " |
| ADMITTED 4 | Pascoe | William | 55 | | m | Carpenter | " | " | England | " | " | Penzance | Mrs Pascoe 33 St. James St. Penzance | Minn | Minneapolis |
| 5 | Bettles | Ralph | 27 | | s | Fireman | " | " | " | " | " | Belle mineth | Father Mr. Bettles Hermonstell. Newton Abbott | N.Y. | New York |
| 6 | Royall | Harry | 20 | | " | Gas Fitter | " | " | " | " | " | Brighton | Father Wm. Royall 14 Pastor Place, Brighton | Ia. | Waterloo |
| 7 | Godenzi | Ermanno | 17 | | " | Waiter | " | " | Swiss | " | " | Portsmouth | Father E. Godenzi 105 High St. Gosport. | N.Y. | New York |
| ADMITTED 8 | Williams | George Joseph | 30 | | m | Joiner | " | " | English | " | " | Penryn | Mrs Williams West St., Penryn | Ia. | Philadelphia |
| 9 | Reaves | John | 19 | | s | Labourer | " | " | " | " | " | Cardiff | Mother Mrs. Reaves 53 London St. Cardiff | N.Y. | Jersey City |
| 10 | " | James | 21 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | Eliza | 24 | | m | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother & Grandmother Mrs. Bird 15 Alice St. Newport. Mon. | " | " |
| 12 | " | Doris Eleanor | 5 | | s | Child | no | no | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 13 | Forsyth | Walter | 19 | | m | Labourer | yes | yes | " | " | " | Maiden Bradley | Mother Elizabeth Forsyth 11 High St. Maiden Bradley. | Ken | Orange |
| 14 | Mitchell | Stanley Grenfell | 18 | | s | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | Dawlish | Mother S. Mitchell 12 Portland Place. Dawlish | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 15 | Vines | George | 21 | | " | Porter | " | " | " | " | " | Portsmouth | Mr. Vines 72 Eastfield Rd, Eastney, Portsmouth | " | New York |
| 16 | Zenni | Peter | 28 | | " | Cook | " | " | Switzerland | Swiss | " | St. Albans | M. Godenzi 46 Kings Rd. Southsea | " | " |
| 17 | Paasresen | Marius | 44 | | m | Farmer | " | " | U.S.A. Scandinavian | Denmark | Holding | | | Cal | Fresno |
| 18 | " | Laura | 37 | | s | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " |
| 19 | " | Leo | 8 | | " | Child | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " |
| 20 | " | Ernest | 6 | | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | | | " | " |
| 21 | Pettersen | Edward Leonard | 5 | | " | Child | yes | yes | U.S.A. | Norwegian | New York | Navarino Bay | | N.Y. | Staten Island |
| 22 | Corcoran | Ellen Agnes | 43 | | m | Mistress | " | " | Irish Free State | Irish | Ireland | Cork | | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 23 | Francis | Edward | 58 | | " | Clerk | " | " | U.S.A. | English | England | Newton Abbott | | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 24 | Clift | Arthur George | 25 | | s | Soldier | " | " | England | " | " | London | Mother Mrs. Bennett Tontine Lodge, The Avenue, Southampton | Mass | Boston |
| 25 | Corcoran | Maud | 26 | | f | Telephone Operator | " | " | England | " | " | Southampton | | N.Y. | West Orange |
| 26 | Wells | Edgar Thomas | 18 | | m | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | Basingstoke | Mrs. Wells Arundel Villa, Basingstoke Father Mr. Brinkworth | N.Y. | Oswego |
| 27 | Brinkworth | Edgar | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | London | 7 Acton Rd, West Green, London | " | New York |
| 28 | Hoare | Arthur | 22 | | " | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Basingstoke | Mrs. Sophia Wingrove Warren Yard, Little Berkhamsted | " | " |
| 29 | St. Clair | Frederick | 50 | | m | Clerk | " | " | " | " | " | London | Wife Mrs. St. Clair 17 Gregory Rd. Acton Vale, London | Mass | Boston |
| 30 | Zierler | Anton | 45 | | s | Butcher | " | " | U.S.A. Polish | Galician | Lemberg | | | Pa | Pittsburg |

U.S. Pass not valid 1,2,3 30/1/10

Death.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List S 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York June 5 1910 174

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by means of any order, solicitation, premium, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | U. S. citizen | | | 513 Hickory St. Trinidad, Col. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | ✓ | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Yes | self | $10. | no | Jon W. Reese 2 So. St. North St, Minneapolis, Minn. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | fair | br | gr | None | Australia | Melbourne |
| 5 | " | " | none | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | blonde | " | " | England | Edmonton, Berners |
| 6 | " | " | $50 | " | Uncle W. Ashley, Woodmere, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1 | " | br | br | " | " | London |
| 7 | " | " | $50 | " | friend J. Ramsey 150 Columbia Ave, New York, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3½ | " | " | " | 2nd finger on right hand shortened. | " | Portsmouth |
| 8 | " | " | $50 | " | friend Stephen Warren 2434 Tulip Street, Philadelphia, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | blonde | bl | None | " | Falmouth |
| 9 | " | " | $5 | Yes/1905 | England Brother William Stevens 382-4th St, Jersey City, N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | " | " | " | " | " | Derby |
| 10 | " | " | $5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | " | br | " | " | Wales | Abergavenny |
| 11 | " | " | $25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | blonde | " | " | England | London |
| 12 | " | Mother | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | Okehampton |
| 13 | " | self | $12 | no | Father Brother C. Savage Rantoul, Osage, Kan. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | br | gr | " | " | Minden Bradley |
| 14 | " | " | $5 | " | Brother M. Mitchell 105 Irving Pl Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | blonde | " | Scar on left thumb | " | Plymouth |
| 15 | " | Uncle | $25 | " | Uncle J. Innes 325 & 32nd St, New York, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | br | bl | None | " | Brighton |
| 16 | " | self | $10 | " | friend J. Ramsey 150 Columbia Ave, New York, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | blonde | " | " | Switzerland | Rochester |
| 17 | " | U. S. citizen | | | c/o P.O. Fresno, Cal | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | | | | Home, Merrimac Bay, N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | | | | 192 Rugby St, Philadelphia, Pa. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | | $25.00 | | 726 Lenox Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | | | | Marine Barracks, Navy Yard, Boston, Mass. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | self | $10 | Yes/10 New York | 149 High St, West Orange, N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | fair | br | br | Scar on left arm, | England | Penrith |
| 26 | " | " | $10 | no | Uncle Mr. Arthur 237 5th St, Astoria, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | " | gr | None | " | London |
| 27 | " | Br. in law | $5 | " | Br. in law Mr. Eden 221 Hamilton Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | br | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | Brother | $6 | " | Stepbrother Lopez Ibarra 1544 10th St, Fulton, N.Y. | " | " | " | Conjunctivitis | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Vera, Cruz |
| 29 | " | self | $25 | Yes/1905 Boston | friend E. A. Mr. Arnold E. H. Hills & Co. Restaurant, Boston, Mass. | " | " | " | " | good | " | 5 | 6 | " | gr | br | " | " | London |
| 30 | | U. S. citizen | | | Mrs Lugowski Ogdensburg, Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. Hartley, Chief Officer, of the S.S. ST. LOUIS, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hartley, Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec, 19 06,

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

175

I, P Tracey W P Tracey, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether "surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~the laws of the State of~~ ~~NEW YORK~~ College of Physicians Surgeons of Nigely, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# 2S LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Southampton*, *May 28th*, 1914

11—1115

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | | |
| 2 | Engström | Rasmus Mattias | 25 | | M | | Servant | | | Norwegian | | | | Father Johannes Engström, Hallsammersvik, Gotland | Mass. | Boston |
| 3 | [illegible] | Reginald | 22 | | M | | Labourer | | | [illegible] | | | | Father Kristian Rimala, Ylimaa | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 4 | Kivenmaki | Senja | 20 | | F | | Servant | | | Russian | | | | Mother Vallborg Kivenmaki, Alaveimus | | Ashtabula |
| 5 | Liedes | Hjalmari | 21 | | M | | Labourer | | | Finnish | | | | Mother Lydia Liedes, Lieksa, Halsua | | |
| 6 | Hihnala | Anders J. | 24 | | | | | | | Finnish | | | | Father John Hihnala, Himanka | N.D. | Deerwood |
| 7 | " | Anders A. | 22 | | | | | | | " | | | | Father Antti Hihnala, Himanka | | |
| 8 | Heiska | Tiija | 21 | | F | | Servant | | | Finnish | | | | Father Father Heiska, Alahaemmo | Mass. | Ramsey |
| 9 | Helle | Ida Editha | 21 | | | | | | | Finnish | | | | Father Viktor Hagren, Mantsala | Wis. | Superior |
| 10 | Kähkönummekka | Jacob | 23 | | M | | Labourer | | | Finnish | | | | Father Juhteko Vaisamatti, Kauhava | O. | Conneaut |
| 11 | Kivikoski | Eli | 19 | | | | | | | Finnish | | | | Father Nikodemus Kivikoski, Kauhava | N.D. | Glen Allen |
| 12 | Carlund | Selma Adolfina | 21 | | | | | | | Finnish | | | | Brother Karl Carlund, Lappfjerd, Helsingfors | | Stewart |
| 13 | Oksanen | Alma | 19 | | F | | Servant | | | Finnish | | | | Father Ariel Oksanen, Kokemaki | N.Y. | New York |
| 14 | Pyhtila | Einar | 21 | | M | | Labourer | | | Finnish | | | | Father Johan Pyhtila, Kauhava, Kleadorp, Sw | O. | Ashtabula |
| 15 | Andersson | Anton | 22 | | | | | | | Swedish | Scandinavian | | | Father Anders Andersson, Skeenshyttan, Alfshyttan | Minn. | Ely |
| ADMITTED 16 | Sheslund | Erika | 44 | | F | m | Wife | | | Finland | Finnish | | | | Mich. | Crainville |
| ADMITTED 17 | " | Frank | 20 | | M | | Seaman | | | " | " | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 18 | " | Johan Anton | 15 | | | | Labourer | | | " | " | | | Brother & Uncle Alfred Granlund, Marby, Sottero, Aland | | |
| ADMITTED 19 | " | Levi | 13 | | | | Child | | | " | " | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 20 | " | Valfrid | 11 | | M | | Child | | | " | " | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 21 | " | Einar | 9 | | M | | Child | | | " | " | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 22 | Johanson | Edla Maria | 11 | | F | | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 23 | Sherlund | Ruben Mikael | 17 | | M | | Farm Lab | | | " | " | | | Sister Amanda Laine, Taivassalo | Mass. | Worcester |
| 24 | Nieminen | Johan Mikael | 26 | | M | | Sawmill Worker | | | Finnish | | | | Brother Herman Jalonen, Askaskyla, Karvatinkyla | | |
| 25 | Johanson | Johan | 35 | | | | Labourer | | | Swedish | | | | Father Gustaf Lindeman, Haraldsby, Gerby, Aland | | |
| 26 | Lindeman | John Walter | 23 | | | | | | | " | | | | Father J. Lahti, Aborg, Ranuniskola | | |
| 27 | Aalto | Karl Oskar | 32 | | | | | | | Finnish | | | | Father Emil Lindblad, Sobole, Saltvik | | |
| 28 | Lindblad | Signi Irene | 18 | | F | | Servant | | | " | Scandinavian | | | Father Erik Valfrid Andersson, Hulta, Finby | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 29 | Andersson | Elsa Mathilda | 19 | | | | | | | " | " | | | Father Anders Vigelius Carlson, Sviggo, Saltvik | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 30 | Carlson | Viktor Severin | 17 | | M | | Fisherman | | | " | " | | | | Pa. | Philadelphia |

2 UNITED STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:
3-12-14
I certify that I have personally examined the aliens whose names are contained on this Manifest, and that I have satisfied myself that no one of them belongs to any of the classes excluded by law from admission to the United States, except as follows: Inspector at this Port, serving on this ship, for same. They were not all examined by me personally, but by Inspector Fullbrook and Osgood. Consul.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA — TRANSIT

* Insert the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject, and the name of the city or town in such country from which he last had a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List S 2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York June 5, 1910

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | [illegible] | self | $ | | | | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blond blue | None | Sweden | Jönköping |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | 1903 | Chicago, Ill. | 54 Queen St. Bristol, Conn. | ✓ | | | | | | 5 | | | br gr | | | Stockholm |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] 118 Berlin St. Meriden, Conn. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | Finland | Vasa |
| 4 | S | Brother | $25 | | | | Brother Heikki Heinonen 33 Atlantic St. Ashtabula, O. | ✓ | | | | Conjunctivitis | | 5 | 5 | | bl | | | Ulvsmus |
| 5 | S | self | $30 | | | | Friend Nestor Hagen 9 Cherry St. Ashtabula, O. | ✓ | | | | good | | 5 | 8½ | | gr | | | Halme |
| 6 | S | | $30 | 4 yrs | 1905 | Deadwood | Brother Wilgon Pihlaja Box 157, Deadwood, S.D. | ✓ | | | | | | 5 | 3½ | blonde | | | | Ylimaukka |
| 7 | S | | $30 | 4 yrs | | Deadwood | Friend | ✓ | | | | Conjunctivitis | | 5 | 9½ | br | br | | | |
| 8 | S | | $25 | | | | Brother John Kleiske Box 65, Romeo, Mich. | ✓ | | | | good | | 5 | 1½ | | gr | | | Ylistaro |
| 9 | M | | $50 | | | | [illegible] 15 State St. New York, N.Y. | ✓ | | | | Friend Mrs. Minnie Holmbo Cayuga St. Syracuse, N.Y. | | 5 | 4 | | | | | Mantsala |
| 10 | | | $20 | | | | Friend Kalle Hahne Box 86, Conneaut, O. | ✓ | | | | | | 5 | | | br | | | Jaakkola |
| 11 | S | Brother in law | $12 | | | | Brother in law Kalle Hyvonen Glen Ullin, N.D. | ✓ | | | | Conjunctivitis | | 5 | 3½ | | | | | Kuukka |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] 118 Berlin St. Meriden, Conn. | | | | | good | | 5 | 9 | | | | | Hämeenkoski |
| 13 | yes | | $25 | | | | Cousin Anni Kulkkie 950 E. 5th St. New York, N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | blonde | bl | | | Kokemäki |
| 14 | [illegible] | Uncle | $24 | | | | Cousin Johan Hanagan 57 High St. Ashtabula, O. | | | | | | | 5 | 9½ | br | | | | Jokioinen |
| 15 | S | self | $25 | | | | Uncle Gustaf Andersson Del. 30, Box 817, Ely, Minn. | ✓ | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | br | | Sweden | Sölvsbo |
| 16 | M | | $35 | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | bl | | Finland | Åland |
| 17 | S | | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | bl. | | | |
| 18 | S | Father | $20 | | | | Husband + Father August Österlund Cedarville, Mich. | ✓ | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | |
| 19 | S | | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | S | | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | S | | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | S | Father | | | | | Father Severin Johanson Cedarville, Mich. | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | Father | $25 | | | | Father August Österlund Cedarville, Mich. | ✓ | | | | | | 5 | 6 | blonde | | | Finland | Eckero |
| 24 | M | self | $25 | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | 6 | 2 | | br br | | | Finnäs |
| 25 | | | $25 | | | | Friend Nikolai Lehtinen Box 177, Pelkie, Mich. | ✓ | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | Mt. Pappel |
| 26 | | | $10 | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | Nauvo |
| 27 | | | $10 | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | Mathias Borken |
| 28 | yes | | $11 | | | | Brother Ida Viehl 2439 N. 10th St. Philadelphia, Pa. | ✓ | | | | | | 5 | 6 | blonde | | | | Vasa Lunge |
| 29 | S | | $16 | | | | Friend Lina Lindberg 153-04 2nd St. Jamaica, N.Y. | ✓ | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Lappo |
| 30 | S | | $25 | | | | Friend A. Nordgren 1920 Ringgold St. Philadelphia, Pa. | ✓ | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | br gr | | | Lappo |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. Hobby, Chief Officer, of the S.S. ST. LOUIS, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hobby
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

P Tracey

I, ~~W. P. Simpson~~, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS., SAME THEREWITH, do
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had ~~20~~ 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~University of the State of~~
~~NEW YORK~~ College of Physicians Surgeons Missouri; that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

177

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Louis sailing from Southampton, May 28th, 190.

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Abraams | Dane | 19 | | m s | Tailor | Yes | Yes | Russian | Hebrew | London | England | Parents Mr Abraams 7 Little Turner St Commrcl Rd | My | New York |
| 2 | Diamond | Philip | 21 | | m s | | | | | | England | London | Friend Mr Greenberg 20 c New Castle Place Aldgate | | |
| 3 | Stein | Sara | 19 | | f s | Tailoress | | | | | | | Father Mr P. Stein 39 Christian St Commrcl Rd | | |
| 4 | Lazarus | Adie | 28 | | m m | Presser | No | No | | | | | Wife Mrs Leah Chad Lazarus 82 Tower St London E | | |
| 5 | Jacobson | Louis | 21 | | m s | Printer | Yes | Yes | | | | | Friend Mr Jack Brill 8 Varden St London E. | | |
| 6 | Bass | Gamliel | 18 | | m s | Tailor at Ladies work | No | No | | | | | Friend Israel Phillips 11 Hampshire Court Whitechapel | | |
| 7 | Kornohtein | Golde | 21 | | f m | Wife | Yes | Yes | | | | | Brother Mr Sherman 1 Rogers Court Denmark St E. | | |
| 8 | Kaminsky | Max | 26 | | m m | Tailor | | | | | | | Friend Mr Samuel Kalan 11 Spelman St London E. | | |
| 9 | Hamburger | Mary | 31 | | f m | Wife | No | No | | | | | Friend Adolf Jacob 103 Winchester Rd Lewes Sussex | | |
| 10 | — " — | Lilie | 7 | | s | Child | 2-790682 — 11/9/10 - 505 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | — " — | Rachel | 5 | | s | | 2-795456 - 11/9/10 - 505 | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | Schulman | Itzik | 20 | | m s | IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Tailor | | | | | | | Uncle Simon Kalan 67 Brick Lane London | | |
| ADMITTED | Greenberg | Solomon | 50 | | m m | IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Tailor | | | | | | | Cousin Miss Cohen 5 Kilburn Park Rd W. | | |
| 14 | — " — | Annie | 19 | | f s | Dressmaker | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Klugman | Morris | 40 | | m m | Poultry Dealer | No | No | | | | | Brother Mr Klugman 5 Jeynbech Rd Tunbridge Wells Ohio | Cleveland | |
| 16 | Covent | Abraham | 38 | | m m | Bootmaker | Yes | Yes | | | | | Wife Mrs Covent 1 Bullclear Place 58 High St. E. | Mass | Boston |
| 17 | Seigrin | Max | 26 | | m m | Cabinetmaker | No | No | | | | | Wife Mrs Seigrin 295 Brick Lane London E. | N.Y. | New York |
| 18 | Cornfeld | Abraham | 25 | | m s | Embroiderer | Yes | Yes | | | | | Friend A. Fishberg 40 Duthan St Commrcl Rd E. | | |
| 19 | Cohen | Samuel | 23 | | m s | Electrician | | | British | | | | Father Barnett Cohen 48 Howland St Fitzroy Sq W. | Mass | Boston |
| 20 | Goldberg | Philip | 23 | | m s | Jacket Hand | | | | | | | Sister Mrs Gesser 18 Carlisle Bldgs Oxford St W. | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 21 | — " — | Solomon | 34 | | m s | Salesman | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Lukovitch | Bernhard | 19 | | m s | Salesman | | | | | | | Parents Mr Lukovitch 8 Jamaica St London E | N.Y. | New York |
| 23 | Davis | Morris | 19 | | m s | | | | | | | | Parents Mr Davis 44 Jubilee St London E. | | |
| 24 | Cohen | Simon | 20 | | m s | Button Hole Machinist | | | | | | | Parents Mr M. Cohen 38 Cranzey Houses London E | | |
| 25 | Reubin | Harry | 18 | | m s | Tailor | | | | | | | Parents Mr B. Reubin 66 Whitfield St London E. | | |
| 26 | Gordon | Simon | 26 | | m s | Presser | | | S. African | | | | Friend Mr Israel 73 Dysart Houses Stepney E. | | |
| 27 | Rosenbaum | Anna | 10 | 7 | s | Capmaker | | | Austrian | | | | Brother in law Isaac Weingarten 65 Fieldgate Mans Commrcl Rd E. | | |
| 28 | Stern | Simon | 38 | | m m | Hairdresser | | | | | | | Wife Mrs Sarah Stern 327 Cable St London E | | |
| 29 | Freeman | Ogine | 28 | | f w | Wife 2-713725 — 9/9/10 | | | Russia | | Russia | Uglan | Father Prof Wrobriejewsky My Cousin, Poland | | |
| 30 | " | Cavid | 2 | | m s | Child | no | no | " | " | " | " | Grandfather | " | " |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-795456 - 11/9/10 - 505

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3S

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S[illegible].

*Arriving at Port of* New York June 5, 1900

17—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ye | Self | $25 | No | | | friend Mr Myers 520 Knickerbocker Avenue New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Dk Brn | Dark | Wil | Russia | Yannow |
| 2 | .. | Sister | $10 | .. | | | Sister Mrs L Weisberg 111 Common St New York | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5 | 7 | .. | Dk Brn | Brn | .. | .. | Grodna |
| 3 | .. | Uncle | $250 | .. | | | Uncle Mr Markus Lisb 128 Broom St New York | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4 | 10 | .. | .. | Dark | .. | .. | Markov |
| 4 | .. | Brother | $10 | .. | | | Brother Sam Lazarus 77 Monroe St New York | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5 | 6 | Brunette | Brn | Grey | .. | .. | Riga |
| 5 | .. | Self | $20 | .. | | | Brother Mr Yishel Jacobson 101 Ave B New York | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5 | 4 | .. | .. | Blue | .. | .. | Warsaw |
| 6 | .. | Brother | $10 | .. | | | Brother Mr S Boss c/o Ashaken 193 Madison St My | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5 | 2 | Dark | Dk Brn | Black | .. | .. | Rudden |
| 7 | .. | Husband | $10 | .. | | | Husband Mr D Kornakoff 169 Jewel St Brooklyn | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brn | Dark | .. | .. | .. |
| 8 | .. | Wife | $10 | Yes | 3yrs | Brooklyn NY | Wife Mrs Ette Kaminsky 490 Ave A Bayonne NJ | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5 | 6 | Brunette | Blad | Brn | .. | .. | Gomel |
| 9 | .. | Husband | $25 | No | | | Husband N Hanburger 1341 Putnam av Brooklyn | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5 | 3 | Dark | Dk Brn | Brn | .. | .. | Riga |
| 10 | .. | Father | — | — | | | Father ✓ | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 11 | .. | .. | .. | .. | | | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Kovno |
| 12 | .. | Brother | $10 | .. | | | Brother Alex Schulman 173 E 2nd St New York | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn | Auburn | .. | .. | Lomzha |
| 13 | .. | Self | $50 | .. | | | Sister Mrs Greenberg c/o Mr B Suboski 205 Clinton St My ✓ | Trachoma never | .. | .. | .. | Poor | .. | 5 | 5 | Dark | Dark | Dark | .. | .. | .. |
| 14 | .. | .. | .. | .. | | | .. | good | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 15 | .. | Bro in Law | $25 | .. | | | Bro in Law Mr B Greenberg 2615 E 25th St Cleveland O. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5 | 3 | .. | Black | Dk Brn | .. | .. | Chocklin |
| 16 | .. | Self | $20 | .. | | | Cousin Morris Symonds 83 Osborn St Brooklyn | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5 | 5 | Fair | Dark | Brn | .. | .. | Komand |
| 17 | .. | Bro-in-Law | $25 | .. | | | Bro in law Max Lifschitz 4 Belmont Ave Brooklyn NY | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5 | 9 | .. | Fair | Brn | .. | .. | Warsaw |
| 18 | .. | Cousin | $25 | .. | | | Cousin C Cornfeld 1486 Lexington Ave New York | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5 | 9 | Dark | Dk Brn | Brn | .. | .. | .. |
| 19 | .. | Self | Ye | .. | | | Friend M Davis 32 Lovering Place Boston | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5 | 9 | Fresl | Dk Brn | Brn | .. | England | London |
| 20 | .. | Self | $20 | .. | | | Parents Mr & Mrs Goldberg 417 Clinton St Buffalo NY ✓ | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5 | 8½ | Dark | Blad | Brn | .. | .. | .. |
| 21 | .. | .. | $15 | Yes | 6yrs | Buffalo | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5 | 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 22 | .. | .. | $12 | No | | | Cousin Sam Lazarus 77 Monroe St New York | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brn | Brn | .. | .. | .. |
| 23 | .. | .. | $12 | .. | | | Cousin Sam Lazarus 77 Monroe St New York | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5 | 4 | .. | Black | Brn | .. | .. | .. |
| 24 | .. | Brother | $10 | .. | | | Brother Mr D Cohen 157 E 112 St New York | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brn | Hazel | .. | .. | .. |
| 25 | .. | Self | $25 | .. | | | Friend Mr S Margolis 75 Second Street New York | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5 | 4 | .. | Dark | Dk Brn | .. | .. | .. |
| 26 | .. | .. | $10 | Ye | 1½ | yrs Ny | Friend M Rosenbloom 283 Madison St New York | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5 | 6 | .. | .. | Grey | .. | Russia | Tukum |
| 27 | .. | Cousin | Unl | No | | | Cousin Morris Levenfield 238, 24th St New York | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5 | 3 | Fair | Dk Brn | Brn | .. | Austria | Galician |
| 28 | .. | Stephen | $25 | No | | | Friend Mr S Schramm 92 E 2nd Ave New York | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5 | 3 | Brunette | Brn | Brn | .. | .. | Tarnow |
| 29 | .. | Husband | $2 | .. | | | Husband & Father Passenger Inspector, 219 Christie Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4 | 11 | .. | .. | .. | .. | Russia | Tykan |
| 30 | .. | Father | — | .. | | | | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | — | — | — | — | .. | .. | .. |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hartley, Chief Offic, of the ST. LOUIS, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H. Hartley Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ~~[illegible]~~ Dr Tracey, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS. SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had ~~20~~ 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~University of the City of~~ ~~NEW YORK~~ College of Physicians Surgeons Fry Baltimore and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas H. Tracey M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# 4S

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "St. Louis" sailing from Southampton, May 28th, 1910

11—1116

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Schikora | josef Schmul | 46 | m | m | shomaker | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Krasnoscheb | wife: Zivie Schikora Krasnowsels | Russia | NY New York |
| 2 | Koslowska | jugara | 19 | f | s | servant | " | " | " | Lithuanian | " | Pilany | father: Alexas Koslowski Pilany | Russia | " Brooklyn |
| 3 | Werebeyczyk | Israel Hyc | 20 | f | s | stevenmaker | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Nowoelan | mother: Aurbre Werebeyczyk Nowoelan | Russia | NY Brooklyn |
| 4 | Werobejczyk | David | 18 | m | s | painter | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | mother. —"— | " | " " |
| 5 | Gorynsky | Zygmunt | 23 | | | Labourer | | | | Polish | | | father Boleslaw Gorynsky Dolina | | |
| 6 | Dick | Rachel | 20 | f | | Servant | 2-813883 | 6/26/41 | Austria | Hebrew | F/A | Austria | | | New York |
| 7 | " | Dina | 11 | " | | Child | 2-166414 | | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 8 | " | Hanna | 9 | " | | " | 2-375524 | | " | " | " | " | Grandfather Jacob Strassman Dolina | | |
| 9 | " | Golde | 6 | " | | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 10 | " | Jette | 4½ | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 11 | Schriston | Chayem | 18 | m | | Tailor | | | Russia | | Russia | Makoszyn | father Scheprsel Schriston Makoszyn | | |
| 12 | Strzyzewski | Jan | 19 | | | Labourer | | | | Polish | | Dombrowka | Brother Wladyslaw Strzyzewski cr 89 - 5th Infantry Regt. Cam | | |
| 13 | Jak | Chaim Leib | 24 | m | | Carpenter | yes | yes | " | Hebrew | " | Zwei Schwitz | Wife Dworcie Jak Wilgenski Postoff, Grodno Gub. | | |
| 14 | Malenski | Leie | 26 | f | | Wife | no | no | " | " | " | Bielaya Berkiew | father + Grandfather Abram Malenski Bielaya Berkiew, Minsk Gub. | | |
| 15 | " | Boruch | 6 | m | | Child | 2 M 4529 | Noe/9. 9/22/4 | 3 | " | " | " | | | |
| 16 ADMITTED | Sonnenreich | Carl | 24 | m | | Miller | yes | yes | Roumania | " | Roumania | Bucharest | Brother Benjamin Sonnenschein Bucharest, Roumania | | |
| 17 ADMITTED | " | Fanny | 18 | f | | Wife | no | no | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 18 | | | 22 | | | Painter | yes | yes | | | England | London | Uncle Dr. Herman Freund | | |
| 19 ADMITTED | Klompus | Abram | 45 | m | | Metal Turner | | | Russia | | Russia | Bialystock | Friend Mr. Smolenskey 36 Rosa St, Pittsburg | | |
| 20 ADMITTED | " | Anna | 43 | f | | Wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Vujnovic | Mile | 22 | m | | Farm Lab | 7-108425 | 3508 - 9/15/08 | Austria | Croatian | Austria | Vujnovicsko | Brother Jovo Vujnovic Vujnovicsello | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 22 | Belan | Stjepan | 19 | | | | | | | | | Kaplja | father Stjepan Belan Kaplja | | Uniontown |
| 23 | Les | Ved | 18 | | | | | | | | | Urbowsko | father Rade Vrucer Urbowsko | | Pittsburg |
| 24 | Gracar | Nikola | 26 | | | | | | | | | Mekinjac | Wife Olivia Mekinjac | | Chicago |
| 25 | Pinagrazzi | Pio | 38 | m | | | | | | | | Montasavico | Father Ilyetsock Montasavico | Mich | Dumbargh |
| 26 | Weagmer | Leib Hirsch | 20 | | | Butcher | | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Ola | Wife Olia Weagmer Ola, Wilcovisk Gub | NY | New York |
| 27 | Kowalska | Fanny | 36 | f | m | Wife | | | | | England | London | | Wisc | Milwaukee |
| 28 | " | Joseph | 7 | m | s | Child | no | no | Russian | | | | Friend Nathan Gezelter 30 Broomst Bldg. Liverpool | | |
| 29 | " | Hyman | 4 | | | | | | English | | | | London. | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENG

18

Surgeon to the Medical Officer at this Port, serving on this ship

J A Bromhead

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

130 List 4S

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St...

*Arriving at Port of* New York June 5 , 1906

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Near is prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | brother | $25 | no | brother: Max Schikora New York, N.Y. care 22nd ave 202 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | pair d'pair | blue | none | Russia | Krasnoxelsk |
| 2 | no | brother in law | 0 | " | brother in law: Adam Mucha Brooklyn, N.Y. Manchatten 1047 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | " | " | " | " | Pilany |
| 3 | yes no | father | 0 | " | father: Wellwel Wenetzpery 12 Brooklyn, N.Y. Bruder 1192 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | " | brown | " | " | Pilany |
| 4 | " | " | 0 | " | father: [illegible] | " | " | " | " | Consumptive | " | 5 | 2 | " | black | brown | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | Brother | $5 | " | [illegible] Hartford Conn | " | " | " | " | good | " | 5 | | " | black | gr | " | " | Polen |
| 6 | yes | Father | $4 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | black | bl | " | Russia | Polen |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | father: Jam Pricke 116 Suffolk St. New York, N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | Uncle | $100 | | Uncle M. Brann 1058 De Kalb Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | gr | | " | Russia | Tetrozyn |
| 12 | | Mother | $0 | | Mother Rozalia Brannenstein 2994 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | black | | " | " | Tomborka |
| 13 | | Br. in law | $10 | | Br. in law Max Rosenberg 358 Bristol St. Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | gray | | " | " | Terespole |
| 14 | | Husband | none | | Husband + Father Herschel Malenotzki 257 & 3rd St. New York N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | bl | | " | " | Zegela Cherkiew |
| 15 | | Father | - | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | - | | " | " | " |
| 16 | | Brother | $0 | | Brother Nathan Sonnenschein 157 Allen St. New York N.Y. | " | " | " | " | Syph | Nerv. | 5 | 7 | " | bl | bl | " | Roumania | Bucharest |
| 17 | | Br. in law | - | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | | wife | $10 | | [illegible] 70th St. New York, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Galatz |
| 19 | | | $4 | 90 days New York | Brother in law [illegible] 130 - 2nd Ave. New York, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | Bronchitis | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Russia | Galanyan |
| 20 | | | - | no | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | $40 | no | Brother in law Max Pajnovic 2844 Brown St. Pittsburg, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | gr | " | Austria | Pajnovicelo |
| 22 | | | $25 | | Stepbrother Lango Lazarus | " | " | " | " | Consumptive | " | 5 | 6 | " | black | | " | " | Kaplya |
| 23 | | | $50 | | Brother Isaac Lass Legger Spring & Axle Co. Pittsburg, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | bl | | " | " | Volowsko |
| 24 | | | $125 | | [illegible] 3433 35th St. Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | bl | " | " | Metrowitz |
| 25 | | | $25 | 3 yrs 1906-8 Chicago | Friend Illinois Center [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | Novinico |
| 26 | | Brother in law | $20 | | Br. in law M. Tofanke 149 - 51 Henry St. New York N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | " | gr | " | Russia | Ita |
| 27 | | self | $100 | | Husband Louis Kanofsky [illegible] 713 Walnut St. Philadelphia Penn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | bl | " | " | Wilna |
| 28 | | Mother | - | | | | | | | | | - | - | - | - | - | | | London |
| 29 | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | - | - | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

F. 797.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hadley, Chief Officer, of the ST. LOUIS, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(Name—Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hadley Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation)* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

181

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

RECEIVED
27 MAY 1910

I, P. Tracey, Surgeon of the St Louis, Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians Surgeons of Nyb. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, " in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracey MD

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St Louis*, sailing from *Southampton*, *May 28*, 1900

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Ings | Christopher Harry | 22 | 7 | m m. | Decorator | yes | yes | England | English | England | London | Mrs. L.C. Ings 39, Cygnets Road Clapham Common London S.W. | Iowa | Knoxville |
| 2 | ~~Raymond~~ | ~~Henley~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~22~~ | ~~Farm Laborer~~ | | | | | | ~~Brockton~~ | ~~Knightsbridge Surrey~~ | ~~NY~~ | ~~Scarsdale~~ ent. |
| 3 | Walker | Harry John | 23 | 5 | m m. | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Kingston | Mrs. S. Holden, 58 Richmond Pk Road Kingston on Thames | NY | Chicago |
| 4 | Mair | James | 32 | 4 | m m. | Lawyer | " | " | " | Scotch | " | London | Mr Weston 81 Bank Stat Woolwich London | " | Brooklyn |
| 5 | Blomgoise | Karl William | 33 | | s | Fisherman | " | " | Finland | Scandinavian | Finland | Kalbrik | Mother Name ill. Blomgoise Torsbäcken, Kalbrik | NJ. | Jersey City |
| 6 | Ohlsson | Johan Oskar Edvr. | 18 | | s | Farm Lab | " | " | Sweden | " | Sweden | Färö | Father Mårten Edvr. Olsson Torpstorp, Färö | NY | New York |
| 7 | Carlsson | Gustaf Marie | 15 | | s | Steward | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Johan Karlsson Vänor, Färö. | " | " |
| 8 | Nyberg | Ingegärd | 21 | | | | | | | | | Stockholm | Mother Marie Nyberg Lyngholm, Skeppargatan Stockholm | Minn | Minneapolis |
| 9 | | Luisa | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Hellberg | Elvira | 19 | | | 1-4092-86-8/6/42 | | | | | | Norbelge | Father Carl A. Hellberg, Norbelge | NY | Jamestown |
| 11 | Isaacs | Klas Robert | 22 | | m | Farm Lab | " | " | " | " | " | Torsåsa | Mother Aug. Isaacs, Torsåsa | " | New York |
| 12 | Persson | Anna | 3 | | f | Child | " | " | " | " | Sweden | London | Friend Mrs. Wain Scandinavian Sailors Home, Poplar, London E. | Wash | Vancouver |
| 13 | | Anna Maria | 6 | | f | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 14 | Johnson | Per Olof | 37 | m | s | Labourer | yes | yes | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Ostersala | Mother Martha Persson Ostersala, Brunflo | Ill | Chicago |
| 15 | Anderson | Olof | 33 | | | Baker | " | " | " | " | " | " | | NY | Brooklyn |
| 16 | Humlevik | Hans | 26 | | m | 2nd Engr | " | " | Norway | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Norway | Bergen | Brother Sven Andersen, Romedy | S.S. Oregon to Gjøvik | |
| 17 | Okland | Peder | 26 | | | 2nd Mate | " | " | " | " | " | " | | to Philadelphia | |
| 18 | Rosenberg | Olaf | 23 | | | Fireman | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 19 | Malmer | Hans | 20 | | | Ordinary Seaman | " | " | " | " | " | " | Friend Adolf Halvorsen Skipsmegler, Bergen. | " | " |
| 20 | Larsen | Knud | 22 | | | Fireman | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 21 | Lindtner | Evald | 22 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 22 | Olsen | Oskar | 22 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 23 | Torsaas | Oliver | 20 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 24 | Bass | James | 26 | | | Groom | " | " | England | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Mrs. Bass 6 Robertson Mans St. Pancras London Father Mr. Gordon | NY | New York |
| 25 | ~~Gardiner~~ | Stephen | 31 | | | ~~Labourer~~ | | | | | | | 3 Rennel Road Lewisham London | Te | Dallas Center |
| 26 | Raynor | Percy | 2 | | | | | | | | | Newport | Father Joseph Raynor, Chesterfield | NJ. | Jersey City |
| 27 | Henley | Raymond | 20 | | | | | | | | | Merston | Father William Henley Merston | NY | Scarsdale |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

182 List 5

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York June 5 1906

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | Self | $10 | No | | | Brother-in-law H.S. Gaylon Dallas, Marion Co. Iowa | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None | England London |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | | | Brother Henry Henley N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Fair | Hazel | | Meltham |
| 3 | Yes | Mother | $7 | " | | | Sister Lizzie Goodsell Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11½ | " | Brown | " | | Tunbridge Wells |
| 4 | yes | Self | $15 | " | | | Friend J.F. Grogel, Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | Dark | Dark Brown | | | Scotland Perthshire |
| 5 | " | " | $20 | Yes | 2 yrs | New York | Forks, Chicago County, Wis. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | Grey | | England Bristol |
| 6 | " | " | $25 | no | | | Brother-in-law Mr. Jas. Wastin 94 McDougal St. Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Black | Black | | Sweden Upsala |
| 7 | " | " | $10 | " | | | Niece Dagmar Carlson 130 Bright St. Jersey City, N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | " " |
| 8 | " | " | $30 | " | | | Sister Martha Johnson | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Lt | " | | Dalo |
| 9 | " | " | $30 | " | | | 3433 Fremont Av. Minneapolis, Minn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | | " " |
| 10 | " | Sister | $25 | " | | | Sister Hilda Lellgström 318 Bleecker St. Jamestown, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | | Orebro |
| 11 | " | self | $20 | " | | | Cousin C.C. Dalin 577 & 136th St. New York, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | " | Lt | " | | Örebro |
| 12 | Yes | Husband | $4 | " | | | Husband Hans Pettersen 1975 Fort St. Honolulu, Hawaii | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | | Stockholm |
| 13 | " | Mother | — | " | | | Father | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | So. Africa East London |
| 14 | " | self | $66 | " | | | Uncle Andrew Strand 740 & 31st St. Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | Lt | " | | Brunflo |
| 15 | " | " | $20 | " | | | Uncle Ivar Reinhard 406-7th St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | " | Lt | | Pomeroy |
| 16 | " | Owners | none | " | | | | " | " | " | " | Congenital defects | | 5 | 5 | " | Blond | " | | Norway Tysnaes |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | 1½ | as Steamer | | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | | Lindesnes |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | Left arm off below elbow | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | | | Norwegian steamer "Vincenzo di Giorgio" Philadelphia, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 8 | " | Lt | Lt | Scar on right hand | Frosno |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 6 | " | Blonde | Lt | " " " | Stavanger |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 7 | " | red | " | Scar on right arm | Lindaas |
| 22 | " | " | " | yes | 2½ | as Seaman | | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 5½ | " | Lt | Lt | Scar on left hand | Bergen |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | ½ | " | | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 5 | " | Blond | Lt | " " " | " |
| 24 | " | self | $9 | (20c.) | | New York | Friend A. Abiel 33 West 8th, New York, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 5 | " | Lt | " | Scar on left wrist and hand | England London |
| 25 | no | " | $10 | no | | | Friend Jay H. Hall Dallas Center, Ia. | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 8½ | " | " | Lt | None | " Eltisham |
| 26 | " | " | $40 | " | | | Friend Bill Wilfred 282-4th St. Jersey City N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " Chesterfield |
| 27 | " | " | $11 | " | | | Brother Harry Henley c/o J.C. Streb, Swanton, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 9 | " | " | Lt | " | " Preston |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Harley Chief Officer, of the St Louis, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

*solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 11 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H Harley Chief Officer.

*Sworn to before me this* 5 *day of* June, *190*4,

*at* Southampton

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Tracey ~~Wm P Simpson~~, Surgeon of the 'St. Louis', ~~sailing thereon~~ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had ~~over~~ 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~the State of New York~~ College of Physicians & Surgeons of the ~~State~~ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Traphagen

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

183

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Louis sailing from Southampton, May 28th, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S.L. 1 ✓ | Silverstein | Joe | 28 | 4 | m m | Bootmaker | Yes | Yes | Russian | Hebrew | England | London | Cousin H Schwager 253 Romford St New Rd London E. | New York | ✓ |
| 2 ✓ | Ginsburg | Fannie | 28 | 7 | m | Wife | | | | | | | Parent ✝ Burg 73 Inkster St London E | | ✓ |
| 3 ✓ | — — | Gittie | 7 | 7 | s | Child | Born in N.Y. | | | | | | | | ✓ |
| 4 ✓ | — — | David | 10 | m | s | Infant | Born in N.Y. | | | | | | | | ✓ |
| 5 ✓ | Menchin | Hyman | 33 | | m | Cabinet maker | | | Russian | Hebrew | England | London | Wife Mrs Menchin 205 Brick Lane E. | | ✓ |
| ADMITTED 6 ✓ | Fisher | Annie | 29 | 7 | m | Wife | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | Friend Mr L Goodkin 21 Highst Tottenham N | N.J | Stanhope |
| ADMITTED | — — | Abraham | 5 | | m s | Child | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | ✓ | | |
| ADMITTED 8 ✓ | — — | Isidore | 3 | | m s | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | ✓ | | |
| ADMITTED 9 ✓ | — — | Isaac | 1 | 8 | m s | Infant | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | Friend L Goodkin 21 Highst Tottenham N | | |
| ADMITTED 10 ✓ | — — | Louis | 28 | | m m | Bootmaker | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | Brother Mr Hatborne 111 Commercial Rd London E | | |
| ~~REJECTED~~ 11 ✓ | Hatborne | Henach | ~~28~~ | ~~11~~ | m s | Cabinetmaker | IN HOSPITAL Yes | DISCHARGED Yes | | | | | Cousin Mr Osias Frankel 24 Plumber Row London E | N.Y. | New York |
| 12 ✓ | Axelrov | Sigmond | 29 | | m s | Ladies Tailor Cutter | | | Austrian | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England | London | Friend Mr M. Stolarid 12 Minories London E.C. | N.Y. | New York |
| 13 ✓ | Berger | Osias Simon | 35 | | m m | Mechanic | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 ✓ | — — | Marie | 27 | | f m | Wife | | | | | | | Parent Mr Sofer 68 Oxford St London E | Ill | Chicago |
| 15 ✓ | Sofer | Jack | 17 | | m s | Operator | | | English | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England | London | Parents Mr Griver 39 Bacon St London E. | Wy. | New York |
| 16 ✓ | Griver | Morris | 18 | | m s | Cabinet maker | | | | | | | mother Mrs Goldberg 48 Valance Road London | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 17 ✓ | Goldberg | Israel | 21 | | m s | Tailor | | | Russian | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

J. D. Detwiler
Insp.

1' 1 2 1/2 1/2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List S 6

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S... 184

*Arriving at Port of* New York *June* 5 , 1900

11—1118

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | $10 | No | | | Cousin M. Silverstein 645 Broadway New York |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Yes | 1902 | New York | Husband Harry Ginsburg 309 Grand St. New York |
| 3 | .. | Parents | $24 | .. | .. | .. | Father |
| 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 5 | Sister in Law | $25 | No | .. | .. | .. | Sister in Law Rebecca Wikowsky |
| 6 | Husband | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Husband Barney Tailor Stamford Conn U.S.A. |
| 7 | Father | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Uncle |
| 8 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Uncle |
| 9 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Uncle |
| 10 | Brother | $25 | .. | .. | .. | .. | Brother |
| 11 | Self | $10 | .. | .. | .. | .. | Brother Mr Natberen 140 Amboy St Brooklyn NY |
| 12 | .. | $25 | Yes | 5½ | New York | .. | Father Mr M. R. Adelson 826 Broadway New York |
| 13 | No | .. | $100 | No | .. | .. | Friend Mr Sarge 7 Rivier St Hoboken NY. |
| 14 | " | .. | " | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 15 | Yes | .. | $10 | Yes | 1900 | Chicago | Uncle Mr Feldinger 1237 Walnog St. Chicago Ill |
| 16 | .. | Brother | $25 | No | .. | .. | Brother R. Greyer 9 2nd Ave. New York |
| 17 | .. | Self | $10 | Yes | 1899 | Philadelphia | Uncle Mr Miller 220 Belmwood St. Philadelphia |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

| 19 Insane or idiot, or feeble-minded so as to be unable to take care of himself or herself without danger to others? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Color of— Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | Black | Dk | Wit | Russia | Warsaw |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Brn | Hazel | .. | .. | Kowna |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | U.S.a | New York |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | U.S.a | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5 | 2 | Dark | Brn | Blue | .. | Russia | Witchski |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5 | 6 | Fair | Dark | Grey | .. | .. | Wilna |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | England | London |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Dal | Dark | Brn | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | Diseased Chronic inflammation of | | .. | .. | Dal | Dark | Brn | .. | Russia | Wilna |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | Conjunctivitis | | 5 | 5 | Fair | Blad | Brown | .. | .. | Coterlanke |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 826 Broadway New York | 5 | 7 | Dark | Bl. d | Brn | .. | Austria | Lemberg |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brn | Grey | .. | .. | Rova Rusk |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5 | 7 | .. | .. | Blue | .. | Germany | Rumoten |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5 | 11½ | Dark | Black | Brn | .. | England | London |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5 | 6 | .. | .. | Blod | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn | Grey | .. | Russia | Trisk |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. Hartley, Chief Officer, of the "St. Louis", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hartley Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible];

at [illegible].

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

ST. LOUIS
SOUTHAMPTON. SAILING THEREWITH.

I, Dr Tracy Dr L Stanton, Surgeon of the S/S, ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~~25~~ 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians Surgeons of the City of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy III

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

185

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ....., 19..

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 2858 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2856 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2853 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2859 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2855 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2864 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2850 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2867 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2860 9 | | | | | | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | |
| 2868 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2871 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2846 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2864 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2860 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2863 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2865 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2861 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2847 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2849 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2845 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2845 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2845 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 2852 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 2853 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 2853 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2871 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2847 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2843 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 2853 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2846 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

8-5-3844

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

136

*Arriving at Port of* New York June 5, 1910

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, A Hartley 1/Officer, of the S/S **ST. LOUIS** SOUTHAMPTON, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hartley 1/Officer

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 19 16,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), *No*—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

D^r Tracey

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

ST. LOUIS

I, ~~W^m L. Simpson~~, Surgeon of the S/S ~~CONTINUATION~~, SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by company through" as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 ~~years~~ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~the City of New York~~ College of Physicians & Surgeons of the City of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

187

Paul H. Tracey M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 19 12

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# 8S

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...d by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St Louis* sailing from *Southampton*, *28th May*, 19..

11—1116

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1813 1 | [illegible] | George | 19 | | | Student | | | Greek | Greek | Greece | Piraeus | Father Constantine [illegible] Piraeus Greece | Penn | Pittsburgh |
| 1814 2 | Gatzis | George | 6 | | | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Friend Chris Zaki 19 46 Manassas | | |
| 1815 3 | Kiki | Chris | 24 | | | | | | | | | | Friend George Nikol 19 46 Manassas | | |
| 1816 4 | Athanas | George | 23 | | | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Friend George Mavri Manassas | | |
| 1817 5 | Kanavos | Nikol | 22 | | | | I-96215 | | | | | | Friend Chris Zaki 19 46 Manassas | | |
| 1818 6 | Gianka | Dimitri | 18 | | | | | | | | | | Friend Gikas Mavri Manassas | | |
| 1821 7 | Dimitri | George | 19 | | | | | | | | | | Friend George Nikol 19 46 Manassas | | |
| 1820 8 | Mavri | Vasil | 20 | | | | | | | | | | Brother George Mavri Manassas | | |
| 1844 9 DEPORTED | Kostze | Constantin | 24 | | | | | | Bulgarian | | | | Friend Costi Zaharia Manassas | | Ft Jackson |
| 1818 10 | Tisso | Lazar | 34 | | | | | | | | | | Friend Costa Nazarenos Manassas | | Ft Leavenworth |
| 1819 11 | Georghiou | George | 19 | | | | I-191008 | | | | | | Friend Georgis Mavri Manassas | | |
| 1836 12 | Georghiou | Anastas | 18 | | | | | | | | | | Friend Luca Kleke Manassas | | Ft St Louis |
| 1824 13 | Costa | Leonidas | 34 | | | | | | | | | | Friend Georghi Mavri Manassas | | |
| 1825 14 DEPORTED | Athanas | Dimitri | 19 | | | | | | | | | | Cousin Mavri PO Box 1046 Manassas | | |
| 1823 15 | Georgo | Pedro | 19 | | | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Friend Dimitri Bella Manassas | | Fort Kommanda |
| 1822 16 | Vasilo | Georgi | 24 | | | | | | | | | | Friend Dimitri Bella Manassas | | |
| 1834 17 | Georgo | Chris | 19 | | | | 3-181227 | 9/4/42 | Bulgarian | | | | Friend Dimitri Bella Manassas | | |
| 1833 18 | Chris | Constantine | 19 | | | | | | Greek | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Friend Dimitri Kosta Manassas | | Ft Juniata City |
| 1831 19 | Jannis | Vasil | 19 | | | | | | | | | | Friend Dimitri Zisadi Manassas | | |
| 1832 20 | Evanoff | Vasil | 39 | | | | | | Bulgarian | | | | Friend Georgis Vasil Manassas | | |
| 1831 21 | Vasil | Lazar | 31 | | | | | | | | | | Brother Georghio Lazar Catalpa Culpeper | | Ft St Mary's |
| 1841 22 | Evanoff | Ivan | 31 | | | | | | | | | | Brother Ivanno Evanoff Catalpa Culpeper | | |
| 1833 23 | Cale | Thomas | 21 | | | | | | | | IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED | | Cousin Lazo Zane Manassas | | Ft Ticonderoga |
| 1837 24 | Cleko | Ike | 22 | | | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Brother Athina Ike Manassas | | Fort Ticonderoga |
| 1796 25 | Jovan | Nicolas | 20 | | | | | | | | | | Brother Adam Jovan Manassas | | Ft Shirley |
| 1838 26 | Lazar | Lazo | 29 | | | | | | | | IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED | | Friend Ivanno Christoff Rakal | | Fort Lauderdale |
| 1839 27 | | Petro | 22 | | | | | | Rumanian | | | | Friend Ivanno Christoff Rakal | | Ft Ford Ord |
| 1837 28 | Jannicki | Abel | 20 | | | | | | | | | | Brother Jannakijki Sturge Harlem | | Ft Niagara |
| 1844 29 | Yankin | Stoiko | 20 | | | | | | | | | | Brother Ivanno Stane [illegible] | | Ft Penn |
| 1840 30 | Stanne | Tane | 22 | | | | | | Rumanian | | 19.07 | Turkey | Father Angelikli Stane Turnu | | |

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMP.

This is to certify that the above list contains the names of all persons who have been taken on board the above vessel at this port, and that the particulars of each person have been inserted on this list in accordance with the instructions received from the Commissioner General of Immigration. The said list was signed by the Master of the vessel in my presence before the departure of the vessel from this port, and I have delivered a true copy thereof to the Immigrant Inspector at this Port, serving on the vessel.

Vice Consul

...constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 128 S 8

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York *June* 5 , 1910

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if so, which? (Supplied by clerk.) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | Conjunctivitis | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | Conjunctivitis Syphilis? | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | Conjunctivitis | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Nattley, 1st Offict, of the S/S ST. LOUIS, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Nattley 1st Offict Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 19 06,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, P. H. Tracey, Surgeon of the S/S ~~SOUTHAMPTON~~ ST. LOUIS, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~~2~~ 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons of the City of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Paul H. Tracey M.D.)

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1916

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

189

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# 9S LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Southampton* 26 *May*, 19*0*

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 2885 1 ✓ | *Lurcher* | *Virginia* | *4* | | *F* | | | | *Hungarian* | *Hebrew* | *Austria* | *Lina* | *Son Carolina Allecannari* Erie | *Ill.* | *Chicago* |
| 2884 2 ✓ | *Gennarelli* | *Nerina* | *2* | | *S* | *Infant* | | | | | | *Arco* | *Father Domenico Tomabini* Arco | *Pa.* | *Pittsburgh* |
| 2884 3 ✓ | *Parisi* | *Nicolò* | *19* | | *S* | | | | | | | *Rina* | *Brother Angelo Lorenzo* Rina | *Pa.* | *Pittsburgh* |
| 2883 4 ✓ | *Lorenzi* | *Antonio* | *2* | | *S* | | | | | | | *Rina* | *Father Alberto Lorenzi* Rina | | |
| 2882 5 ✓ | " | *Pietro* | *41* | | *M* | | | | | | | *Rina* | *Wife Carmela Lorenzi* Rina | | |
| 2881 6 ✓ | *Cwik* | *Jman* | *22* | | *S* | | | | *Lithuanian* | *Hebrew* | *Russia* | *Libau* | *Father Jonas Cwik* Libau | *Wisc* | *Milwaukee* |
| 2880 7 ✓ | *Petkevic* | *Julia* | *21* | | *S* | *Servant* | | | | | | *Libau* | *Uncle Michael Petkevic* Libau | *Pa.* | *Erie* |
| 2878 8 ✓ | *Berlet* | *Lazar* | *28* | | *M* | *Merchant* | *Yes* | *Yes* | *Roumanian* | *Hebrew* | *Roumania* | *Galatz* | *Brother Isaac Berlet* Galatz | *Ill.* | *Chicago* |
| 2879 9 ✓ | *Yanovitch* | *Stephan* | *21* | | *S* | | | | *Austrian* | *Pole* | *Austria* | *Lina* | *Friend Jovan Lesic* Lina | *Ill.* | *Chicago* |
| 2877 10 ✓ | *Zielewitch* | *Jovan* | *18* | | *S* | | | | | | | *Lina* | *Father Jovan Zielewitch* Lina | | |
| 2876 11 ✓ | *Jlia* | *Maria* | *23* | | *S* | | | | | | | *Lina* | *Brother Jovan Jlia* Lina | | |
| 2871 12 ✓ | *Cabiato* | *Nicola* | *16* | | *M* | | *Yes* | *Yes* | *Turkey Macedonian* | *Greek* | *Greece* | *Cavalla* | *Uncle Evangelo Cavalla* Greece | *Ill.* | *Cairo* |
| 2870 13 ✓ | *Speich* | *Lucas* | *23* | | *M* | | | | | | *Germany* | *Cavalla* | *Wife Lina Speich* Cavalla | *Ill.* | *Granite City* |
| 2869 14 ✓ | *Lorenzi* | *Pasil* | *32* | | *M* | | | | | | *Bulgaria* | *Cavalla* | *Brother Vasuka Lorenzo* Cavalla | *Ill.* | *Lorraine* |
| 2870 15 ✓ | *Lorenzi* | *Jlia* | *32* | | *M* | *Wife* | | | | | *Greece* | *Cavalla* | *Wife Lungo Lorenzi* Cavalla | *Pa.* | *Erie City* |
| 2868 16 ✓ | *Reigenstein* | *Emilia* | *32* | | *M* | *Wife* | *Yes* | *Yes* | *Austria* | *Hebrew* | *Austria* | *Galicia* | *Husband Jacques Reigenstein* Galicia | *Ill.* | *Chicago* |
| 2868 17 ✓ | " | *Lorenzo* | *2* | | *S* | *Child* | | | | | | | | | |
| 2867 18 ✓ | *Krumer* | *Leo* | *60* | | *M* | *Tailor* | *Yes* | *Yes* | *German* | *Hebrew* | *Germany* | *Brombach* | *Brother Krumer Bergstadt* Brombach | *Pa.* | *Erie City* |
| 2799 19 ✓ | *Spassoff* | *Constantin* | *18* | | *S* | *Laborer* | *no* | *no* | *Turkey* | *Mohammedan* | *Macedonia* | *Kalkandelen* | *Father Spas Spassoff* Kalkandelen | *Pa.* | *Erie* |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ADMITTED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

19

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9 190

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St...

*Arriving at Port of* Newyork June, June 5th, 1910

| No. on List | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 16 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 16 If Yes— Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet. | 24 Height. Inches. | 25 Complexion. | 26 Color of— Hair. | 26 Color of— Eyes. | 27 Marks of Identification. | 28 Place of Birth. Country. | 28 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | S | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | S | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | S | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | S | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | S | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Mc | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | S | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | S | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | Conjunctivitis | | | | | | | |
| 9 | S | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | Good | | | | | | | |
| 10 | S | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | S | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | S | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | S | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | S | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | S | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | W | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | S | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | Med. Certificate Smiley and Blind in left eye | | | | | | | |
| 19 | S | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Hartley 1st Officer, of the S/S ST. LOUIS, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hartley
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct, 19 16,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

P Tracey

ST. LOUIS

I, ~~W. P. Simpson~~, Surgeon of the S/S ~~SOUTHAMPTON~~, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~~23~~ 16 years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~the College of Surgeons~~ ~~the College of Surgeons~~ College of Physicians & Surgeons of Kirksville, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam'l H Tracey M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 19 11

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

10S

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton, 28 May, 1910

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Stanic | Vaso | 41 | | m m | farmer | no | no | Austria | Croatian | Austria | Divoselo | my wife Divoselo Austria | Ills | South Chicago |
| 2 | Skendzic | Nico | 18 | | s. | | yes | yes | | | | Skarc | my father Ilija Skendzic | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 3 | Bozickovic | Nike | 24 | | " | 2-3145 60 | 2-334 | Au 10-8-36 | | | | | my father Ilija Skarc Bozickovic | | |
| 4 | Skendzic | Lazo | 22 | | " | 7-164289-1/22/41-505. | | | | | | | my father Luka Skarc Skendzic | | |
| 5 | Tomljenovic | Ivan | 18 | | " | | | | | | | Divosel | my father Karlo Divoselo Tomljenovic | Ills | South Chicago |
| 6 | Pocuca | Ilso | 25 | | " | | | | | | | | my father Vukosa Divoselo Pocuca | | |
| 7 | Vujnovic | Miroslav | 36 | | m | | no | no | | | | | my wife Tanja Divoselo Vujnovic | | |
| 8 | Presnic | Bogdan | 18 | | s | | yes | yes | | | | | my mother Marija Divoselo Presnic | | |
| 9 | Posavec | Ivan | 25 | | m | | | | | | Lebovanic | | my wife Lela Lebovanic Posavec | Mich | Detroit |
| 10 | Surla | Luka | 19 | | s. | | no | no | | | Vrbica | Vrbica | my mother Ruzica Vrbica Surla | Ills | South Chicago |
| 11 | Dragic | Gjuro | 27 | | m | | no | no | | | Vodjenica | Vodjenica | my wife Ljuja Dragic | | |
| 12 | Grahovac | Bozo | 30 | | s. | | yes | yes | | | Pavlovac | Pavlovac | my brother Petar Grahovac | | |
| 13 | Zuccetic | Ivan | 21 | | s | | | | | | Brinje | Brinje | my father Luka Zuccetic | W.Va | Wheeling |
| 14 | Herak | Mirko | 29 | | m | | no | no | | | Sokolovac | Sokolovac | my wife Kuza Herak | Ohio | Newark |
| 15 | Vassil | Tesiromat | 28 | | " | | yes | yes | Macedonian | Turkish | Skope | Skope | my wife Hanumsi Vasil | Pen | Lehighton |
| 16 | Zuvotic | Vido | 25 | | | | no | no | Austria | Croatian | Austrian | D. Jelenje | my wife Katarina Skope Zivotic | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 17 | Zaharija | Markin | 38 | | | | | | | | | | my wife Louise D. Jelenje Zaharija | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

15¢

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the ...ed States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York June 5 1910

10

192

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | yes myself | 65 | yes | 1908 | South Chicago | my friend Sava Bjegovic Grocaj ste 3248 South Chicago Ills | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | white | brown | green | no | Austria | Divoselo |
| 2 | | " | 25 | no | — | — | my brother in law Obrad Rakic Hamilton Str Cleveland Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | black | gelbbrch | " | " | " | Sbare |
| 3 | | " | 65 | no | — | — | my brother Vase Bojickovic Hamilton Str. 3144 Cleveland Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | black | | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | " | 25 | yes | 1907 | Cleveland | my friend Dane Ivancevic Hamilton Str 3144 Cleveland | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 0 | " | " | | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | | " | 25 | no | — | — | my friend Lime Ivancevic Forence Str 813 South Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brown | green | " | " | " | Divoselo |
| 6 | | " | 25 | no | — | — | my uncle Nikola Bjegovic Greenbay Wis 68 918 South Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | w | yellow | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | | " | 25 | yes | 1907 | St Louis | my friend Sava Zajc Washington Street 220 South Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | yellow | green | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | | " | 25 | no | — | — | my uncle Sava Zajc Washington Street 220 South Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | | " | 25 | yes | 1905 | South Chicago | my friend Nako Lubbic Kirby Street 453 Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | brown | green | " | " | " | Lebovac |
| 10 | | " | 25 | no | — | — | my brother Olja Lula Strand Str 2926 South Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | blond | | " | " | " | Vitca |
| 11 | | " | 25 | no | — | — | my friend Olja Lula Strand Str 892 South Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | yellow | " | " | " | Vodjenica |
| 12 | | " | 25 | yes | 1902 | South Chicago | my brother Jovan Grasovac Strand Str. 8232 South Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | | " | " | " | Pavlovac |
| 13 | | " | 25 | no | — | — | my uncle Vid Bartolovic Box 572 Berwood Whiting W. Va | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | black | | " | " | " | Brinje |
| 14 | | " | 25 | yes | 1905 | Batascale | my brother in law Lamuder Rajnar Box 57 Batascale Ohio Rt Newark | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | blond | yellow | " | " | " | Lokolovac |
| 15 | | " | 25 | yes | 1905 | St Louis | my friend Toto Varaov 23rd Dolovar Str. Elizabeth New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | | " | " | " | Lkopa |
| 16 | | " | 25 | no | — | — | my uncle Grabar Stipan 3318 Second Ave Pittsburg | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | black | brown | " | " | " | D. Jelenje |
| 17 | | " | 20 | yes | 1907 | Kansas | my friend Kanc Stipan 3318 Second Ave Pittsburg | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | w | | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, A Hartley 1st Officer, of the S/S ST. LOUIS, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hartley

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Dr Tracy.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

ST. LOUIS
~~SOUTHAMPTON~~

SAILING THEREWITH.

133

17

I, W. P. Arthur, Surgeon of the S/S ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~~20~~ 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~the Royal College of Surgeons~~ the College of Physicians & Surgeons of the City of Ky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

June 5, 1910.

11—7116

320
26
346

10 Tr
44 51

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—2214

11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Requi[illegible] the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Southampton* , *28th* day , 19*0*

11—1118

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1854 1 ✓ | Tist | Hirsch | 33 | | m | laborer | yes | yes | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Lemberg | Wife Liza Tist Lemberg | Mass | Boston |
| 1855 2 ✓ | Konigsman | Johann | 21 | | s | " | " | " | " | " | Russia | Russia | Wife Liza Konigsman Russia | Col | Pueblo |
| 1854 3 ✓ | Libbe | Lieben | 28 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Barbarus | Barbarus | Wife Maria Libbe Barbarus | N.Y. | Niagara |
| 1851 4 ✓ | Klemencic | Max | 34 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Austria | Austria | Wife Franziska Klemencic Austria | Pa | Johnstown |
| 1862 5 ✓ | Yokum | Yokumovitz | 40 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Yukarusia | Yukarusia | Sister Yuri Yokum Yukarusia | Pa | Allegany |
| 1892 6 ✓ | Klark | Richard | 45 | | m | tailor | " | " | Germany | Germ | Germany | Berlin | Wife Anna Klark Germany | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 1891 7 ✓ | " | Michael | 18 | | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 1896 8 ✓ | Yaitkiewicz | Eugenie | 20 | | m | laborer | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Kiew | Wife Yaitkiewicz Kiew | | |
| 1897 9 ✓ | Brown | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | D.C. | Washington | Friend Mrs. Keiser 54 Farmer St. | D.C. | Washington |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Stowaway | | |
| DEPORTED 12 | Hans | Falk | 18 | | s | Waiter | " | " | Germany | German | England | London | Father Mr. H. Falk Germany | Saxony | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

191

**to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Un States.**

*Arriving at Port of* New York June 5 1910

| No. on List | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 16 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 16 If Yes— Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | Home. 15 East Dulu Minn | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | Home. Berwind Fuel Co Pueblo Colorado. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | Home. Niagara Wisconsin | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | Friend Mr Joan Rolic, Gamburgo Bradley Ally. Johnstown Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | Wife Mrs. Blerbaccetz. 72 Troy Hill Rd. Allegany Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | Friend Mr. Kaynsh. 29 Scholers St. Brooklyn NY | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | Friend Mr Gallis Boston Newyork | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | Home: 115, 4½ Street N W. Washington D C | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | No | No | | | | | | | | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Fair | Grey | Germany | Stettin |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1 yes ask

Dist Court Lewis & Clark Co -
Circuit County Court Co Dec 1906 893
Circuit Court Delta Co - Nov 1907 193

N S Estelle. Dist Court Co St Louis Minn July 17, 1905

N S Estelle. Circuit Court Cook Co Ill

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, A Hartley 1st Officer, of the S/S ST. LOUIS, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hartley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 19 10,

at Southampton

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Form 318
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

n-113

CMH S. S. St. Louis (American Line) *arrived* June 5, 10 , 190 , M., , *from* 195

| | INDEX NO. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. GROUP. | MANIFEST. NO. | NO. PERSONS. | | | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE. | PAGE. | SEC'Y. | REHEARINGS. DATE. | PAGE. | SEC'Y. | ADMITTED. DATE. | PAGE. | SEC'Y. | TIME. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE. | RECORD NO. | ORDERS. | DEPORTED. DATE. | SHIP. | MEALS. OFFICER. | HERAFTER. | DINNER. | SUPPER. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20m | 1 | Liflic, Elias | C 4 | 7 | 1 | I | P | C | 1110 | Book | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 252 | |
| 33m | 2 | Carapoulos, Nicolaos | C 4 | 10 | 1 | " | | | 1110 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 565 | |
| 18r | 3 | Bigmann, August | 7S | 29 | 1 | " | | | 1115 | Connor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 565 | |
| 37f | 4 | Druiff, Beck | S1 | 9 | 1 | " | | | 10;55 | Scarlett | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 121 | |
| 31 | 5 | Feig, Curt, | 1 | 10 | 1 | " | | | 10;55 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22m | 6 | Woodrow, Frederick, | 2 | 22 | 1 | " | | | 10;55 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35f | 7 | Richman, Rebecca,, John | 2 | 1-4 | 4 | " | | | 10;55 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 363636 | |
| 7f | | Laura, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5f | | Gertrude, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9/12m | | Lawrence, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14f | 8 | George, Maucin, | 3 | 17 | 1 | " | | | 11;15 | Flanner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 232 | |
| 42f | 9 | Shakwan, Zalfa, | 3 | 1 | 1 | " | | | 11;15 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 565 | |
| 30m | 10 | Williams, Geo. Jos. | 1S | 8 | 1 | C | L | | 1130 | Dyckes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10m | 11 | Perivoliotis, Panayotis | C4 | 9 | 1 | I | P | C | 1140 | Bock | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 333 | |
| 18m | 12 | Hans, Falk | 11 | 12 | 1 | " | | | 1140 | Stowaway Connor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 565 | |
| 18m | 13 | Zanoff, Dmitri | C5 | 6 | 1 | " | | | 12 | Forster | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45m | 14 | Klompus, Abram & wf | 4S | 19/0 | 2 | " | | | 1135 | Cowen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 222 | |
| 43f | | Anna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44f | 15 | Sherlund, Erika & 7 ch | 2 | 16/3 | 8 | " | | | 12 | Brown | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20m | | Frank | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15m | | Johann Anton | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13m | | Levi | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11f | | Olfrid | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9m | | Omar | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17m | | Ruben Mikael | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21f | | Johanson, Mdle Maria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18m | 16 | Iconomou, John II Cab | CW | 5 | 1 | " | | | 1155 | McGregor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18m | 17 | Spiro, Dimitroff | C | 5 | 4 | 1 | " | | 12 | Forster | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18m | 18 | Cheroghieff, Carper | C | 5 | 5 | 1 | " | | 12 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16m | 19 | Vasileff, Case (Cunasta | C5 | 2 | 1 | " | | | 12 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 196

S. S. St. Louis (American) arrived June 5, 10 , 190 , M., , from

| | Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | MEALS. Officers. | Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17m | 20 | Athanas, Dimitri | 8 14 | 1 | L P C 1155 | Bauer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35m | 21 | Mirtze, Constantin | 8 9 | 1 | " 12 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24m | 22 | Sonnenreich, Carl &wf | 4S 16/7 | 2 | " 1205 Wf PGT | Cowen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18f | | Fanny | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45m | 23 | Vidic, Janez & wf (with 24) | 7S 23/4 | 2 | " 12 | Connor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37f | | Maria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7m | 24 | Marolt, Anton | 7S 25 | 1 | " 12 (with 23) | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16m | 25 | Nayefe, Elias | 3 9 | 1 | " 12 | Flannery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10m | 26 | Soubhieh, Mansour | 3 8 | 1 | " 12 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41m | 27 | Nedelcs, Todor II Cab | 5 6 | 1 | " 12 | McGregor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60f | 28 | Moussoda, Agoub " | CW 1 | 1 | " 12 Dr Cert | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55m | 29 | Pascoe, William | 1 4 | 1 | " 1215 Dr Cert | Dykes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28m | 30 | Fisher, Louis wf & 3 ch | 6 6/10 | 5 | " 1215 Dr Cert | Detwiler | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28f | | Annie | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5m | | Abraham | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3m | | Isidore | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5/12m | | Isaac | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60m | 31 | Brummer, Fred | 9 S | 18 | 1 " 1220 Dr Cert | Di Miceli | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50m | 32 | Grunberg, Solomon & dtr | 3 12/4 | 2 | " 1230 | Flannery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19f | | Annie | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38m | 33 | Silberstein, Josef | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33m | 34 | Simonian, Jos | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25m | 35 | Salbour, Isaak | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

N. Y. Form 30
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1410

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS



S. S. ST. LOUIS (AMERICAN LINE) arrived JUNE 5th 1910/ , 19 , M., , from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Hamburger | Mary & 2 ch | 3 | 9/11 | | 3 | To husband | Husb. Nikolai 1341 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn | S. | June 5 | 12 | — | — | — |
| 2 | Carvolth | Maud | 1 | 25 | | 1 | " sister | Sis Mrs. Henry Chamberlain 149 High St W. Orange N.J. | S. | 5 | 12 | — | — | — |
| 3 | Rosenbaum | Anna | 3 | 27 | | 1 | " cousin | ~~Stepmother~~ Mrs Lina Rosen 236 E 24. Nyc | B. | 6 | 9.40 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 4 | Dick | Ruchel & 4 sis | 4 | 6/10 | | 5 | " parents | Foll. Samuel 146 Suffolk St Nyc | S. | 5 | 12 | — | — | — |
| 5 | Niemennen | Johan & 4 fds | 2 | 24/27 | | 4 | " ind add | R.R. E. St & Jamaica 4477 - Boston St | B. | 6 | 9.30 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 6 | Freidman | Cheyne & ch | 3 | 29/30 | | 2 | " husband | husb. Morris 219 Chester St Brooklyn N.Y. | S. | 5 | 12 | — | — | — |
| 7 | Anuschewsli | Jan | 4 | 12 | | 1 | " mother | Mother, Rosalia, 299 Rivington St. | S. | 9 | 9.40 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 8 | Oksanen | Alma | 2 | 13 | | 1 | " cousin | Alma Mather 9 State St | F. | 6 | 4.25 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 9 | Shur | Leopold | 6 | 8 | | 1 | " father | R.R. W. Bro Blumie 1125 - Baltimore Md. E. Pratt | S. | " | 4.20 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 10 | Koslawska | Jugassa | 4 | 2 | | 1 | " sister | Sis Mrs Adam Mucha, 1047 Mandalleen Ave Phila | S | 9 | 12 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 11 | Kornshtein | Golde | 3 | 7 | | 1 | " husband | Husb. Sidele 169 Powell - Phila | B. | 6 | 9.40 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 12 | Stein | Sara | 3 | 3 | | 1 | " uncle | Glad Home | F. | 7 | 4.25 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 13 | Werebeyczyk | Cipe R. & bro | 4 | 3/4 | | 2 | " father | Father Wolf. 212 Sutter Ave Brooklyn N.Y. | S. | 5 | 12 | — | — | — |
| 14 | Malewski | Leie & ch | 4 | 14/15 | | 2 | " husband | husb. Aaron 257 - 2d St. Nyc | S. | 5 | 12.10 | — | — | — |
| 15 | Brinklow | Clara | 1 | 27 | | 1 | " bro in law | Sis. Mrs. Geor. Fusi 336 Lamilton Ave. Brooklyn | S | 5 | 12 | — | — | — |
| 16 | Anderson | Elsa M. | 2 | 29 | | 1 | " friend | Frd. Mrs Anna Lundberg. 155 - 84 Phila | B. | 6 | 1.25 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 17 | Karlson | Esther | 5 | 7 | | 1 | " cousin | Cousin Mrs Sigia Larsen. 914 Longcambre Nyc | " | " | 10.30 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 18 | Cohen | Abraham | W | 2 | | 1 | " further exam | Br Isaac, 63 E Mon St Middletown, Ny | F | 9 | 9.40 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 19 | Simonian | Joseph | 4 | 15 | | 1 | " further exam | Made S. Hillman Pa. | F | 7 | 9.40 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 20 | Gabriel George | | 2 | 19 | | 1 | " tel & | Sis L. Jacob, 1118 Wil- chester | F | 7 | 9.30 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 21 | Schulman, | | 3 | 12 | | 1 | " | Brother Bro Henry 1944 Bray Phila | " | 8 | 3.15 | — | — | — |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

24

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3288

June 4-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 14 1944 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 14 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

6-1

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Volume 3289 -- From

| Date | Steamship | Port | Sheets |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Baltic | | 40 |
| | Duca Di Genova | | 48 |
| | Colon | | |
| | Carolina(see Vol 3290) | | |
| | Minnewaska | | |
| | Bermudian | | |

3289

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

**Immigration and Naturalization Service**

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3289

June 5-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 14 1944 day of ....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 14 1944 .....

Date

.....

Camera Operator

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. Baltic, sailing hereunto (state whether Surgeon, Visiting Surgeon, or employed by owner, charterer, etc., as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Bel Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of JUNE, 190

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

n—115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

n—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool May [illegible], 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Leygonie | Raoul | 30 | | M | M | Exporter | Yes | Yes | France | French | France | Paris | Wife Mrs R Leygonie Bon Marché Rue de Sevres Paris France | | |
| 2 | Pope | Joseph | 55 | | M | M | Senator | Yes | Yes | British | English | Canada | Montreal | Son Mr Edward Pope Bank of Montreal Halifax N.S. | | |
| 3 | do | Kenneth | | | | | Housemaid | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 4 | Wedgwood | Arthur | 32 | | M | S | Engineer | Yes | Yes | do | do | England | Manchester | Mother Mrs Wedgwood Bayswater Lodge Bayswater London W | Mexico | |
| 5 | Campbell | Louisa | 71 | | F | M | Housework | Yes | Yes | do | Scotch | Canada | Toronto | A H Campbell Son Bradford Rd Toronto | Ont | Toronto |
| 6 | do | Bertha | 44 | | F | S | Housework | Yes | Yes | English | English | do | do | do | do | do |
| 7 | Ernest | Rowland | 29 | | M | S | Student | Yes | Yes | Holland Dutch | Dutch | England | Manchester | Eugene E Strongman Care of Messrs Cox & Co Bankers London, West Indies | Dutch West Indies | |
| 8 | Blake | Eva S. | 57 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Canada English | English | Canada | Toronto | None | Canada | Toronto |
| 9 | McCully | Margaret | 28 | | F | M | do | Yes | Yes | Canada | do | do | do | = do - | do | do |
| 10 | do | Edgar | 2 | | M | S | Infant | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | - do - | do | do |
| 11 | Cochrane | Wm Edward | 52 | | M | M | Gentleman | Yes | Yes | Canada | do | do | Calgary | Uncle Ernest Cross The Brewery Calgary Canada | do | Calgary Alta |
| 12 | Douglas | Archibald | 63 | | M | M | Admiral of British Navy Retired | Yes | Yes | England | English | England | Winchfield | Son Mr A C. Douglas Fourways, Winchfield | do | Montreal Que |
| 13 | Kopsoff | Scott. | 34 | | M | M | Tailor | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Sister Mrs Liddiatt, Tugwell Hall Stanhope | do | Montreal Que. |
| 14 | Porter | Ella | 44 | | F | S | None | Yes | Yes | Canada | do | Canada | Toronto | Sister Mrs Lidsdale 114 Havelock St. Toronto | do | Toronto |
| 15 | Chalk | [illegible] | 21 | | F | S | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Mother Mrs C Charles 123 Dunn ave. Toronto | do | do |
| 16 | Linstrum | [illegible] | 12 | | M | M | Burger | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Father Mr A W. Parkem Lindsay Ont | do | do |
| 17 | do | Anna Edna | 29 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Father - do - | do | do |
| 18 | Miles | Henry | 55 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Montreal | Wife Mrs Henry Miles 1040 Dorchester St West | do | Montreal |
| 19 | Macfarlane | Eleanor | 29 | | F | S | None | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Brother Allan Mac Farlane 597 Dorchester St. West Montreal | do | do |
| 20 | Roscoe | John | 46 | | M | M | Traveller | Yes | Yes | England | English | England | Stockport | Father Mr Henry Roscoe 67 Shawheath, Stockport | England | Stockport |
| 21 | Alexander | Henry S. | 49 | | M | M | Rancher | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Canada | Calgary | Sister Mrs Alexander Fancroft. Milford. Carlow | Canada | Calgary |
| 22 | Forrester | Graeme Berkley | 44 | | M | M | Railroad Director | Yes | Yes | England | English | England | London | Father Hon. F. Forrester Care Grand Trunk Railway Co Southampton | England | London |
| 23 | Balfour | Florence | 32 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Sheffield | Father in law R. Balfour 24 Grosvenor Rd Sheffield | England | Sheffield |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

235

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11a

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, 1910.

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assist., express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Nod | Husband | yes | | passed through from Canada | | No. c/o Chamber Commerce Montreal ~~Robert Home Government~~ Home. Government House Ottawa Canada | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 10½ | dark | dark | Brown | None | France | Brest |
| 2 | do | Self | do | | 1910 | | do do do do do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 9½ | Fair | Light | Blue grey | do | Prince Edward Island | Charlottestown |
| 3 | do | Husband | do | | do 1910 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 8 | Fair | light | Blue | do | Canada | Quebec |
| 4 | do | Self | do | No. | | | No: Hotel Iturbide Mexico City | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 9½ | fair | brown | Grey | do | England | Bolasbn |
| 5 | do | do | do | do | passed through from 1910. Canada | | Home, Barlegate, Lancs, | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 1 | fair | Grey | do | do | Scotland | Dunnkeld |
| 6 | do | Husband | do | do | 1910 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | Medium | brown | Blue | do | Canada | Hunthill |
| 7 | do | Self | do | do | 1910 | | Home, Curacoa. Dutch West Indies | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 11 | Dark | Dark | Brown | do | Dutch West Indies | Curacoa |
| 8 | do | Self | More | yes | passed through from Canada 1910 | | Home, 108, Continental Life Building Toronto | do | no | do | no | no | 5 | - | dark | do | Brown | do | Nova Scotia | amherst |
| 9 | do | do | More | No | do | do | do | do | no | do | no | no | 5 | 1 | do | Brown | blue | do | do | Berwick |
| 10 | do | Mother | - | yes | do | do | - do - | do | no | do | no | no | - | - | - | - | - | do | - | - |
| 11 | yes | Self | more | yes | 1909 | New York | Home. c/o Wm Corner Cross. The Brewery, Calgary. Alta. | do | no | do | no | no | 6 | - | fair | fair | blue | do | Canada | Montreal |
| 12 | no | do | more | yes | 1903 | In command of British Bark at Portland Maine | No. Windsor Hotel Montreal. Que. Canada | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5½ | Fresh | Grey | Blue | do | do | Quebec. |
| 13 | M | Sur arch Douglas | Mar | No | - | - | - do - | no | no | do | no | no | 5 | 9 | fair | Brown | Blue | do | England | Gwynedd |
| 14 | M | Self | Mar | yes | 1910 | passed thru from Canada | Home 133 Havelock, St. Toronto | no | no | do | good | no | 5 | 8 | dark | Dark | Brown | do | Canada | Port Hope. |
| 15 | M | do | do | yes | 1910 | do | Home 133 Lansdowne Toronto | no | no | do | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | fair | Blue | do | do | Toronto. |
| 16 | M | do | do | yes | 1910 | do | Home 56 albany ave Toronto | no | no | do | good | no | 5 | 8 | light | Brown | Blue | do | U.S.A. | Minnesota |
| 17 | M | Husband | do | yes | 1910 | do | do | no | no | do | good | no | 5 | 6 | Medium | do | Brown | do | Canada | Lindsay ont. |
| 18 | No | Self | More | yes | 1910 | do | Home, 1044 Dorchester West. | Montreal no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5½ | Medium | Brown | Grey. | do | do | Lennoxville |
| 19 | M | do | More | yes | 1910 | do | Home, ~~888 Dorchester West~~ Montreal | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | do | do | Blue | do | do | Montreal |
| 20 | Yes | do | More | yes | 1907 | New York | No. Hotel America. New York till 10th June 1910 then 87 Shawstreet. Stockport England | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10½ | light | do | Blue | do | England | Stockport. |
| 21 | yes | do | Mor | yes | | | Home, Calgary Alba: | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | Brown | Brown | do | Ireland | Carlow |
| 22 | yes | no | more | No | - | - | No Hotel Fontenac Quebec | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | - | fair | fair | blue | do | England | Wigton. |
| 23 | Yes | do | more | yes | 1906 | New York | Husband on arrival 10th June 1910. then Home to "Arcadia" Sheffield, England | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | medium | Brown | blue | do | do | Sheffield |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer,) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof,~~ to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 5 ~~in number; and that from the report of said surgeon~~ and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This Sheet Contains
23 Names
Lines 24 to 30 are blank

Columbia

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .,

at Hunnewell

Immigration Officer.

11—115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Northern D 13A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 JUN 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

II—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Alien

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, May 25, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Burningham | Margaret | 21 | | F S | None | Yes | Yes | British | English | England | Sheffield | Father Mr James Burningham 84 Bywell Rd Sheffield England | Penn | Pittsburg |
| 2 | Belfour | Frances | 22 | | F S | Telephone Operator | do | do | do | do | do | do | Mother Mrs Louis Dreyfus - wife 21 Rd Blanche Paris France | do | do |
| 3 | Dreyfus | Adolphe | 37 | | M M | Banker Clerk | Yes | Yes | French | French | France | Paris | Father J. L. Griffin Ballymaddell Post Town Rose Lock | Wis | Cornwall on Hud |
| 4 | Griffin | Patrick | 35 | | M S | Hostler | do | do | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Castlegregory | wife, Rose Lock Plainfield N.J. | Penn | Pittsburg |
| 5 | Lock | Ivor | 55 | | M M | Insurance | do | do | England | English | England | Plainfield N.J. | Father Thos Farnilee 34 Wife Calogan Road | Que | Quebec |
| 6 | Farnilee | George | 24 | | M S | Clerk | do | do | do | do | England | Calogan Road | Mrs M.A. Mitchell 6 Mc Dade, 146 Lawson Tyrl, Glasgow Mary Sinclair | Ireland | Belfast |
| 7 | Mitchell | Margaret | 46 | | M M | Domestic | do | do | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | 32 Lady Helen Terrace Belfast | do | do |
| 8 | Robertson | Anne | 25 | | S | None | do | do | England | do | England | London | Mother Caroline Potter - Mother Ireland | do | do |
| 9 | Sinclair | Alice | 38 | | F S | None | do | do | Ireland | do | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Father Thomas Potter Leaves Strand 37 Dalton Aunt Mdarry Dalton 20 Rue Rehenri Chebreau Paris | Penn | Philadelphia |
| 10 | Dillon | James | 37 | | M S | Farmer | do | do | do | do | do | Ballymena | Mrs Caroline Potter - Mother | Wis | Cornwall on Hud |
| 11 | Lee | Anna | 40 | | S | Teacher | do | do | do | do | England | London | Leaves Strand 37 Dalton Aunt Mdarry Dalton 20 Rue Rehenri Chebreau Paris | Penn | Philadelphia |
| 12 | Lapprigot | Marie Jeanne | 28 | | F S | Lady's maid | No | No | French | French | France | Paris | Wife, Mrs Watherstone 6 Gardens Gairloch | Que | Quebec |
| 13 | Watherston | John | 42 | | M M | Builder | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | England | Gairloch | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

12 5 1 6

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, 1900

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a prisoner or a vagabond, or belonging to any of the classes excluded by law? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | | | (France) 7 L Jaunt, 38 Townsend St | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Yes | Self | | | Husband 403 West 145th St | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Dk | Dk Gray | None. | England | London |
| 3 | Yes | Self | more | | no. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Yes | do | more | No. | Lewis Hotel New York Father Rev. J Brosnan Cornwall on Hudson New York | do | do | do | do | Good | do | 5 | 7 | Medium | Dk | Gray | Alone | France | Caen. |
| 5 | No | do | more | Yes | None, 35 Mercer St, Plainfield N.J. | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 8 | light | do | Blue | do | Ireland | Ballymena |
| 6 | Yes | do | do | | None, Chateau Fontenac Quebec | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 10 | Dk | Dk | Blue | do | England | Newport I.W. |
| 7 | do | do | do | Yes 15 | W S. Mitchell - Brother 95 100 Inverness | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | fair | | | do | do | |
| 8 | do | do | do | | None, Hotel, Ireland Green | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 11 | do | Grey | | do | Ireland | Newtownards |
| 9 | do | A Norman | do | No | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | Dk | Blue | do | England | Kent |
| 10 | do | Self | do | No | Rev. J Brosnan Cornwall on Hudson New York | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 10 | Dk | Dk | Brown | do | do | do |
| 11 | No | Capt Moore | do | No | Governess with Capt Moore & ear Dept. Washington D.C. | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | Fair | Fair | Brown | do | Ireland | Cork |
| 12 | No | Mrs Lewis | do | No | Maid to Mrs Lewis, (on return passage) Chestnut | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Blue | do | France | Brittany |
| 13 | No | Self | more | No | No: Chateau Fontenac Quebec: | | | | | | | 6 | | fair | brown | Blue | Cut right wrist & right knee cap. | Scotland | Edenburgh |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I B Rawson, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This sheet Contains 12 Names Lines 4 & 11 & 30 are Blank

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of , 190 ,

at Winnipeg

Immigration Officer.

11—111

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ought properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 26.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. D. Bell, Surgeon of the Salary Research, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Det Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____

*Immigration Officer.*

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Reussniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S.S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, May 25, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Allen | Thos H | 39 | | M m | | | | United States | | | | | | |
| 2 | Aaron | Charles | 64 | | M m | | | | | do | | | | | |
| 3 | do | Elizabeth A | 62 | | m | | | | | do | | | | | |
| 4 | Allen | Alexander | 25 | | M S. | Manservant | | | New York | do | | | | | |
| 5 | Ames | Frederick | 50 | | M m | | | | | do | | | | | |
| 6 | do | Mary N. | 47 | | M m | | | | | do | | | | | |
| 7 | Alexander | Thomson | 78 | 3 | M m | | | | | do | | | | | |
| 8 | do | Sallie | 67 | | M m | | | | | do | | | | | |
| 9 | Brush | Herbert | 37 | | M m | | | | | do | | | | | |
| 10 | do | Margaret | 14 | | m | | | | | do | | | | | |
| 11 | Couring | Julia | 52 | | S. | | | | | do | | | | | |
| 12 | De Mott | Clayton M | 30 | | M m | | | | | do | | | | | |
| 13 | | Minnie L. | 47 | | M m | | | | | do | | | | | |
| 14 | Ferry | Jas | 72 | | m | | | | | do | | | | | |
| 15 | Dodge | Mary M | 49 | | ~~M~~ S | | | | | do | | | | | |
| 16 | Gerbely | [illegible] | 5 | | m | | | | | do | | | | | |
| 17 | Gillette | Maria | 54 | | m | | | | | do | | | | | |
| 18 | Gill | [illegible] | 21 | | m | | | | | do | | | | | |
| 19 | Iddeven | [illegible] | 51 | | m | | | | | do | | | | | |
| 20 | Jenkbard | Gorham | 46 | | M m | | | | | do | | | | | |
| 21 | do | [illegible] | 15 | | S. | | | | | do | | | | | |
| 22 | Jackaday | Agnes | 64 | | m | | | | | do | | | | | |
| 23 | do | Alys | 24 | | S. | | | | | do | | | | | |
| 24 | Jackson | Annie | 27 | | S. | | | | | do | | | | | |
| 25 | Jaques | Henry | 50 | | M m | | | | | do | | | | | |
| 26 | do | Caroline | 55 | | m | | | | | do | | | | | |
| 27 | Jordan | Harriet | 57 | | m | | | | | do | | | | | |
| 28 | Kingman | Henry M | 50 | | m | | | | | do | | | | | |
| 29 | do | Mabel | 16 | | m | | | | | do | | | | | |
| 30 | Kerr | Julia | 26 | | S. | | | | | do | | | | | |

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York JUN 6 1906

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison, or an almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 163 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of , 190 ,

Officer.

at Rouses Point

Immigration Officer.

11–111

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 4* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should shew the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, X D Bell, Surgeon of the ..., sailing hereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD BA Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of ..., 190^

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, May 25, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Knox | Alfred C | 63 | | M m | | | | United States Citizen | | | | | | |
| 2 | do | Anna Ewing | 52 | | F m | | | | | do | | | | | |
| 3 | Lewis | Francis | 60 | | M m | | | | | do | | | | | |
| 4 | do | Mary Chandler | 46 | | F m | | | | | do | | | | | |
| 5 | do | Mary E | 21 | | F s | | | | | do | | | | | |
| 6 | do | Julia F | 19 | | F s | | | | | do | | | | | |
| 7 | do | Annie | 17 | | F s | | | | | do | | | | | |
| 8 | do | Winslow | 6 | | M s | | | | | do | | | | | |
| 9 | Luckett | Nina Tyler | 42 | | F s | | | | | do | | | | | |
| 10 | Manning | Edwin [illegible] | 47 | | M m | | | | | do | | | | | |
| 11 | do | Elizabeth H. | [illegible] | | F m | | | | | do | | | | | |
| 12 | Mc Kay | Joseph | 50 | | M m | | | | | do | | | | | |
| 13 | Mason | Marion D. | 25 | | F s | | | | | do | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Quick | Edgar [illegible] | 31 | | M m | | | | United States Citizen | | | | | | |
| 16 | do | Edna [illegible] | 13 | | F s | | | | United States Citizen | | | | | | |
| 17 | Quinn | Margaret | 58 | | F m | | | | | do | | | | | |
| 18 | Ryder | Morris L | 31 | | M m | | | | | do | | | | | |
| 19 | do | Louis | 43 | | M m | | | | | do | | | | | |
| 20 | Roberson | [illegible] man | 33 | | F s | | | | | do | | | | | |
| 21 | Strong | Isaac | 65 | | M m | | | | | do | | | | | |
| 22 | Smith | Emily [illegible] | 37 | | F m | | | | | do | | | | | |
| 23 | do | Francis [illegible] | 44 | | M m | | | | | do | | | | | |
| 24 | do | Mary [illegible] | 62 | | F m | | | | | do | | | | | |
| 25 | Snare | Frederick | 41 | | M m | | | | | do | | | | | |
| 26 | do | Edward [illegible] | [illegible] | | M m | | | | | do | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Schroeder | Nathan | 32 | | M m | | | | United States Citizen | | | | | | |
| 29 | do | Mollie [illegible] | 31 | | F m | | | | | do | | | | | |
| 30 | Feily | Julia | 60 | | F m | | | | | do | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, [illegible], 1906

11—1315

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 29 | |
|---|---|
| Place of Birth. | |
| Country. | City or Town. |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..... (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This shall contain 28 names in all, 24 all black

Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—111

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J. T. Bell Surgeon of the Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montreal and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 JUN 1910 day of 190

at MONTREAL

Immigration Officer.

June 6th 1910

85 34 2

85 35 120 29
36 20 237 44 1

INDEXED

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, May 28, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Sehley | Grant B | 65 | | M m | | | | United States | Eng | | | | | |
| 2 | Tilden | Ellen | 39 | | m | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 3 | Thatcher | Ida J | 52 | | m | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 4 | Wallace | William | 61 | | m | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 5 | Webber | Charles | 49 | | m | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 6 | do | Clara S | 26 | | m | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 7 | Wyman | Frank L | 52 | | m | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 8 | Douglas | Henry | 65 | | m | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 9 | Lake | William J | 31 | | m | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 10 | Rabczyck | Ida | 26 | | m | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 11 | do | Leo | 26 | | m | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 12 | Emlree | Laurence | 24 | | m | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 13 | Karaw | Edward | 33 | | M m | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 14 | Moore | Jan J | 33 | | m | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 15 | do | Ruth | 24 | | m | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 16 | do | Jan L Jun | 2 | 3 | S | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 17 | | Louie Ruth | 10 | 1 | S | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 18 | Robertson | Amy J | 41 | | M m | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 19 | Campbell | Frank T | 44 | | M m | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 20 | do | Louie L | 9 | | M m | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 21 | do | Ruth M | 3 | 11 | S | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 22 | Cummings | James E | 34 | | M m | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 23 | Holman | C H | 65 | | M m | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 24 | do | | 21 | | S m | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 25 | Rippel | Frederick | 66 | | M m | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 26 | Strachan | James | 61 | | M m | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 27 | Walker | Wm Edward | 32 | | M m | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

27

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, 1900

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever a prisoner or supported by charity? If so, when and where? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

This Sheet contains
24 Names
Lines 25 to 30 are blank

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. BALTIC, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation; I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of ....., 190..,

at NEW YORK

Master. Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11—111

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111b

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, Sailing hereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. & B. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

H—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, May 28th, 1910

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Murray | Emma | 59 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | Yes | U.S.A. | English American | Pittsburg | | American Citizen | | |
| 2 | Foxworthy | Fred. Wm | 33 | | M | S | Botanist | do | do | Welsh | England | London | | do | | |
| 3 | ~~Masterson~~ | ~~Edward~~ | ~~36~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Clergyman~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~British~~ | ~~American~~ | ~~Van~~ | | ~~do~~ | | |
| 4 | Beswick | George | 75 | | M | M | Farmer | ~~Yes~~ | ~~U.S.A.~~ | ~~English~~ American | ~~do~~ | Kansas | | American Citizen | | |
| 5 | Evans | Evan | 50 | | M | M | do | do | do | Welsh | Wales | Towyn | | do | | |
| 6 | do | Jane M. | 38 | | F | M | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | | do | | |
| 7 | McEwen | Eliza | 39 | 7 | S | | Nurse | do | do | Scotch | Scotch | ~~ALIEN IMMIGRANT~~ | New York | Sister Mrs McCullogh | Musselburgh Scotland | New York |
| 8 | Harlan | Wilbur | 50 | | M | M | Real Estate Agent | do | ~~U.S.A.~~ | do | do | do | | ~~Alaska~~ United States Citizen | | |
| 9 | do | Ethel | 16 | 7 | S | | Domestic | do | do | do | do | do | | do | | |
| 10 | Hardy | J. A. (Mrs) | 42 | 7 | M | | Housewife | do | do | American | do | Los Angeles | | Mother, Mrs Tolbot | Somerset | Pa. |
| 11 | Goodall | Sarah Elizabeth | 37 | 7 | M | | Wife | do | England | English | England | Somers | | 2 Park St. | Somerset | Pa. |
| 12 | do | Daisy | 10 | 7 | S | | Child | do | do | do | do | do | | Grandmother | do | do |
| 13 | do | Norman | 8 | 7 | S | | do | do | do | do | do | do | | Grandmother | do | do |
| 14 | Barnard | Nicola | 65 | | M | M | Wife | do | ~~U.S.A.~~ | American | America | Williamsburg | | United States Citizen | | |
| 15 | Morgan | Edgar | 23 | 6 | M | S | Fitter | do | do | English | England | Workington | | do | | |
| 16 | Wallace | Chas. H. | 49 | | M | M | Clergyman | do | do | | | | | do | | |
| 17 | Donnelly | M. J. | 28 | | M | S | Lawyer | do | do | America | America | Cedar Rapids | | do | | |
| 18 | Hayes | Albert G. | 22 | 6 | M | S | Lumberer | do | do | English | do | Bowes | | do | | |
| 19 | ~~Cadle~~ | ~~Thos John~~ | ~~47~~ | ~~Aged~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Farmer~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~Leek~~ | | ~~do~~ | | |
| 20 | Miller | Wray | 35 | | M | S | Musician | Yes | ~~U.S.A.~~ | do | American | America | Oskaloosa | American | ~~U.S.A.~~ | Citizen |
| 21 | ~~Jones~~ | ~~Chas~~ | 58 | | M | M | Miner | do | do | | | | | do | | |
| 22 | Anderson | Harry | 30 | | M | S | | do | do | Scandn | America | Seattle | | do | | |
| 23 | ~~Erickson~~ | ~~Swanson~~ | ~~22~~ | ~~7~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Waiter~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~N. York~~ | | ~~do~~ | | |
| 24 | Corkill | Joseph C. | 45 | | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | U.S.A. | Manx | | | United States Citizen | | |
| 25 | Gaffner | Roman U. | 38 | | M | M | Machinist | do | do | do | ~~German~~ | | | do | | |
| 26 | Prose | Mabel | 31 | 7 | M | | Housewife | do | do | do | English | | | do | | |
| 27 | do | Cecil | 11 | | M | S | Child | do | do | do | do | | | do | | |
| 28 | Jones | Hilda | 29 | | F | M | Housewife | do | do | do | do | | | do | | |
| 29 | do | Theodore | 1 | | M | S | Infant | do | do | do | do | | | do | | |
| 30 | Downey | George | 46 | | M | M | Traveller | do | do | do | do | | | do | | |

21

2 1 36 4

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, 5 JUN 1910, 190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | Home. Savings Bank Bldg. Pittsburg. Pa. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | Home. Box 33. Verona. Conn. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | Home. Kansas. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | Shell Lake. Wis. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | yes | Self | $100 | Yes. 1904 1910 New York | | Home. Mrs Suffern Taylor 21 51st St New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | light brown | Grey | None | Scotland | Clackmannan |
| 8 | | | | | | Home 310 W 45 St New York | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | 1366 E 92nd St Cleveland. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | yes | husband | $ no | - | - | Home Husband. 1 Mrs Goodall. | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 3 | fair | fair | None | England | Somerset. |
| 12 | yes | Father | no | no | - | Box 81 Tarrytown N Y. Father do | No | No | No | No | good | No | - | - | - | - | | | |
| 13 | yes | do | - | no | - | Father do | No | No | No | No | good | No | - | - | - | - | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | Home. Williams Bay Wisconsin | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | 338 Chestnut St Kingston Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | Home. 542 Elsmere Ave Detroit. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | Cedar Rapids. Iowa | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | 55 Rivington St New York | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | Home 611 N D St Oskaloosa Iowa | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | Home Allegheny Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | Home Regina Hotel 106 W 116th. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | Home 527 W 113th St New York | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

This Sheet Contains
24 Names
Lines 3. 19 & 23 are blank

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 & 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of _____, 190_, _____ Master.

at NEW YORK.

_____ Immigration Officer.

11—111

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jd Bell, Surgeon of the Salem Hereweth
(State whether "employed by the United States Government," "selling stores to the," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Bell Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

53

11—115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190

| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ingram | Thomas H. | 35 | | m | m | Miller | yes | yes | Canada | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | None | B.C. | Vancouver |
| 2 | Butchart | William | 25 | | m | s | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | BC Niece, Chas E. Butchart | do | do |
| 3 | Gripp M. | Charles C. | 24 | | m | s | farmer | yes | yes | Wales | Welsh | Wales | Talgarth | Father Rev G. W. Griffiths | Wales | Talgarth |
| 4 | " | Sidney L.M. | 15 | | m | s | Farm-Labrer | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | " " | do | do |
| 5 | Moss | Henry | 27 | | m | m | Manufacturer | yes | yes | England | English | England | Lincolnshire | Father Richard Moss | Man. | Winnipeg |
| 6 | Simpson | Thos. H. | 33 | | m | m | Engineer | yes | yes | Scotland | scotch | England | London | Mrs Simpson | Ont. | Toronto |
| 7 | Bryson | James | 22 | | m | s | Clerk | yes | yes | England | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Ottawa | Father Chas Bryson | Ont. | Ottawa |
| 8 | Stirling | George | 41 | | m | m | Salesman | yes | yes | U.S.A. | | | | | Mo | St Louis |
| 9 | Weston | Edward | 24 | | m | m | Merchant | yes | yes | do | | | | | Ny. | New York |
| 10 | do | Charles (Mrs) | 19 | 3 | m | m | do | yes | yes | do | | | | | " | do |
| 11 | Hadrean | Eugene | 22 | | m | s | do | yes | yes | do | | | | | " | do |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jd Bell, Surgeon of the Salem Hereville, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Act Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon acting Commissioner or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 6 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ingram | Thomas H | 35 | | m | | Miller | yes | yes | Canada | English | Canada | Vancouver | None | B.C. | Vancouver |
| 2 | Butchart | William | 25 | | m | S. | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | B.C. Mine, Chas. E. Butchart | do | do |
| 3 | Tapp M. | Charles C. | 24 | | m | S | Farmer | yes | yes | Wales | Welsh | Wales | Calgary | Father Rev. S. W. Tapp M.A. | Alb. | Calgary |
| 4 | " | Sidney T.M. | 15 | | m | S. | Farm-Laborer | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | " | do | do |
| 5 | Moss. | Henry | 27 | | m | S | Shoemaker | yes | yes | England | English | England | Wimbledon | Father Richard Moss. | do | do |
| 6 | Simpson | Thos. Wm | 33 | | m | m | Engineer | yes | yes | Scotland | Scotch | England | London | Sister Mrs. Simpson | Man. | Winnipeg |
| 7 | Bryson | James | 22 | | m | S | Clerk | yes | yes | England | English | Canada | Ottawa | Father Chas. Bryson 470 Albert St. Ottawa | Ont. | Toronto |
| 8 | Stilling | George | 41 | | m | m | Salesman | yes | yes | U.S.A. | | | | | Mo. | St Louis |
| 9 | Weston | Ebenezer | 24 | | m | m | Artist | yes | yes | " | " | | | | N.Y. | New York |
| 10 | do | Charles (Mrs) | 19 | | f | m | do | yes | yes | " | " | | | | " | do |
| 11 | Andrean | Eugene | 22 | | m | S | do | yes | yes | " | " | | | | " | do |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2 B

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* _____, _____, 190

| No. on List | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 25 Complexion. | 26 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 27 Marks of Identification. | 28 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | More | Yes | passed thru from Canada 1910 | - | Home | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | England, Southampton |
| 2 | do | do | do | Yes | do | do | 1134 Seaton St. Vancouver | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Dark | Blue | do | do Blackheath |
| 3 | do | do | Less | Yes | 4 years | Sioux, Iowa | Vancouver B.C. | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Dark | Blue | do | do Wales Monmouth |
| 4 | do | do | do | No | - | - | Calgary, Alta | Now | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Dark | do | do | do Aberamman |
| 5 | do | do | do | Yes | 1 year | Winnipeg | Scott & Carola Moss: 291 Lanswerne Ave: Winnipeg | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Dark | do | Brown | Scar right of chin | England, Northampton |
| 6 | do | do | do | No | - | - | No Union Bank of Canada | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Light Brown | Blue | None | do London |
| 7 | do | do | More | Yes | first time from Canada 1910. | | [illegible] Ottawa | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brown | Blue | do | Canada Ottawa. |
| 8 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1127 Fraud Building St Louis | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

This sheet contains
11 names
Lines 12 to 30 are blank

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BALTIC from LIVE[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 & 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 190 , ~~Officer.~~ Master

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. A. Bell, Surgeon of the Salem Hereneth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of P. Q. Bd. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon is employed "by the month" or "employed by owners this trip." An alien may be

15

Sworn to before me this 6 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

ft—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1114

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, May 28, 1910

| No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Morgan | Isaac | 48 | 2 | m | M | Fitter | yes | | British | English | England | Workington | Wife Mercy Morgan 171 Moss Bay Rd | Pa. | Kingston |
| 2 | Robinson | Herbert C. | 41 | 7 | m | M | Store Merchant | do | | do | do | do | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Mrs H. C. Robinson | England | Clayton |
| 3 | Ingham | Edward | 58 | | m | M | Labourer | do | | do | do | do | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Mrs Ed. Ingham | | |
| 4 | Neal | George S. | 45 | 11 | m | M | Engine Driver | do | | do | do | do | Nottingham | Brother-in-law Mrs Ireland Bluefield Farm Apethorpe | Wyo | Sarvey |
| 5 | do | Sarah J. | 45 | 7 | m | M | Wife | do | | do | do | do | do | Brother do | do | do |
| 6 | do | Violet | 14 | 7 | s | | Domestic | do | | do | do | do | do | Uncle do | do | do |
| 7 | do | Rebecca J. | 6 | 7 | s | | Child | no | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 3 8 | Kershaw | Joseph | 65 | | m | M | Retired | yes | | do | do | do | Leicester | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Son B. K. Kershaw Appleby | England | Leicester |
| 9 | do | Sarah | 63 | | m | M | Wife | do | | do | do | do | do | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do Leicester | England | Leicester |
| 5 8 1775 31 22 30 10 | Barbieri | Henrietta | 46 | 7 | m | M | | do | | do | do | do | London | Husband F. Barbieri 150 Bathurst Gardens Willesden N. | Cal | San Francisco |
| 11 | do | Adelina | 16 | 8 | s | | Domestic | do | | do | do | do | do | Father do | do | do |
| 3 12 | Moss | George | 29 | | m | M | Fitter | do | | do | do | do | Bolton | Mother Mrs Moss 150 Oxford Grove | Ohio | Cambridge |
| 13 | do | Beatrice S. | 30 | 7 | m | M | Wife | do | | do | do | do | do | Mother in law do | do | do |
| 14 | do | Phyllis | 1 | 0 | 7 | s | Child | no | | do | do | do | do | Grandmother do | do | do |
| 1 15 | Lewis | Evan | 61 | | m | W | Jeweller | yes | | do | Welsh | Wales | Aberdare | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Son Thomas Lewis 59 High St Aberdare | Wales | Aberdare |
| 16 | do | Annie M. | 23 | 7 | s | | Teacher | yes | | do | do | do | do | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Brother do | Wales | do |
| 17 | Radford | Arthur | 26 | | m | M | Photographer | yes | | do | English | England | Lowestoft | Father C. Radford 22 Byron St. Derby | Ill | Rock Island |
| 18 | do | Mary | 26 | 7 | m | M | Wife | do | | do | do | do | do | do do | do | do |
| 19 | do | Claude | 2 | | m | S | Child | no | | do | do | do | do | do do | do | do |
| 10 20 | Slack | Charles A. | 58 | 11 | m | M | Minister | yes | | do | do | do | Southport | Cousin R. Lindley 45 Wolsley Rd. Crouch End | London | Clarence |
| 21 | do | Annie J. | 49 | 7 | m | M | Wife | do | | do | do | do | do | Bro. Thomas H. Watkins 97 St Johns Rd Tavercham Kent | do | do |
| 22 | Pierce | John | 74 | | m | M | Gentleman | do | | do | do | do | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Daughter Mrs Allen 109 Victoria Rd Fleetwood | England | Liverpool |
| 23 | do | Jane | 56 | 7 | m | M | Wife | do | | do | do | do | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do | England | Liverpool |
| 5 24 | McCullough | Sarah | 52 | 7 | m | M | do | do | | do | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Friend Mrs Humphrey Knock | Belfast | Ireland |
| 25 | do | James | 23 | | m | S | Baker | do | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 26 | do | Annie | 22 | 7 | s | | Domestic | do | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 27 | do | Thomas | 20 | | m | S | Carpenter | do | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 28 | do | Lucy | 19 | 6 | 7 | s | Dressmaker | do | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 29 | do | Maud | 17 | 6 | 7 | s | Assistant | do | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 30 | do | Edith | 16 | 6 | 7 | s | Dressmaker | do | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, 190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Have you a ticket or sufficient means of the former, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| | | | | | 1895 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 3 | Pulaski | Brother Tho Morgan 338 Chestnut St Kingston | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Light Grey | None | Wales | Llanelly | |
| 2 | No | do | Yes | No | | | Sister Mrs Jowett 3 Broad St Passcoy | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 10 | do | Brown do | do | England | Allerton | |
| 3 | No | do | Yes | No | | | Friend Mr Arthur Carter Utica N.Y. | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | Ruddy | Grey Blue | do | do | Bradford | |
| 4 | No | do | Yes | No | | | B-in-law Ireland Perry Wyo. | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 10 | Light | Grey do | do | do | Bedford | |
| 5 | No | Husband | No | | | | Brother do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | Dark | Dark Brown | do | do | Yarwell | |
| 6 | No | Father | No | | | | Uncle do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | Light | Brown Grey | do | do | Nottingham | |
| 7 | No | do | No | | | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | do do | do | do | do | |
| 8 | Yes | Self | $500 | Yes | 1908 | Newport | Sister, Mrs Emily Buvantana 96 Christopher St New York | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | Dark | Dark Dark | do | do | Manchester | |
| 9 | Yes | Husband | $500 | Yes | 1908 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | do do | do | do | Halifax | |
| 10 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | Sister Mrs A Feuerstein 164 Lower Terrace San Francisco | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | Med | Brown Brown | do | do | Tweekenham | |
| 11 | do | Mother | - | No | | | Aunt do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | do do | do | do | London | |
| 12 | Yes | Self | [illegible] | No | | | [illegible] W. Pagano - Uncle 336 6th St Cambridge. Ohio | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 8 | Dark | Dark Blue | do | do | Bolton | |
| 13 | do | Mother | $50 | No | | | Uncle do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | Black Brown | do | do | do | |
| 14 | do | do | - | No | | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | - | - | - | - - | do | do | do | |
| 15 | No | Self | Yes | No | | | Brother J. J. Lewis Academy St Olyphant Pa. | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dark Black | do | Wales | Carmarthen | |
| 16 | No | do | Yes | No | | | Uncle do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 4 | 11 | Fair | Brown Blue | do | do | do | |
| 17 | Yes | do | Yes | No | | | [illegible] Mr Mrs Hudson Box 1018 12 St Rock Island Ill. | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | do | do Grey | do | England | Cambridge | |
| 18 | Yes | Husband | No | | | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 8 | do | do do | do | do | do | |
| 19 | Yes | Father | No | | | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 2 | do | Fair | do | do | do | do | |
| 20 | No | Self | Yes | No | | | Friend Rev. T. H. Coultard Clarence New York | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | Light | Brown Blue | do | do | Manchester | |
| 21 | No | Husband | No | | | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 1 | Med | do do | do | do | Faversham | |
| 22 | No | Self | Yes | No | | | Son. [illegible] John Pierce 29 & 45 St Bayonne. N.J. | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair do | do | Scotland | Maryhill | |
| 23 | No | Husband | No | | | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | | do | do do | do | England | Kirkby | |
| 24 | Yes | Self | [illegible] | Yes | 1910 | Los Angeles | Husband J. McCullough Y.M.C.A. Los Angeles | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | Auburn do | do | Ireland | Belfast | |
| 25 | Yes | Mother | - | Yes | 1908 | do | Father do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | Fair do | do | do | do | |
| 26 | Yes | do | - | No | | | do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | do do | do | do | do | |
| 27 | Yes | do | - | No | | | do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dark do | do | do | do | |
| 28 | Yes | do | | No | | | do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | do | do do | do | do | do | |
| 29 | Yes | do | | No | | | do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | do | do do | do | do | do | |
| 30 | Yes | do | | No | | | do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | do | do do | do | do | do | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

This Sheet Contains 30 Names

I, J. B. Rees, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of MAY, 190 ., at

Officer. J. Rees

Immigration Officer.

11—111

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12. (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A Bell, Surgeon of the Salem Leroux, do
(State whether Surgeon of Contract Line or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physicidn
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M & BA
Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 506 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, May 18th, 1910

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Mac Intosh | Angus | 38 | | m m | Ves. Surgeon | Yes | | Australia | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Australia | Perth | Brother R. M. Mac Intosh Perth, Australia | Australia | Perth |
| 2 | do | Louise | 35 | | f m | W. Wife | do | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 3 | do | Aletha Louise | 5 | | f s | Child | No | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 4 | Kelly | Francis P. | 45 | 1 | m m | Grazier | Yes | | do | do | do | Goulburn | Brother Cliffords St. Kelly | Australia | Goulburn |
| 5 | do | Anastasia M. | 50 | | f m | W. Wife | do | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 6 | Tweed | Ernest | 36 | 8 | m m | Minister | do | | England | do | England | Huddersfield | Parents Mr & Mrs B. Tweed 1 Rock St Huddersfield | N J | Walpack Centre |
| 7 | do | Grace V. | 33 | 6 | f m | W. Wife | do | | England | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 8 | Crosser | John Alfred | 27 | 3 | m s | Silver Chaser | do | | do | do | do | Holmesfield | Father John Albert Crosser Holmesfield Nr Sheffield | New | York |
| 9 | Corkill | Harry | 21 | 6 | m s | Joiner | do | | do | do | do | B'Head | Father John Corkill 9 Frances St B'Head | N.Y. | Long Island |
| 10 | Blackburn | Elizabeth | 49 | 6 | f s | Domestic | do | | do | do | do | Hull | B-in-law A Coates 61 High St Hull | Calif | Berkeley |
| 11 | Henden | David A. | 31 | 4 | m s | Bricklayer | do | | do | do | do | Plymouth | Mother Mrs Kender 79 Holland Rd Plymouth | Conn | Hartford |
| 12 | Johnson | George W. | 34 | | m m | Clerk | do | | do | do | do | Stockport | Mother Mrs Johnson Buxton Rd Stockport | N.Y. | New York |
| 13 | do | Annie | 37 | 6 | f m | W. Wife | do | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 14 | do | James | 7 | 6 | m s | Child | No | | do | do | do | do | G. Mother do | do | do |
| 15 | Campbell | James G. | 34 | | m m | Printer | Yes | | do | do | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | None | Texas | Dallas |
| 16 | Harrison | Maud Evelyn | 26 | 7 | f s | Domestic | do | | do | do | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Brother Alf Harrison 2 Woodside Sunderland | England | Sunderland |
| 17 | Verity | Alice | 34 | 8 | f m | W. Wife | do | | do | do | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Leeds | Father James Wilkinson 8 Rowland Terrace Leeds | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 18 | Cartwright | Martha A. | 36 | 6 | f m | do | do | | do | do | England | Manchester | Mother Mrs Fulune 237 Ashton Old Rd Manchester | do | New York |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Turner | Jessie W. | 27 | 6 | f s | Domestic | Yes | | England | English | England | Brighton | Mother Mrs Mary Turney 118 Roke Lane Liscard | Conn | New Haven |
| 21 | Schofield | Thomas | 22 | 6 | m s | Plumber | do | | do | do | do | Ashton | Mother Theresa Schofield 123 Bentinck St Ashton | do | Bridgeport |
| 22 | Parker | George | 17 | 11 | m s | Upholsterer | do | | do | do | do | B'Ham | Father Evelyn Parker 108 Soho Hill Handsworth B'Ham | Idaho | Pocatello |
| 23 | Edwards | Edith | 25 | 7 | f s | Enameller | do | | do | do | do | Stoke | Father George Edwards 4 Carlisle St Dresden Stoke | Ohio | Niles |
| 24 | Troughton | George | 32 | 7 | m m | Tailor | do | | do | do | do | Burrow | Wife Sarah Ann Troughton Burrow with Burrow | Cal | Sacramento |
| 25 | Brown 250715 | Thomas | 34 | | m m | Salesman | do | | do | do | do | Lowestoft | Mrs Alice Ann 59 Byers St Hockley B'Ham | N.J. | Newark |
| 26 | Tearon | John | 33 | | m m | Ironworker | do | | do | do | do | Workington | Wife Sarah Tearon 9 Fraser St Workington | Ill | Chicago |
| 27 | Wilkes | James | 49 | | m m | Roller | do | | do | do | do | West Bromwich | Wife Annie Wilkes 115 Brandford Lane West Bromwich | Pa | Juniata |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | B-in-law Capt T. Slack | | |
| 29 | Hammond | Arthur | 35 | | m s | Butcher | Yes | | England | English | England | Stockport | Friend J. T. Barrow Hazelhall Rd Bollington | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 30 | Hewitt | Samuel | 76 | | m w | Retired | do | | do | do | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Barnett | Wife of Mr Hewitt Eleanor | England | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1715

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, , 190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1905 | N Y. | No (Touring) | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Grey | Grey | None | Australia | Mt Gambier |
| 2 | Yes | husband | Yes | Yes | 1905 | do | No do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 4 | 5½ | do | Fair | Blue | do | do | Tralogan |
| 3 | Yes | Father | — | No | — | — | No do | do | do | do | do | do | do | " | " | " | " | " | do | do | Perth |
| 4 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | — | — | No (Touring) | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | Blue | do | do | Moorvale |
| 5 | Yes | husband | No | — | — | — | No do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | Med | do | Grey | do | do | Blakeney |
| 6 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1903 | Hartford | None | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 9 | Dark | Dark | Blue | do | England | Huddersfield |
| 7 | No | husband | Yes | Yes | 1903 | do | None | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 2 | do | Black | Brown | do | do | Leeds. |
| 8 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | No | do | do | do | do | do | do | 6 | | Fair | Brown | Grey | do | do | Sheffield |
| 9 | No. | do | $25 | No | | | Brother. H. Corkhill P.O Box 6 Syosset L. Island | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 8 | do | Fair | Blue | do | do | Bilsdon |
| 10 | Yes | C S Burling | Yes | No | | | Friend C. S. Burling Berkeley Calif. | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | do | Grey | do | do | Kelham |
| 11 | No | Self | Yes | No | | | Friend Mr Neal 373 Newpark Ave. Hartford | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | Med | Brown | do | do | do | Lickard |
| 12 | Yes | do | Yes | Yes | 1909 | N Y. | Aunt Mrs Evans 209 W 109th Street. New York | do | do | do | do | do | do | 6 | | Fresh | do | Hazel Blue | do | do | Stockport |
| 13 | | husband | — | No | — | — | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7½ | dark | Grey & | Brown | do | do | do |
| 14 | | Father | — | No | — | — | No | do | do | do | do | do | do | " | " | " | " | " | do | do | do |
| 15 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1906 | Hills. | Home: Brother 249 Perry St Dallas Texas | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 9 | Fair | Fair | Grey | do | do | Blackburn |
| 16 | No | Brother | Yes | No | | | Aunt Mrs Sarah Harrison Westland Princeton, N.J. | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | Med | Brown | Brown | do | do | Wallsend |
| 17 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1909 | N Y. | Husband. Herman Lindquist 330 Palmetto St. Brooklyn | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | do | do | Blue | do | do | Leeds. |
| 18 | Yes | do | Yes | No | | | Husband Chapman Carbonist 161 W 21st St New York | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | Brunette | do | Brown | do | do | Dewsbury |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | No | Self | Yes | No | | | Friend James Low 63 Forest St. New Haven Conn | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | England | Lpool |
| 21 | No | do | $25 | No | | | Sister Mrs Pedlow 111 Summerfield Ave. Bridgeport | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | Fresh | do | Brown | do | do | Ashton |
| 22 | No | do | Yes | No | | | Brother. Walter Baker 803 N Lincoln Ave Pocatello. | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 9 | Fair | Light | Grey | do | do | Blaina |
| 23 | No | do | Yes | No | | | Friend Wm Maddox (Fiance) Park Avenue. Niles. | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dark | do | do | do | Longton. |
| 24 | Yes | do | Yes | No | 1900. | | Friend A. Woodhouse 2105. 10th St Sacramento. | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | do | do | Kendal |
| 25 | Yes | do | $25 | Yes | 3 | Newark | Sister Mrs Johnson 154 Parker St Newark. | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 1 | Fair | do | do | do | do | Blaina |
| 26 | No | do | Yes | No | | | No Bro. in Law. McHall | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 8 | Dark | do | Brown | do | do | Workington |
| 27 | Yes | do | $25 | No | | | 604 Fourth Ave, Altoona, Pa | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | Fair | do | Grey | do | do | West Bowerd |
| 28 | Yes | | Yes | Yes | | N Y. | | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | Dark | do | Hazel | do | do | Keighley |
| 29 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | Sister. Mrs Ennedy 533. 50th St Brooklyn N Y. City | do | do | do | do | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None | England | Macclesfield |
| 30 | Yes | do | $25 | No | | | Son Fred J. Hewitt 1614 Michigan Boulevard Chicago | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7½ | Med | do | Grey | do | do | Cambridge |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. B. Rawson, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 168 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Shir Shul Cohalami
28 Nanni
Rom 19428 ab Hank

Sworn to before me this 6 day of N 9[illegible], 190., at

Immigration Officer.

T. B. Rawson
Master.

H—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should shew the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. D. Bell, Surgeon of the Salina Agency, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Bell Province of Manitoba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

B—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, May 28th, 1910

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Taylor | John | 43 | | m | m | Baker | Yes | | England | English | England | Cleveland | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN mother Mrs Ann Taylor 36 Alen St Ardwick | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 2 | Medley | Halliday | 48 | | m | m | Engineer | do | | do | do | England | Halifax | wife Mrs Medley 34 Fiver St Halifax | N.Y. | Jamestown |
| 3 | Mayfield | Harry E. | 22 | 9 | m | m | Upholstrer | do | | do | do | do | Sheffield | mother Mrs Maxwell 32 Hill St Sheffield | do | Buffalo |
| 4 | Ironmans | Annie | 24 | | f | s | Domestic | do | | do | do | do | Old Hill | Brother Thos Ironman Clyde St Old Hill | N.J. | Newark |
| 5 | Wagstaff | Albert Edward | 22 | 1 | m | s | Pattern Maker | do | | do | do | do | Barrow | father Mr E Wagstaff 55 Ramsden St Barrow | do | Weehawken |
| 6 | Church | Frederick | 24 | | m | s | Coal Sorter | do | | do | do | do | Dinnington | mother Mrs Church Nes Whittington Hall Chesterfield | Pa | Perry |
| 7 | Jones | do | 25 | | m | m | Mechanic | do | | do | do | do | Walsall | m-in-law Mrs Hallidan 25 Westminster Rd Wheldon | Ind | Indianapolis |
| 8 | do | Berta | 25 | | f | m | Wife | do | | do | do | do | do | mother do | do | do |
| 9 | do | Wm H | 3 | | m | s | England | Born | | do | do | do | do | mother do | do | do |
| 10 | Renshaw | Bartholomew | 30 | 2 | m | m | Vocalist | Yes | | do | do | do | Derby | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Florence A Renshaw 39 Brown St Derby | England | Derby |
| 11 | Fletcher | Percival | 30 | | m | m | Naturalist | do | | do | do | do | London | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN 19 Second Ave Acton London | N.Y. | New York |
| 12 | do | George E. | 11 | | m | s | Child | Born | | do | do | England | London | mother do | do | do |
| 13 | Whitehead | Nathaniel H. | 42 | | m | m | Agent | Yes | | do | do | do | Heanor | wife Emma Whitehead 10 Holbrook St Heanor Derby | N.Y. | Amsterdam |
| 14 | Duxbury | Maurice | 20 | 6 | m | s | Mechanic | do | | do | do | do | Keighley | mother Mrs C Duxbury 4 Leget St Keighley | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 15 | Simpson | Arthur | 17 | 2 | m | s | do | do | | do | do | do | do | mother Mrs Simpson 113 Jean Royds Ave Keighley | R.I. | Providence |
| 16 | do | Sarah M. | 32 | 6 | f | s | Weaver | do | | do | do | do | do | mother Mrs Simpson 1 Balfour St do | do | do |
| 17 | Whitehead | Richard | 30 | | m | m | Weaver | do | | do | do | do | Cambden | Wife 44 Rudowe St Cambden | Ariz | Bisbee |
| 18 | Shirt | Edith | 30 | | f | s | Domestic | Yes | | England | English | England | Heanor | Brother Fk Shirt 173 Dale St Stonebridge | Mont | Belling |
| 19 | Shopley | Emily | 31 | 7 | f | m | Wife | do | | do | do | do | Bolton | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN husband Mr Shawney Shopley Cottage Bolton | England | Bolton |
| 20 | Ackroyd | Edwin | 28 | 5 | m | s | Fitter | do | | do | do | do | Bradford | parents Mr + Mrs Richard Ackroyd 21 Manor D. Bradford | New York | Syracuse |
| 21 | Collinson | Mary Ann | 58 | 7 | f | s | Domestic | No | | do | do | do | Sheffield | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN son J R Collinson 65 Broomhall Sheffield | England | Sheffield |
| 22 | Mason | Elizabeth | 42 | 2 | f | m | Wife | Yes | | do | do | do | Newcastle | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN husband George Mason 22 Richardson St Heaton Newcastle | England | Newcastle |
| 23 | Fryer | Mabel | 16 | 4 | f | s | Teacher | do | | do | do | do | Leeds | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father Mr John Fryer Cliffords Rd Roundhay Leeds | England | Leeds |
| 24 | Cook | Clifford | 18 | | m | s | Clerk | do | | do | do | do | Brockholes | Father Mr J Cook Brockholes Yorks | England | Brockholes |
| 25 | do | Elsie | 16 | | f | s | Typist | do | | do | do | do | do | do do do | do | do |
| 26 | Winborn | William L | 30 | 9 | m | m | Estate Agent | do | | England | English | England | Woodmansterne | Wife Mrs J. L. Winborn Myrtle Cottage Woodmansterne | Mich | Detroit |
| 27 | Harte | Lessie | 20 | | f | s | Book Keeper | do | | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Drogheda | father James Harte 57 Chord Rd Drogheda | Calif | San Francisco |
| 28 | Hagan | Rose | 29 | | f | s | Domestic | do | | do | do | England | Consett | friend L Clarke St Mary St Blackhill Consett | New York | New York |
| 29 | McMurray | Annie | 23 | | f | m | Wife | do | | do | do | England Ireland | Belfast | Brother Alex McEvoy 28 Hornerville Ave Belfast | Wash | Seattle |
| 30 | Mitchell | William | 29 | | m | s | Miner | do | | do | do | do | do | father James Mitchell 29 Dero St Cefn | N.Y. | White Plains |

Inspected

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, 190

| 13 No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Born in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or coming under the head of any other class not admissible to the United States. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No. | Self | $50. Yes | Yes | 1909 | N Y. | Friend. Thomas. 1366 E 92nd St. Cleveland | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Ruddy | Brown | Grey | None | England | Manchester |
| 2 | Yes | do | Yes | No | | | Friend Mrs H. Hargh 440 Allen St Jamestown N Y | | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | Med | Dark | Blue | do | do | Halifax |
| 3 | Yes | do | Yes | No | | | Uncle Wm S. Gardener 26 Meyer Ave. Buffalo. N.Y. | | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brown | Brown | do | do | Doncaster |
| 4 | Yes | do | Yes | No | | | Cousin Wm Tomalls 95 Bull St Newark. | | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | . | do | do | do | do | do | Old Hill |
| 5 | No | do | Yes | Yes | 3 | Home N.Y. | Uncle Mr Wagstaff. 96 Columbia Terr: Elkelawken | | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 9 | do | Fair | Blue | do | do | Barrow |
| 6 | No | do | Yes | No | | | Uncle. George Neal. N.J. Barry No Newton N.J. | | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | Dark | Black | Brown | do | do | Chesterfield |
| 7 | Yes | do | Yes | No | | | Friend Mrs Stanley Peterson 308 Highland Ave. Indianapolis | | do | do | do | do | do | 6 | . | Fair | Light | Blue | do | do | Walden |
| 8 | Yes | Husband | - | No | | | do | | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Z | do | do | do |
| 9 | Yes | Father | - | No | | | do | | do | do | do | do | do | - | - | - | - | - | do | do | do |
| 10 | No | Self | Yes | No | | | No | | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Hazel | do | do | Derby |
| 11 | Yes | do | Yes | Yes | 1909 1910 | N Y. | Wife Margaret Fuchsberg 142 E 81st New York | | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 9 | Dark | do | Brown | do | do | London |
| 12 | Yes | Father | - | No | | | Mother do | | do | do | do | do | do | - | - | - | - | - | do | do | do |
| 13 | No | Self | Yes | No | | | Friend. John Beardow. 170 Forber St. Amsterdam. | | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | Blue | do | do | Yorks |
| 14 | Yes | do | Yes | No | | | Sister Mrs H. Brown 6727 Chambers Ave. Cleveland | | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | Med | do | Grey | do | do | Keighley |
| 15 | Yes | do | Yes | No | | | Father. Alb. H. Simpson 668 Douglas Ave. Providence. | | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 11 | Med | do | Brown | do | do | do |
| 16 | Yes | do | Yes | No | | | Brother do | | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | do | do | Ingrow |
| 17 | No | do | Yes | Yes | 1906 | Coming Mil. Co. | do | | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | do | do | do | St Louis |
| 18 | No | Self | $25 | Yes | 1906 | New York | Friend Mr G. L. Greenleaf Billings Montana | | No | No | No | Good | do | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None | England | Stourbridge |
| 19 | No | do | $25 | No | | | Sister Mrs Hodgkinson 30 Kate St Waterbury. | | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | Dark | do | Blue | do | do | Bolton |
| 20 | Yes | do | $25 | No | | | Friend Mr Mat Burley 10 Union Place Brooklyn, N.Y. | | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 2 | Fair | Light | do | do | do | Bradford |
| 21 | No | Son | $5 | No | | | Son Wm Hollinson Woodside, Shelton, Conn | | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | . | Light | Grey | Brown | do | do | Sheffield |
| 22 | No | Self | Yes | No | | | Brother Wm Coulson 38 Bank St. Stamford. Conn | | No | No | No | No | do | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | do | do | do | Newcastle |
| 23 | No | do | Yes | No | | | Cousin Mrs R Simpson 83 Clifton Ave Clifton. N.J. | | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Grey | do | do | Leeds |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Yes | Friend | Yes | No | | | Friend Mrs G. Manby 108 Frederick Ave Detroit. | | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Dark | Grey | None | England | Croydon |
| 27 | Yes | Cousin | $5 | No | | | Teresa Patrick Cunningham 2827 Laguna St. San Francisco | | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Blue | do | Ireland | Drogheda |
| 28 | Yes | Self | $15 | No | | | Brother Jas Hagan 164 E. 120 St New York | | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | . | do | Black | Brown | do | England | Ewell |
| 29 | No | do | Yes | No | | | Husband Mr. W. McMurray 1809 18 St Seattle | | Deceased | do | do | do | do | 5 | 2 | do | Fair | Blue | do | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 30 | No | do | $40 | No | | | Friend Mr W. Cardless 19 Grove St White Plains | | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | Brown | do | do | Ireland | Belfast |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..... (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 1 6 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This Sheet contains 27 Names Lines 14 24 & 25 all blank

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 6 JUN 1910 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 4* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 5* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—No (Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, May 28th, 1910

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Watkins | Arthur K. | 30 | | M | M | Mechanic | Yes | | British | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Sister Mrs Dennis Ludlow 66 Maldon Road Acton | London | Calif San Francisco |
| 2 | do | Minnie J. | 28 | | F | M | Wife | do | | British | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | do | do | do |
| 3 | Livingston | Sara | 26 | | F | S | Nurse | do | | British | Irish | Ireland | Newry | mother. Mrs Livingston King St | Newry | N.D. Steele |
| 4 | do | Maggie | 23 | | F | S | Nurse | do | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 5 | Hamilton | Hubert A. | 24 | 11 | M | S | Engineer | do | | do | do | England | Ealing | Father J.R. Hamilton 13 Waldegrave Rd | Ealing | Cal Los Angeles |
| 6 | Barr | Lizzie | 35 | | F | S | Bookkeeper | do | | do | do | Ireland | Crossmolina | Father Henry Barr Crossmolina Co Mayo | Sligo | Crossmolina |
| 7 | Mc Means | Sarah | 66 | | F | M | Wife | do | | do | do | do | do | Husband Mr. McMeans | do | do |
| 8 | Mulholland | John | 26 | | M | M | Miner | do | | do | do | do | Belfast | The Glen Ballycastle Father William Mulholland 3 Church Crescent Belfast | Mayo | NY White Plains |
| 9 | Duggan | Mary | 24 | | F | S | Clerk | do | | do | do | do | do | Brother A Duggan | do | do |
| 10 | Marmion | Daniel | 24 | | M | S | Bar Tender | Yes | | British | Irish | Ireland | Drumcaivne | Brother J Marmion Drumcaivne Armagh | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 11 | Malone | Francis | 24 | | M | S | do | do | | do | do | do | Belfast | Brother J Malone Three Mile House Monaghan | do | do |
| 12 | Goulding | Mabel Anne | 30 | | F | S | Teacher | do | | do | English | England | Rhyl | Brother Mr Goulding 3 Elastmon Rhyl | Wales | Rhyl |
| 13 | do | Rose | 27 | 5 | F | S | do | do | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 14 | Jones | Elizabeth | 32 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | | do | Welsh | do | Carnarvon | Mother Mrs Jane Jones 1 Bennie Terrace Carnarvon | Iowa | Linn Spring |
| 15 | do | Robert Thomas | 5 | | M | S | Child | Now | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 16 | do | Thos Robert | 29 | | M | M | Farmer | Yes | | do | do | do | do | Father Thomas R. Jones Llanaton, Carnarvon | do | do |
| 17 | do | Erwen | 27 | | F | S | Infant | Now | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 18 | Johns | David | 36 | 10 | M | M | Moulder | Yes | | do | do | do | Cardiff | Wife Mrs David Johns 29 Colbye Rd | Col | Rock Vale |
| 19 | Roberts | Lilian G. | 25 | | F | S | Teacher | do | | do | do | do | Aberdeenshire | Sister W. T. Roberts Holly Cottage Trevor Esqr | Idaho | Twin Falls |
| 20 | Parry | Henry Wm | 57 | 7 | M | M | Minister | do | | do | do | do | do | Brother J Parry 26 Park Sq | Nev | Reno |
| 21 | do | Mary | 57 | 7 | F | M | Wife | do | | do | do | do | do | Brother in law | do | do |
| 22 | do | Evan Hy. | 18 | | M | S | Draper | do | | do | do | do | Cefn | Uncle | do | do |
| 23 | Morgan | William D. | 27 | | M | M | Grocer | do | | do | do | do | Abertillery | T.G. Morgan (father) Queens Head | Dowlais | Col Newcastle |
| 24 | Adams | Charles G. | 20 | 1 | M | S | Pro. Golfer | do | | do | Scotch | Scotland | Montrose | Father Thos Adams 20 Market St | Montrose | New York |
| 25 | King | Robert | 19 | | M | S | Farmer | do | | do | do | do | Saltcoats | Father Mr Robert King Border | Saltcoats | N.J. Harrison |
| 26 | Low | Helen C. | 31 | 8 | F | S | Domestic | do | | do | do | do | Edinburgh | Sister Mrs Robb 6 Woods Terrace Saltcoats | do | New York |
| 27 | Robertson | Thomas | 32 | | M | S | Box Maker | do | | do | do | do | Leith | Brother J Robertson 16 Orchard St | Burton | NY do |
| 28 | Burgess | John S. | 21 | 8 | M | S | Electrician | do | | do | do | do | Montrose | Mr & Mrs J Burgess 17 Wellington St | Montrose | do |
| 29 | Harris | Fanny | 41 | | F | M | Wife | do | | do | Irish | England | Barnsley | Husband Isaac Harris | England | Barnsley |
| 30 | Zemany | Zona E. | 35 | | F | S | Domestic | do | | Spanish | Spanish | do | Lytham | Sister in law Mrs De Varla Vigo | Spain | Ohio Cleveland |

29 + 2 1 1

47

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of New York*, , 190

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in polygamy or habitually practising the same, and understands the same, which is opposed by the laws? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited, assisted, or expected by any one to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 1900 1909 | San Francisco | Home Menlo Park. San Francisco, California | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 1 | Dark | Brown | Grey | None | England | Ellgavny |
| 2 | Yes | husband | $50 | Yes | Yes 8 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | Fair | do | Blue | do | Norway | Christiania |
| 3 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | Sister Mrs McCullough Hope Steele N.D | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | Fair | do | do | Ireland | Kenry |
| 4 | Yes | do | Yes | No | | | Cousin M. Parry 90 Dunstone Ct San Diego Cal | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | Dark | Dark | do | do | do | do |
| 5 | Yes | do | Yes | No | | | Cabin Mr Blair Byeway Farm, Pittsburg, Pa | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | do | Brown | Grey | do | do | Craigwood |
| 6 | Yes | do | Yes | Yes | 1898 Visit | Pittsburg | Cousin do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Brown | do | do | do | Crossmolina |
| 7 | Yes | do | Yes | No | | | Friend Mr Candlish 29 Grove St White Plains | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | Fair | Grey | do | do | do | Sligo |
| 8 | No | do | $40 | Yes | 1906 2 | N.Y. | Aunt Mrs McLaughlin 1009 Lincoln Av Chicago | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | do | Brown | Blue | do | do | Belfast |
| 9 | Yes | Aunt | Yes | Yes | | Chicago | Friend J. Malone Iroquois Hotel Buffalo. | do | do | do | do | Good | do | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Belfast |
| 10 | No | Self | $25 | No | | | Brother do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | do | Hazel | do | do | Monaghan |
| 11 | Yes | do | $25 | No | | | Cousin Mrs McCue Morrison. Ill | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 2 | Fair | Light Blue | | do | England | Tarporley |
| 12 | Yes | do | Yes | No | | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 1 | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 13 | Yes | do | Yes | No | | | Friend do J. Williams Little Sperrigo Iowa | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | - | fair | brown | brown | do | Wales | Carnarvon |
| 14 | Yes | husband | - | No | | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | - | - | - | - | - | — | — | - |
| 15 | No | Father | $ | No | | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 1 | Fresh | Brown | Grey | None | Wales | Carnarvon |
| 16 | Yes | Self | - | No | | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| 17 | No | Father | - | No | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1906 2 | Boston | Brother R. Johns Box 125 Rock Vale Col | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Wales | Swansea |
| 19 | No | Uncle | Yes | No | | | Uncle R. W. Parry Reno Nevada | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | Fair | do | Blue | do | England | Bl'lane |
| 20 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1903 1 | Nevada | Brother R. W. Parry. Reno. Nevada | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | do | Grey | Hazel | do | Wales | Trefin |
| 21 | No | husband | - | No | | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 2 | do | Brown | Blue | do | do | Bala |
| 22 | No | Father | - | No | | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | do | Hazel | do | do | Bethesda |
| 23 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | Relative Rev G Davies New Castle Col | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | Dark | do | Brown | do | do | Trodgar |
| 24 | Yes | do | none | No | | | Friend A. Findlay 4th Ave 89 & 10th St New York | do | do | do | do | do | do | 6 | - | Fair | do | Blue | do | Scotland | Montrose |
| 25 | No | do | Yes | No | | | Friend Alexander Young Cross St Harrison N.J. | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | do | Grey | do | Scotland | Saltcoats |
| 26 | Yes | do | Yes | No | | | Friend W Harlan 310 W. 45th St New York | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 2 | do | Light | Brown | do | do | Edinburgh |
| 27 | Yes | do | Yes | Yes | 1907 Yr | N.Y. | Friend Mr Monty 258 West 20th St New York | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 8 | do | brown | do | do | do | Perth |
| 28 | Yes | do | Yes | No | | | Friend Mr A Findlay 4th ave 89 & 10th Sts New York | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 11 | Dark | Black | do | do | do | Montrose |
| 29 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | | | Uncle A. Thorner 628 Broadway New York. | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | Light | Brown | Blue | do | Russia | Weinstadt |
| 30 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | Brother Wm Stall Caledonia Rd Yes Superior Cleveland | do | do | do | do | do | do | 4 | 11 | Dark | Dark | Brown | do | Spain | Vigo |

This sheet contains 24 names.
Line 9 is blank

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. Parker, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the U.S.T. , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of , 190 , Charles

at

Immigration Officer.

II—115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, Sailing Forewoman, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

8—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, May 28th, 1910

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Williams | Thomas A | 29 | 6 | m | S | Ironmonger | Yes | | British | Welsh | Wales | Carnarvon | Aunt Mrs Ellis 42 Denorwic St. Carnarvon | Pa | Plymouth |
| 2 | Wangberg | Johannes | 29 | | m | M | Laborer | do | | Norwegian | Norwegian | Norway | Kristiansund | Father. Mr. M. Wangberg. Kristiansund, Norway | do | Philadelphia |
| 3 | do | Jennie | 26 | | f | S | Domestic | do | | do | do | do | do | do | Ill | New York |
| 4 | Quenzer | Pauline | 24 | | f | M | Wife | do | | German | German | England | London | Parents Joseph Kroczward 5 Enosle Hommelek, Elbing, Germany | NJ | do |
| 5 | Harward | Frank | 29 | | m | S | Waiter | do | | do | do | do | do | Father. Mr. Joseph Harwood. 5 Grove Hommel St. | do | do |
| 6 | Blok | Wm H. | 26 | 3 | m | S | Engineer | do | | Dutch | Dutch | Holland | Amsterdam | Father Mr johan Blok | Germany | do |
| 7 | Nisted | Victor Hugo | 22 | 6 | m | S | Clerk | do | | Denmark | Scandn | England | London | Hong Kong Rotterdam | NJ | Elizabeth |
| 8 | Hagland | Hilma | 26 | | f | S | Domestic | do | | Scandn | Swedish | England | London | Father Carl A Nysted Aarhus. Denmark. | Mass | Boston |
| 9 | do | Mrs Ernst | 38 | | f | S | Miner | do | | do | do | do | do | Mother Carolina Larsen Farmington, N. Ohio | Minn | Duluth |
| 10 | Earle | John | 35 | | m | M | Carpenter | do | | British | Scotch | England | Tilbury | do | Ill | Chicago |
| 11 | King | Florence May | 20 | | f | S | Domestic | do | | do | English | do | Blam | wife Mrs J Earle 143 Montreal Rd Tilbury | Minn | Duluth |
| 12 | White | Ellen M | 55 | | f | M | Wife | do | | do | do | do | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Father. J. King. 5 Canterbury Rd Leopold Peary Barn Blam. | New York | |
| 13 | do | Florence | 17 | | f | S | Domestic | do | | do | do | do | do | Husband. W. Hiram White 5 Bayswater Rd Blam | Ohio | Bellevue |
| 14 | do | Sylvia B. | 10 | 5 | f | S | Child | do | | do | do | do | do | Father do | Ohio | Bellevue |
| 15 | Butcher | Wm James. | 27 | | m | M | Miner | do | | do | do | do | do | do | Ohio | Bellevue |
| 16 | Johnson | Hanna | 29 | | f | S | Maid | do | | Scandn | Swedish | Sweden | Gjobo | Wife Mrs Butcher, 55 Miner 4 Lawrence | Ohio | Bellevue |
| 17 | Anderson | Anna | 72 | | f | W | Domestic | do | | do | do | do | Tolånga | Parents Mr & Mrs Jons Martenson | Mich | Minneapolis |
| 18 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | B. Nasby Lovested a tailor Tolånga Gjobo | Mass | Worcester |
| 19 | Yuniun | Abraham | 30 | | m | M | Merchant | do | | Persian | Persian | Persia | Tabriz | Brother Mr J Edmund | | |
| 20 | George | Jacob | 20 | | m | S | do | do | | do | do | do | do | Wife Mrs Yuniun Tabriz Tergour Persia | New York | |
| 21 | Necuim | Isaac | 25 | | m | M | do | do | | do | do | do | do | Father Jacob Yuniun | do | do |
| 22 | Lind | Annie Marie | 22 | | f | S | Domestic | do | | Danish | Danish | Denmark | Gerlei | Mother E. Necuim | do | do |
| 23 | Christenson | Ingeborg | 22 | | f | S | do | do | | do | do | do | Randers | do | do | do |
| 24 | Ibsen | Fred | 32 | | m | S | Laborer | do | | do | do | do | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | do | do | do |
| 25 | do | Kristine | 32 | 5 | f | S | Domestic | do | | do | do | do | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Mother m. Lind Father A Christensen Ostar Torsko. Randers | Iowa | Ames |
| 26 | Booth | James | 31 | | m | M | Butcher | do | | British | English | England | Waterford | Husband L E Pedersen Refsvindenga Fyn Father Karen Pedersen Skovagervej 4 Stjarrig. | do | do |
| 27 | Hallstrom | Ernst | 31 | | m | S | Engineer | do | | Scandn | Swedish | Sweden | Torshalla | Father P. Booth [illegible] Father Kornelius Hallstrom Torshalla, | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 28 | Holmsten | Carl | 36 | | m | M | Blacksmith | do | | do | do | do | Sandvoan Kopparmine | Wife, Hulda Hedemstra Tynnsvallsna Sweden | Ill | Chicago |
| 29 | Magnuson | John | 30 | | m | S | Engineer | do | | do | do | do | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Mother Ingeborg Larsen Karlskoga Sweden | Wis | Kenosha |
| 30 | Matley | Louisa | 23 | 10 | f | S | Domestic | do | | British | English | England | London | Sister miss F Matley 16 Crescent Road Kingston on Thames | N.Y. | Brooklyn |

Manchester Dec 6/10

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, , 190

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether altea paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | $60 Yes | No | 1907 1908 | | Sister Mrs Davies 111 Downing St Plymouth Pa. |
| 2 | Yes | do | Yes | Yes | 1907 | Kenosha Wis | Brother in law Andreas Andersen Jo Cramp's Son Philadelphia |
| 3 | Yes | do | Yes | Yes | 1907 | do | Home, 226 Ogden St Marinette Wis |
| 4 | Yes | do | $60 Yes | No | | | Bro in law Otto Muller 325 E 20th St, New York |
| 5 | Yes | do | $60 Yes | No | | | Bro in law do |
| 6 | Yes | do | $20 Yes | No | | | Bro J H Blok 282 Holmesville Mass |
| 7 | Yes | do | $20 | No | | | Friend C.E. Nelson Elston Boston Mass. |
| 8 | Yes | do | $50 | Yes | 1906 | Mich | Bro: C Haglund Gen Delivery, Duluth Minn. |
| 9 | Yes | do | $50 | Yes | 1910 | do | Brother C Haglund, General Delivery, Duluth Minn. |
| 10 | Yes | do | $60 | Yes | 1910 | N Y | Friend, Mrs A Rettie 155 W. 63rd St New York |
| 11 | No | White | $25 | No | | | Friend Wm White Bellevue Ohio |
| 12 | No | Husb | $25 | No | | | Son do |
| 13 | No | Father | $25 | No | | | Brother do |
| 14 | No | do | Yes | No | | | do do |
| 15 | No | Self | $30 | No | | | Bro-in-law Wm Bond 1528 C St Sacramento |
| 16 | Yes | Self | $25 | Yes 5 | 1902 1909 | N. Y. | Brother H Johnson St Louis Park R.D.1 Minn |
| 17 | No | Self | Yes | No | | | Son A Olsen 7 Belmont St Worcester Mass. |
| 18 | No | Self | Yes | No | | | Cousin Wm Iverson [illegible] |
| 19 | Yes | Self | $500 Yes | No | | | Friend Abbond Josefe 96 Washington St |
| 20 | Yes | do | Yes | No | | | do |
| 21 | Yes | do | Yes | No | | | do |
| 22 | Yes | do | Yes | No | | | Friend M Martenson Ames Iowa |
| 23 | Yes | do | $50 | No | | | do |
| 24 | Yes | do | Yes | Yes | 1899 1909 | Viborg S.D. | Mother Mrs Olsen Viborg S.D. |
| 25 | Yes | do | Yes | Yes | 1906 | Story Iowa | Chris Nilsson - friend Ernst View Box Ames Iowa |
| 26 | Yes | do | $100 | No | | | Cousin Mrs Alice Rocke East Falls, Philadelphia Pa |
| 27 | No | do | $25 | No | | | uncle Gustav Brostrom 290 Leidy Ave Wilkesbarre Pa |
| 28 | No | do | $25 | Yes | 1908 | Illinois & Chicago | Brother Eng Newhouse 111 W. 114 St. Place Chicago |
| 29 | No | do | $50 Yes | Yes 6 | 1903 1909 | Red Granite | Friend A Samuelson Red Granite Wis |
| 30 | Yes | do | $100 | Yes | No | | Sister Miss A Matley 470 49th St Bayridge Brooklyn |

| 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for support of paupers, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Light | Brown | Blue | None | Wales | Carnarvon |
| do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | do | Blonde | do | do | Norway | Kresienn |
| do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| Quit to Bro in laws | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 2 | Pale | Black | Black | do | Germany | Elbing |
| do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair | Blue | do | do | do |
| do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 10 | Ylt | do | Grey | do | Holland | Amsterdam |
| do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Blue | do | Denmark | Aarhus. |
| do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | Light | Brown | do | do | Sweden | Ervards |
| do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Hazel | do | Scotland | Peterhead |
| do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 2 | do | Brown | Blue | do | England | Knowle |
| do | do | do | do | do | do | 4 | 11 | do | do | Hazel | do | do | Badgely |
| do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | do | Brown | do | do | Bkarn |
| do | do | do | do | do | do | 4 | 7 | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 8 | do | do | Blue | do | do | Kirkenton |
| do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 2 | Light | Black | do | do | Sweden | Lovestad |
| Contract Labor | Mute | Deaf | Mute | Poor | Deaf | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Grey | do | do | Solänga. |
| do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 2 | Dark | Dark | Brown | None | do | Yena |
| do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 1 | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | | Light | Brown | Blue | do | Denmark | Kristrup |
| do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | | do | do | do | do | do | Laaso |
| do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 11 | do | do | Brown | do | do | Hjoring |
| do | do | do | do | do | do | 4 | 9 | do | Black | do | do | do | do |
| do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 8 | do | Light | Grey | do | England | Liverpool |
| do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | do | Brown | Grey | do | Sweden | Orebro |
| do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 8 | do | do | do | do | do | |
| do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 8 | do | do | Blue | do | do | Ryd |
| Contract Labor | do | do | Yes | Poor | Deaf & Imbecile | 5 | 2 | Fair | Light | Grey | do | England | Bristol |

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, ....., 190

11—1118

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | $60 | Yes | 1902 1904 | | Sister Mrs Davies 111 Downing St. Plymouth Pa. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Light | Brown | Blue | None | Wales | Caernarvon |
| 2 | Yes | do | Yes | Yes | 1904 | Wis | Brother in law. Andrew Anderson Yo Cramps Shipyards Philadelphia | | | | do | do | 5 | 5 | do | Blonde | do | do | Norway | Kristiania |
| 3 | Yes | do | Yes | Yes | 22 | do | Home, 226 Ogden St. Marinette Wis | Yes | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 4 | Yes | do | $60 | Yes | No | | Brother in law Otto Muller 335 E. 30th St, New York | | | | Single | to Brother in law | do | do | do | 5 | 2 | Pale | Black | Black | do | Germany | Elbing |
| 5 | Yes | do | $60 | Yes | No | | Bro in law do | | | | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair | Blue | do | do | do |
| 6 | Yes | do | $20 | Yes | No | | Bro J.H. Blok 282 Lawrence St | | | | do | do | do | 5 | 10 | Fair | do | Gray | do | Holland | Amsterdam |
| 7 | Yes | do | $30 | Yes | No | | Friend C.E. Nelson Boston Mass. | | | | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Blue | do | Denmark | Aarhus |
| 8 | Yes | do | $50 | Yes | 1906 1910 | Mich | Bro: C. Haglund Gen Delivery, Duluth Minn. | | | | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | Light | Brown | do | do | Sweden | Ervalla |
| 9 | No | do | $50 | Yes | 1884 1910 | do | Brother C. Haglund, General Delivery, Duluth Minn. | | | | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 10 | Yes | do | $60 | Yes | 1910 | N.Y. | Friend, Mrs A. Rettie 155 W. 63rd St New York | | | | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Hazel | do | Scotland | Peterhead |
| 11 | No | Wife | $25 | Yes | No | | Friend Wm White Bellevue Ohio | | | | do | do | do | 5 | 2 | do | Brown | Blue | do | England | Knowle |
| 12 | No | Husband | $25 | Yes | No | | Son do | | | | do | do | do | 4 | 11 | do | do | Hazel | do | do | Badgely |
| 13 | No | father | $25 | Yes | No | | Brother do | | | | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | do | Brown | do | do | Bkam |
| 14 | No | do | Yes | No | | | do do | | | | do | do | do | 4 | 7 | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 15 | No | Self | $30 | No | 1902 1909 | | Bro-in-law Wm J Bond 1528 C St Sacramento | | | | do | do | do | 5 | 8 | do | do | Blue | do | do | Kirkenton |
| 16 | Yes | Self | $25 | Yes | 5 | N.Y. | Brother J. Johnson St Louis Park Rd 1 Minn | | | | do | do | do | 5 | 2 | Light | Black | do | do | Sweden | Lovestad |
| 17 | No | Self | Yes | No | | | Son J Olsen 7 Belmont St Worcester Mass. | | | | Contract Labor | Single | do | 5 | 3 | do | Grey | do | do | do | Zolänga |
| 18 | | | | | | | Cousin Wm Larson [illegible] | | | | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | do | Brown | Grey | do | do | [illegible] |
| 19 | Yes | Self | $500 | No | | | Friend Deborah Goeffle 96 Washington St | No | No | No | do | do | do | 5 | 2 | Dark | Dark | Brown | None | do | Persia | Tekki |
| 20 | Yes | do | Yes | No | | | do | | | | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 21 | Yes | do | Yes | No | | | do | | | | do | do | do | 5 | 1 | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 22 | Yes | do | Yes | No | | | Friend M Martinsen Ames Iowa | | | | do | do | do | 5 | | Light | Brown | Blue | do | Denmark | Kristiansand |
| 23 | Yes | do | Yes | No | | | do do | | | | do | do | do | 5 | | do | do | do | do | do | Laaso |
| 24 | Yes | do | Yes | Yes | 1890 1909 | Viborg | Mother Mrs Olsen Viborg S.D. | | | | do | do | do | 5 | 11 | do | do | Brown | do | do | Hjoring |
| 25 | Yes | do | Yes | Yes | 1900 1906 | Sioux Iowa | Sister Nilsson friends Friend Mrs Jos Ames Iowa | | | | do | do | do | 4 | 9 | do | Blonde | do | do | do | do |
| 26 | Yes | do | $100 | Yes | No | | Cousin Mrs Alice Rocke [illegible] Philadelphia Pa | | | | do | do | do | 5 | 8 | do | Light | Grey | do | England | Cinderford |
| 27 | No | do | $25 | No | | | Uncle Gustav Brostrom 290 Lexington Ave Orange N.J. | | | | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | do | Brown | Grey | do | Sweden | Ulänga |
| 28 | No | do | $25 | Yes | 1908 | Chicago | Brother Eric Holmsten 111 W. 114 Place Chicago | | | | do | do | do | | | do | do | do | do | do | |
| 29 | No | do | $50 | Yes | 1903 1909 | Red Granite | Friend A Samuelson Red Granite Wis | | | | do | do | do | 5 | 8 | do | do | Blue | do | do | Aryd |
| 30 | Yes | do | $30 | Yes | No | | Sister Miss A. Matley 470 49th St Bayridge Brooklyn | | | | Conduct Steamship Representative | | do | 5 | 2 | Fair | Light | Grey | do | England | Bristol |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. BALTIC from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This Steel Container
29 - Iron
Line 18 is blank

Officer.
Master.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of , 190 ,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should shew the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Belt, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, Italian Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Belt, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

p—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, May 28th, 1910

| No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | 9 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 11 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Hendry | Bessie C. | 33 | | F | m | Wife | Yes | | 17-21206-4/7/13 British | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Sister, Janie M. Gumwoodie 22 Havelock St. Glasgow | Ill. | Chicago | |
| 2 | do | Olive A. | 10 | | F | s | Scholar | do | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | |
| 3 | do | Ivy | 9 | | F | s | Child | do | | 17-21297-4/7/13 do | do | do | do | do | do | do | |
| 4 | Harwood | Minnie E. | 29 | | F | s | Book Keeper | do | | do | English | England | London | Father George Harwood 179 Sydney Rd. Tottenham N. | Minn. | Minneapolis | |
| 5 | Walker | James. | 65 | | M | w | Accountant | do | | do | do | England | Johannesburg | Son W. C. Walker Jeppetown Johannesburg | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN |
| 6 | Haigh | Hannah E. | 23 | | F | m | Wife | do | | do | do | England | Halifax | Father J. Drake Wife H. Haigh | N.S. | Halifax | do |
| 7 | Nicholson | John | 25 | | M | s | Printer | do | | do | do | England | Leeds | Father J. Nicholson 31 Waterworks Lane Leeds | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN |
| 8 | Leek | Joseph | 22 | | M | s | Clerk | do | | do | Hebrew | England | London | Parents Mr & Mrs Leek 17 Solon New Rd Clapham S.W. | Ill. | Chicago | |
| X 9 | Anderson | Cecelia | 17 | | F | s | Domestic | do | | do | Irish | Ireland | Trim | Father William Anderson Farmer Co Meath Aunt Mrs Isabell | N.J. | Orange | |
| 10 | Oliver | Arthur | 25 | | M | s | Waiter | do | | do | English | England | Brighton | Holly House Brighton Sister Mrs Underwood | | Brighton | |
| 11 | Davies | Alfred | 32 | | M | m | Jeweller | do | | do | Welsh | Wales | Menai Bridge | 7 Bond St. Fairfield Stockport | Iowa | Lime Springs | |
| 12 | do | Miriam | 31 | | F | m | Wife | do | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | |
| 13 | Webb | Lillie | 28 | | F | s | Home | Yes | Yes | England | English | England | Pendal | Brother Ernest Webb Kingdale Road West Kirby | N.Y. | New York | |
| 14 | Ericksen | Selma T. | 22 | | F | m | Housewife | do | do | Sweden | Scand. | Sweden | Skane | Father Lars Andersson Ostergattarp Sweden | Ny. | New York | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN |
| 15 | Telling | Robert Henry | 20 | | M | s | School teacher | Yes | Yes | England | Norse | England | Hartlepool | Father John James Telling Maghold Isle of Man | Kan. | Durham | |
| 16 | Hofstad | Louise | 19 | | F | s | Domestic | Yes | Yes | Norway | Scand. | Norway | Bergen | Father Karl Hofstad Sira-ford Bergen | Minn. | Minneapolis | |
| 17 | Johnson | Miss Ernest. | 13 | | M | s | Student | Yes | Yes | England | English | England | Leeds | Grandmother Mrs M. J. Johnson Chapeltown Leeds | N.Y. | New York | |
| 18 | Rosser | Ben | 29 | | M | m | Farmer | Yes | | do | do | Wales | Llanelly | Father Rosser Rosser 11 Mason Street Llanelly | Ida. | Ellwood City | |
| 19 | do | Edith. | 29 | | F | m | Wife | Yes | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | |
| 20 | Raschinska | Emilia | 23 | | F | s | Domestic | Yes | | Poland | Polish | Russia | Warsaw | Father Anton Roszkinsky Warshan, Poland | Russia | Warsaw | |
| 21 | Lloyd | Ellen | 27 | | F | m | Housewife | Yes | | England | Welsh | Wales | Blaenau Festiniog | Sister, Jane Williams Blaenau Festiniog | Mass. | Milwaukee | |
| 22 | do | Evelyn | 4 | yrs | F | | Infant | Yes | | do | Welsh | do | do | do | do | do | |
| 23 | Magnusson | Bernard | 27 | | M | s | Clerk | Yes | Yes | Sweden | Scand. | Sweden | Lycekia | Mother Ingeborg Magnusson Lycekia Carlscrona Sweden | do | do | |
| 24 | Yates | Alice | 22 | | F | s | Housework | Yes | Yes | England | English | England | Wakefield | Daughter Ellen Tillotson Sister Mrs Jones. | England | Liverpool | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN |
| 25 | Ostrom | John | 34 | | M | m | Clerk | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | 22 Wife Elizabeth Stedman | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN |
| 26 | Stedman | Henry | 42 | | M | m | Draper | Yes | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Gorey | 34 Main St. Gorey | N.Y. | New York | |
| 27 | Witkowski | John | 30 | | M | m | Painter | Yes | Yes | Poland | Polish | Russia | Warsaw | Father James Peter Witkowsky Warshan Poland | Mass. | Boston | |
| 28 | do | Stanislaw | 2 | yrs | M | | | Yes | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Miss Leavitt
U.S. Inspector June 6/10

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

*Arriving at Port of* New York, , 190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes 50 | Yes | 1899 Chicago | Mother Mrs. Elizabeth W. Kennedy. 6601 Perkins Ave. Chicago Ill. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dark | Grey | None | Scotland | Moffat |
| 2 | Yes | Mother | | No | - | Grandmother do | No | No | No | No | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | do | do | Glasgow |
| 3 | Yes | do | | Yes | 1906 New York | Grandmother do | No | No | No | No | do | do | - | - | - | - | - | do | do | do |
| 4 | Yes | Self | Yes 100 | Yes | No | Brother Charles John Harewood 1400 Vera Place Minneapolis Minn. | No | No | No | No | Good | do | 5 | 4 | Fair | Auburn | Grey | do | England | London |
| 5 | No | do | Yes 150 | No | | Brother Isabella 116 Madison ave. Plainfield N.J. | No | No | No | No | Good | Deaf & Dumb | 5 | 7 | Dark | Dark | Dark | do | do | do |
| 6 | Yes | do | Yes 30 | No | | Husband Henry Haigh 440 Clinton St. Jamestown N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | do | 5 | 5 | Med. | do | Blue | do | do | Halifax |
| 7 | Yes | do | Yes 50 | Yes | 1904 U.S. | Friend A Commander 245 W. 33rd St. New York | No | No | No | No | Good | do | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | Brown | do | do | Leeds. |
| 8 | No | do | Yes 50 | No | | None. Go American Radiator Co: 282 Michigan Ave Chicago Ill | No | No | No | No | Good | do | 5 | 4 | do | do | Grey | do | do | London |
| 9 | Yes | Aunt | Yes 200 | No | | Aunt Mrs. Ann Connor 88 Halsted St. E. Orange N.J. | No | No | No | No | Good | do | 4 | | Fair | do | Brown | do | Ireland | Tuam |
| 10 | Yes | Self | Yes 120 | No | | Employer H. H. Slabbing 6 Lower St. Bridlington Yorks. | No | No | No | No | Good | do | 5 | 10 | do | Dark | Dark | do | England | Bridlington |
| 11 | Yes | do | Yes 35 | No | | Uncle W. Wellburn Box 175 Lime Springs Iowa | No | No | No | No | Good | do | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | Brown | do | Wales | Abergele |
| 12 | Yes | Husband | No - | No | | do | No | No | No | No | Good | do | 5 | 3 | Fair | do | do | do | do | Mona. Isle of Man |
| 13 | Yes | Self | Yes 100 | Yes | 1907 New York | Brother Frederick Webb 12 Kingston Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | Deaf & Dumb | 5 | 5½ | do | Brown | Blue | do | England | West Kirby |
| 14 | Yes | Husband | No | Yes | 1903 1909. New York | Husband Hjalmar Erickson 24 W. West 98th St. New York | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 6 | light | brown | Brown | do | Sweden | Ostergotland |
| 15 | Yes | Self | Yes 100 | No | - | Uncle Joseph Corbett Durham Kansas | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 6 | light | do | Blue | do | Wales | Bangor |
| 16 | Yes | do | Yes 100 | No | - | Friend, Aller N. Maas. 2313. 32nd St. Minneapolis | No | No | No | No | Good | Deaf & Dumb | 5 | 5½ | Fair | Brown | Blue | do | Norway | Sarpsfoss |
| 17 | Yes | Father | Yes 15 | Yes | 1905 New York etc. | Father James Johnson (came to meet on return) | No | No | No | No | Good | Deaf & Dumb (going to join Robt Simpson | | | | | | do | Scotland | Montrose |
| 18 | Yes | Self | Yes 200 | Yes | 1908 South Dakota | Uncle Joseph Badar. Ellwood City, Pa. | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 8 | light | Brown | Blue | do | Wales | Llanelly |
| 19 | Yes | Husband | No | - | - | Uncle do | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 6 | dark | Dk Brown | Grey | do | do | do |
| 20 | Yes | Self | Married | No | - | Friend Casimir Sigen Cambridge 271. Mount Auburn Mass | Widow | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 8 | dark | dark | Brown | do | Poland | Warshau |
| 21 | Yes | Husband | Yes 145 | No | - | Husband Hugh Lloyd 351. Superior St. Milwaukee | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 2 | fair | Brown | Blue | do | United States | Pleasant |
| 22 | Yes | Mother | No | - | - | Father do | No | No | No | No | Good | None | - | - | - | - | - | do | do | do |
| 23 | Yes | Self | Yes 110 | - | - | Friend. Mr Carl. Anderson 254 East. 52d St. New York | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 7½ | Med. | Brown | Blue | do | Sweden | Carlscrona |
| 24 | Yes | do | Yes 300 | No | - | Bro: in law Wm Cales Hawthorne. New Jersey | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 11 | dark | do | Grey | do | England | Gloucester |
| 25 | No | do | Yes 20 | No | - | Bro: in law. Humphrey Graydon 226 West 16th N. Y. City | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 8½ | light | Brown | Hazel | do | do | Liverpool |
| 26 | Yes | do | Yes 30 | No | | Hughes House 216 Broome St. None. | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 8 | dark | dark | Brown | do | Ireland | Derry |
| 27 | Yes | do | Yes 165 | No | - | Friend. Casimir Sigen 271. Mount Auburn St. Cambridge Mass | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 10 | light | Brown | Blue | do | Poland | Warschau |
| 28 | Yes | Husband | - | No | - | do | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 2 | dark | do | do | do | do | do |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

This Sheet contains
28 Names
Lines 29 & 30 are blank

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Ranson, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BALTIC from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 & 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—111

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E A [illegible], Surgeon of the "Baltic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible] 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

n—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

n—1115

AQ

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown, May 29th, 1910

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10843 1 | Delaney | Mary | 33 | | F | S | Saleslady | yes | yes | British | Irish | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland | | Father Patrick Delaney, Marymount, Mountrath. | NY | Brooklyn |
| 5099 2 | Ohara | Maria | 24 | | F | S | Waitress | do | do | do | do | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do | | Father Arthur O'Hara, Aclare, Co Sligo. | do | New York |
| 11184 3 | Griffin | Kate | 24 | | F | M | Housekeeper | do | do | do | do | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S. | | Father Pat Connor. Clondalgin, Dunmore. Grandfather | Ill | Chicago |
| " 4 | do | John | 3 | 0 | M | S | Child | do | do | do | do | do | | " | do | do |
| 210415 5 In transit | O'Riordan | Margaret | 36 | | F | S | Housekeeper | yes | yes | do | do | Ireland | Kanturk | Brother John O'Riordan, Kilbeen, Kanturk, Co Cork. | NY | New York |
| 18312 6 In transit | Bennett | Benjamin | 59 | | M | S | Merchant | do | do | do | do | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do | Limerick | Brother George Bennett, Rathgar | Ireland | Limerick (Passport) |
| 7 | Russell | Henry | 43 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do | | Father Eden Tipperary | Ireland | Limerick (Passport) |
| 11182 8 | Bownes | Kate | 38 | | F | S | Domestic | do | do | do | do | do | Ballyhaunis | sister Mrs Duffley Mount Talbot Roscommon | NY | New York |
| " 3 9 | Cruzen | Mary | 31 | | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do | | Father Michael Tully, Dunmore, Tuam | do | Brooklyn |
| 11181 10 | Tully | Mary | 26 | | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | Dunmore | Father Hugh McLynn, Pound Street, Sligo | do | do |
| 3072 11 | McLynn | Mary | 23 | | F | S | Shopgirl | do | do | do | do | Ireland | Sligo | Mother Mary Ann Dowrock, Ballaghaderreen | do | do |
| 730 12 | Lee | Mary | 20 | | F | S | Servant | do | do | do | do | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do | Ballaghaderreen | Wife Annie Byrne, Carrowkeel, Elphin | Idaho | Richfield |
| 8170 13 | Byrne | Michael | 33 | 6 | M | M | Farmer | do | do | do | do | Ireland | Elphin | Father John Lynch, Longford, Bandon. | NY | New York |
| 14 | Lynch | Kate | 22 | | F | S | Servant | do | do | do | do | do | Bandon | Cousin Patrick Mackey, Coolnamuck Dromahair Co Leitrim | do | do |
| 15 | Mackey | Nellie | 46 | | F | S | Nurse | do | do | do | do | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do | Boyle | Sister Mrs James Murray, Annacelly Lanesboro | do | do |
| 8251 16 | Hynes | Delia | 37 | | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | Lanesboro | Father Pat Boyle, Tarmon Co Leitrim | Cal | Los Angeles |
| 15668 17 | Borthistle | William | 25 | | M | S | Chemist's Assistant | do | do | do | do | Ireland | Bagnalstown | | | |
| 8310 18 | Gibbons | James | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 19 | Garrett | Patrick | 55 | 9 | M | S | Engineer | yes | yes | do | do | Canada | Port Arthur | Brother John Garrett, Port Arthur, Ontario | Ont | Port Arthur |
| 22307 20 | Angelo | Charles | 37 | | M | M | Actor | do | do | do | do | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland | Waterford | Father-in-law, Mary Scott, Cleradagh, Dungarvan | NY | New York |
| " 21 | " | Emily | 37 | | F | M | Housewife | do | do | do | do | do | do | Sister do do | England | London |
| 21611 22 | Southwell | Edward P. | 68 | | M | S | Priest | do | do | do | do | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do | Dublin | Brother Thomas Farmington, Tipperary | Ireland | Dublin |
| 23 | Farrington | Michael S. | 32 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | NY | Portchester |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Gen Caillotte
Asst Surgeon
June 6/10

22

14 days

GT

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
(† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 19

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* ..... , 190

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | Self | $20 | yes | 1906 | New York | Sister Mrs Drummond, 465 Lafayette Av Brooklyn. |
| 2 | yes | do | $20 | yes | 1902 | do | Cousin Mrs Carthy, 1363-3rd Av 79th St. New York. |
| 3 | no | do | $20 | yes | 1906 | Chicago | Husband James Griffin, 484 90 Fifth St, Chicago, Ill. |
| 4 | no | Uncle | | | | American born | father do do |
| 5 | yes | Self | $20 | no | | | Sister Mrs Melville, 516, W. 44th St., New York |
| 6 | yes | do | $ do | no | | | no Hotel. New York |
| 7 | yes. | do | $ do | no | | | — do — |
| 8 | yes. | do | $ over | no | | | sister Mrs ~~Griffin~~ Unger 1286 Lexington Ave New York |
| 9 | do | do | $ over | yes | 1906 | New York. | Home 1286 Lexington Av New York |
| 10 | do | do | $20 | yes | 1906 | do | Bro in law John Fully 864 Fanamella St Brooklyn. Ref. Mary Langdon |
| 11 | do | Father | $25 | no | | | Friend ~~Mrs Brady~~ 128 E 22nd St. New York. do do do do |
| 12 | do | Self | $ 50 | yes | 1909 | Chas York | Sister Mrs Vellin, 417 E, 117th St., New York. |
| 13 | no | Cousin | $20 | no | | | Cousin J.G. Byrne Richfield, Idaho. |
| 14 | yes. | Sister | $25 | no | | | Sister Nellie Lynch, 62 West 20th St., New York. |
| 15 | do | Self | $20 | yes | 1902 | New York. | Home 1200 Madison Ave New York |
| 16 | do | do | $ over | no | | do | Sister Mrs Annie Byrnes, 152, E. 47th St., New York. |
| 17 | no | do | $25 | no | | | Brother John Burkhardt, 1147, W. 7th St., Los Angeles, Cal. |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | do | Self | $ 50 | yes | 1906 | Canada | Home 31, Water St., Port Arthur, Ont. |
| 20 | yes | do | $ over | yes | 1906 | New York. | go Actors Fund of America Gaiety Theatre Bldg Broadway New York |
| 21 | do | Husband | do | yes | 1906 | do | do |
| 22 | do | Self | $ over | yes | 1906 | New York | From Carmel Priory East 29th St. New York on a visit Friend |
| 23 | do | do | $ do | no | | | do. —— do. |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

| 19 Error in place or alphabetic or final table, for any part remitted by alien | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any person or corporation, to labor | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | fair | blue | none | Ireland | Mountbatten |
| | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | brown | do | do | do | Aclare. |
| | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 8 | dark | dark | grey | do | do | Dunmore. |
| | do | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | | |
| | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | brown | do | do | Kanturk. |
| | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 10 | do | fair | blue | do | do | Cork. |
| | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 10 | do | grey | grey | do | do | Limerick |
| | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | do | blue | do | do | Ballyhaunis |
| | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | dark | black | dark | do | do | do |
| | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 8 | fair | fair | blue | do | do | Dunmore. |
| | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | brown | do | do | do | Sligo |
| | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | fair | do | do | do | Ballyhaderreen. |
| | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 8½ | do | do | grey | do | do | Elphin. |
| | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | Dk brown | do | do | do | Bandon. |
| | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | do | do | do | do | do | Derrynane |
| | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | fresh | dark | brown | do | do | Lawrencetown |
| | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 8 | fair | fair | blue | do | do | Brynalotown |
| | do | do | do | Good | do | 5 | 6 | dark | dark | blue | do | Ireland | Galway |
| | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 10 | do | black | brown | do | England | London |
| | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | — | do | Dk brown | do | do | Ireland | Waterford |
| | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | do | do | do | do | Tullow |
| | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 11 | fair | dark | dark | do | do | Blessington |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

This sheet contains 22 names
Lines 18 & 24 to 31 are blank

I, J B Ranson Master, of the "Baltic" from Queenstown ..., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 6 day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

10

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Beck, Surgeon of the Baltic, Surgeon of the (State which) Line (Company) or employed by (Steamship) (Transportation Company) as the case may be, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible], that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of J. H. Beck, Norfolk, Va., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of JUN 1910, 190

at NEW YORK.

Thos Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

II—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown, May 29th, 1910

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 8739 1 | Cercovich | Dolores | 30 | | F. S. | Stenographer | yes | yes | America | American | America | New York | | Ny. | New York |
| 2 | " mother | Annie | 58 | | F. W. | none | do | do | do | do | do | do | | do | do |
| ~~8254 3~~ | ~~Boyle~~ | ~~James~~ | ~~17~~ | | ~~M. S.~~ | ~~Student~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~America~~ | ~~Irish~~ | ~~America~~ | ~~Jersey City~~ | | ~~N. J.~~ | ~~Jersey City~~ |
| 8310 4 | Gibson | James | 41 | | M. S. | Engineer | yes | yes | America | Irish | America | newark | | N.J. | Newark |
| 2067 5 | O'Brien | Bernard | 29 | | M. S. | Student | do | do | do | do | Ireland | Killarney | | Mich. | Detroit |
| 7118 6 | Gryde | Thomas E. | 34 | | M. | mech. Engineer | do | do | do | do | America | Wyoming | | Del. | Wyoming |
| 1510 7 | Lane | Margaret | 38 | | F. | Wife | do | do | do | do | Chicago | | | Ill | Chicago |
| | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

15 cents

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2 .4

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

*Arriving at Port of* ..... , *190*

11—1118

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | | | yes | 3 yrs | American New York | Home to 3 Sutton Place, New York. |
| 2 | do | | | do | 3 yrs | American do | do — do. |
| 3 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | no | Self. | $ | | | | Home 174, High St., Newark N.J. |
| 5 | do | do | do | do | 4 yrs | Holland | Home 2 Amsterdam st., Detroit Mich. |
| 6 | do | do | 8 | do | do | Born | Home, 1223 Washington Ave., Wyoming Del. |
| 7 | Yes | do | $ | do | 21 | Chicago | Home [illegible] Chicago. |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

| 19 Even in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, [illegible] | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.**

| 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. [illegible], of the "Baltic" from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This Sheet Contains Six Names
Line 3 & 6 to 30 are blank

Sworn to before me this 6 day of JUNE, 190 , ~~Officer.~~ Master.

at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. D. Bell, Surgeon of the ____, Sailor Preventive, (State whether Surgeon "belonging therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Bell, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK.

W. Haslett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, May 28th, 1910

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 11 | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3123 | ~~Stebbins~~ | ~~Mary~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | | | | ~~Carpenter~~ | | | ~~Irish Free State~~ | ~~Irish~~ | ~~England~~ | | Co Wexford Wife:- Elizabeth Stebbins | | N.J. | Brooklyn |
| 5901 2 | Evans | Thomas. | 23 | | M | S | Stonemason | Yes | Yes | Wales | Welsh | Wales | | Brother-in-law:- Mr. D. Rogers | | | |
| 10984 3 | Allen | John. | 21 | | M | S | Clerk | Yes | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Ireland. | Belfast | Flintshire, High St, Caergwrle, Father:- Thos. Allen | | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 11923 | ~~Miller~~ | ~~Robert~~ | ~~Jas.~~ | ~~19~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Mason~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~do.~~ | ~~do.~~ | ~~do.~~ | ~~Belfast~~ | 3 Stranmillis Park, Belfast Father:- Mr. A. Millar | | Pa | Pittsburgh |
| ✓ | ~~do~~ | ~~Edward~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | N.Y. | New York. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father:- | | | |
| 6 | Higson | Roland. | 35 | | M | M | Blacksmith | Yes | Yes | England | English | England | Manchester | Father:- do do do | | N.Y. | New York. |
| 7 | Coyle | Margaret | 22 | | F | S | Dressmaker | Yes | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Ireland. | Monaghan, | Broad Oak, Loosely, N. Manchester. Mother:- Mrs. Coyle | | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 8 | do. | Mary. | 25 | | F | S | do. | Yes | Yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | Three mile House, Monaghan Ire. Mother:- do do do | | N.Y. | New York. |
| 9 | Connolly. | Minnie | 28 | | F | S | do. | Yes | Yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | Mother:- do do Mrs. M. Connolly | | N.Y. | New York. |
| 10 | Wilson | William | 21 | | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | do. | do. | do. | Co Down | Anna Blough, Monaghan Ire. Father:- Mrs. W. H. Wilson | | N.Y. | New York. |
| 11 | Gibson | Francis | 20 | | M | S | Carpenter | Yes | Yes | do. | do. | do. | Greyabby | Grey abby Co Down Ire. Father:- Mrs. W. Gibson | | N.Y. | New York. |
| 7023 12 | Owen | Thos. Griff | 40 | | M | M | Stonemason | Yes | Yes | Wales | Welsh | Wales | Holyhead | Greyabby Co Down, Ire. Daughter:- Mrs. Mary Owen | | N.Y. | New York. |
| 7389 13 | Allery. | Thomas. | 21 | | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Yes | England | English | England | Devon. | Llangoch, Holyhead Father:- John, Allery. | | N.Y. | New York. |
| 14 | Knowles | Walter Cleveland 5-1-36 RP 37036/186 | 20 | | M | S | Blacksmith | Yes | Yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | Cypress Lane, Slaplon, Father:- Arthur, Knowles | | Mass | Holyoke |
| 807 15 | Molloy. | Michael | 24 | | M | S | Grocers asst | Yes | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Ireland. | Dublin | Slaplon, Leitrim Father:- Mr. M. Molloy | | Mass | Holyoke |
| 13263 | ~~[illegible]~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | Rucklestown. Father:- Mrs. Mrs. Carlow Cousin:- Mrs. Mrs. Donville | | N.J. | New York. |
| 13264 16 | Finlay | Minnie | 18 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Yes | Ireland, | Irish | Ireland | Co Down | Mother:- Mrs. S. Finlay | | Ill | Chicago |
| 36896 18 | Rainthorpe | Hubert Sidney | 33 | | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | England | English | England | Yarborough, | Craigarusky, Killyleagh, Co Down. Father:- J. Rainthorpe | | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 19 | Blades. | Walter | 22 | | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | do. | do. | do. | Cockerington. | Yarborough, South, Lincoln Father:- Arthur Blades | | Mich | Flint |
| 5214 83 20 | Mc Givern | Wilfred | 22 | | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Yes | do. | Irish | Ireland | Co Down | North Cockerington Sister:- Mrs. McGivern | | Mich | Flint |
| 847 21 | Hill | Arthur Eldon. | 26 | | M | S | Joiner | Yes | Yes | do. | English | England | York. | Killowen, Co Down, Ireland. Father:- James Hill | | Ill | Chicago |
| 997 22 | Bell | Robert. | 37 | | M | M | Miner Farmer | Yes | Yes | do. | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Laughty Av. (2) Father:- Robt. Bell | Thomaby, York | N.J. | Woodside |
| 13262 23 | Howes | William | 25 | | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Yes | do. | Welsh | Wales | N. Wales | Ipeton Crescent, Acklington, Nthld. Brother in law:- Lewis Howkins | | Iowa | Oskaloosa |
| 17418 | ~~Cunningham~~ | ~~Robert~~ | 26 | | M | M | ~~Painter~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~Irish~~ | ~~Ireland~~ | ~~Ireland~~ | Tyndyn Bach. Father:- Ed. Cunningham | Bangor | Kansas | Barrett |
| 25 | Rooney. | John. | 23 | | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Co Down | Father:- Mr. Rooney | | Ed. | Denver |
| 2071 3 26 | Edilstone | Aby | 28 | | M | M | Grocer | Yes | Yes | England | Hebrew | England | St Chapter. | Brantry. Killkeel, Ireland Mother:- Lily Edelstone | Dr. | Ed. | Denver |
| 21841 27 | Bellew. | Andrew. | 29 | | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Killybane | 40 Herbert St Uncle:- Andrew Bellew | Houghton, Mich. | N.J. | New York |
| 12512 28 | Munn. | William Arg. | 16 | | M | S | Grocer | Yes | Yes | England | English | England | Grantham. | Killybane, Co Armagh, Ire. Mother:- Eliza, Munn | | Wis. | Warwick |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 Godfreys Yard. Grantham Lincs. | | J. | Jersey |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 5 JUN 1910, *19*

32

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | ~~Self~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~$30~~ | ~~No~~ | | ~~No~~ | | | | | ~~Good~~ | | | | ~~Dark Dark Brown~~ | | | ~~England Derby~~ |
| 2 | Wife | Self | $30 | No | | Friend John Smallwood 1321 Russell Road, Cleveland O | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fresh Brown | Grey | None | Wales Flintshire |
| 3 | Yes | do | $30 | No | | Cousin John Allen 1543 Lowrie St, Pittsburgh, Pa. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10½ | Dark Brown | Grey | do | Ireland Belfast |
| 4 | Yes | do | $30 | No | | Sister Margaret Mitton 119 E. 60th St, New York N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dark | do | Ireland Enniskillen Co |
| 5 | Yes | Self | $30 | No | | Sister:- do do do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | Dark Grey | do | Ireland Londonderry |
| 6 | No | Self | $30 | No | No | Sister-in-Law Mrs E. A. Brooks 3703, Edmund St, Tacony, Phila. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | Black Hazel | None | England Mr Limits Manchester |
| 7 | Yes | do | $30 | No | No | Brother:- Mrs P. Coyle 421 E. 56th St, New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 0 | Brown | Brown Blue | do | Ireland Monaghan. |
| 8 | Yes | do | $30 | No | No | Brother:- do do do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Fair Blue | do | Ireland Monaghan. |
| 9 | Yes | do. | $30 | Yes | Bros New York | Cousin Miss Duffy 434 East 14th St New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dark Brown | do | Ireland Monaghan |
| 10 | Yes | do | $30 | No | No | Friend:- Miss Wright 61 West 9th St, New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 0 | Fair | Lt Brown Blue | do | Ireland Grey Abby. |
| 11 | Yes | do | $30 | No | No | Aunt:- Miss M. Wright 61 West 9th St, New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown Blue | do | Ireland Grey Abby. |
| 12 | Yes | do | $30 | No | No | Friend Mrs D Hughes West Hoboken, N.J. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Ruddy | Dark Brown | do | Wales Pollgelly. |
| 13 | Wife | do | $30 | Yes | 1909 Holyoke | Friend, Fred Knowles 7 Essex St. Holyoke Mass | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dark Blue | do | England Slapton |
| 14 | Wife | do | $30 | Yes | 1909 Holyoke | Brother Fred Knowles 17 Essex St Holyoke Mass | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Dark | Dark Blue | do | England Slapton. |
| 15 | Yes | do | $25 | No | No | Friend:- Mr E. J. Dempsey 2066 Ryer Avenue, Fremont Bronx | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fresh | Light | do | Ireland Co Carlow |
| 16 | Yes | Brother | $30 | No | No | Brother:- John Keenan 1300 W. Twelfth St, Chicago Ill. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Black Brown | do | Ireland Kerry. |
| 17 | Yes | Sister | $30 | No | No | Sister:- Miss A. Finley 68th St. Penn av, Pittsburg Pa. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 0 | Fresh | Fair Blue | None | Ireland Co Down |
| 18 | Yes | Self | $30 | No | No | Friend:- Mrs Geo. Hackney Mount Morris, Flint | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8½ | Fair | Lt Brown Lt Brown | do | England Farborough. |
| 19 | Yes | Self | $30 | No | No | Friend:- Mrs Geo. Hackney Mount Morris, Flint | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Light Blue | Finger, End, Gone | England Coneholme. |
| 20 | Yes | self | $30 | No | No | Cousin:- Mrs John Hughes Parnell Av: Chicago Ill. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dark Grey | None | Ireland Co Down. |
| 21 | No | self | $25 | No | Yes | Uncle:- Samuel Hill 39 Swedesboro Av: Union Course Woodside | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6½ | Fair | Brown Blue | do | England Co Durham. |
| 22 | Yes | self | $30 | Yes | 3 yrs Harrisburg Pa | Aunt-in-Law:- Mrs John Wake Malaska Co Oskaloosa Iowa. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Light Grey | do | England Acklington |
| 23 | Yes | self | $41 | No | No | Brother:- Owen Mc Jones. Barreto Pauza | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark | Dark Grey | do | Wales Bangor |
| 24 | Yes | self | $30 | No | No | Brother Hugh Cunningham Cousin, Hugh Cunningham | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Dk Blue | do | England Co Down. |
| 25 | Yes | self | $25 | No | No | Cousin Denver Colorado | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Dark | Dark Brown | Left Ear Gone | Ireland Kilkeel |
| 26 | Yes | self | $20 | No | Yes | Cousin:- Chas Worth 68th 116th St New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Dark Brown Dk | do | England Manchester |
| 27 | No | self | $26 | Yes | 1909 Warwick | Uncle:- Pat Bellew Warwick Orange Co | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Dark Blue | do | Ireland Kelly Cavan. |
| 28 | Yes | self | $20 | Yes | 1 yr 108 Hoboken | Father:- Wm G. Munn 195 Terrace Av: Jersey City N.J. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown Grey | do | New Zealand Auckland. |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

This sheet contains
23 Names
Lines 1. 4. 5. 16. 24. 29/30 are blank

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S/O Kaunas

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 JUN 1910 day of ..., 19 ,

at ...

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Bell, Surgeon of the Sailing Privateer, do
(Note whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. J. Bet
Privateer, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 6 day of ..... 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

33

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2

17 my S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, May 28th, 1910

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 13182 1 | Lewis | Annie | 18 | | S. | Domestic | yes | yes | British | Welsh | Wales | Tal-y-cafn | Sister Mrs John Jones Bedwl. St asaph | Wyo. | Rock Springs |
| 13183 2 | Brew | Lydia | 21 | | S. | Domestic | yes | yes | British | Manx | J. Isle of Man | Douglas | Father, Wm Brew Ballaleg. Laxey I. of M. | Town. | Delmar. |
| 13218 3 | Haywood | Emily | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | Mother:- Mrs Russell Nephew Tate Brophedy | Cal. | Sacramento |
| 13219 4 | Williams | Evan. | 21 | | S. | Miner | yes | yes | British | Welsh | Wales | Ferndale | Brother:- David Williams 23 Dolycoed, Fer, Tylorstown | Pa | Scranton |
| 13232 5 | Southren | Thomas. | 42 | | Sp. | Clerk. | yes | yes | British | English | England | Harrogate. | Mother:- Martha Southren. Well, Bedale Yorks. | Ohio | Stony Creek |
| 13235 6 | Thomas | Amos. | 18 | | M. | Miner | yes | yes | British | English | England | Cinderford | Father:- D. T. Thomas Steam Mills, Cinderford Glos. | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 13236 7 | Liddle | William | 23 | | M. | Plumber | yes | yes | British | English | England | Barrow | Father:- Lewis Liddle 130 Bede Burn Rd. Barrow. | Pa | Mc Keesport |
| 13238 8 | Wildmoplin | Jacob | 22 | | M. | Brickleyer | yes | yes | British | English | England | Sussex | Mother:- Mrs S. Wildsmith 4 Stanley St, Horsham, Sussex | N. J. | Irvington |
| 13244 9 | Ferguson | Annie | 32 | | M. | Home-wife | yes | yes | British | Irish | England | Carlingford | Friend:- Mrs P. Mc Donnell Mount Pagual, Rosstown, Carlingford | Pa | Brookdale |
| 13249 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | Father:- J. Smith Brothers- J. Rowley | Ohio | [illegible] |
| 13 11 | Casey | Margaret | 29 | | M. | Domestic | yes | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Dublin | 6 Corn market, Dublin | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 12 | Casey | Francis | 41 | | M. | Child | no | no | British | Irish | Ireland | Dublin | Uncle:- J. Rowley. 6 Corn market Dublin | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 13 | Mellor | Robert | 41 | | M. | Engineer | yes | yes | British | English | England | Burslem | Wife:- Mrs S. Mellor. 44 Gordon St, Burslem | N. S. | Thomas |
| 13258 14 | Rogers | Lizzie | 26 | | S. | Telegraph Operator | yes | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Co Mayo. | Father:- Mr T. Rogers Glendagh, Ballycastle, Co Mayo, | N. Y. | New York |
| 14488 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | Brother:- Wm Smith | Iowa | [illegible] |
| 14765 16 | Smith | Henry Francis | 35 | | M. | Glass worker | yes | yes | British | English | England | Birmingham | 72 Norton St, Soho. | N. J. | Newark |
| 19022 17 | Clark | Alexander | 30 | | M. | Farm Lbr. | yes | yes | British | Scotch | Scotland | Aberdeen | Uncle:- D. Findlay Clayshonee Dairy Dundee | Nebr. | Lincoln |
| 20863 18 | Hicks | Edwin Arty | 34 | | M. | Joiner | yes | yes | British | English | England | Manchester | Father:- Mrs Hicks 34 Purcell St, | Conn. | Naugatuck |
| 20865 19 | Wampsbow | Benjamin | 27 | | M. | Navvy | yes | yes | British | English | England | Ardwick | Mrs E. Hampson Long eight Mchr. wife 1 Jackson St, Ardwick, | N. J. | New York |
| 21567 20 | Mullen | Annie | 29 | | M. | Home-wife | yes | yes | British | Scotch | Scotland | Middleton | Sister:- Mrs B. Docherty 226 Cannon St, | Pa | Turtle Creek |
| 32947 21 | Thomas | John | 31 | | M. | Miner | yes | yes | British | English | England | Abercarn | Father:- Mrs B. Thomas Steam Mills, | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 33361 22 | Robinson | Andrew | 23 | | S. | Farmer | yes | yes | British | Irish | England | Co Down | Father:- Mrs A. Robinson Bardy Greyabbey, | N. Y. | Ayudeville |
| 36293 23 | Drummond | Richard | 39 | | M. | Engineer | yes | yes | British | English | England | Govan | Wife:- Mrs Drummond. 2 Windsor Terrace Govan | N. J. | Paterson |
| 44285 24 | Shard | George | 41 | | M. | Joiner | yes | yes | British | Scotch | England | Gateshead | Friend:- Mrs Sheed. 8 Patterdale Ter, Gateshead | N. J. | Jersey City |
| 52437 25 | Hughes | Francis | 26 | | S. | Labourer | yes | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Co Down | Mother:- Mrs Roche Killowen Rostrevor, Co Down | Ill. | Chicago |
| 8x967 26 | Roche | Martin | 22 | | S. | Farm Lbr. | yes | yes | British | Irish | England | Hartford | Brother:- Mrs P. Lalor Mayne Ballyglunin, Co Galway | N. J. | New York |
| 8x9 27 | Lalor | Edward | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | Mother:- Mrs Hart. 8 Brancaster Road Stoke | N. J. | New York |
| 5335 28 | Hart | John | 38 | | M. | Brickleyer | yes | yes | British | English | England | Oldham | 46 Radcliffe St, | N. J. | New York |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 5 JUN 1910, 19 34

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of former visit. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a polygamist. | 20 Whether an anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Father | $5 | Yes 1907 Father— | L. G. Evans Box 327 Rock Springs, Wyo. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 0 | Dark | Brown Brown | None | U. S. A. Pennsylvania |
| 2 | Yes | Uncle | $5 | No - | Uncle— E. Callister Clinton B/S, Delmar, Iowa, U.S.A. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | fair | fair Blue | None | Isle of Man Ballaglass |
| 3 | Yes | Cousin | $20 | No - | Aunt— Mrs P. Barry 1421 W. 28th, Los Angeles, Cal. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark | Dark Grey | None | Ireland Drogheda |
| 4 | No | Bro-in-law | $25 | No | Bro-in-law, M. Pugh 243 Penn St, Scranton Pa. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Pale | Brown Brown | None | Wales Ferndale |
| 5 | Yes | Brother | $20 | No | Brother— Mrs M. Southern Roney Creek Iowa U.S.A. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Fair | Brown Blue | None | England Bradale |
| 6 | Yes | Bro-in-law | $25 | No | Bro— Mr Harry Thomas 9608 Fuller Ave Cleveland Ohio | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Fair | Light Blue | None | England Cinderford |
| 7 | Yes | Bro-in-law | $10 | No | Bro-in-law— Septimus Lunn 613 Faulcon St, Pleasport, Pa | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Fair | Brown Blue | None | England Farrow |
| 8 | No | Brother | $40 | No | Brother— W. H. Wilderspin Irvington, New Jersey, U.S.A. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Fair | Fair Blue | None | England Horsham |
| 9 | Yes | Husband | $30 | No | Husband:— Jas. Ferguson 1484, 22nd St. South Boston, Mass. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Fair | Dark Brown | None | Ireland Carlingford |
| 10 | Yes | Aunt | Yes | No | Aunt— A. Haley 1117 S. Clev. Ave. Canton Ohio | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Dk | Brown Blue | None | England Bradfield |
| 11 | Yes | Brother | $8 | No | Brother— Thos Rowley 163 South High land Av. Pittsburg Pa | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 10 | Dark | Dark Dark | None | Ireland Dublin |
| 12 | Yes | Uncle | - | No | Uncle— Thos Rowley 163 South High land Av. Pittsburg Pa | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 0 | Fair | Fair Brown | None | Ireland Dublin |
| 13 | Yes | Bro-in-law | $20 | No | Bro-in-law— J Robish Box, 233 Homer, Tuckas W.V.A. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4½ | Fresh | Light Grey | None | England Tunstall, Staffs |
| 14 | Yes | Self | $20 | Yes 6 yrs New York | Aunt, Mrs Baker 548 East 13th St, New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | Fair | Brown Blue | None | Ireland Glendagh |
| 15 | Yes | Self | $50 | No | | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark | Dark Grey | None | Ireland Londonderry |
| 16 | Yes | Self | $40 | No | Bro-in-law— Roy Ward Carnbrook Av. Newark, N.J. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8½ | Dark | Dark Grey | None | England Birmingham |
| 17 | Yes | Self | $25 | No | Uncle— Mrs Bridget Clark Raymond, Lancaster Cty, Nebraska | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Fresh | Brown Blue | None | Scotland Forfarshire |
| 18 | Yes | Self | $5 | No | Cousin— R. Stewart 100 Galpin St, Naugatuck, Conn. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Dark | Dark Grey | None | England Victoria |
| 19 | Yes | Self | $50 | No | Friend— Mrs E. Jackson 684 Ninth Avenue, New York. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Fair | Light Blue | None | England Manchester |
| 20 | Yes | Self | $10 | No | Husband— Mr Mullen Turtle Creek Pa | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Fair | Light Blue | None | Scotland Rothesay |
| 21 | No | Self | $25 | No | Bro— Harry Thomas Cleveland Ohio | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 | Fair | Light Blue | None | England Glan Rills |
| 22 | Yes | Self | $4 | No | Cousin— Mr W. W. Robinson Aquadeville, New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Ruddy | Dk Brown Brown | None | Ireland Co Down |
| 23 | Yes | Self | $50 | No Yes | Friend— Mr Wilson 404 Park Ave Paterson N.J. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 11¾ | Fair | Auburn Blue | None | Scotland Berwick-on-Tweed |
| 24 | Yes | Self | $30 | Yes 4 yrs New York | Friend Mr G. Hodgkinson Bloomfield, N.J. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark | Black Grey | None | Scotland Greenbury. |
| 25 | Yes | self | $30 | No | Brother— John Hughes 3806 Parnell Av. Chicago Ill | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Dark | Dark Dark | None | Ireland Co Down. |
| 26 | Yes | Self | $25 | No | Sister— Miss D. Hughes 165 West 87th St, New York. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Fair | Brown Grey | None | Ireland Galway. |
| 27 | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes 1905 | Brother— Mr W. Kalor Friend— Mrs Graham | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | Fair | Brown Grey | None | Ireland Dublin |
| 28 | Yes | Self | $39 | Yes 4 yrs New York | 305 West 149th St, New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7½ | Dark | Dark Blue | None | England Stockton-on-Tees |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

87

This sheets contains 24 Names

Lines 3. 10. 15. 24 29/30 are blank

*I,* ..... (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 to 20 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] Master.
Officer.

*Sworn to before me this* 6 [illegible] *day of* ....., *19* ,

*at* .....

[illegible]
*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. B. Bell, Surgeon of the Sailing Vessel, (state whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D B A Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

Sworn to before me this 6 JUN 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool* *May 28th*, 1910

| 1 No. on List. | 2 Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 13605 1 | Golden | Patrick | 21 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Co. Cavan | Father- Bawnboy | Mrs C. Golden | Ill | Chicago |
| 27657 2 | Hill | James | 45 | | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Brother-in-law- Dorothea | Mrs Hill | N.J. | New York |
| 27657 3 | Smith | John | 33 | | M | S | Slate Fitter | Yes | Yes | do | English | [illegible] | [illegible] | Shavergroom, Mother- | Bungannon Dr. Mrs Jane Smith | N.J. | Fulton |
| 57130 4 | Robinson | John | 22 | | M | S | Bootmaker | Yes | Yes | do | do | Ireland | Greyabby | Son, Father- | Hill Robinson | N.J. | Schenectady |
| 252286 5 | Aarons | Harry | 28 | | M | S | Engineer | Yes | Yes | do | do | England | Yorkshire | Cardy Father- | Greyabby Co Down Dr. Mrs F. Aarons | N.J. | New York |
| [illegible] 6 | Quincey | Christopher | 60 | | M | M | Sailor Keeper | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Leicester | Brother Weaston, | Sleaford, Lincoln | N.J. | New York |
| 222823 7 | Parry | Henry Edw. | 35 | | M | S | Stone Mason | Yes | Yes | do | Welsh | Wales | Anglesea | Brother | John S. Parry | Pa | Scranton |
| 44478 8 | Main | Allan | 28 | | M | S | Miner | Yes | Yes | do | Scotch | Scotland | Galston | Conval Mountain Wells Father James Main | | N.J. | New York |
| 56119 9 | Rolston | James | 26 | | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Yes | do | Irish | Ireland | Co Armagh | Galston Kilmarnock Scotland Uncle- | Jas Buttler | Ill | Ladd |
| 56120 10 | Clarke | Matthew | 23 | | M | S | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Drumgeen, Portadown, Co Armagh Father- | Matthew Clarke | Pa | Oil City |
| 56121 11 | Hughes | Samuel | 24 | | M | S | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Mavenaunden Markelend. Father- | Mrs Sam Hughes | N.J. | New York |
| 98951 12 | Wills | Joseph | 28 | | M | S | Farrier | Yes | Yes | do | English | England | Kirkbride | Monatmorris Co Armagh Ire. Father Isaac Wills | | N.J. | Mount Kisco |
| 99952 13 | Bell | Joseph | 24 | | M | S | Farm Cooke | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Greensport. Kirkport Father John Bell | | N.J. | New York |
| 21623 14 | Shevlin | Rose | 17 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Yes | do | Irish | Ireland | Co Monaghan | Nr Toick Lees Knockside Father- Bernard Shevlin | | N.J. | Mount Kisco |
| 222823 15 | Carroll | Thomas | 32 | | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Yes | do | do | Wales | Cardiff | Gortew, Emyvale Co Monaghan Father- | Jas Carroll | N.J. | New York |
| [illegible] 16 | Francis | Edward | 31 | | M | M | Miner | Yes | Yes | do | Welsh | Wales | [illegible] | 35 Main St, Nallow, Co Cork Ire. Father- | Mrs Thos Francis | Mass | Boston |
| X 17 | do | Thomas Ed, | 6 | | M | S | Child | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | [illegible] | Liverpool House, Penycae, Ruabon | | Penn | Johnstown |
| [illegible] 18 | Jones | Enoch Patriek | 24 | | M | S | Miner | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Aberdare | do | do | do | do |
| 13285 19 | Conway | Thomas | 22 | | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Yes | do | Irish | Ireland | Castlebar, Connaught | Uncle E. J. Jones South Lane House | Rhyndy. Wales | do | do |
| [illegible] 20 | Jones | Thomas | 46 | | M | M | Blacksmith | Yes | Yes | do | English | England | Birmingham | Father- Thos Conway Lagafora, Castlebar Co. | | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 13268 21 | Glover | Matilda | 26 | | F | M | Domestic | Yes | Yes | do | Irish | Scotland | Rutherglen | Wife 2 Albert Terrace | Mrs T. Jones Birmingham | [illegible] | Montclair |
| 15208 22 | Foot | George | 20 | | M | S | Brass Finisher | Yes | Yes | do | English | England | Nottingham | Friend- 9 High St | Joseph Lennox Rutherglen | Scot | Wilmerding |
| 33190 23 | Carr | Catherine | 41 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | Yes | do | Irish | Ireland | Londonderry | Father- 9 Mellon Brother- | Mrs P. Mc Long | Ill | Chicago |
| 24 | do | Catherine | 15 | | F | S | Scholar | Yes | Yes | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | Uncle:- | do do | do | do |
| 25 | do | Anthony | 7 | | M | S | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Uncle:- | do do | do | do |
| 13189 26 | Ford | William | 17 | | M | S | Teacher | Yes | Yes | do | English | England | Yorkshire | Uncle:- | Mrs J. Slater | | |
| 27 | do | Ethel | 18 | | F | S | Servant | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | 18 Clyde St, Uncle:- | Bingley, Yorks | Mass | Billings |
| Stowaway 28 | Johnson | John | 28 | | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Loughrea | - None - | | | Buffalo |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

11-317443 7/23/41

2-360844 7/6/10

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 7 JUN 1910, 1910

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Polygamist. | 20 Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | S | | | | | | Bro Philip 7614 Dunnany Ave Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $22 | No | | No | Friend Henry Hill 2216 Hoe Ave Bronx NY | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fresh | Brown | Grey | Scar | Ireland | Co Cavan |
| 2 | Yes | do | $30 | No | | No | Home:- Alfr Cuppley 364 South 5th St, Fulton Co Ill. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Dark | Dark | Grey | do | Ireland | Co Tyrone |
| 3 | Yes | do | $30 | Yes | 1910 | Fulton | Brother:- Wm Robinson Schenectady New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Blue | do | England | Hull |
| 4 | Yes | do | Money | No | | No | Aunt Mrs L. Walker 954 6th Ave No. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Dark | Grey | do | Ireland | Co Down |
| 5 | Yes | do | $50 | Yes | 1908 | Yonkers | Home:- | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 1 | Fair | Lt Brown | Grey | do | England | Yorkshire |
| 6 | Yes | do | $30 | Yes | 1908 | New York | Friend:- John Haggart 1017 Hampden Pl Scranton Pa | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10½ | Fair | Grey | Grey | do | do | Dundee |
| 7 | Yes | do | $30 | Yes | 1907 | Brooklyn | Friends Thomas White Cherry Ill | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brown | Brown | do | America | New York |
| 8 | Yes | do | $30 | Yes | 1908 | Chicago | Brother- Wm Rolston 418 Seneca St, Oil City, Pa. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8½ | Dark | Dark | Blue | do | Scotland | Galston |
| 9 | Yes | do | $40 | No | | No | Aunt:- Lizzie Clark 10 Second St Jersey City Jr. NJ. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Blue | do | Ireland | Co Armagh |
| 10 | Yes | do | $40 | No | | No | Cousin:- Mr & Mrs Quay East Rochester, Co Monroe, St York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Blue | do | Ireland | Co Armagh |
| 11 | Yes | do | $40 | No | | No | Friend Wm Jefferson Mount Kisko New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Fair | Blue | do | Ireland | Co Armagh |
| 12 | Yes | do | Yes | No | | No | Friend do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Healthy | Brown | Blue | do | England | Tremsport |
| 13 | Yes | do | No | No | | No | Uncle:- Patrick Sheelin 248 E 44th St, New York. | No | No | No | With uncle | Patrick Sheelin | No | 5 | 4 | Healthy | Dark | Brown | do | England | Orton Park |
| 14 | Yes | Uncle | $25 | No | | No | Cousin:- Michael Kelly 131 E 31st St, New York. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Grey | do | Ireland | Innisklen |
| 15 | Yes | Self | $25 | No | | No | ~~14 Water St~~ Boston | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Fair | Blue | do | Ireland | Co Cork |
| 16 | No | Self | $10 | Yes | 1907 | Johnstown | Home 1027 Bedford St Walnut Every Johnstown Pa | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5½ | Sallow | Brown | Blue | do | Wales | Ruabon |
| 17 | No | Father | - | do | do | do | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | do | Wales | Ruabon |
| 18 | No | Self | $20 | Yes | 2 yrs | Johnstown | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Brown | Grey | do | do | do |
| 19 | Yes | Uncle | $2 | No | | No | Uncle P. Cawley 596 Grant St 5th Ave Pittsburg | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 6 | Dk | Brown | Blue | do | Ireland | Castleber |
| 20 | do | Self | Yes | No | | | Brother Alf. Jones 9 Millenbach Ave Woodlawn | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Grey | blue | do | England | Wolverhampton |
| 21 | do | Husband | $3 | No | | | Husband James Glover Walworth 6 Wife | No | No | No | No | good | No | 4 | 5 | Dk | Dk | Dk | do | Ireland | Antrim |
| 22 | do | Self | $30 | No | | | Brother Arthur Boot 108 Anbraker Ave Wilmerding | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 7 | do | do | Brown | do | England | Nottingham |
| 23 | do | do | $40 | Yes | 1908 | Ill | Home: St Northern Hotel Chicago | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Dk | Grey | do | Ireland | Derry |
| 24 | do | Mother | No | Yes | 1908 | do | do | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 4 | do | Lt Brown | Blue | do | USA | Cathage Ohio |
| 25 | do | do | No | Yes | 1908 | do | do | No | No | No | No | good | No | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | do | Father | $25 | No | | | Father John Ford 608 Dr. 35 St Billings | Mont | No | No | No | good | No | 4 | 7 | Fair | brown | blue | none | England | Burnley |
| 27 | do | do | do | No | | | do | No | No | No | No | good | No | 4 | 8 | Dk | do | Brown | do | do | do |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | No | Not paid | None | Yes | 1902 1908 | Buffalo NY | - None - | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 7 | fair | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Galway |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Except 2 J Edward Brown

This sheet contains
24 Names
28 & 30
Names 29 are blank
Stowaway appears on
line 29.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Carlson, (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Carlson
~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of JUN 1910, 190..,

at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29*.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Bell, Surgeon of the [illegible] Public Service, do
(State whether "Surgeon," "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D BA
Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A Bell

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 6, 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, May 28th, 1910.

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3501 | Ojamäki | Leonartti | 40 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Kalajoki | Wife Maria Ojamaki, Kautis Kalajoki | Cal | San Francisco |
| 3508 | Walimaki | Sigrid | 17 | | F | S | Servant | Yes | Yes | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Oulu | Father Johan Walimäki, Lattarberi Oulu | N.Y. | New York |
| 9 | Palomäki | Johan | 19 | | M | S | Laborer | do | do | do | do | do | Seinäjoki | Father Johan Palomäki Seinäjoki | Ohio | Ashtabula |
| 3510 | Tähti | Juho | 35 | | M | S | Sailor | do | do | do | do | do | Lievia | Mother Wilhelmina Hantula, Korventkä Lievia | N.Y. | New York |
| 6 | Rimpiälhi | Tekla | 19 | | F | S | Servant | do | do | do | do | do | Pori | Mother Maria Rimpiälhi, Tjetnieni Pori | do | do |
| 3510 | Kalmala | Taavo | 19 | | M | S | Laborer | do | do | do | do | do | Kiikka | Father Tekla Kalmala, Kauxes Kiikka | Minn | Brainerd |
| 8 | Swolander | Lauri | 21 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | Jämsiänen | Father Matti Swolander Jämsiänen | do | Minneapolis |
| 9 | Pörtfors | Lena | 29 | | F | M | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | Närpes | Sister Maria Åbonde Öfvermark, Närpes | Conn | New Britain |
| 3510 | —— | Ellen | 3 | | F | S | Child | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 11 | Åbonde | Lena | 17 | | F | S | Servant | Yes | Yes | do | Scan | do | do | Sister Hulda Åbonde Öfvermark, Närpes | N.Y. | State Island |
| 12 | Österholm | Maria | 17 | | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Sister Ella Österholm Öfvermark, Närpes | Conn | Branford |
| 13 | Kaars | Anna | 20 | | F | M | Wife | do | do | Scan | Scan | do | do | Father Kari Kaars, do | Mich | Escanaba |
| 14 | Lehto | Ida | 22 | | F | S | Laborer | do | do | do | do | do | do | Wife Alina Lehtonen Kortela Kalix | do | Saultst. Maria |
| 3511 15 | Krook | Aino | 22 | | F | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Karstula | Father Kristian Krook Kienimäki Karstula | N.Y. | Port York Manor |
| 3511 16 | Kempinska | Valeria | 22 | | F | S | Servant | yes | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Kohenelsa | Father Josef Kempinski Koferseck bei Kohenelsa | N.Y. | Utica |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Flower Insp. except 2, 14, 17

141/15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, [illegible], *19*

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Friend $30 | Yes | 1906 Fitchburg | Friend Otto Saari 243 Stewart str San Francisco, Cal. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | light blond | blue | None | Finland | Kalajoki |
| 2 | do | Brother | | | Brother Kusta Louis [illegible] Ky. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Yes | Sister $25 | No | — | Sister Alina Walimäki 2020 Lexington av. New York, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 — | light brown | blue | None | do | Alavita |
| 4 | do | do $25 | do | — | Sister Hilda Pelonsaari 32 Margaret str Ashtabula, Ohio | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | do light | do | do | do | Seinäjoki |
| 5 | do | Self $25 | do | — | Uncle Hans Comp. Ag. 15 State str. New York N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | do brown | do | do | do | Lavia |
| 6 | do | do $25 | do | — | Friend Alina Walimäki 2020 Lexington av New York N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | do do | do | do | do | Pori |
| 7 | Yes | Brother $25 | do | — | Brother Selim Kylinola 1190 Norwood str. Mainer't Minn | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | do do | do | do | do | Kiikka |
| 8 | Yes | do $35 | do | — | Brother John Saarlouma 41—10th Minneapolis Minn | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3½ | do do | grey | do | do | Tuusniemi |
| 9 | Yes | Self $200 | Yes | 1910 for 1907 Comm Branford | Husband Erik Henrikson 25 Linden str New Britain Conn | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | do blond | blue | do | do | Närpes |
| 10 | do | Mother $ 3 00 | do | Boot | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | Conn | New Britain |
| 11 | do | Self $25 | do | — | Cousin John Erickson 12 Harbor Rd Staten Island, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | do brown | grey | None | do | do |
| 12 | No | do $25 | do | — | Uncle C. J. Pettersson Box 180 Branford, Conn. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | do light | do | do | do | do |
| 13 | do | do $45 | do | — | Husband Erik Wickström 307 Escanaba av. Escanaba. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | do Brown | do | do | do | do |
| 14 | Yes | Sister $25 | do | — | Brother Anders Toivola. [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | 5 3½ | | | | | Tuusniemi |
| 15 | Yes | Sister $25 | do | — | Sister Enid Kronick Pelham Manor New York, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3½ | light black | brown | None | do | Karstula |
| 16 | Yes | Brother in Law $11 | no | | Brother in Law Simon Gerwinski 197 Rack str Rodeo N.J. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | fair light | brown | do | Germany | Kotkansalo |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. BALTIC, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D R Russon.
Master. ~~Officer.~~

This Sheet Contains 14 Names.
Lines 2. 14. 17. 18/30 are blank

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*). -The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. B. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, Sailing Henceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Bell. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon employed hereafter" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 6 day of 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

The citizens of U.S.A. S.S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool May 28th, 1910.

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Skog | Matilda | 35 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | Yes | U.S. | Finnish Finland | Ofvermark | | Father Olof Nilsson, Ofvermark, Norges | Conn | New Haven |
| 2 | " | Hilda | 10 | | F | S | Children | " | " | " | " | " | | do | " | " |
| 3 | " | Gunnar | 7 | | M | S | | " | " | " | " | " | | do | " | " |
| 4 | " | Mabel | 4 | | F | S | | " | " | " | " | " | | do | " | " |
| 5 | " | Richard | - | 9 | M | S | | " | " | " | " | " | | do | " | " |
| 6 | Joelson | Anna | 32 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | | Father Anders Lindström, Ofvermark, Norges | " | " |
| 7 | " | Elister | 9 | | F | S | Child | " | " | " | " | " | | do | " | " |
| 8 | " | Eloa | 6 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | | do | " | " |
| 9 | Johnson | Hans | 31 | | M | M | Bricklayer | Yes | Yes | " | Norway | Solör | | Father J. Andersen Brollebroten, Brumold | Minn | Minneapolis |
| 10 | Simon | A. Hans | 29 | | M | M | Baker | do | do | do | do | Christiania | | Father K. Christianson Heolen, Norge | Christiania | Wis |
| 11 | Jensen | Lars | 50 | | M | M | Labourer | do | do | do | do | Bringebo | | Father Svenson Nygro, Norge | Merburn | Staten Island |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 8 JUN 1910, *19*

| | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| | No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether deformed or crippled (specify). | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. |
| | | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | |
| 1 | 1 | | | | | | | Husband Oscar Shog, Faren av. 201, New Haven, Conn. | | | | | | | | | | | | Husband's papers Oscar Superior Ct. Mass at Worcester ap 12. 209 Pending |
| 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 6 | | | | | | | Husband Chaly Josefson, 201 Faren av. New Haven, Conn. | | | | | | | | | | | | Dist Ct, Worc Mass. Jan. 26, 1910 |
| 7 | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 9 | | | | | | | Home | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Circuit Ct Boston |
| 11 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Circuit Ct Ogdensburg |
| 12 | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 620 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Rawson
Master Officer.

This sheet contains 11 names
Names 12/20 at front

Sworn to before me this 6 day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

Wm Leverett
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age.)*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex.)*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single.)*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation.)*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write.)*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality.)*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the emigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people.)*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be one of the races or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people as contrasted with "German," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence.)*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination.)*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.)*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?)*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much.)*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.)*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.)*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing hereunto, (State whether "belonging thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D N.Y. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

Sworn to before me this 6 day of JUN 06, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, 28th May, 1910

| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 56114 1 | Frödahl | Endre | 21 | | m | s | Labourer | yes | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Lundalen | Mother Ingrid Frödahl Elverhai Lundalen Norway | N. Dak. | Rugby |
| 5 2 | Rampo | Nils | 19 | | m | s | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father K. Ingebrigt Rampo Rampo Lundalen Norway | Minn. | Little Falls |
| 6 3 | Hoiem | John | 18 | | m | s | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father Ole Hoiem Bynesset pr Trondhjem Norway | do | do |
| 7 4 | Lervald | Livert | 20 | | m | s | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father Ole S. Lervald Elverhai Lundalen Norway | Wash. | Vancouver Portland Oregon |
| 8 5 | Ollem | Elin | 34 | | f | s | domestic | do | do | do | do | do | do | Mother Elen Ollem Elverhai Lundalen Norway | N.D. | Leadville |
| 97656 | Løvstad Edvardsen | Peder Odin | 20 | | m | s | farm labourer | do | do | do | do | do | Vardalen | Father Edvard Olson Vardalen Norway | N.D. | Starc |
| 6 7 | Svendsen | Anna Petrine | 16 | | f | s | Servant | do | do | do | do | do | Herøker | Father Anders Svendsen Sudoo Herøker Norway | Oregon | Grants Pass |
| 7 8 | Samuelsen | Johan Edvin | 24 | | m | s | fisher | do | do | do | do | do | Svensby | Mother Johanna Samuelsen Svensby Norway | N.D. | Fargo |
| 8 9 | Hansen | Johannes Sigurd | 20 | | m | s | do | do | do | do | do | do | Lyngen | Mother Ellen Hansen Sörstaby P.O. Lyngen Norway | Minn. | Windom |
| 10 | Eidem | Lars | 21 | | m | s | Labourer | do | do | do | do | do | Elmsvaagen | Father Sigebrigt Eidem Elmsvaagen pr. Christiansund Norway | N.D. | Carrington |
| 11 | - do - | Johan | 21 | | m | s | do | do | do | do | do | do | Fraaen | Father Mr Eduard Eidem — do — | do | do |
| 12 | Ekkelberg | Klaus | 25 | | m | s | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father Knut Ekkelberg Elmsvaagen pr. Christiansund Norway | do | Rigby |
| 13 | Lillenes | Halfdan | 30 | | m | s | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father Jacob Lillenes Imsolia pr. Christiansund Norway | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 14 | Gjendem | Ingvald | 21 | | m | s | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father Mr. Lars Gjendem Aursen pr. Christiansund Norway | N.D. | Rigby |
| 5067 15 | Rekdal Olsen | Elias | 28 | 7 | m | s | do | do | do | do | do | do | Rekdal | Father Ole Rekdal Rekdal Romsdalen Norway | Minn. | Bailey |
| 56304 16 | Rekdal Knudsen | Ole Andreas | 28 | 3 | m | s | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father Knud Rekdal — do — | do | do |
| 56306 17 | Röste Andersen | Sigurd Mathias | 19 | 1 | m | s | Tailor | do | do | do | do | do | Orsten | Mother Martha Röste Orsten Londmon Norway | Wash. | Tacoma |
| 56307 18 | Mork | Elise Oline | 24 | 6 | f | m | Housewife | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father Ole J. Mork Orsten Londmon Norway | do | do |
| " 19 | - do - | Ole Konrad | 2 | 6 | m | | child | do | do | do | do | do | do | Grandfather — do — | do | do |
| " 20 | - do - | Alfred Olaf | 1 | 4 | m | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | — do — | do | do |
| 3306 21 | Mork Martinussen | Nils Hjalmar | 16 | 7 | m | s | Labourer | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father Martinus Mork Orsten Norway | do | do |
| " 22 | Øie Eliassen | Johan Olai | 29 | 7 | m | m | Tailor | do | do | do | do | do | do | wife Marie Øie Orsten Londmoe Norway | do | do |
| 3308 23 | Olsson | Karl Andreas | 17 | 6 | m | s | Labourer | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father O. C. Olsen Orsten Norway | do | do |
| " 24 | Øie | Ingebog Olivia | 34 | 8 | f | m | Housewife | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father O. C. Olsen Orsten Norway | do | do |
| " 25 | - do - | Ingrid | 10 | | f | | child | do | do | do | do | do | do | Grandfather — do — | do | do |
| " 26 | - do - | Arlaug | 8 | 2 | f | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | — do — | do | do |
| " 27 | - do - | Johannes | 6 | 10 | m | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | — do — | do | do |
| " 28 | - do - | Ingebog Maria | 4 | 9 | f | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | — do — | do | do |
| " 29 | - do - | Anders Mork | 3 | 2 | m | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | — do — | do | do |
| 5068 30 | Aune Knudsen | Martha | 20 | 7 | f | s | Servant | do | do | do | do | do | Aursoen | Father Knud Aune Aursoen pr. Molde Norway | Minn. | Shelly |

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, 5 JUN 1910, 1910

42

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | Self | $25 | no | | | Uncle Martinius Rampo Rugby N. Dakota |
| 2 | yes | do | $25 | no | | | Aunt Mrs. T.O. Berg 801-7th St. Little Falls Minn. |
| 3 | yes | do | $24 | no | | | Aunt Gertrude Berg 801-7th St. Little Falls Minn. |
| 4 | yes | do | $35 | no | | | Brother Mr Ole Lerwald Box 209 Vancouver Wash. |
| 5 | yes | do | $40 | no | | | My Betrothed Mr Peder Almkjell Centreville S. Dakota |
| 6 | yes | Uncle | $11 | no | | | Uncle Mr Raffel O. Lolli Kara N. Dakota |
| 7 | yes | Brother | $6 | no | | | Brother Mr Peder Svendsen Grants Pass Oregon |
| 8 | yes | Sister | $30 | no | | | Sister Amanda Samuelson Elliots Hotel Fargo N. Dakota |
| 9 | yes | Friend | $35 | no | | | Friend Mr Alver A. Johnson Windom Minn. |
| 10 | yes | Brother | $37 | no | | | Brother Johan Ingebrigtsen Eidem Box 37 Rule RED Mt Carrington N. |
| 11 | yes | do | $65 | no | | | Brother — do — |
| 12 | yes | Self | $30 | no | | | Sister Miss Anna Knudsen Rigby N. Dak |
| 13 | yes | self | $25 | no | | | Friend Ole Tyrnos Cleveland Ohio |
| 14 | yes | self | $30 | no | | | — do — |
| 15 | yes | Brother | $24 | no | | | Brother John Rekdal Laurel Montana |
| 16 | yes | Self | $25 | no | | | Friend John Rekdal Laurel Montana |
| 17 | yes | do | $25 | no | | | Friend Alex Brandon Brandon Hotel Tacoma Wash |
| 18 | yes | do | $25 | no | | | Husband Peder Mork Box S.2 30th Spragen Tacoma Wash |
| 19 | yes | Mother | none | no | | | Father — do — |
| 20 | yes | do | do | no | | | — do — |
| 21 | yes | Self | $25 | no | | | Friend Alex Brandon Brandon Hotel Tacoma Wash |
| 22 | yes | do | $25 | no | | | Friend Andrew Mork Hotel Brandon Tacoma Wash |
| 23 | yes | do | $25 | no | | | Brother in Law Mads Ase Eagle Gorge Washington |
| 24 | yes | do | $25 | no | | | Husband Mads Ase Eagle Gorge Kings Co Wash. |
| 25 | yes | Mother | none | no | | | Father Mads Ase — do — |
| 26 | yes | do | do | no | | | — do — |
| 27 | yes | do | do | no | | | — do — |
| 28 | yes | do | do | no | | | — do — |
| 29 | yes | do | do | no | | | — do — |
| 30 | yes | Sister | $25 | no | | | Sister Ingeborg Aure Box 85 Shelly P.O. Minn. |

| 19 Brought to prison or almshouse, or took refuge from race and treasons, or from famine, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, persons, or agency to labor in the United States, to labor in the United States? | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blond | blue | none | Norway | Lundalen |
| no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 5½ | fair | blond | blue | do | do | do |
| no | no | no | no | do | no | 6 | | fair | brown | blue | do | do | Bymierret |
| no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 7 | fair | brown | brown | do | do | Lundalen |
| no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 4 | fair | blond | blue | do | do | do |
| no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 6 | fair | light | blue | do | do | Vardalen |
| no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 1 | fair | light | blue | do | do | Meraker |
| no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 9 | fair | light | blue | do | do | Selbus |
| no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 6 | fair | light | blue | do | do | Lyngen |
| no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 11 | fair | light | blue | do | do | Elmenvagen |
| no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 7 | fair | light | blue | do | do | Troms |
| no | no | no | no | do | no | 6 | 1 | fair | light | blue | do | do | do |
| no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 7 | fair | light | blue | do | do | Vestmalen |
| no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 7 | fair | light | blue | do | do | Aurdalen |
| no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 6 | fair | light | blue | do | do | Rekdal |
| no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 7 | fair | brown | brown | do | do | do |
| no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 11 | fair | brown | blue | do | do | Fröen |
| no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 7 | fair | light | blue | do | do | do |
| no | no | no | no | do | no | — | — | — | — | — | do | do | do |
| no | no | no | no | do | no | — | | — | — | | do | do | do |
| no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 3½ | fair | brown | blue | do | do | do |
| no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 7 | dark | black | brown | do | do | do |
| no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 10 | fair | light | blue | do | do | do |
| no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 5 | fair | light | blue | do | do | do |
| no | no | no | no | do | no | — | — | — | — | — | do | do | do |
| no | no | no | no | do | no | — | — | — | — | — | do | do | do |
| no | no | no | no | do | no | — | — | — | — | — | do | do | do |
| no | no | no | no | do | no | — | — | — | — | — | do | do | do |
| no | no | no | no | do | no | — | — | — | — | — | do | do | do |
| no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 4½ | fair | light | blue | do | do | Aurdalen |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

This sheet contains 30 Names

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. O'Kane
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6 JUN 1910 day of _____, 190 ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, Sailing Liverpool, (State whether "surgeon" or "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Ed Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Bell

Sworn to before me this 6 day of JUN 1910, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

43.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

to the Insp. S.S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, May 28th, 1910

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6009 1 | Buckley | Walter | 40 | | M | M | Engineer | Yes | Yes | U S A | English | | | Wife: Mrs Buckley | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 2 | Nicholson | Chas. A. | 36 | | M | M | Sailor | Yes | Yes | Sweden | Swedish | England | 27 Howdon Rd, | Father-in-Law: J. Ayreter 27th Shields | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 | do | Elizabeth | 30 | | F | M | Home | Yes | Yes | England | English | do | do | Father: do do do | do | do |
| 4 | do | Mathilda | 3 | | F | S | Child | No | No | do | do | do | do | Grandfather: do do do | do | do |
| 5 | do | Charles A. | Inf. | | M | S | Inft. | No | No | do | do | do | do | Grandfather: do do do | do | do |
| 13266 6 | Jones | Thomas | 48 | | M | M | Miner | Yes | Yes | U S A | Irish | Ireland | Co. Galway | | Pa | Carbondale |
| 13267 7 | Rosser | Frank | 21 | | M | S | Pattern Maker | Yes | Yes | do | English | England | Cardiff | Mother: Mrs Rosser 37 Woodland Rd, Cardiff | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 53263 8 | Jones | Ada Mary | 47 | | F | M | Home | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Worcester | Cousin: S. Whiting Tower Gardens, Worcester. | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 9 | do | Nellie | 18 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 10 | do | Jessie | 16 | | F | S | Scholar | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 11 | do | George | 14 | | M | S | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 12 | do | Claribel | 11 | | F | S | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 13 | do | Harry | 8 | | M | S | Child | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 14 | do | Donald | 2 | | M | S | do | No | No | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 27686 15 | Harper | Fred | 47 | | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Hull | | Fulton | |
| 7391 16 | Stansfield | Robert | 32 | | M | S | Seaman | Yes | Yes | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | John Keers Wheatley Hill, Durham | do | New York |
| 4993 17 | Keers | Edward | 42 | | M | M | Miner | Yes | Yes | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | End | [illegible] |
| 13276 18 | Jones | William | 55 | | M | M | Miner | Yes | Yes | do | Welsh | do | Llandudno | | Ill | Chicago |
| 21623 19 | Sheelin | Patrick | 33 | | M | M | Coachman | Yes | Yes | do | [illegible] | Ireland | Co. Mayo | | N.Y. | New York |
| 7394 20 | Lorenzi | Francis | 58 | | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | do | [illegible] | England | Liverpool | | Cal | Hollister |
| 18486 21 | Perval | Fred | 51 | | M | M | Miner | Yes | Yes | do | English | do | Leeds | | Mo | Eldorado |
| 22 | do | Ann | 49 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | | do | do |
| 23 | do | Herbert | 21 | | M | S | Miner | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | | do | do |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Chas A. Powers, Inspector

23 6 1/4

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7 Citizens

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. JUN 9 06, 19

44

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?) | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether (now or at any time) an idiot, insane person, or epileptic; whether deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | Self. | | | Walter Brucklay, 428 Jasper St, Camden N. J. | | | | | | Con. Pl., Camden, N.J. Sept 24-06 (Remit) | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | Brother:- Capt. Victor Nicklason. Barge Rosalie, 14 Pier, East River, N.Y. | | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Fair | Blue | none | England Worcester |
| 3 | | | | | Brother-in-law:- do. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | | | | Uncle:- do. do. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | Uncle:- do. do. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Self. | | | 35 Green St Carbondale, Pa. | | | | | | Quarter Sec, Delaware & So. Pa. Ry. Co. 6-24 (Remit) | | | | | |
| 7 | | Self. | | | Brother:- J. Rosser Yes Yes Pittsburg, Antler Pool Room, East, Pittsburg | | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Fair | Blue | Scar | Canada N.B. |
| 8 | Yes | self. | Yes | Yes 10 Yrs Brooklyn, 23 Rodney St, Brooklyn, N.Y. | Husband:- W. L. Truss | | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | Fair | Brown | None | England Worcester |
| 9 | Yes | | | | Father:- do. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Yes | | | | Father:- do. | | | | | | Dep. Sec. Treas. (— Hand Draft) June 21 — 06 (Remit) | | | | | |
| 11 | Yes | | | | Father:- do. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Yes | | | | Father:- do. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Yes | | | | Father:- do. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Yes | | | | Father:- do. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | Fulton Oswego Co. New York. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | No | self. | No | Yes 10 Yrs | Father:- R. Staunsfield 4 Newcomb St, Providence, R.I. | | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9½ | Dark | Black | Scar mid. Chin | Canada Montreal |
| 17 | No | do | No | 10 Yrs | Home:- Farmer St, Jason Hills, Indiana | | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Fair | Lt Brown | None | England Wednesbury |
| 18 | Yes | | | | Home:- 2945 Adam St Chicago Ill. | | | | | | Arrive Sept 6 06 (Remit) | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | Home:- 248 E. 42nd St New York | | | | | | Dist Court. South Dist N.Y. July 21-1905 | | | | | |
| 20 | S | Self. | | 13 = 30 Years 1919 | Home:- Mulberry, & Hallam, Calif. | | | | | | Ct. County Court Aug. 1, 1905 San Benito Co. Cal. | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | Robert Jefferson Co., O., Nov 3-06 (Remit) | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S R Ransom
Master
Officer

This sheet contains 23 Names
Lines 24/30 are blank

6 JUN 1910

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. - B.A. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Bell

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 6, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 366 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, May. 28th, 1910

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20415 1 | Marcovitz | Abraham | 26 | | M | M | Tailor | Yes | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | England | Manchester | Friend: 25 Whitefield St, Cheetham, Manch. | Conn | Stamford |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7393 10 | Hjort | John Alfred | 24 | | M | S | Seaman | Yes | Yes | Finland | Finnish | England | Liverpool | Father Alfred Hjort Kimito, Westlax, Abo, | Finland | R.I. Providence |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | New York |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7393 16 | Andersson | John | 50 | | M | S | Seaman | Yes | Yes | Sweden | Swedish | ~~NOT IMMIGRANT VISA~~ | | None | | Md Baltimore |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | Issued in lieu of 1,10716. | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 46

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. , 19

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Have is prison or a charitable or penal institution, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | self | $28 | no | no | no | Brother-in-Law- Isaac Shulman 29 How Farren St, Stamford, Con | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Light | Lt. Brown | None | Russia | Novo. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Yes | Self | $20 | no | | | Friend R. W. Stamfield 4 Newcomb St Providence, R.I. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brn | Blue | Tattoo Marks on Rt. Arm | Finland | Abo. |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Yes | Self | $30 | Yes | 1906 | Baltimore | None. | Deaf & Partially blind | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | Good | Bad | 5 | 11½ | Dark | Brown | Brown | Tattoo on Right Arm | Sweden | Aland. |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

This Sheet Contains
3 Names
Lines 2/9. 11/15. 17/20 are blank

*I,* _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), *of the* _____, *from* LIVERPOOL, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 6 20 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J B Ransom
Master
~~Officer.~~

*Sworn to before me this* 6 JUN 1910 *day of* _____, *19* ,
*at* NEW YORK.

Wm Leavitt
*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 20.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Bell, Surgeon of the ____, Sailing hereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Bell

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 6, 19

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, May 28th, 1910

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 11 | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Kõpsi | John | 23 | | M | S | Farmlab. | Yes | Yes | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Pyhäjärvi | Wife Maria Kõpsi | | Mich. | Oscar |
| 2 | Wedenjuoksu | Jacob | 41 | | M | M | Laborer | do | do | do | do | do | do | Wife Lisa Wedenjuoksu | | Ohio | Painesville |
| 3 | Sidoroff | Anna | 17 | | F | S | Servant | do | do | do | do | do | Kiiminki | Mother Albertina Sidoroff | | Mass. | Maynard |
| 4 | Martti | Olga | 20 | | F | S | | 2-1046277-8/21/43 | | do | do | do | Polvijärvi | Saarivaara, Polvijärvi | | | |
| 5 | Niemijoen | Väinö | 20 | | M | S | Laborer | do | do | do | do | do | Leivonäki | Father Kalle Martti, Leivonäki | | N.Y. | New York |
| 6 | [illegible] | Anton | 19 | | M | S | | do | do | do | do | do | Leivonäki | Father Thomas Niemi, Leivonäki Fi. | | Minn. | Mountain Iron |
| 7 | Granberg | Matias | 16 | | M | S | | do | do | do | do | do | Walkeala | Mother Lina Juhantytär, Tervaston kk. Elimäki | | N.Y. | New York |
| 8 | Luisuniemi | Arvid | 19 | 7 | M | S | | 9/7/67 | | do | do | do | Petolax | Father Johan Granberg, Granlaks Petolax | | do | Brooklyn |
| 9 | Jokinen | Isak | 14 | | M | S | | 14-37908 3-7-24 | | do | do | do | Parkano | Mother Hilja Emilia Luisuniemi, Kuivasyli Parkano | | Pa. | Monessen |
| 10 | Karjo | Joonas | 25 | | M | S | | 14-37906 11-3-28 | | do | do | do | Parkano | Father Johan Karjo, Parkano | | Minn. | Hibbing |
| 11 | Salarila | Julia | 22 | | F | S | Servant | do | do | do | do | do | Kirvaslan | Father Isak Sirola, Kirvaslan, Parkano | | Pa. | Monessen |
| 12 | Saunola | Väinö | 19 | | M | S | Laborer | do | do | do | do | do | Sakylä | Father Matti Saunola, Vahakylä Sakylä | | N.Y. | Cannon Hand |
| 13 | Toola | Kustaa | 18 | | M | S | | do | do | do | do | do | Sakylä | Father Erland Toola, Pyhäjoki Sakylä | | do | do |
| 14 | Piilonen | Hilma | 22 | | F | S | Servant | do | do | do | do | do | Lapua | Father Ville Piilonen, Laukan. | | do | New York |
| 15 | Kalaaa | Suoma | 16 | | F | S | | do | do | do | do | do | Laukaa | Father Matti Kalaaa, Laukaa | | Mass. | Springfield |
| 16 | Koistinen | Anna | 31 | | F | S | | do | do | do | do | do | Laukaa | Father Kalle Koistinen, Laukaa. | | N.Y. | New York |
| 17 | Viljanen | Vilho | 31 | | M | S | Laborer | do | do | do | do | do | Sakylä | Mother Lovisa Tuomola, Pyhäjoen kk. Sakylä | | do | Brooklyn |
| 18 | Yrjöttaaraa | Hilma | 18 | | F | S | Servant | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father Anna Antintytär Yrjöttaaraa, Pyhäjoen kk. Sakylä | | do | do |
| 19 | Virtanen | Laila | 18 | | F | S | | do | do | do | do | do | Merimasku | Father Wilhelm Virtanen, Kollola Jaervenpää | | do | do |
| 20 | Papunen | Hilja | 19 | | F | S | | do | do | do | do | do | Parkano | Father Efraim Papunen, Kuivasyli Parkano. | | Pa. | Monessen |
| 21 | Salt | Selma | 39 | | F | M | Housewife | do | do | USA | USA | USA | Nganune | U.S. Citizen | | Ind. | Nganune |
| 22 | do | Frans | 41 | | M | M | Laborer | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | do | do |
| 23 | do | Selma | 3 | 7 | S | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | do | do |
| 24 | do | Hilo | Infant | 11 | M | S | | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | do | do |
| 25 | Hannuun | Otto | 28 | | M | Sn. | Laborer | 7-171847-5 | | 10/6/41 Finland | Finnish | Finland | Hango | Wife | Lydia Hannuun | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Petersburg, | Mary Kate 2016, Fulton, Peru | | Indiana |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 48

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 19

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | 26 | 27 | | | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States, or has a ticket or money to pay for such labor, passage, or transportation hither, or is coming to join any person who has so solicited his coming, or who has agreed to pay for such labor, passage, or transportation? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | Friend | $20 | Yes | 1905 1918 | Oscar, cousin. Friend Tonia Kuron, Oscar P.O. Mich. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | light brown | brown | None | | Finland | Pyhajarvi |
| 2 | | Brother in law | $25 | No | | Sister in law Hanna Nisula, 149 N. State str. Painesville, Ohio. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3¾ | ar | ar | blue | | ar | Ylistaro |
| 3 | | Self | $25 | do | | Friend Ida Sominen, Box 565, Maynard, Mass. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1½ | ar | ar | ar | | ar | Polvijärvi |
| 4 | | ar | $25 | ar | | Friend Nikias Wallasjoki, 144 W. 22d St. New York, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3½ | ar | ar | brown | | ar | Leiomäki |
| 5 | | ar | $25 | ar | | Friend Johann Kalk Jaun, Box 211, Mountain Iron, Minn. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | ar | ar | ar | | ar | do |
| 6 | | ar | $25 | ar | | Brother Matti Nieminen, 103-105 W. 18th St. New York, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3½ | ar | ar | blue | | ar | Elimäki |
| 7 | | ar | $25 | ar | | Brother John Mogo, 314 Pearl str. Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5½ | ar | black | ar | | ar | Petalax |
| 8 | | ar | $25 | ar | | Friend Maria Wuorinen, 401 Reed ar. Monessen, Pa. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | ar | do | ar | | ar | Parkano |
| 9 | | ar | $25 | ar | | ~~Brother~~ John Jokinen, Box 57, Kibbing, Minn. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | ar | brown | brown | | ar | ar |
| 10 | | ar | $25 | ar | | ~~Cousin~~ John Kaunisto Box 57, Kibbing, Minn. Friend Victor Wuorinen, 401 Reed ar. Monessen, Pa. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | ar | brown | blue | | ar | ar |
| 11 | | Friend | $25 | ar | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | ar | ar | ar | | ar | do |
| 12 | | Self | $25 | ar | | Friend Wilho Kyllönen Box 22 Neptune ar. Copper Island | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | ar | brown | brown | | ar | ar |
| 13 | | ar | $25 | ar | | Cousin Victor Kyllönen Box 22 Neptune ar. Copper Island | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7½ | ar | ar | grey | | ar | ar |
| 14 | | Yes | $25 | ar | | Friend Oswald Koistinen 67 W. 138th St. New York, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | ar | a | ar | | ar | Laukon |
| 15 | | ar | $25 | ar | | Brother Nils Halaina Springfield Mass. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 10 | ar | black | blue | | ar | ar |
| 16 | | Brother | $25 | ar | | Brother Oswald Koistinen 67 W. 138th St. New York, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | ar | brown | ar | | ar | ar |
| 17 | | Friend | $25 | ar | | Friend Alina Mareli 452 E. 15th str. Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | ar | light | ar | | ar | Säkylä |
| 18 | | ar | $25 | ar | | Friend do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | ar | black | ar | | ar | do |
| 19 | | Sister | $25 | ar | | Sister Ksenia Wirtanen 754-51 str. Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | ar | dark | ar | | ar | Merimasku |
| 20 | | Friend | $20 | ar | | Friend Wuorinen, 401 Reed ar. Monessen, Pa. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6½ | ar | brown | ar | | ar | Parkano |
| 21 | | | | | | Husband Naturalized Nicholas Gregorie. Mich. Letter: Florence Box 20 Negaunee, Mich. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Yes | self | $40 | No | No | Friend: John Lahti 60 Forest St. Newcastle, Pa. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Front Light Blue | | None | | Finland | Petolaxby |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Birth records of Negaunee

This sheet contains
25 names
Names 26/30 are blank

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I B Rawson (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I B Rawson
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6 JUN 1910 day of ..., 19 ,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. D. Bell, Surgeon of the ____, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. B.A. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 6 ____, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool May 28th, 1910

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 7002 1 | Almström | Edvin Seger | 17 | 4 | M S | Labourer | Yes | | Swedish | Scand | Sweden | N Vram | Parents: P J Almström | Neb | Oscola |
| 7003 2 | Andreasson | Maria | 42 | | F M | Wife | Yes | | do | do | do | Veberöd | Nora Vram Sjunds: Anna Dahlin | Iowa | Meriden |
| " 3 | " | Emma Charlotta | 12 | 00 | Ch S | Ch | | | do | do | do | do | No 16 Veberöd | do | do |
| " 4 | " | Gerda Vilhelmina | 10 | 8 | do do | do | 15-14982- | 7/1/1910 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| " 5 | " | Maria Emelia | 8 | 4 | do do | do | Yes | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| " 6 | " | Frida Viola | 6 | 7 | do do | do | 15-18060 | 7/23/41 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| " 7 | " | Alma Kristina | 4 | 10 | do do | do | 15-15385- | 8/6/40 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 8 | | Erik Johan | — | 4 | do do | do | do | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 311004 9 | Lindkvist | Alma | 27 | 00 | F Single | Maid | Yes | | do | do | BOOK IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Chicago | Gustaf Lindkvist - Father Skede Hvetlanda | do | do |
| 311005 10 | | Selma Viktoria | 22 | | F Single | do | Yes | | do | do | do | do | Mother Oliva Persson | do | do |
| 311006 11 | Olsson | Nils Albert | 24 | | M Single | Labourer | Yes | | do | do | Sweden | Klevaberg | Klevaberg Stichag Agent: J O Ljungstedt | Mo | Kansas City |
| 311007 12 | Ljungström | Nils Edvin | 19 | | M Single | do | Yes | | do | do | do | Munkarp | Munkarp Klingshult | do | do |
| 311018 13 | Gustafsson | Oskar | 36 | 6 | M Single | do | Yes | | do | do | do | Gullabo | Wife: Karolina Gustafsson Gullabo Parents: Per Svensson | Minn | Two Harbors |
| 311019 14 | Svensson | Gustaf Edvard | 19 | 2 | M Single | do | Yes | | do | do | do | Kalmar | Sunnabomåla Gullabo Parents: Erik Pehrsson | do | Two Harbors |
| 311020 15 | Eriksson | Anna Elise | 17 | | F Single | do | 14+2539-4-30+40-205 | | do | do | do | Torhult | Torhult No 2 Gullabo Parents: Karl Larsson | do | do |
| 311021 16 | Karlsson | Klara Viktoria | 17 | 5 | F Single | Maid | Yes | | do | do | do | do | Torhult 2 Gullabo Parents: P Svensson | Ills | Chicago |
| 311022 17 | Augustsson | Karl Gideon | 22 | 8 | M Single | Labourer | Yes | | do | do | do | Gullabo | Skarsjö Gullabo Brother Andy Pehrsson | Mont | Miles City |
| 311015 18 | Pettersson | Ingrid Sofia | 24 | | F Single | Maid | Yes | | do | do | do | do | Sjöbo Sydsvenska Tidningen Ingrid Svensson | Colo | Leadville |
| 311026 19 | Svensson | Ingrid | 37 | 00 | do S | do | Yes | | do | do | do | do | Segelgatan Orebro | Ills | Chicago |
| " 20 | Andreasson | Oskar | 17 | 11 | M S | Labourer | Yes | | do | do | Sweden | Veberöd | — Home | Iowa | Meriden |
| 21 | do " | Augusta | 16 | 2 | F S | Maid | Yes | | do | do | do | do | — Home | Iowa | do |
| 7004 22 | Ström | Gunhild Alida Maria | 18 | 00 | F S | Maid | Yes | | do | do | do | Kalmar | Parents A. J. Ström Skogsfan 25 Kalmar Sister: Hilda Pettersson | Pa | N Braddock |
| 6148 23 | Pilcow | Anton Alexius | 26 | - | M S | Fireman | Yes | | do | do | do | Gothenburg | Godiebo, Soderokra, Sweden | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, 1910

50

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Born in polygamy or polygamous custom for race and traditions of the home from which he has departed, or by custom of the race to which he belongs? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | yes | Cousine | $100 | No | — | Cousine: Hjalmer Persson c/o W. G. Lamberson R.F.D. #2 Cherokee Ia | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | light | black brown | | Sweden | N. Vram |
| 2 | yes | Husband | $100 | No | — | Husband " Andreasson Cherokee Co Quimby Iowa | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | light | blond blue | | do | Blentarp |
| 3 | yes | Father | do | no | | Father do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | — | — | do | do do | | do | Vibero |
| 4 | yes | do | do | no | | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | — | — | " | " " | | do | " |
| 5 | yes | do | " | no | | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | — | — | " | " " | | do | " |
| 6 | yes | do | " | no | | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | — | — | " | " " | | do | " |
| 7 | yes | do | " | no | | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | — | — | " | " " | | do | " |
| 8 | yes | do | " | no | | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | — | — | " | " " | | do | " |
| 9 | yes | Myself | $25 | No | 1903 Chicago Ill | Friend: Alfred Carlson 6147 Carpenter St Chicago Ill | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | light | light Gray | | do | Hoetlanda |
| 10 | yes | do | do | Yes | 1906 1909 " | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | light | light Gray | | do | " |
| 11 | yes | My self | $25 | Yes | 1902 1908 Kansas City | Cousine: Aug Eriksson 115 Washington St Kansas City | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | light | blond blue | | do | Kumlaberga |
| 12 | yes | My self | $25 | No | — | Friend: Mr Aug Eriksson 115 Washington St Kansas City | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | light | brown blue | | do | Gudmuntorp |
| 13 | yes | My self | $25 | No | — | Sis brother: Albert Gustafsson Box 69 Two Harbors | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6½ | light | blond blue | | do | Gullabo |
| 14 | yes | My self | $25 | No | — | Friend: Mr Gustafsson Box 69 Two Harbors Minn | do | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | light | blond blue | | do | " |
| 15 | yes | do | self | $22 | No | — | Brother Karl Peterson Box 69 Two Harbour Minn | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | light | blond blue | | do | " |
| 16 | yes | do | self | $25 | No | — | c/o my brother: Ville Karlsson 5209 Evanston ave Chicago Ill | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | light | blond blue | | do | " |
| 17 | yes | do | self | $25 | No | — | Uncle: Mr J. L. Truber 402 East ave Miles City Mont | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | light | Red blue | | do | Gullabo |
| 18 | yes | do | self | $25 | No | — | Brother in Law: Otto Thun Harrison ave and Everett Leadville Colo | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | light | blond blue | | do | Forsas |
| 19 | yes | do | self | $25 | Yes | 1899 1909 Chicago | Sister Hilda Svensson 820 Loomis st Chicago Ill | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | light | blond blue | | do | Gullabo |
| 20 | yes | Father | $25 | No | — | — | Father: Per Andreasson Cherokee Co Quimby Iowa | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | light | blond blue | | do | Quisby |
| 21 | yes | do | $25 | No | — | — | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | light | blond blue | | do | Vibero |
| 22 | yes | Uncle | $25 | No | — | — | Uncle Fred Lundgren 514 Leden ave N Braddock Pa | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | light | brown blue | | do | " |
| 23 | yes | Self | $20 | no | | | Brother in Law, Mr. Swenson 297 East 34th St, Cleveland O. | do | do | do | do | Good | no | 5 | 7 | light | light blue | | do | Stockholm |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Fresh Light | Blue | None | do | So'dermanl'd. |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Rawson, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 6 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Rawson
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of , 19 ,
at [illegible]

Wm Leavelle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

This Sheet Contains
23 Names
Lines 24/30 are blank

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. Pacific, Salon Lorraine (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.D. B.A. Forrest, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

Sworn to before me this 6 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—111.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, May 28th, 1910

| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 311017 | Gustafson | Albert | 30 | | m | m | Blacksmith | Yes | Yes | U.S.A. & Sweden | Swede | Sweden | Gullabo. | wife, Hanna Gustafson | Minn. | Two Harbors |
| 56305 2 | Mork | Andrew | 47 | | m | S | Labourer | do | do | U.S.A. & Norway | Norwegian | Norway | Orsten | brother Johanna Martha Mork | Minn. | Two Harbors |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11
52

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any relation whatever to labor or service in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | No | Self | $50 y/o | | | | Box 69 Two Harbors Minn | No | No | No | No | No | No | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | friend Alec Brandon | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | Hotel Brandon Tacoma | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. SALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 & 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Rawson
Master or Officer.

This sheet contains 2 Names
Lines 3/30 are blank

Sworn to before me this 6 day of , 190 ,
at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

53

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, X D. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, Sailing Thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD 13 A Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

X D. Bell

Sworn to before me this 6th day of 6 JUN 010, 190

at NEW YORK.

Thos Lovell 4

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, 28th May, 1910

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 55727 1 | Carlsson | Otto William | 18 | | M | S | Labourer | yes | | Sweden | Scandinavian | Sweden | Forslof | Father Carl Svenson Westra Ljungby Forslof Sweden | Nebr. | Ft. Edward |
| 8 2 | Jonsson | Arvid Edwin | 20 | | M | S | do | do | | do | do | do | do | Mother Botilda Petterson Storahult Forslof Sweden | do | Newman |
| 9 3 | Jansson | Carl Oskar | 19 | | M | S | do | do | | do | do | do | do | Father Jaime Johansson Gronsjoholm Arbjunga Sweden | Ill. | Chicago |
| 55730 4 | Johansson | Jakobina | 25 | | F | S | Servant | do | | do | do | do | do | Father Johan A. Persson Högaryd Broaryd Sweden | Pa | Erie |
| 2229 5 | Nielsen | Thora | 18 | | F | S | do | do | | Denmark | Denmark | Vrejlev | | Mother Johanne Marie Nielsen Bindgaard Sunderup pr. Hjörring Denmark | N.D. | Landa |
| 56937 6 | Lund Jörgensen | Mads | 25 | | M | S | Farmer | do | | do | do | do | do | Father Francis Peter Lund Sæen Ribe Amt Denmark | Ill. | Knights Landing |
| 8 7 | Nikkelsen | Carl Christian | 34 | | M | S | Smith | do | | do | do | Thisted Amt | | Nils Peter Nikkelsen Lillegkjer pr Frueryg Denmark | N.Y. | New York |
| 9 8 | Nikkelsen | Martin | 23 | | M | S | Musician | do | | do | do | Randers Amt | | do | N.Y. | do |
| 56940 9 | Lindqvist | Bror Hjalmar | 24 | | M | S | Labourer | do | | Sweden | do | Sweden | Hvetlanda | Father Gustaf Lindqvist Stedo Hvetlanda Sweden | N.Y. | New York |
| 1 10 | Johansson | Per Konrad | 23 | | M | S | do | do | | do | do | do | Bjeared | Father Johan F. Person Högaryd Högaryd Sweden | Pa | Erie |
| 63760 11 | Knudsen | Christian | 19 | | M | S | Clerk | do | | Denmark | do | Denmark | Esbjerg | grandmother A. Knudsen Esbjerg Denmark | Ill. | Chicago |
| 63470 12 | Eliason | [illegible] | 21 | | M | S | Farmer | do | | Sweden | do | Sweden | Fritsla | Mother Sophia Peterson Fritsla Sweden | Wisc | Kenosha |
| 1 13 | Rydell | Alvin | 18 | | M | S | do | do | | do | do | do | do | Mother Mathilda Eriksson Fritsla Sweden | do | do |
| 2 14 | Malmberg | John | [illegible] | | M | S | do | do | | do | do | do | Sweden | Mother Theresa Malmberg Kalsam Sweden | N.Y. | New York |
| 55726 15 | Gustafson | John | 19 | | M | S | do | do | | do | do | do | Helsingborg | Father:- Gustaf Johnson Rogeln Svard, Rogie, Sweden | Minn | Cokato |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

11-49129

11-247760-4-23340

11-167198-7/1/37-505-~~10-777~~

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

54

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York *June* 5 JUN 1910, 1910

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | Self | $25 | no | | | Uncle Mr. Nils Jönsson Saute Edward R.F.D.#2 Nebraska |
| 2 | yes | do | $25 | no | | | Brother Charley A. Johansson Newmans Grove Madison Co R 2 Box 40 Nebr. |
| 3 | yes | do | $25 | no | | | Sister Dina Johansson 841 Lincoln Park Boulevard Chicago Ill. |
| 4 | yes | do | $25 | no | | | Sister Mrs. Klara Nilsson 635 West 22nd St. Erie Pa. |
| 5 | yes | Brother in Law | $10 | no | | | Brother in Law Paul Christian Sorensen Box 31 Lauda N. Dakota |
| 6 | do | Self | $15 | no | | | Cousin Thomas Forsberg Wright Livingston Co Illinois |
| 7 | do | do | $50 | yes | 1905 1906 2½ | Spokane | NONE |
| 8 | do | do | $25 | no | | | NONE |
| 9 | do | do | $25 | no | | | Friend Alfred Carlsson 6147 Harper Av. Chicago Ill. |
| 10 | do | do | $20 | no | | | Brother in Law Olof Nilson 635 West 22 St. Erie Pa. |
| 11 | do | do | $25 | no | | | Friend Agnes Piper 4716 Ashland Ave. Chicago Ill. |
| 12 | do | do | $15 | no | | | Friend Pauline Stromberg 1464 Edward Pl. Kenosha Wis. |
| 13 | do | do | $15 | no | | | Friend Pauline Stromberg do |
| 14 | do | do | $25 | no | | | Friend Hella Sandberg 444 Montgomery St. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 15 | do | do | $10 | no | | | Brother Chas. Johnson Alabama, N. Y. |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

| 19 Whether a polygamist. | 20 Whether an anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8½ | fair | brown | brown | none | Sweden | Forslof |
| no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 4 | fair | light brown | | do | do | do |
| no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 11½ | fair | brown | grey | do | do | Oskellyunga |
| no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 3 | fair | light | blue | do | do | Brandsed |
| no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | blue | do | Denmark | Vrylei |
| no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 6 | fair | light | blue | do | do | Haygaard |
| no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 4¾ | fair | light | blue | do | do | Brandenlund |
| no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 5 | fair | light | blue | do | do | Bauders Sant |
| no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 11 | fair | light | grey | do | Sweden | Nordlanda |
| no | no | no | no | do | no | 6 | | fair | light | blue | do | do | Brara |
| no | no | no | no | do | | 5 | 3 | fair | light | blue | do | Denmark | Kobberbo |
| no | no | no | no | do | | 5 | 9 | fair | light | brown | do | Sweden | Silsea |
| no | no | no | no | do | | 5 | 8½ | fair | light | blue | do | do | do |
| no | no | no | no | do | | 5 | 6 | fair | light | blue | do | do | Katsarna |
| no | no | no | | do | | 5 | 9 | Fair | light | Brown | do | do | Belgium |

This Sheet contains
15 Names
Lines 16/20 are blank

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Rankin, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. B. Rankin
Master

Sworn to before me this 6 JUN 1910 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

55

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Bell, Surgeon of the Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Bell Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of 5 JUN 1910 June 1910

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11–1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pacific sailing from Liverpool, May 28th, 1910.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Gran | Carl Oscar | 38 | | M. M. | Timberman | yes | yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Sweden | Kiruna | mother: Karolina Gran Kiruna | Ill. | Chicago |
| 2 | do | [redacted] | 34 | | F. M. | Housewife | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 3 | do | Emil | 9 | | M. S. | Child | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 4 | do | Arvid | 7 | | M. S. | do | no | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 5 | do | Ingrid | 5 | | M. S. | do | no | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 6 | do | Ernst | 2 | | M. S. | do | no | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 7 | do | Adolf | 1 | | M. S. | do | no | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 8 | Andersson | Carl | 28 | | M. S. | Stonecutter | yes | yes | do | do | Sweden | Trollhättan | father: Anders Karlsson Hafningsgatan | Minn. | Lake City |
| 9 | Vitell | Lydia | 33 | | F. S. | Cook | yes | yes | do | do | do | Jonkoping | father: John Vitell Jönköping | N.Y. | New York |
| 10 | Aaberg | Berta Gabriella | 32 | | F. M. | Housewife | yes | yes | do | do | do | Göteborg | father: Anders Appelquist Hisingsgatan | do | Chicago |
| 11 | do | Nils Ewald | 8 | | M. S. | Child | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 12 | do | Ivar Valentin | 4 | | M. S. | do | no | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 13 | do | Margareta | 2 | | F. S. | do | no | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 14 | Olsson | Anna Hildegard | 23 | | F. S. | Domestic | yes | yes | do | do | do | Göteborg | mother: Anna Olsson Redbergsgatan 13 Göteborg | do | Rockford |
| 15 | Bralin | John Helge | 31 | | M. S. | Preacher | yes | yes | do | do | do | Skinnskatteberg | father: Axel Bylund Gothenburg | do | Minneapolis |
| 16 | Isaacsson | Per August | 46 | | M. S. | Tailor | yes | yes | do | do | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden | New York | brother: Kristian Isaacsson Repslagaregatan 8 | do | Brooklyn |
| 17 | Johannesson | David Albin | 27 | | M. M. | Lumberman | yes | yes | do | do | do | Kiruna | wife: Elin Johansson Kiruna | Mich. | Duluth |
| 18 | Gustafson | Ragnar | 18 | | M. S. | Laborer | yes | yes | do | do | do | Malmberget | father: Gustaf Gustafson Malmberget | Mich. | Detroit |
| 19 | Bjäquist | Erik Teodor | 18 | | M. S. | Farmhand | yes | yes | do | do | do | Björna | father: Erik Bjäquist Trehörningsjö | Minn. | Lake City |
| 20 | Malin | Ida | 18 | | F. S. | Servant | yes | yes | do | do | do | Hillman | father: A. P. Malin Hillman | Minn. | Minneapolis |
| 21 | do | Oscar | 31 | | M. S. | Butcher | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 22 | Bergman | Paul | 17 | | M. S. | Clerk | yes | yes | do | do | do | Arvika | father: Johan Bergman Arvika | Ill. | Jamestown |
| 23 | Andersson | Anna | 20 | | F. S. | Servant | yes | yes | do | do | do | Gefle | father: Anders Andersson Gefle | do | Jamestown |
| 24 | Ahlberg | Carl Ludvig | 64 | | M. M. | Gardener | yes | yes | do | do | do | Orebro | Wife: Carl Ahlberg Orebro | Minn. | Lake Crystal |
| 25 | do | Augusta | 48 | | F. M. | Housewife | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 26 | Hagstrom | Erik Gustaf | 26 | | M. M. | Commission agent | yes | yes | do | do | do | Karlskrona | mother: Johanna Hagstrom Fredsg. 29 Karlskrona | Ill. | Rockford |
| 27 | do | Ester Mathilda | 24 | | F. M. | Housewife | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 28 | Karlsson | John Edvin | 18 | | M. S. | Lumberman | yes | yes | do | do | do | Elanda | father: Oscar Karlsson Ängesbolda Elanda | Mich. | Gothenburg |
| 29 | Johansson | Helga Maria | 23 | | F. S. | Servant | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | father: Johan do | do | do |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ADMITTED P-113785 5/18/10

ADMITTED 22459 5/18/10

F. R. Horton
Insp. in Charge.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13,

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 58

*Arriving at Port of* ....., June 6th, 1910

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | 5.00 | yes 1907 Chicago | Brother Anders Grau 5-91-9 Ingolstadt Chicago, Ill | | | | | as well as good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | blue | Same | Sweden Fembo |
| 2 | Yes | Husband | | no | do | | | | | do well as good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | blue | do do |
| 3 | Yes | Father | | no | Niece do | | | | | do well as good | no | | | | | do | do do |
| 4 | Yes | do | | no | do | | | | | do well as good | no | | | | | do | do do |
| 5 | Yes | do | | no | do | | | | | do well as good | no | | | | | do | do do |
| 6 | Yes | do | | no | do | | | | | do well as good | no | | | | | do | do Kiruna |
| 7 | Yes | do | | no | do | | | | | do well as good | no | | | | | do | do do |
| 8 | Yes | Self | 20 | no | Uncle: John Bjuketrann Ethelton Pa | | | | | well as well as good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | light | blue | do do Sangerdala |
| 9 | Yes | do | 30 | yes 1907 | N.Y. Friend: Otto E. Hills 11 Mill 47 St New York | | | | | well as well as good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | dark | blue | do do Benkeberg |
| 10 | Yes | do | 20 | no | Husband: Mr. Schaffner 708 Main Ave Clifton Park, N.J. | | | | | well as well as good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | light | blue | do do Speckerod |
| 11 | Yes | Mother | 25 | no | Father - do - | | | | | well as well as good | no | 5 | | fair | light | blue | do do do |
| 12 | Yes | do | 25 | no | Father - do - | | | | | well as well as good | no | — | — | — | — | — | do do do |
| 13 | Yes | do | - | no | Father - do - | | | | | well as well as good | no | — | — | — | — | — | do do do |
| 14 | Yes | Self | 20 | no | Friend: C. A. Berg 414 Highland Ave Fairmont W. Va. | | | | | well as well as good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | dark | blue | do do Götaberg |
| 15 | Yes | do | 20 | no | Friend Emil Huber 1418 E. 5-5 St New York City N.Y. | | | | | well as well as good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | light | blue | do do Vittlida |
| 16 | Yes | do | 30 | yes 1907 N.Y. | Cousin: Charles Johnson 542-3-3 Ave Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | well as well as good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | light | blue | do do Torkeryd |
| 17 | Yes | Sister | 80 | no | Brother: Carl Johnson 88 Wappenta Dunkirk N.Y. | | | | | well as well as good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | light | blue | do do Lätala |
| 18 | Yes | do | 40 | no | Brother: Robert Carlstrom 38-13 Oxford Ave Bayside L.I. | | | | | well as well as good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | blue | do do Mockla |
| 19 | Yes | do | 30 | no | Brother: Olof Engquist Hyde Park Chicago | | | | | well as well as good | no | 5 | - | fair | brown | blue | do do Bjorna |
| 20 | Yes | Brother | 25 | no | Brother: Gilbert Olsson 301 Emerson Ave Minneapolis Minn | | | | | well as well as good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | blue | do do Ullmar |
| 21 | Yes | do | 15 | no | do | | | | | well as well as good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | black | blue | do do do |
| 22 | Yes | do | 20 | no | Brother: Robert Berglund 341 S. Main St Jamestown N.Y. | | | | | well as well as good | no | 5 | - | fair | black | blue | do do Mockala |
| 23 | Son | Cousin | 10 | no | Cousin: Oscar Larsson Augusta Wis. | | | | | well as well as good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | brown | blue | do do Carpio |
| 24 | Son | Son | | yes | Son: Oscar Nyberg Box 8 Ringsberg Kan. | | | | | well as well as good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | blue | do do Faelby |
| 25 | Son | Son | | yes | do | | | | | well as well as good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | blue | do do Jessland |
| 26 | Yes | Uncle | 200 | no | Uncle: Nils Jonsson 790 S. Tenth St Rockford Ill | | | | | well as well as good | no | 6 | - | fair | brown | blue | do do Norrkulla |
| 27 | Yes | do | | no | do | | | | | well as well as good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | gray | do do do |
| 28 | Yes | Friend | 15 | no | Friend Co Gothenburg Sweden | | | | | well as well as good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | light | blue | do do Barockulla |
| 29 | Yes | Self | 15 | no | do | | | | | well as well as good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | dark | blue | do do do |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

87

This sheet contains
29 Names
Line 30 blank

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I B Runcorn, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. CALTA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 6 2 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I B Runcorn
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of JUNE, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Jd Bell, Surgeon of the ..... Sailing herewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Bell Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J J Bell

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June 1910

at NEW YORK

Wm Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

37

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. *Baltic*, sailing from *Liverpool*, *May 28th*, 1910

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 84114 | Gustberg | Anna Charlotta | 24 | | F. | S. | Servant | yes | yes | Swede | Scand | Sweden | Aspeboda | Father Hans Gustberg Aspeboda | Minn | Lac Qui Parle |
| do 2 | do | Astrid | 20 | | F. | S. | Domestic | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 84193 | Andersson | Louise Adelia | 21 | | F. | S. | Servant | yes | yes | do | do | do | Sjöbo | Father Erland Andersson Norrbyås | Minn | Alba |
| 84214 | Carlson | Elin Maria | 20 | | F. | S. | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | Lerdala | Grandmother Kristina Olsson Kungsgården Hasslunga | Ore | Arlington |
| 84243 | Ruthström | Johan | 23 | | M. | S. | Farm laborer | yes | yes | do | do | do | Torsåker | Father Fredrik Ruthström Torsåker | Ill | Chicago |
| 84146 | Olsson | Carl | 23 | | M. | M. | Machinist | yes | yes | do | do | do | Stockholm | Wife Hanna Johansson Hälsingegatan 22 | Ill | Jonesboro |
| 171 | Edgren | Rudolf | 19 | | M. | S. | Farm laborer | yes | yes | do | do | do | Linköping | Father Carl Edgren Linköping | Minn | Albia |
| 188 | Andersson | Karl Johan | 19 | | M. | S. | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | Enviken | Father Anders Andersson Enviken | Minn | Turin |
| 229 | Andersson | Johan Oscar | 18 | | M. | S. | Farm laborer | yes | yes | do | do | do | Skönberga | Father Anders Andersson Skönberga | Ill | Chicago |
| 2310 | Svensson | Axel Hjalmar Emil | 22 | | M. | S. | Servant | yes | yes | do | do | do | Stockholm | Mother Maria Svensson Tomtebergsv. 26 Gotenburg | N.Y. | New York |
| 2711 | Boberg | Anders Gustaf | 28 | | M. | M. | Farmer | yes | yes | do | do | do | Gysinge | Father Anders Boberg Gysinge | Wis | New Richmond Falls |
| 3212 | Ström | Emma | 25 | | F. | S. | Servant | yes | yes | do | do | do | Sundsvall | Father Gustaf Ström Skönsberg | N.D. | Kulm |
| 546513 | Roi | Amund S. | 36 | | M. | M. | farmer | yes | yes | Norway | do | Lyngdal | Åse | Father Jacob Roi Åse Sætersdalen Norway | Minn | Fosston |
| 546614 | - do - | Ola A. | 26 | | M. | M. | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father Andreas A. Roi Åse Sætersdalen Norway | do | do |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Alfred Berg
Inspector

14

14

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

59

*Arriving at Port of* _____, June 6, 1910

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a polygamist. | 20 Whether an anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | Uncle | $50 | no | Uncle Olof Leff Eskilstuna, Sweden | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair | brown blue | None | Sweden | Hyppeberg |
| 2 | yes | do | | no | do | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair | brown blue | do | do | do |
| 3 | yes | self | 15 | no | Wife Ernst Ekström Ella Maria Vik & Co Sweden | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | light grey | do | do | Svenneved |
| 4 | yes | Father | 20 | no | Father: Karl Axelsson Box 196 Arlington Oreg. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair | brown blue | do | do | Hessle |
| 5 | yes | Cousin | 25 | no | Cousin Jack Zamanthian 7118 Washington Ave Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | brown blue | do | do | Lärbro |
| 6 | yes | do | 20 | no | Cousin Jack Zamanthian 616 E. 6th St Jamestown N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | fair | brown blue | do | do | Yxtjö |
| 7 | yes | Aunt | 25 | no | Aunt: Eugene Lebbeus Box 196 Arlington Monroe Co Ohio | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fair | light blue | do | do | Stafsta |
| 8 | yes | Brother | 25 | no | Brother: A. G. Anderson R. Rte 1 Pine Island Minn. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair | light blue | do | do | Emunden |
| 9 | yes | do | 25 | no | Brother: Frank Anderson 1915 Penn St Englewood Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair | dark grey | do | do | Alsunga |
| 10 | yes | Uncle | 50 | no | Uncle C. Ohlberg 232 W. 144 St New York until met at | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fair | brown blue | do | do | Stockholm |
| 11 | yes | self | 30 | no | Sister: Emma Nelson Box 2 Pierce Co. Ry 5 Rivertalls Minn. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | fair | brown blue | do | do | Lyngsjö |
| 12 | yes | Father | 15 | no | Father: Conny Blom Box 55 Eveleth Minn. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | brown blue | do | do | Vire |
| 13 | yes | self | $10 | no | Brother Friend Mrs Paulson Minn. Friend | no | no | no | do | no | 5 10 | fair | light blue | do | Norway | Oxe |
| 14 | yes | self | $10 | no | — do — | no | no | no | do | no | 5 6 | fair | light blue | do | do | do |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

This sheet contains
14 Names.
Lines 15/30 are blank

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I B Ranson, (Name Whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. BALTIC, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I B Ranson
Master
~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 6 day of JUN 1910, 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operated it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. ALTIO, sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. B.A.
Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. M. Bell

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1910

at NEW YORK

Chas. Linville

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *May 28th*, 1910.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 8712 1 | Nelson | Andrew | 46 | | M | Railway Contractor | yes | yes | U. S. | Swede | Minn | Aurora | Friend | Minn | Aurora |
| -12 2 | Halvarson | Carl Emanuel | 27 | | M | Farmer | yes | yes | do | do | Conn | New Britain | do | Conn | New Britain |
| 14453 1 | Grimland | Charley | 39 | | M | Electrician | yes | yes | do | do | N. Y. | New York | do | N. Y. | New York |
| 614604 1 | Johnsen | Ole Vilhelm | 29 | | M | Farmer | yes | yes | do | do | N. D. | Hannaford | do | N. D. | Hannaford |
| -7 5 1 | Johnsen | Charles | 39 | | M | Carpenter | yes | yes | do | do | Conn | Naugatuck | do | Conn | Naugatuck |
| 611866 1 | Enroth | Petrus Emanuel | 26 | | M | Farmer | yes | yes | do | do | Minn | Minneapolis | do | Minn | Minneapolis |
| -987 1 | Modig | John | 52 | | M | Carpenter | yes | yes | do | do | Ill | Sweden | do | Ill | Sweden |
| 8 1 | do | Adolfina | 56 | | F | Housewife | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

60

*Arriving at Port of* _____, June 6, 1910

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a prisoner, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or physically or mentally defective, and if so, what? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | [illegible] | no | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | yes | | no | | Home: 114 Finchlift New Britain Conn | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | yes | | no | | Home: 227 E. 27 st New York City | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | yes | Dist Ct, [illegible] | no | | Home: [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | no | | no | | Home: 73 Lewis st Hartford, Conn | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | yes | Dist. Ct. | no | | Home: 1914 - 10 Ave South Minneapolis Minn | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | no | Co. Clerk | no | | Home: Goodrich, Ia | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | no | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Mining Miner 21 56 [illegible] (Cert)

Superior Ct, San Juan Cnty, Dec 19 — 00 (Cert)

Dist Court, Copper Co — 11 — 96 (Cert)

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

This sheet contains 8 names

Lines 9/50 are blank

I, I B Rawson, (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BALTIC, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1620 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I B Rawson

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

61

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June 1910

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, May 28th, 1910

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6144 1 | Lawson | Ellen Elisabeth | 18 | | F. | S. | Clerk | yes | yes | Sweden | Scand | Sweden | Stockholm | Father: John Lawson Tibelneg 67 a Stockholm | Ill. | Chicago |
| -462 | Hallberg | Gerhard Josefin | 24 | | F. | S. | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Sister: Josefin Gustafsson Tabelneg. 87 Stockholm | do | do |
| -473 | Nordin | Axel Lennart | 19 | | M. | S. | Farmworker | yes | yes | do | do | Sweden | Gripenberg | Father: Eric Nordin Gripenberg | Minn | Cass Lake |
| -484 | Johansson | Johanna | 19 | | F. | S. | Servant | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Father: Eric Johansson Gripenberg | Ill. | Peoria |
| -495 | Holm | Karl Fridtjof | 19 | | M. | S. | Mechanic | yes | yes | do | do | do | Stockholm | Father: C. J. Holm Mejerist-Restaurateur 3 Stockholm | NJ | New York |
| -506 | Hansen | Simon | 36 | | M. | M. | Brickmaker | yes | yes | do | do | Norway | Drammen | Wife: Josefine Hansen Fredheimveien 4 Drammen | Ill. | Chicago |
| -517 | Persen | Jonas | 18 | | M. | S. | Shoemaker | yes | yes | do | do | Sweden | Jörlanda | Father: Johan Persen Jörlanda | Minn | Hayfield |
| -528 | Lundquist | Anders | 20 | | M. | S. | Miner | yes | yes | do | do | do | Dorlänge | Father: Johan Lundquist Jonsbo Dorlänge | Mich | Ishpeming |
| -539 | Karlsson | Herman | 19 | | M. | S. | Carpenter | yes | yes | do | do | do | Karlstad | Father: Carl Carlsson Karlstad | Ill. | Chicago |
| -5410 | Nilsson | Karl | 20 | | M. | S. | Locksmith | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Mother: Hanna Nilsson Lyckeby Skifved | ND. | Minot |
| -5511 | Ström | Peter | 20 | | M. | S. | Carpenter | yes | yes | do | do | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden | Hamra | Wife: Anna Ström Gagnef | | |
| -5612 | Berglund | Mats | 38 | | M. | M. | Carpenter | yes | yes | do | do | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden | Gagnef | Wife: Anna Berglund Gagnef | | |
| -5713 | Persson | Per | 23 | | M. | S. | Stonecutter | yes | yes | do | do | do | Gagnef | Mother: Kristina Persson Gagnef | Col | Cascade |
| -5814 | Karlsson | Axel Emil | 31 | | M. | M. | Electrician | yes | yes | do | do | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden | Skaugum 14 | Father: Karl Persson Säneråsberg | Minn | Bethel |
| 15 | do | Hanna | 31 | | F. | M. | Housewife | yes | yes | do | do | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | do | do | do |
| 6145 16 | Persson | Jonas Albin | 20 | | M. | S. | Lumberman | yes | yes | do | do | Sweden | Jerfsö | Father: Per Jonsson "Jerfsö" | Ill. | Pierre |
| 6146 17 | Jonsson | Emma | 24 | | F. | S. | Servant | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Father: Jonas Persson Jerfsö | Ill. | Kewanee |
| do 18 | do | Per | 19 | | M. | S. | Carriage maker | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 6147 19 | Andersson | Anders | 27 | | M. | M. | Painter | yes | yes | do | do | do | Rättvik | Wife: Hanna Andersson Tjernbergs Rättvik | Ill. | Lyndon |
| -6520 | Karlsson | Erik | 22 | | M. | S. | Lumberman | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Mother: Anna Maria Karlsson Tjernbergs Rättvik | Ill. | Chicago |
| 21 | do | Hans | 20 | | M. | S. | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 6148 22 | Danielsson | Daniel | 24 | | M. | S. | Farm Laborer | yes | yes | Sweden | Scand | Sweden | Rättvik | Father: Daniel Danielsson Tjernbergs | Minn | Mentor Lapeer |
| -6523 | Eriksson | Anna Maria | 18 | | F. | S. | Servant | yes | yes | do | do | do | Mora | Father: Erik Eriksson Dagarps | Minn | Minneapolis |
| -6624 | Jonsson | Hanna | 21 | | F. | S. | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Mother: Hanna Ersdotter Dagarps | do | do |
| -6725 | Andersson | Anders | 24 | | M. | S. | Carpenter | yes | yes | do | do | do | Orsbo | Father: Emund Andersson Elgarås | Ill. | Elmhurst |
| -6826 | Andersson | Ellen | 21 | | F. | S. | Servant | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Mother: do | do | do |
| -6927 | Lund | Ruth | 15 | | F. | S. | Waitress | yes | yes | do | do | Sweden | Arvesta | Father: Carl Lund Kvarnvägen 6 | Ill. | Plainfield |
| -7128 | Eld | Leonard | 19 | | M. | S. | Lumberman | yes | yes | do | do | do | Filipstad | Mother: Charlotta Eld Filipstad | Minn | Kanaranzi |
| -7229 | Johansson | Gustaf | 23 | | M. | S. | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | Kimma | Brother: Reuter Lundmark Rättvik | Ill. | Chicago |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 62

*Arriving at Port of* ..... June 6 ....., 1910

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Race (a person can belong to but one race; for rank and sometimes of the better class, as opposed by country) If not white. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | 25 | no | | | Mother: Hjalmar Lucerna 1142 Crescent Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | blue | None | Sweden | Stockholm |
| 2 | yes | do | 25 | yes | 04 | Chicago | Sister: Agnes Melberg Highland Park Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | brown | blue | do | do | Upsala |
| 3 | yes | do | 25 | no | | | Uncle: Axel Jansan Salt Lake Minn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | brown | blue | do | do | Gargnäng |
| 4 | yes | do | 25 | no | | | Brother: Enick Johnsan 214 Reed ave S. Peoria Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | black | blue | do | do | Helgoma |
| 5 | yes | do | 25 | no | | | Uncle: John Helin 2427 - 7 ave New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fair | light | blue | do | do | Stockholm |
| 6 | yes | do | 25 | no | | | Brother: John Hansan 532 N. Western ave Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | blue | do | Norway | Fane |
| 7 | yes | do | 25 | no | | | Sister: Mrs Mark Jansan Wauzeka Wisc | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | brown | grey | do | Sweden | Nortyp |
| 8 | yes | do | 25 | no | | | Friend: John Danielsan Box 175 Stambaugh Mich | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | light | blue | do | do | Ljuna |
| 9 | yes | do | 15 | no | | | Cousin: Gustaf Broz 527 School st Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | brown | blue | do | do | Karlstad |
| 10 | yes | do | 10 | no | | | Uncle: Agust Tyden Box 865 Minot N. D. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | blue | do | do | Skifved |
| 11 | yes | do | 25 | no | yes | 09 | Denmark Friend: C. Mickelsen 587 Lenox ave Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | blue | do | do | Copenhagen |
| 12 | yes | do | 30 | yes | 95 | Minn | Friend: C. Mickelsen 587 Lenox ave Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | brown | blue | do | do | do |
| 13 | yes | do | 28 | no | | | Brother-in-law: Carl Carlsen 220 Clifford st Los Angeles Cal | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fair | light | blue | do | do | Upsala |
| 14 | yes | do | 25 | yes | 09 | Utah | Brother-in-law: Jurgen Jakobsen Boyce Box 82 Bethel Conn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | light | blue | do | do | Fridinge |
| 15 | yes | do | | yes | do | Utah. | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | light | blue | do | do | Krakaik |
| 16 | yes | do | 25 | no | | | Brother: Lars Persan 271 Pawnee st Pgrss S. D. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | brown | brown | do | do | Jerfso |
| 17 | yes | do | 25 | no | | | Friend: Ole Johnsen Kingston Kenosha Wis. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | blue | do | do | do |
| 18 | yes | do | 25 | no | | | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | brown | grey | do | do | do |
| 19 | yes | do | 25 | no | | | Friend: Sven Olsen 7014 Bertha Ave Logan Square Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | brown | blue | do | do | Rattvik |
| 20 | yes | do | 20 | no | | | Brother: Andrew Berling 5944 Hermosa Ave Morgan Park Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | brown | blue | do | do | do |
| 21 | yes | do | 25 | no | | | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | blue | do | do | do |
| 22 | yes | self | 25 | no | | | Friend: O. Radin 198 Hamilton Kenosha Wis | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | blue | None | Sweden | Rejsjön |
| 23 | yes | do | 25 | no | | | Uncle: Eric Magnuson Atwater Kandiyohi Co Minn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | blue | do | do | Segersäl |
| 24 | yes | do | 25 | no | | | Cousin: C. W. Peterson R 1 Box 2 A Atwater Minn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | blue | do | do | Agnäs |
| 25 | yes | do | 15 | no | | | Brother-in-law: Jöns Carlson 274 Pleasant st Rockford Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | fair | dark | blue | do | do | Mellstop |
| 26 | no | do | 10 | yes | 09 | Conn | Brother: Jens Karlsen 274 Pleasant st Rockford Conn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | brown | brown | do | do | Breisk |
| 27 | no | father | 14 | no | | | Father: Andreas Hansen 740 W. 3 ave Mansfield O. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | blue | do | do | Aufsnäs |
| 28 | yes | self | 250 | no | | | Uncle: A. Peterson Niobi Chautauqua Utah | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | dark | blue | do | do | Skepstad |
| 29 | yes | do | 25 | no | | | Friend: Anders Hyran 5955 Irving st Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | blue | do | do | Bastuck |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

53

This sheet contains
28 Names
Lines 21 to 30 are blank

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B Rawson, of the S.S. BALTIC, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B Rawson
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 6 0, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, Sailing hereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. C. A. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Bell

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1910

at Liv

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, May 28th, 1910

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Olsson | Lars | 25 | | M S | Steamfitter | Yes | Yes | Sweden | Scand | Sweden | Gothenburg | Father Swen Olsson Sweden | Minn. | Minneapolis |
| 2 | Andersson | Johan | 17 | | M S | Farmlaborer | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Ulvsås | Father Jonas Andersson Ö Ulvsås | Minn. | Minneapolis |
| 3 | Lundquist | Nicolaus Herman | 29 | | M S | Carpenter | Yes | Yes | do | do | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Mother Lovisa Lundquist Pilgrim Rockets | Minn. | St. Paul |
| 4 | Wiik | Karl Simon | 20 | | M S | Farmlaborer | Yes | Yes | do | do | Sweden | Skuratt | Father Oscar Wiik Skuratt | Iowa | Webster City |
| 5 | Renlund | Lydia | 22 | | F S | Cookmaid | Yes | Yes | do | do | Sweden | Sodra | Father Eric Renlund Sodra | Minn. | Minneapolis |
| 6 | Eklund | Elis Waldemar | 24 | | M S | Farmworker | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Orsunga | Father John Eklund Elsingby Dannarfvet | Colorado | Colorado Springs |
| 7 | Melin | Karl Albert | 24 | | M S | Blacksmith | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Father Carl Melin Elsingby Orsunga | do | do |
| 8 | Ramberg | Ragnhild | 21 | | F S | Servant | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Örebro | Father Gust. af Ramberg Örebro | Ill | Chicago |
| 9 | Carlson | Emil | 24 | | M S | Farmlaborer | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Edsvad | Father Karl Eriksson Edsvad | Minn. | Duluth |
| 10 | Carlson | Hannie | 17 | | F S | Servant | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Orsa | Father Per Persson Orsa | Colorado | Trinidad |
| 11 | Larsson | Kristina Maria | 16 | | F S | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Falun | Father Magnus Andersson Wagnsbacka Falun | Ill | Enderlin |
| 12 | Johansson | Karl Jonas | 19 | | M S | Farmlaborer | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Rinkaby | Father Magnus Andersson Mother Ida Rinkaby | Mont | Helena |
| 13 | Larsson | Gustaf August | 24 | | M S | Farmlaborer | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Kvidinge | Father Lars Larsson Kvidinge | S.D. | Orient |
| 14 | Karlsson | Per Vilhelm | 17 | | M S | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Klingerås | Father Herman Karlsson Tuppebo Klingerås | S.D. | Jamestown |
| 15 | Johansson | Johan Alfred | 18 | | M S | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Gerum | Father Johan Johansson Gerum Falkabo | Ill | Joliet |
| 16 | Ryden | Ruth Signe | 22 | | F S | Servant | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Ed Löf | Father C. Per Ryden Ed Löf | Ill | Bensenville |
| 17 | do | Hilma Teresia | 20 | | F S | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 18 | Göransson | Josef Gottfrid | 23 | | M S | Factorylaborer | Yes | Yes | do | do | Sweden | Hedared | Father P. M. Göransson Rydaltorp | Penn. | Stamford |
| 19 | Löf | Signe | 16 | | F S | Servant | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Skoruppa | Father P. M. Löf Norrtorp | N.Y. | New York |
| 20 | Person | Hans Herman | 20 | | M S | Farmlaborer | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Ytterjärna | Father Anna Person Treske Hägerd | Ill | Chicago |
| 21 | Andersson | Anna | 24 | | F S | Servant | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Gefle | Father Gustaf Larsson Brålanda | N.Y. | Jamestown |
| 22 | Johansson | Astrid | 19 | | M S | Farmlaborer | Yes | Yes | do | do | Finland | Wiborg | Father Johan Johansson Mother Anna Timmerhuit Finland | do | do |
| 23 | Strandberg | Hildur Josefina | 20 | | F S | Servant | Yes | Yes | do | do | Sweden | Göteborg | Father Karl Strandberg Ekelund 13 Göteborg | N.Y. | New York |
| 24 | Ek | Karl Gustaf | 20 | | M S | Farmlaborer | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Forsheda | Father Emil Ek Fänghult Forsheda | N.Y. | Olean |
| 25 | Andersson | Hanna | 32 | | F S | Servant | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Ankarsbo | Mother Kristina Andersdotter Ankarsbo | Minn. | Minneapolis |
| 26 | Björlen | Anna | 24 | | F S | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Allmen | Brother Sigurd Andersson Ancksjö | Minn. | do |
| 27 | Magnusson | Olga | 19 | | F S | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Mangskog | Father Magnus Eriksson Mangskog | Minn. | Two Harbors |
| 28 | Lundquist | Johan Emil | 18 | | M S | Electrician | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Stockholm | Father J. P. Lundquist Kungsholmen 4 Stockholm | Ill | Rockford |
| 29 | Carlsson | Axel | 25 | | M S | Farmlaborer | Yes | Yes | do | do | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN American Consular Service | | Father Carl Carlsson Vetlanda manner | Iowa | Oakdale |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

11—1115

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 64

*Arriving at Port of* ....., June 6, 1910

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution; and if so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | 25 | no | - | - | Friend: Georg Tikkanen, 341 — 44 st Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair brown | blue | None | Sweden | Haapaluoma |
| 2 | yes | do | 25 | no | - | - | Brother: Edmund Andersson, 4116 Depot Ave S Minneapolis Minn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair brown | blue | do | do | Ou |
| 3 | yes | do | 26 | yes | 05 | Minn | Uncle: Jonas Östman, 1327 Edgecomb St Paul Minn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair brown | blue | do | do | Pihtipudas |
| 4 | yes | do | 25 | no | - | - | Uncle: Alfred Hahlen, Box 72 R. 2, Hebron City Kans | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair light | blue | do | do | Kenbratt |
| 5 | yes | self | 25 | no | - | - | Friend: Oscar Hillman, 1914 — 12 Ave S Minneapolis Minn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair brown | blue | do | do | Pihtipudas |
| 6 | yes | do | 25 | no | - | - | Friend: Charles Johnson, Box Hot Springs Mont | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair brown | blue | do | do | Jyväskylä |
| 7 | yes | do | 25 | no | - | - | Cousin: Gustaf Hahlen, Box 106 R. 1 Hollydale Minn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair brown | blue | do | do | Grangärde |
| 8 | yes | Cousin | 25 | no | - | - | Cousin: Emma Persson, 2342 Kimball Ave Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair brown | blue | do | do | Ekamo |
| 9 | yes | Brother | 20 | no | - | - | Brother: Evert Hahlen, Box 106 R. 1 Hollydale Minn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair brown | blue | do | do | Apetit |
| 10 | no | Aunt | [illegible] | no | | | Cousin: Alma Edman, Box Hot Springs Mont | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair light | blue | do | do | Elgana |
| 11 | yes | Cousin | 25 | no | - | - | Will meet at the Dock, Cousin: Gerda Fransgard | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | fair brown | blue | do | do | Stenbjörna |
| 12 | yes | Cousin | 25 | no | - | - | R F D 1 Box 45 Chester Center Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair black | brown | do | do | Ottmark |
| 13 | yes | Friend | 25 | no | - | - | Cousin: J. A. Ek, 810 Chestnut St Helena Mont | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair dark | blue | do | do | Ramsele |
| 14 | yes | Uncle | 25 | no | - | - | Friend: Adolf Nicklasson, Box 95 Trent SD | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair light | blue | do | do | Kristdala |
| 15 | yes | Father | 25 | no | - | - | Uncle: Charles Lindvall, 314 Fox Ave Jamestown NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair light | blue | do | do | Ingered |
| 16 | yes | Uncle | 20 | no | - | - | Father: Hjalmar Jansson, 653 S. Jefferson St Joliet Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair light | brown | do | do | Gemla |
| 17 | no | do | 26 | no | - | - | Uncle: Emil Lindahl, Box 1 R 34 Bonneville Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair light | blue | do | do | Ödeshög |
| 18 | yes | Aunt | 25 | no | - | - | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair light | blue | do | do | do |
| 19 | yes | Father | 30 | no | - | - | Uncle: Ernest Ohrquist, 41 Clarke Hill Ave Stamford Conn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair light | blue | do | do | Hofstad |
| 20 | yes | self | 25 | no | - | - | Father: Emil Ohrquist, 5 Baker St Jamestown NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair brown | grey | do | do | Bergsjö |
| 21 | yes | self | 15 | no | - | - | Brother in law: Andrew Andersson, 2237 N. Monticello Ave Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair light | blue | do | do | Ornsvalla |
| 22 | yes | do | 15 | no | - | - | Brother: Adolf Lindström, 5 Baker St Jamestown NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair brown | blue | do | do | Gestad |
| 23 | yes | do | 25 | no | - | - | Brother: Emil Jansson, 10 Front Main St Jamestown NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair brown | blue | do | do | Gata |
| 24 | yes | do | 28 | no | - | - | Cousin: Emma Petersson, 23 Lott St Flatbush Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair dark | blue | do | do | Göteborg |
| 25 | yes | do | 30 | yes | 01 | Minn | Uncle: Oscar Blad, 74 Eliza St E Olean NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair light | blue | do | do | Ytterkinge |
| 26 | yes | do | 26 | no | - | - | Brother: Karl Andersson, 3141 — 30 Ave S Minneapolis Minn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair light | blue | do | do | Stock |
| 27 | yes | do | 22 | no | - | - | Friend: Oscar Bergheim, 451 Emerson Ave S Minneapolis Minn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair brown | blue | do | do | Ottmar |
| 28 | yes | do | 25 | no | - | - | Brother: Oscar Strand, Box 75 4 Two Harbors Minn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair light | grey | do | do | Mangskog |
| 29 | yes | do | 30 | yes | 03 | Iowa | Friend: Ernst Rundquist, 730 1/2 St Rockford Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair dark | brown | do | do | Blackstad |
| 30 | | | | | | | Brother: Albin Carlson, Box 329 Osterlee Iowa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 1 | fair brown | blue | do | do | Alsen |

93

This sheet contains
29 Names
Line 23 blank

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson, (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. [illegible]TIC, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1620 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson
master
~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6 JUN 1910 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

65

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Jd Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Bell. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1910

at Mtl

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BALTIC sailing from Liverpool 28th May, 1910.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 2 43762 1 | Kovaldsen | Anna Eugene | 25 | | f s | maid | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Norway | Christiania | Father, Martin Kovaldsen Chr. gade Gt 12, Christiania | Iowa | Inwood |
| 3 2 | Berg | Augusta | 26 | | f m | wife | yes | yes | do. | do | / do | Christiania | Father, Martin Nelsen Gulskaugen, Nydalen | Wis | Milwaukee |
| 4 3 | Olsen | Emma Amalie | 21 | | f s | maid | yes | yes | do. | do. | / do | Norge | cousin Martin Olsen Norge | Ill | Chicago. |
| 5 4 | Engelretsen | Emma Magdelle | 22 | | f m | maid | yes | yes | do. | do. | / do | Christiania | Mother Pauline Olsen Enerum St. 17 Rame | Ill | Chicago |
| 6 5 | Engelretsen | Eleanore Constance | 26 | | f s | maid | yes | yes | do. | do | / do | Norge | Mother Lottie Olsen Norge | Ill | Chicago |
| X 7 6 | Bakken | Bazil | 22 | | m s | maid | yes | yes | do | do | / do | Aal | Mother Hilda Bakken Aal | Minn | Minneapolis |
| ~~7~~ | ~~Johansen~~ | ~~Edward Otto~~ | ~~27~~ | | ~~m~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~Christiania~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~Minn~~ | ~~Minneapolis~~ |
| 70 8 | Olsen | Ole | 19 | | m s | laborer | yes | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Skien | Father Lars Olsen Kirkeveien 9 Skien | Iowa | Lanesboro |
| 1 9 | Jensen | Johannes | 17 | | m s | laborer | yes | yes | do. | do. | / do | Skien | Father do. | do. | do. |
| 2 10 | Bryngjeldsen | Kristian Engebretsen | 24 | | m s | baker | yes | yes | do. | do. | / do | Ros. rund | Father B. Bryngjeldsen o. Rhandlestrand, V. Rosgrund | N.Y. | New York |
| 4 11 | Christiansen | Kaspar Albert | 18 | | m s | merchant | yes | yes | do. | do. | / do | Lillehammer | Father Albert Christiansen Brandbu Gaard, Lillehammer | Wis. | Wilson |
| 55 73 17 12 | Larsen | Ingeborg Thoresen | 22 | | f s | servant | 14-44398 - 1/30/10 | | do. | do. | / do | Romsdalen | Father Karl Larsen Ma. Romsdalen | Minn | St. Paul |
| 8 13 | Enchagen | Ranik | 18 | | m s | Labour | yes | yes | do | do, | / do | Romsdalen | Father Johan Larsen Nes, Romsdalen | Minn | Mankato |
| 9 14 | Pedersen | Christian Hans | 23 | | m s | Labourer | yes | yes | do | do | / do | S/ Land | Father Peder Pedersen Mostbergue, S/ Land | Minn | Minneapolis |
| 23 15 | Larsen | Martin | 19 | | m s | Labourer | yes | yes | do | do | / do | Ringsaker | Father Lars Andreasen Taude, Ringsaker | Minn | St Paul |
| 4 16 | Hadmaen | Iver | 18 | | m s | Labourer | yes | yes | do | do | / do | Ringebu | Father, Hans Hadmaen Vemelygden, Ringebu | N Dak | Bisby |
| 5 17 | Hansen | Halfdan | 18 | | m s | Labourer | yes | yes | do | do | / do | Toten | Mother, Mathea Hansen Skeia St | N Dak | Hampton |
| 5 18 | Hansen | Edward | 45 | | m m | Labourer | yes | yes | do | do | / do | Toten | Wife, Mathea Hansen Skeia St | N Dak | Hampton |
| 50/3 19 | Heatholm | Chr, Neckbly Edward | 19 | | m s | do | yes | yes | do | do | / do | Ivenavag | Father Edward Heetholm Ivenavig Norway | N D | Averock |
| 56 3/3 20 | Brungsborheng | Johannes Ole K. 32 | | | m m | Farmer | do | do | do | do | / do | Sandshaw | Petra P. Bungsborheng Sandshaw Norway | Mich | Everett |
| 66 3/14 21 | Myhrstad | R. Johan Ludvig 24 | | | m m | do | do | do | do | do | / do | Karven | Mother Kristinky Myhrstad Karven Norway | as | Spokane |
| 36 3/15 22 | Rosok | Kristensen Jonas C. 20 | | | m s | do | do | do | do | do | / do | do | Father Kusten Rosok Karven Norway | as | as |
| ✓ 23 | do | Johansen Ole Andrew 28 | | | m s | Labourer | do | do | do | do | / do | do | Mother Magkild Rosok Karden Norway | as | as |
| 1221 24 | Nilsson | Andrew | 41 | | m s | Seaman | do | do | do | do | / yes | Bergen | Father Nils Olson Bergen Norway | My | New York |
| 1137 6 8 25 | Jensen | Hilmar | 23 | | m s | Joiner | do | do | Sweden | do | Norway | Christiania | Father J. P. Andersen Dals Edsdals Sweden | Minn | Minneapolis |
| 1142 7 3 26 | Kristiansen | Trygve | 24 | | m s | Labourer | do | do | Norway | do | do | Stavanger | Father Lorne Christiansen Osterveer 2, Stavanger | My | New York |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

M—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 18

66

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* ..... June 6 ....., 1910

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | myself | $35 | yes | 1904-9 | Ia | Friend, Henry Hansen Inwood, Ia |
| 2 | yes | myself | $18 | yes | 1906-8 | Wis | Cousin, Victor Berg 333-17th Ave. Milwaukee, Wis |
| 3 | yes | sold | $50 | yes | 1902-9 | Chicago | Aunt Mrs. P. Lundstrom 1209 N. Talman Ave. Chicago Ills. |
| 4 | yes | sold | $30 | no | | | Aunt Mrs. Harell 1739 N. Spaulding Ave. Chicago Ills. |
| 5 | yes | sold | $25 | no | | | Sister Mrs. Lizzie Gulbrandsen 1336 Huron St. Chicago Ills. |
| 6 | no | sold | $60 | no | | | Uncle O. Knudsen Springdale, Wash. |
| 7 | ~~yes~~ | ~~sold~~ | ~~$25~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~1906-9~~ | ~~Minn~~ |
| 8 | yes | sold | $25 | no | | | Friend Victor Berg 333-17th Ave. Milwaukee, Wis. |
| 9 | yes | sold | $25 | no | | | do. |
| 10 | yes | sold | $30 | no | | | Brother Jens Bertelsen 642 Hicks St. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 11 | yes | sold | $35 | no | | | Friend Mr. Anton Hansen Wilson, Wisc. |
| 12 | yes | cousin | $10 | no | | | Brother in Law J. Gustafson 840 Westlick Ave, Mankato, Minn |
| 13 | yes | J. Gustafson | $10 | no | | | Brother John Berg 4001 East 44th St. Minneapolis, Minn |
| 14 | yes | J. Berg | $20 | no | | | Brother Anders Larsen 2320 Long Ave, St Anthony Park, St Paul, Minn |
| 15 | yes | brother | $10 | no | | | Sister Gunda Rasmussen Box 193, Bixby, n/ Oak |
| 16 | yes | Sister | $10 | no | | | Uncle Hans Hansen, Lybek Hampton, n/ Oak |
| 17 | yes | Uncle | $10 | no | | | Brother Hans Hansen, Lybek Hampton, n. Oak |
| 18 | yes | brother | $10 | no | | | Uncle Elias Larsen Box 84 Berwick n Oak |
| 19 | do | uncle | $160 | no | | | L. L. Kelland Everett Wash |
| 20 | do | self | $160 | yes | 1904 | Wash | Father Andrew Hansen 317 Cannon Ave Spokane |
| 21 | do | do | yes | yes | | | Friend A Hansen do |
| 22 | do | do | $1,000 | yes | | | Father Ole Myhre 317 Cannon Ave Spokane |
| 23 | do | do | yes | no | | | Brother Louis Nilsen |
| 24 | yes | self | yes | yes | 1909 | self | Friend A Anderson |
| 25 | do | do | yes | yes | 1909 | Minn | 1115 Pleasant Ave Minneapolis |
| 26 | do | do | $10 | yes | 1908 | Mobile | Sailors Home |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

| 19 Persons in prison, or in asylums, or public institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | blow | blond | blue | none | Norway | Christiania |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | light | light | blue | do | do | Christiania |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7½ | dark | black | brown | do | do | Voss |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | light | blond | gray | do | do | Christiania |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9½ | light | dark | blue | do | do | Voss |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | light | light | blue | do | do | Aal |
| ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~good~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~5 2½~~ | ~~light~~ | ~~light~~ | ~~blue~~ | ~~do~~ | | |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7½ | light | light | blue | none | Norway | Hollen |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | light | light | blue | do | do | do |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | light | light | blue | do | do | Solum |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4,4 | light | light | blue | do | do | Hillesjammet. Nes |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | light | dark | blue | do | do | Romerike |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4½ | dark | dark | blue | do | do | Romedke |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | light | light | blue | do | do | S/ Land |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3¾ | light | dark | blue | do | do | Jande |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9½ | light | light | blue | do | do | Ringebu |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7½ | light | light | blue | do | do | n/ Land |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | light | light | blue | do | do | n/ Land |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | do | do | do | do | do | Tornaasag |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | do | do | do | do | do | Sandebotn |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | do | Brown | 4 | do | do | Voro |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | do | do | do | do | do | Karsen |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 1 | do | do | do | do | do | Harven |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | Dk | Dk | Grey | do | do | Bugen |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fresh | light | blue | do | Sweden | Dalaland |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair | light | blue | do | Norway | Stavanger |

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

This sheet contains
26 Names

Lines 24/25 are Blank

I, I. B. Ranson, of the S.S. BALTIC, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1620 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. B. Ranson Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

***Column 3 (Age).***—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

67

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J A/ Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, Sailing Leeswith, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D B A. Montreal., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named h d that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge lief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1910

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from ....., ....., 190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | White. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DEPORTED | Willson | Arthur | 40 | | M | M | Farm Labr | Yes | Yes | British | English | England | Cambridgeshire, | Mother-in-law Mrs A. Berrick Chatterton Square, Trupp Stn Bristol | Pa | Watrman |
| DEPORTED | do | Elizabeth R. | 30 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Mother- do | do | do |
| DEPORTED | do | Alice G. | 3 | | F | | Child | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do do | do | do |
| DEPORTED | do | Kaisy M. | 2 | | F | | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Grandmother- do do | do | do |
| DEPORTED | do | Mary L. | | 7 | F | | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Grandmother- do do | do | do |
| DEPORTED | do | Christopher H. | 4 | | M | | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Grandmother- do | do | do |
| 32321 7 ✓ | Cunningham | Fabrick | 36 | | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | do | Irish | Ireland | Co. Down | Father- Cunningham Carnegat, Co Down Ire | 606 | Penna. |
| 22280 8 ✓ | Chisholm | George | 29 | | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | do | Scotch | Wales | Laurvat. | Father- James Chisholm Flordins Bridge Hants | N.Y. | New York |
| 13242 9 ✓ | Collin | Clara | 25 | | F | S | Servant | Yes | Yes | do | English | South England | Staffordshire | 3-239414 2-5-43 Mother- Thos Collin 56 Chatwood St South Staffs | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 13243 10 ✓ | Cox | James | 32 | | M | M | Ironworker | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Smallthorne | Father- William Cox Great Bridge, Tipton, Staffordshire | do | do |
| ✓ 11 ✓ | do | Sarah | 28 | | F | M | Stone Cutter | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Father-in-law do do do | do | do |
| ✓ 12 ✓ | do | Lydia | 9 | | F | S | Child | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do do do | do | do |
| ✓ 13 ✓ | do | Emily | 7 | | F | S | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do do do | do | do |
| 13279 14 ✓ | Baines | John Adams | 17 | | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Bradford | Father- John J. Baines 221 Bowling Back Lane, Bradford | Ill | Chicago |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

3-239414 2-5-43

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 68

*Arriving at Port of* New York, June 6, 1910

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | S No | Self | $10 | No | No | No | Brother & Cousins, C. Derrick & Frank Thorpe | No | No | No | No | 1st Cert. Tumor of nose (polypus) affecting respiration & speech | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Dark | Blue | None | England | Isle of Ely. |
| 2 | Chicago | Husband | " | No | | | Waterman, P.O. De Kalb County | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dark | Brown | Brown | do | do | London |
| 3 | S do | Father | " | No | | | do do do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | Fair | Brown | Blue | do | do | Wilmington |
| 4 | S do | do | " | No | | | do do do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | Dark | Brown | Brown | do | do | do |
| 5 | S do | do | " | No | | | do do do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | Fair | Fair | Brown | do | do | do |
| 6 | S do | do | " | No | | | do do do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | Fair | Fair | Blue | do | do | London |
| 7 | S Yes | Self | $10 | No | No | No | Brother Hugh Cunningham Laurence Str, Derry, Co. Friends: Mr. J. Troy. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Fair | Grey | do | Ireland | Co Derry. |
| 8 | | do. | $10 | Yes | 4 yrs | New York, | 214 East 34th Str, New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | Blue | do. | Wales | Carnarvon |
| 9 | Yes | Sister | $15 | No | No | No | Sister:- Mrs. Dunphy 549 Sweet & Briar Str, Pittsburg, Pa. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Light | Blue | do. | England | Staffordshire |
| 10 | S Yes | Father-in-law | $25 | No | 5 yrs | Pittsburg | Father-in-law, John Dunphy 549 Sweet & Briar Str, Pittsburg Pa. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Light | Blue | do | do | do |
| 11 | S Yes | Father | " | Yes | 1903 | do | do do do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3½ | Fair | Brown | Brown | do | do | do. |
| 12 | S Yes | Grand Father | " | Yes | do | do | do do do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | do | do | do |
| 13 | S Yes | do | " | Yes | do | do | do do do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | do | do | do |
| 14 | S Yes | Brother | $5 | No | No | No | Brother Jos. Baines 825, Woodlawn Ave, Chicago. Ill. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5½ | Fair | Brown | Blue | do | do | Barnsley. |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B Rawson, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. BALTIC, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B Rawson Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 6 day of 10, 190 ;

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

This sheet contains 14 Names

Lines 15/20 are blank

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 20.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. CALTIC, sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B.A. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1910

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

45 5 96
50 1 16

PI 16

INDEXED

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, May 26th, 1910

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Briggs 1 | Jones | David | M. | E. | Sa. | Married | Wife | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 2 | Thorlow | | Infa. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28110 3 ✓ | Haugland | Kristine | 18 | | Sm. | S. | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Norway | Skand | Norway | Bergen | Father:- Guttorm Haugland Hardanger | | Bergen, Norway | N. Dak. | Sharon |
| 28501 4 ✓ | Hofland | Karsten | 20 | | Sm. | S. | do. | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Father:- Jens Hofland Sondfjord, Bergen, Norway | | | Minn. | Minneapolis |
| 28511 5 ✓ | Larsen | Annie O. | 20 | | Sm. | S. | Domestic | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Mother:- Nelle Larsen Haustad, S. | | Norway | Minn. | St. Peters |
| ✓ 6 | do | Lars Andreas | 21 | | Sm. | S. | Laborer | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Mother:- do do | | do | do | do. |
| 28509 7 ✓ | Lekven | Karoline | 20 | | Sm. | S. | Servant | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Father:- Knut Lekven Solheimsviken | | Bergen | N. D. | Fairmount |
| 28523 8 ✓ | Gronsur | Peder | 38 | | Sm. | S. | Laborer | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Sister Kristine Grantor Nordtgard | | Norway | S. D. | Bristol |
| 28516 9 ✓ | Lauritsen | Ottar | 26 | | Sm. | S. | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Father Ravnis Lauritsen Nordland | | Norway | Minn. | Forster |
| 312507 10 ✓ | Hansen | Hans G. | 35 | | Sm. | S. | Seaman | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Father Hans J. Hanson Sondfjord | | Bergen | Norwegian S/S | Moldegaard |
| 312508 11 ✓ | Berg | Karl | 22 | | Sm. | S. | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Father Karl Berg Solheimsviken | | Norway | do | do |
| ✓ 9 12 | Stensto | Hans | 27 | | Sm. | S. | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Sister Thora E. Stensto Hamner | | Norway | do | do |
| 312510 13 ✓ | Andersen | Anton, Aukr | 21 | | Sm. | S. | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Father Karl Anderson Nordnargarde #4. | | Bergen | do | do |
| 1 14 ✓ | Halvorsen | Sverre | 23 | | Sm. | S. | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Father Lars Halvorsen Nordnargarde | | Bergen | do | do |
| 2 15 ✓ | Bergstad | Henrick | 22 | | Sm. | S. | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Father. Sand Bergstad Klosteret #22. | | Bergen | do | do |
| 3 16 ✓ | Amble | Anton | 18 | | Sm. | S. | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Father Kristine Amble Nebe Pedersensgaard #9. | | Bergen | do | do |
| 4 17 ✓ | Halsteusen | Sigurd | 18 | | Sm. | S. | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Father Henrik Halstensen Strangehagen 2. | | Bergen | do | do |
| 5 18 ✓ | Pedersgaard | Hans. J. | 17 | | Sm. | S. | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Father Hans Pedersgaard Nedrenesmug. #2. | | Bergen | do | do |
| 6 19 ✓ | Solheim | Karen Olai | 21 | | Sm. | S. | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Father Ryder Vefring Nedrenesmug #2. | | Bergen | do | do |
| 7 20 ✓ | Larsen | Astrid | 27 | | Sm. | S. | Governess | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Father Nilsson Larsen Store Korskirkeallen #15 | | Bergen | Ill. | Chicago |
| ✓ 21 | do | Myrtle | 22 | | Sm. | S. | Servant | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | | do | do | do |
| 28 22 ✓ | Hafstad | Hannah | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

M. S. Berg

William Berth

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 20

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 77

*Arriving at Port of* New York *June 6th* , 1910

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Over 16 years, or alien parent, or husband, or wife, accompanying or following to join, an alien over 16 years, who is in the United States. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | yes | self | $40 | no | no | no. | Friend:- Albert Gilbertson Sharon, North Dakota | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Light | Light | Black | None | Norway | Haugesund |
| 4 | yes | do | $30 | do | do | do | Friend:- Alfred Olsen 2222- 23rd Ave. Minneapolis, Minn | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10 | Light | Light | Blue | do | do | Lundfjord |
| 5 | yes | do | $40 | yes | yes | 1909 St Peter | Friend Mrs Halvorsen Front St St Peters, Minn | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Brown | Brown | Black | do | do | Haustad |
| 6 | yes | do | $80 | no | yes | 1909 St Peter | Friend - do - St Peters, Minn | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Light | Light | Blue | do | do | do |
| 7 | yes | do | $50 | no | no | no | Uncle:- Mr T. Lien Garrison, N. Dakota | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Light | Brown | Brown | do | do | Bergen |
| 8 | yes | do | $100 | no | - | - | Friend Mr. L. K. Mark Bristol S. D. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10½ | do | Brown | Blue | do | do | Nordfjord |
| 9 | yes | do | $50 | no | - | - | Friend Teacher Boe Jasper Minn | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 6 | 1 | Fair | Blonde | Blue | do | do | Nordland |
| 10 | yes | Steamship Co: | $100 | yes | various times | as member of Ships Crew. | Joining Ship - Norwegian S/S Moldegaard lying at Newyork | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Light | Brown | Brown | do | do | Bergen |
| 11 | yes | do | $50 | no | | | do | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7/8 | do | do | Blue | do | do | do |
| 12 | yes | do | $50 | yes | various times | as member of Ships Crew | do | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7/8 | do | do | do | do | do | Hammer |
| 13 | yes | do | $50 | yes | do | do | do | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | do | do | do | do | do | Bergen |
| 14 | yes | do | $40 | yes | do | do | do | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 11½ | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 15 | yes | do | $50 | yes | do | do | do | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 6 | 1 | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 16 | yes | do | do | yes | do | do | do | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Medium | do | do | do | do | do |
| 17 | yes | do | $40 | yes | do | do | do | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | do | Brown | do | do | do |
| 18 | yes | do | $40 | ~~no~~ yes | ~~no~~ | | do | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 11 | Light | Fair | Blue | do | do | do |
| 19 | yes | do | $50 | no | - | - | do | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6½ | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 20 | yes | do | $20 | ~~no~~ yes | ~~1905~~ 1909 | Chicago | Husband Christ Larsen 849 Francisco Ave. Chicago | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Medium | Brown | Grey | do | do | do |
| 21 | yes | Mother | U.S. Born | | | | Father do | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

This Sheet contains
19 Names

Lines 22 23/30 are blank

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, I. B. Ranson, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BALTIC, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. B. Ranson — master

Sworn to before me this 6 JUN 1903 day of ....., 190..,

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amounts of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Visitor" under head of occupation.

*Columns 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a native or citizen.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

71

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J H Bell, Surgeon of the "Baltic", Sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Bell Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 19 0

at New York

Mackenzie

Immigration Officer.

II—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

II—1118

Form 365 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown, 29th May, 1910

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mahon | Martin | 8 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Cuam | Father Patrick Mahon Ballyvoneally Cuam Co Galway | Massachusetts | Norwood |
| 2 | Mahon | Martin | 20 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Mother Bridget Mahon Ballyvoneally Cuam Co Galway | do | do |
| 3 | Dunford | John | 22 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | Dungannon | Brother Patrick Dunford Tullyvannon Dungannon Co Tyrone | Massachusetts | Boston |
| 4 | Loughnan | Cornelius | 20 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | Ballynacally | Father Patrick Loughnan Seacht Coolnaw Ballynacally Co Clare | do | Buffalo |
| 5 | Eashman | Kate | 17 | | F | S | do | Servant | do | do | do | do | Glenmore | Father Patrick Eashman Knock Kilkee Co Clare | California | San Francisco |
| 6 | Culhane | Thomas | 24 | | M | M | do | Laborer | do | do | do | do | Kilkee | Wife Kate Culhane Knock Kilkee Co Clare | New Jersey | Hoboken |
| 7 | Egan | Patrick | 21 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | Portroe | Father Patrick Egan Lackagh Portroe Co Tipperary | Connecticut | New Haven |
| 8 | Sweeney | Mary | 22 | | F | S | do | Servant | do | do | do | do | Kilkee | Father Michael Sweeney Kilkeedy Lisdoo Co Clare | Nebraska | Emery County |
| 9 | Mahon | Martin | 18 | | M | S | Farmer | do | do | do | do | do | Glenmore | Father Patrick Mahon Knock Kilkee Co Clare | New York | New York |
| 10 | Murtha | Michael | 21 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | Kiltimagh | Father John Murtha Ballyveeny Kiltimagh Co Mayo | Nebraska | Emery County |
| 11 | McCormack | James | 18 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | Kilclare | Father William McCormack Drumlaheen Kilclare Co Leitrim | New York | New York |
| 12 | Clear | Bridget | 19 | | F | S | Servant | do | do | do | do | do | Monasteraden | Brother Martin Clear Clevaragh Monasteraden Co Sligo | do | Buffalo |
| 13 | Maloney | James | 21 | | M | S | Laborer | do | do | do | do | do | Tuam | Father Patrick Maloney Killinadoly Kilcloon Tuam Co Galway | do | Brooklyn |
| 14 | Timis | Catherine | 19 | | F | S | Servant | do | do | do | do | do | Westport | Brother Patrick Timis Drummin Westport Co Mayo | Illinois | Chicago |
| 15 | Keane | Julia | 20 | | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | Ballina | Brother Michael Keane Carrowkeel Ulpha Ballina Co Mayo | do | do |
| 16 | Hastings | Mary | 19 | | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | Ballina | Father John Barry Drummin Westport Co Mayo | do | do |
| 17 | Barry | James | 19 | | M | S | Carpenter | do | do | do | do | do | Cappamore | Father Thomas Shine Cappamore | New York | New York |
| 18 | Shine | William | 20 | | M | S | Laborer | do | do | do | do | do | Newcastle West | Uncle Edmond Barry Athea Co Limerick | New Jersey | Hoboken |
| 19 | Connors | Katie | 20 | | F | S | Servant | do | do | do | do | do | Kilcolgan | Father William Connors Kinvarla Kilcolgan Co Galway | New York | New York |
| 20 | Moriarty | Mary | 18 | | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | Caherciveen | Brother Patrick Moriarty Ballyferkane Caherciveen Co Kerry | do | do |
| 21 | McGrath | Ellen | 21 | | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | Ballycastle | Father Michael Dwyer Tiernevin Ballycastle Co Mayo | do | Brooklyn |
| 22 | Kearney | Margaret | 19 | | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | Foxrathmoy | Father Patrick Kearney Foxrathmoy Co Kilkenny | Vermont | Manchester |
| 23 | Kearney | Margaret | 19 | | F | S | Servant | do | do | do | do | do | Foxrathmoy | Mother Mary Kearney Foxrathmoy Co Kilkenny | do | do |
| 24 | Sheehy | Johanna | 23 | | F | S | Servant | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Dunrow | Father Michael Sheehy Ballyhillaroon Dunrow Co Limerick | do | New York |
| 25 | Neill | Bridget | 19 | | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | Carlow | Brother James Neill Carlow Co Carlow Mother Johanna Carroll | do | do |
| 26 | Dee | Ellen | 19 | | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | Ballyhaunis | Father Patrick Dee Tullyhaunis Ballyhaunis Co Mayo | Nebraska | Emery County |
| 27 | Boyle | Margaret | 19 | | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | Swinford | Brother Thomas Boyle Cloonagh Swinford Co Mayo Grandfather Mr Mc Donagh | Connecticut | Scranton |
| 28 | Dunn | Mary | 19 | | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | Belmullet | Father Michael Dunn Edmondstown Belmullet Co Mayo | Indiana | Indianapolis |
| 29 | Martin | Patrick | 22 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | Dromore West | Brother James Martin Dunlewy Dromore West Co Sligo Father Patrick Congalton | New York | New York |
| 30 | Coughlin | Mary | 18 | | F | S | Servant | do | do | do | do | do | Dromore West | Father Thomas Coughlin Coppa Dromore West Co Sligo | do | Brooklyn |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 72

*Arriving at Port of* New York, 2th June, 1910

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital (asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Sister | $50 | No | | | Sister Norah Roahan 130 Bright St Jersey City NJ | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland | Ahaun |
| 2 | do | do | $50 | No | | | Sister Mrs Delia Emma 164 Dwight St Jersey City NJ | No | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Blue | do | do | do |
| 3 | No | No | $30 | No | | | Sister Kathleen Dunford Devon Manor Dalchas St Brooklyn NY | No | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | Dark | Dark | Grey | do | do | Dungarvan |
| 4 | Yes | Brother | $65 | No | | | Brother Daniel Creighton 1179 King St Brooklyn NY | No | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 10 | Fair | Fair | Blue | do | do | Ballyvocally |
| 5 | No | Sister | $60 | No | | | Sister Mrs J Walsh 570 Jersey St San Francisco Cal | No | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Blue | do | do | Glanmire |
| 6 | Yes | do | $28 | No | | | Sister Margaret Sullivan 11 York Ave Yonkers NJ | No | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 11 | Ruddy | Red | Grey | do | do | Kilkee |
| 7 | No | do | $40 | No | | | Sister Mrs Ellen Ryan 1 Van Haven Ave | No | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | Blue | do | do | Wexford |
| 8 | do | Uncle | $20 | No | | | Uncle Michael King 242 Sussex St Jersey City NJ | No | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 9 | Dark | Black | Grey | do | do | Kilkee |
| 9 | Yes | Sister | $25 | No | | | Sister Mrs Mary Murphy 413 West 26th St New York | No | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Brown | do | do | Tullamore |
| 10 | No | Aunt | $25 | No | | | Aunt Mrs Mary Murphy 501 Mahon St Jersey City NJ | No | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Blue | do | do | Tullamore |
| 11 | Yes | Wife | $30 | No | | | Aunt Mrs Kate Hoy 411 West 38th St New York | No | do | Do | Agent | do | do | 5 | 7½ | Ruddy | Fair | Grey | do | do | Kilmainham |
| 12 | No | do | $30 | No | | | Aunt Mrs B Ryan 4475 Regan Place Bronx NY | No | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6½ | Fair | Light Brown | Blue | do | do | Aughnagh |
| 13 | do | Sister | $30 | No | | | Sister Delia Maloney 206 Cooper St Brooklyn NY | No | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | Dark | Dark | Blue | do | do | Tuam |
| 14 | Self | Aunt | $60 | No | | | Aunt Mary Conway 4553 Lake Ave Chicago Ill | No | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 1 | Fair | Black | Blue | do | do | Westport |
| 15 | do | Sister | $30 | No | | | Sister Bridget Keane 620 West 47th Ave Chicago Ill | No | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 1 | Ruddy | Brown | Blue | do | do | do |
| 16 | No | Aunt | $30 | No | | | Aunt Mary Conway 4553 Lake Ave Chicago Ill | No | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 1 | Ruddy | Black | Blue | do | do | do |
| 17 | No | Brother | $20 | No | | | Brother Patrick Barry 622 West 49th St New York | No | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | Fair | Dark Brown | Blue | do | do | Cappamore |
| 18 | No | Uncle | $60 | No | | | Uncle John Shore 9 Willow Place Hoboken NJ | No | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | Fair | Black | Blue | do | do | Athea |
| 19 | Yes | Brother | $36 | No | | | Sister Nellie Connor 318 West 49th St New York | No | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | Sallow | Grey | Blue | do | do | Ardagh |
| 20 | do | do | $25 | No | | | Brother Timothy Moriarty 414 King St Brooklyn | No | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 8 | Fair | Dark Brown | Blue | do | do | Castlemaine |
| 21 | No | Sister | $30 | No | | | Sister Mrs Ellen McNeil 1945 Broadway Ave Brooklyn NY | No | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 11 | Fair | Fair | Blue | do | do | Ballyeaston |
| 22 | Yes | Brother | $1 | No | | | Brother Patrick Treanor 458 Putland Ave Branchville Rmond | No | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | Pale | Dark | Hazel | do | do | Drangan |
| 23 | | | $25 | | | | do | | | | | | | 5 | | Fair | Dark | Hazel | | Ireland | do |
| 24 | Yes | Aunt | $30 | No | | | Aunt Mrs Bridget Brennan 1986 3rd Ave Brooklyn | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | do | Curraa |
| 25 | do | Sister | $100 | No | | | Sister Nellie Creed 54th St & 3rd Ave Brooklyn NY | No | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | | Fair | Dark | Grey | do | do | Tullow |
| 26 | No | Cousin | $25 | No | | | Cousin Mrs Ellen Hudson 736 North 5th St Jersey City NJ | No | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Grey | do | do | Ballylongford |
| 27 | do | Sister | $20 | No | | | Sister Mrs Catherine Charles Brooklyn | No | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Blue | do | do | Kilmihil |
| 28 | No | Uncle | $60 | No | | | Uncle Michael Conway 2018 Jackson St Scranton Pa | No | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | Fair | Dark | Blue | do | do | Kilmihil |
| 29 | No | Sister | $60 | No | | | Sister Mrs Mary Neal Conner 703 Macon St Brooklyn NY | No | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | Fair | Dark | Blue | do | do | Belmullet |
| 30 | No | do | $35 | No | | | Sister Mrs Ellen Hoy 2108 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn NY | No | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Blue | do | do | Dromore West |
| | | | | | | | Cousin Timothy Kelly 219 Franklin Ave Brooklyn NY | No | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Blue | do | do | Dromore |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. B. Ranson Master of the "Baltic", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

This sheet contains 29 Names.

Line 23 blank.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

73

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the "Baltic", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Bel Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1910

at New York

Thos Lovell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown, May 29, 1910

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8911 | Dalton | Martin | 20 | | m. | S. | Labr. | yes | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Kells | Father James Dalton, Kilree, Kells, Co Kilkenny. | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 2 2 | Manning | Daniel | 19 | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Ballinasloe | Father Michael Manning, Lavally, Ballinasloe. | mass | Springfield |
| 3 3 | Connolly | Colman | 30 | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Rosmuck | Father Anthony Connelly, Gerafin, Rosmuck, Co Galway. | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 4 4 | O'Dowd | David John | 20 | | do | Shoemaker | do | do | do | do | do | do | Doocastle | mother mrs K Dowd, Doocastle, Ballymote, Co Sligo. | ny | New York |
| 5 5 | Culhane | maggie J. | 21 | | f | do | Servt | do | do | do | do | do | Kilkee | mother mrs Culhane Kilkee, Co Clare. | do | Hoboken |
| 8756 | Sullivan | John C | 23 | | m | do | Labr. | do | do | do | do | do | Glengariff | Father Con Sullivan Glengarriff Co Cork. | do | Brooklyn |
| | Kelly | David | 17 | | | | Lab. | | | | | | Cappoquin | Grandfather Thomas Curry, Dromore, Aghat, Cappoquin | | New York |
| 8948 | Morley | Patrick | 26 | | M | Labourer | Yes | Yes | | British | Irish | England | Ballylannis | Father Thomas Morley, Carrowlea, Ballylannis | Ill | Chicago |
| ADMITTED 59 | Sullivan | Richard | 60 | | m | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Tralee | Brother John Sullivan, Tralee, Co Kerry. | ny | Brooklyn |
| | Jackson | Ellen | 20 | | f | do | Dom. Servant | do | do | do | do | do | Castlebar | Father Henry Jackson, Castlebar, Co mayo. | ny | Newark |
| | Warren | Bridget | 18 | | f | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Boffeastle | Father Mark Warren, Boffeastle Co mayo. | ny | New York |
| | Joyce | John | 19 | | M | do | Labr | do | do | do | do | do | Galway | Father Patrick Joyce, Glenfrask Galway | " | Brooklyn |
| | King | Mary Jane | 19 | | f | do | Servt | do | do | do | do | do | Boffin | Father Edmond King Boffin Island Co Galway | N.J. | Jersey City |
| 63614 | Sheehan | Elizabeth | 28 | | f | Married | Housewife | do | do | do | do | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Father Edward Lalahan Co Limerick | Ky | Louisville |
| 45 | Buckley | Margaret | 20 | | f | do | Nurse | do | do | do | do | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Father Timothy Buckley | Del | Port Deposit |
| 46 | Farrell | Mary | 18 | | f | S. | Maid | do | do | do | do | do | Tralee | Mother Mary Farrell Tralee | N.J. | Weymouth |
| 39017 | Stokes | James | 35 | | m | do | Draper | yes | yes | do | do | do | Castleton | Brother John Stokes Castleton Co Kerry | Ky | Brooklyn |
| ADMITTED 18 | Fitzgerald | Greta | 15 | X | f | do | IN HOSPITAL | DISCHARGED | do | do | do | X | Tipperary | Father Edward Fitzgerald Tipperary | Mich | Detroit |
| 3219 | Daly | Margaret | 25 | | f | do | Maid | do | do | do | do | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Mother Kate Daly Ballydaly, Grandmother | Ky | New York |
| 20 | Grunfield | Addie | 9 | | f | do | Child | do | do | American | | America | New York | | | |
| 21 | Kinsey | Michael | 18 | | M | do | Labourer | do | yes | British | | Ireland | Limbridge | Father Patrick Kinsey Limbridge Co Tipperary | Vermont | Rutland |
| 22 | Sweeney | Kate | 17 | | f | do | Servant | do | do | do | | do | Tarmit | Mother Mary Sweeney Tyrawillahan Glenamoy Co Mayo | Ky | Summit |
| 28 | Cafferty | Anthony | 20 | | M | do | Labourer | do | do | do | | do | Ballycroy | Father Patrick Cafferty Ballycroy Co Mayo | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 24 | Beasley | John | 26 | | m | do | Labr | do | do | do | | do | Skibbereen | Father Michael Beasley Skibbereen Co Cork | Ill | Chicago |
| 25 | McCormack | Nuzzie | 21 | | f | do | Servt | do | do | do | | do | Mullagh | Father Edward McCormack Mullagh Co Cavan | N.Y. | Westford |
| 26 | Sheridan | Johny | 18 | | M | do | Labr | do | do | do | | do | Mountnugent | Father Jeffreyson Mountnugent Co Cavan | do | Brooklyn |
| 27 | Byrne | Peter | 29 | | M | do | do | do | do | do | | do | Carrickboy | Father Patrick Cullen Carrickboy Co Longford | do | New York |
| 28 | Burns | William | 31 | | M | do | Farmer | do | do | do | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Brother Patrick Burns Rathcormack Co Cork | N.J. | Newark |
| 29 | Clark | Winifred | 25 | | f | do | Servt | do | do | do | | do | Ballina | Mother mrs Thos Clarke Ballina Co Mayo | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

J. R. Skelton
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6 2.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, June 6th, 1910

74

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | No | Sister | $25.00 | No | | Sister Julia Dalton, main St, Thorpe Lane, Chestnut Town Phila | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 11 | red | brown | blue | none | Ireland | Kell |
| 2 | No | do | $10 | do | | Sister Annie Manning 119, Mulberry St, Springfield, Mass | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 8 | dark | dark | dark | do | do | Ballinasloe |
| 3 | No | do | $5.00 | do | | Sister Mrs Anthony Newell 1322, Mulberry Alley, 13th St, Penn Av. Pittsburg Pa | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | DK brown | gray | do | do | Rotmuck. |
| 4 | No | Uncle | $25.00 | do | | Uncle John Marren, 1108, 3rd Av. new York. | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 8 | fair | fair | blue | do | do | Doocastle. |
| 5 | No | Sister | $10 | do | | Brother Michael Cullane, Sister Bridget 61, Park Avenue, Hoboken nj. | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | red | auburn | | do | do | |
| 6 | No | Aunt | $12.00 | do | | Aunt Mrs Lowe, 53, Lincoln Place, Brooklyn ny. | No | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 10½ | fair | dark | dark | do | do | Glengarriff |
| 7 | yes | Mother | $10 | yes | New York | Mother Ellen Kiely, 1408, 7th Av. New York. | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | new York. |
| 8 | No | Self | $15 | No | | Uncle Thomas Boyle, 2121 West 25th St, Chicago Ill | No | do | do | do | Injured | No | 5 | 9 | 2nd | fair | blue | born | Ireland | Ballytamin |
| 9 | No | Son | $30 | do | | Son John Sullivan, 425 Henry St, Brooklyn ny. | do | do | do | do | Paralytic | No | 5 | 6 | dark | dark | dark | do | do | Tralee. |
| 10 | No | Self | $25 | do | | Cousin Mike Dalton, 203 W 12th St New York City | do | do | do | do | do | No | 5 | 8 | fair | fair | blue | do | do | Castlebar. |
| 11 | No | do | $10 | do | | Aunt Mrs M Walsh. 1306 - 3rd Av. new York | do | do | do | do | do | No | 5 | 7 | do | dark | grey | do | do | Doocastle |
| 12 | No | do | $20 | do | | Brother Thomas Geary 383 - 93rd St Between 5th & 6th Av Brooklyn | do | do | do | do | do | No | 5 | 11 | do | fair | Blue | do | do | |
| 13 | No | do | $10 | do | | Cousin Mary Conroy 339 Mount Pleasant St Jersey City | do | do | do | do | do | No | 5 | 7 | do | do | do | do | do | Ballynalee Islands |
| 14 | Yes | do | $30 | Yes | 1908 | Cousin Mrs Sheridan 15 East 129th St New York | do | do | do | do | do | No | 5 | 7 | do | Dark | Grey | do | do | Co Galway |
| 15 | No | do | $20 | No | | Cousin Mrs Murphy Fort Dupont | do | do | do | do | do | No | 5 | 7 | do | Dark | Brown | do | do | Glin |
| 16 | No | Aunt | $20 | No | | Aunt Mrs G. Thompson | do | do | do | do | do | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Dark | Brown | do | do | Kenmare |
| 17 | No | Self | $10 | do | | Cousin Margaret Hughes | do | do | do | do | do | No | 5 | 4 | do | Brown | do | do | do | Tralee |
| 18 | No | Cousin | $5 | do | | Cousin Mary Feeley | do | do | do | do | do | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Dark | Grey | do | do | Kiltimon |
| 19 | Yes | Self | $30 | No | 8 yrs 10 mos 1902 | Cousin Mrs Ellen Greenfield | do | do | do | do | do | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Blue | do | do | Emy |
| 20 | No | Mother | | | American Born | Cousin Mrs Ellen Greenfield | do | do | do | do | do | No | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Brown | Brown | do | do | Millstreet |
| 21 | No | Brother | $10 | No | | Brother Patrick Feeney | do | do | do | do | do | No | — | — | — | — | — | — | U.S.A. | Westport |
| 22 | No | Self | $10 | do | | Sister Margaret Sweeney | do | do | do | do | do | No | 5 | 7½ | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Lecarrigy |
| 23 | Yes | Sister | $50 | do | | Cousin Bridget Caffrey | do | do | do | do | do | No | 6 | | Red | Brown | | do | do | Clonmel. |
| 24 | No | Cousin | $15 | do | | Cousin Dominick Healy 5238 Emerald Ave Chicago Ill | do | do | do | do | do | No | 5 | 8 | Dark | Dark | Grey | do | do | Ballyeasy |
| 25 | No | Self | $5 | do | | Aunt Kate Burns 396 Jersey St New York | do | do | do | do | do | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair | Blue | do | do | Kiltimagh |
| 26 | No | Sister | $8 | do | | Sister Kate 915 Sterling Place Brooklyn City | do | do | do | do | do | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dark | do | do | do | mullagh Co Mayo |
| 27 | No | Self | $30 | do | | Cousin Mrs Cullen 990 Myrtle Av Brooklyn | do | do | do | do | do | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Fair | do | do | do | Mountnugent |
| 28 | No | do | $10 | Yes | 9 yrs 11 mos 1900 New York | Cousin Margaret Gorgett 1035 Broadway Newark N.J. | do | do | do | do | do | No | 5 | 8 | do | do | Brown | do | do | Carrigloe |
| 29 | No | Sister | $10 | No | | Sister Anne Clary 29 Ellery St Buffalo | do | do | do | do | do | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Blue | do | do | Frenchpark |
| 30 | | | | | | Aunt Bellevue Pittsburg Pa | do | do | do | do | do | No | | | | | | | | Carrowkeel Co Ballina |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson Master, of the "Baltic", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 165 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Christian Names, Full Surname, Office)

J. B. Ranson
Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

ST
This sheet contains
28 Names
Lines 4 & 30 are blank

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

75

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the "Baltic", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. & S. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1910

at New York. Wm Scullett

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown, May 29th, 19th.

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 77 1 | Quilty | Catherine | 16 | | F | S. | Farmers daughter | yes | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Rathkeale | Father Thos. Quilty, Knockadavy, Rathkeale, Co Limerick | Ny | new York |
| 691 2 | Cawley | Bartholmew | 22 | | M | do | Farmer | do | do | do | do | do | Doocastle | Father Pat Cawley Doocastle, Co Mayo. | do. | do. |
| 77 3 | Quilty | Cornelius | 18 | | M | do | Farmers son | do | do | do | do | do | Rathkeale | Father Thos. Quilty, Knockadavy, Rathkeale, Co Limerick | do. | do. |
| 94 4 | O'C | Isabella | 24 | | F | | Farmer | | | | | | Lacagmore | Father John O'Connor, Nash, Ballymote | " | " |
| ARRIVED 5 | Burke | Sarah | 25 | | F | S | Domestic | | | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Ballinlough | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father michael Burke, Carraca, Ballinlough. | do. | do. |
| 20 6 | Ruane | maggie | 20 | | F | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Ballyhaunis | Father John Ruane, Gloonfad, Ballyhaunis. | Ny | Elizabeth |
| 7601 7 | McCarthy | Lizzie | 22 | | F | do | Servant | do | do | do | do | do | Ballydehob | Father Timothy McCarthy, Ballydehob, Co Cork | Pa | Duquesne |
| 61938 | McCarthy | Michael | 28 | | M | do | Farmer | do | do | do | do | do | Ballylongford | mother Catherine McCarthy, Alanagran, Ballylongford. | ny | Syracuse |
| 94 9 | Scanlon | michael | 24 | | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father Daniel Scanlon, Ballylee, Ballylongford. | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 6383 10 | Gill | Mary A | 26 | | F | do | Housemaid | do | do | do | do | do | Carrigallen | Father Patrick Gill, Edenmore, Carrigallen. | ny | newyork |
| " 11 | Cunnion | Alecia | 17 | | F | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father James Cunnion, Cromfed, Carrigallen | do | do |
| 8079 12 | Dogherty | Bridget | 20 | | F | do | Servant | do | do | do | do | do | Clonbologue | mother Ellen Dogherty, Portarlington, Queens Co. | do | Hastings |
| 80 13 | " | mary | 22 | | F | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Portarlington | do. — do. | do | do |
| 3184 14 | Burke | Annie | 25 | | F | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Woodlawn | Father michael Burke, new Inn, Woodlawn Co Galway | do | Bronx Novelty |
| 89 15 | Fitzgerald | Thomas | 25 | | M | do | Servant | do | do | do | do | do | Dungarvan | mother Bridget Fitzgerald, Stradbally, Dungarvan. | ny | Yonkers |
| 11923 16 | milton | Sarah Jane | 19 | | F | do | Housemaid | do | do | do | do | do | Dromore West | Father Andrew milton Drumbaclane Dromore West | do | new York |
| " 17 | | Owen | 21 | | M | do | Carpenter | do | do | do | do | do | do | do. — do. | do | do |
| 19404 7.1.26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2128 18 | Kerrigan | mary Ann | 22 | | F | do | Servant | do | do | do | do | do | Tuam | Father Bridget Kerrigan Killimanty, Tuam Co Galway | Ill | Chicago |
| 2707 19 | McLoughlin | James | 21 | | M | do | Shop Assistant | do | do | do | do | do | Ballee | Father Thos McLoughlin, Ballee, Ballaghaderreen, Co Mayo | ny | new York |
| " 20 | " | mary Kate | 25 | | F | do | Housemaid | do | do | do | do | do | do | do. — do. | do | do |
| 2784 21 | Walsh | Joseph | 29 | | M | do | Butler | do | do | do | do | do | Kilmacow | mother mary Walsh, Kilmacow, Co Waterford | do | do |
| 3347 22 | Gallagher | Stephen | 17 | | M | do | Labor | do | do | do | do | do | Charlestown | Brother Ed Gallagher, Cloonlawen, Charlestown. | Ill | Chicago |
| 4823 | " | John | 17 | | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do. — do. | do | do |
| 3345 24 | Gallagher | Denis | 27 | | M | do | Farmer | do | do | do | do | do | Knockbaken | mother Johanna Gallagher, Knocklicken, Co Clare. | Ny | Brooklyn |
| 3986 | Lyons | Edward | 55 | | M | | | | | Irish | | | Crecora | Wife Ellen Lyons, Crecora Co Limerick | " | New York |
| 3612 26 | O'Connor | norah | 19 | | F | S. | Housemaid | do | do | British | Irish | Ireland | Ballyhahill | Father John O'connor, Ballyhahill, Co Limerick | do | do |
| 14 27 | Noonan | Denis | 26 | | M | do | Chaffeur | do | do | do | do | do | Newcastle West | Father Pat Noonan, Newcastle West Co Limerick | do | do |
| 15 28 | Mahony | David | 20 | | M | do | Labor | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father Pat mahony, do. — do. | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 16 29 | Keating | John | 34 | | M | do | Farmer | do | do | do | do | do | Rathkeale | Sister Minnie Keating, Ardnacan, Rathkeale. | Ill | Chicago |
| 4 330 | Taylor | Sarah | 22 | | F | do | Servant | do | do | do | do | do | Castlerea | mother mary Taylor, Castlerea, Co Roscommon. | " | " |

28

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 76

*Arriving at Port of* New York, 5th June, 1910

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by means of any prepaid certificate, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | Father | $12 | no | | | Aunt Kate Ryan 1831, Ballgate Av. new York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5½ | fair | fair | blue | none | Ireland | Rathkeale |
| 2 | do. | Self | $10 | no | | | Cousin John Cawley, 530 East 134th St. New York | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 6 | – | dark | black | brown | do. | do. | Doocastle |
| 3 | do. | Father | $12 | no | | | Aunt Kate Ryan, 1831, Ballgate Av. new York | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 5 | 9 | fair | Dk | brown | do. | do. | Rathkeale |
| 4 | " | Self | $10 | " | | | Brother Patk. O'Brien 1611, Lexington Av. new York. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Tale | fair | grey | " | " | Ballymote |
| 5 | do. | do. | $15 | yes | 25 yrs | new York | Sister Delia Burke, 214, W. 52nd St, New York. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | black | dark | None | Ireland | Ballinlough |
| 6 | no | do. | $15 | no | | | Sister Ellen Ruane, 56, Orchard St, Elizabeth N.J. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 5 | 10 | gingr | red | blue | do. | do. | Ballylaune |
| 7 | do. | do. | $10 | no | | | Sister Mrs J. Flynn, 92 S. High St, Dungannon Pa. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 5 | 4 | fair | fair | do. | do. | do. | Ballydehob |
| 8 | do. | do. | $25 | no | | | Brother Patrick McCarthy, 131, Richmond Av. Syracuse N.Y. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 5 | 9 | fresh | dark | grey | do. | do. | Ballylongford |
| 9 | " | Father | $25 | no | | | Brother Patrick Scanlon, Shady Side, East Liberty, Pittsburg, Pa. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 5 | 9 | do. | brown | brown | do. | do. | do. |
| 10 | yes | Self | $25 | yes | 8 yrs | New York | Cousin Mrs L. Brennan, 500 Park Av. New York. | do. | do. | do. | " | do. | do. | 5 | 8½ | fair | do. | blue | do. | do. | Carrigaeller |
| 11 | do. | do. | $25 | no | | | do. — do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 5 | 6 | do. | fair | dk. brown | do. | do. | do. |
| 12 | no | Uncle | $10 | do. | | | Aunt Margt Finnigan, Hastings on Hudson, New York. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do. | do. | Portarlington |
| 13 | do. | Aunt | $10 | do. | | | do. — do. | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do. | do. | do. |
| 14 | do. | Brother | $25 | do. | | | Sister Mrs. Newtagh Norwalk, Conn. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 5 | 5 | do. | fair | grey | do. | do. | Woodlawn |
| 15 | do. | Self | $over | yes | 2 yrs | New York | Sister Mary Marshall, 163. Stanley Av. Yonkers, New York. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | blue | do. | do. | Dungarvan |
| 16 | yes | do. | $10 | no | | | Sister Margt. Milton, 117, E. 80th St, New York. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 5 | 6 | dark | dark | grey | do. | do. | Dunbeakane |
| 17 | do. | do. | $10 | do. | | | do. — do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 5 | 8 | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. |
| 18 | no | do. | $10 | do. | | | Brother Patrick Kerrigan 2706, Fifth Av, Chicago. Ill. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 5 | 8 | fair | fair | blue | do. | do. | Tuam. |
| 19 | yes | do. | $50 | do. | | | Cousin Joe Flaherty, 17 West 67th St. New York. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 5 | 5 | do. | brown | do. | do. | do. | Cabry. |
| 20 | do. | Father | $20 | do. | | | do. — do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 5 | 6 | do. | do. | brown | do. | do. | do. |
| 21 | do. | Self | $40 | do. | | | Sister Nellie Walsh, 120, E. 56th St, New York. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 5 | 8 | dark | dark | dark | do. | do. | Kilmacow |
| 22 | no | do. | $10 | do. | | | Father Pat Gallagher, 30. E. 25th St, Chicago. Ill. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 5 | 7 | fair | fair | blue | do. | do. | Charlestown |
| 23 | do. | do. | $10 | do. | | | do. — do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 5 | 7 | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. |
| 24 | do. | do. | $25 | do. | | | Brother James Gallagher, 41, Summer St, Brooklyn N.Y. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 5 | 11 | do. | brown | do. | do. | do. | Knockbolleen |
| 25 | yes | do. | $10 | do. | | | Son Maurice Lynan, 163 E. 38th St. New York. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 5 | 9 | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | Charleville |
| 26 | do. | do. | $50 | no | | | Cousin Mary McDonnell, 526, West, 125th St., New York. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 5 | 6 | fresh | black | brown | do. | do. | Ballyhahill |
| 27 | do. | do. | $20 | do. | | | Brother Norbert Noonan, 65, Ola Broadway New York. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 5 | 10 | do. | sandy | blue | do. | do. | Newcastle West |
| 28 | no | do. | $20 | do. | | | Brother Thomas Mahony 21, E. St James Terrace, Phila. Pa. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 5 | 9 | dark | dark | brown | do. | do. | do. |
| 29 | do. | do. | $20 | do. | | | Uncle P.S. Carroll, 6704, Emerald Av. Chicago. Ill. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 5 | 9½ | fresh | " | blue | do. | do. | Rathkeale |
| 30 | do. | do. | $15 | do. | | | Brother in law, Joseph Bayne, 4825, Woodlawn Av, Chicago. Ill. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 5 | 2 | fair | fair | do. | do. | do. | Castlerea |

This sheet contains
28 Names
Lines 4 to 25 are Blank

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Kenion Master, of the "Baltic", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 145 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Kenion
Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

77

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the "Baltic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. A. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 19.0

at New York

Wm Lovell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown, May 29th, 1910

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 14043 | Daines | Annie | 28 | 4 | F M | Housewife | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Chicago | Mother Fanny Carrowbehy | Co Galway | Ill Chicago |
| 2 | " | Charles | 1 | 8 | M S | Child | no | no | do | " | USA | Chicago | do | do | do do |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 183/04 | Mc Gerry | Margaret | 24 | 4 | S | Servt | Yes | Yes | Ireland | Irish | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Woodlawn | Aunt Grange | Mrs M. Walshe New Inn | Woodlawn Ire | hy New York |
| 5 | " | Antony | 19 | 4 | S | do | do | do | do | do | Ireland | Woodlawn | do | do | do do |
| 6 | " | Bridget | 58 | 4 | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father | Patk do | do do |
| 7 | | | 26 | | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Cuyen | Grange | 18 | 4 | S | Maid | yes | yes | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Dunbeakin | Father | Martin Dromore | West Ny Portchester |
| 9 | Clarke | Patrick | 24 | | M | Labr | | | | | | | Father | Patk | |
| 11/04/10 | Lavan | Annie | 19 | 4 | S | Servt | yes | yes | Ireland | Ireland | Ireland | Killimagh | Father | Patrick Killimagh | Ire Ire |
| 11 | Cooney | James | 28 | | S | Labr | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father | Patrick Killimagh | Ill Chicago |
| 12 | " | Mary | 20 | 4 | S | Servt | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father | Patrick Killimagh | Ill Chicago |
| 86/13 | Coholan | Jared | 30 | | M | Baker | do | do | do | do | do | Kilkenny | Father | Patrick Kilkenny | Ire Ire |
| 3 | Jennings | Bridget | 14 | | S | Servt | do | do | do | do | do | Ballyhaunis | Father | Patrick Clonfad | Ire Ire |
| 10 | Moor | Kate | 20 | | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | Carrigallen | Mother | Mary Corduff | Ire New York |
| 12/24/16 | Mannion | John | 20 | | S | Labr | do | do | do | do | do | Dunmore | Father | John Dunmore Co Galway | do do |
| 13/09/17 | Short | Patrick | 24 | | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | Derrawley | Father | James Derrawley Co Cork | do do |
| 15/7/18 | Cuntry | Peter | 21 | | M | Farmer | do | do | do | do | do | Carrick on Shannon | Father | James Carrick on Shannon | Conn New Haven |
| 19 | O'Brien | Kate | 22 | 4 | S | Maid | do | do | do | do | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Carrick on Shannon | Father | John Carrick on Shannon | do do |
| 1/4/1/20 | Rooney | James | 19 | | M | Labr | do | do | do | do | do | Dunmore | Father | Patrick Dunmore | do do |
| 1385 21 | McCarthy | Finton | 25 | | M | Farmer | do | do | do | do | do | Roggrogal | Mother | Mary Roggrogal Co West meath | Ire New York |
| 22 | Carr | Patrick | 32 | | M | " | do | do | do | do | do | Moyntrath | Mother | Mary Moyntrath Co Offaly | do do |
| 133/23 | Sheehy | Michael | 38 | | M | Labr | do | do | do | do | do | Clogher | Father | Clogher Refuge Co Tipperary | Ire New York |
| 24 | Boyle | Daniel | 20 | | S | Farmer | do | do | do | do | do | Effin | Father | Effin Co Limerick | N.Y. Saugerties on Hudson |
| 11/26 25 | Smyth | [illegible] | 21 | | M | Labourer | yes | yes | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Clonroe | Father | Patrick Smyth Clonroe Ballynagany Co Clare | Ire Ire |
| 13/00/26 | Connell | John | 21 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Tullabrack | Father | John Tullabrack Co Clare | Ire Brooklyn |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | 1271 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, 5th June, 1910

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Every person or stowaway, or helper-ation for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If by whom? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Husband | $22 | Yes | 4 | Chicago | Husband Joseph 4825 Lowell Ave Chicago | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Dark | Blue | Mole | Ireland | Castlerea |
| 2 | do. | Father | $ 5 | Yes | do | do | Father do do | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | — | — | — | — | — | do. | do. | do. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Yes | Self | $25 | Yes | 7 | New York | Sister Mary 330 East 94 Newyork | No | No | No | good | No | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Dark | Brown | None | Ireland | Carane. |
| 5 | do. | do. | do. | No | | | Daughter do do | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | | do. | do. | do. |
| 6 | do. | do. | do. | do. | | | Brother Patrick do | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 5 | 4 | Grey | Grey | | do. | do. | do. |
| 7 | | | | | | | Brother Patrick 404 East 94 Newyork | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dark | Hazel | | | Castlerea |
| 8 | No | Aunt | $10 | No | | | Aunt Mary Ann Quinn 21 years 187 East 71st Newyork | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 6 | Brown | Brown | Brown | None | Ireland | Dromore West. |
| 9 | | Self | $25 | | | | Brother Daniel 179 East 94th Newyork | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dark | Blue | | | Castlerea |
| 10 | Yes | Self | $15 | No | | | Sister Delia 406 Pleasant Avenue New York | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Kiltimagh |
| 11 | do. | do. | $25 | Yes | 3 | New York | Uncle Thomas Lyons 451 East 148th St New York | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 5 | 8 | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. |
| 12 | do. | do. | $ 5 | No | | | Brother Patrick 5233 Prairie Ave Chicago | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 5 | 6 | do. | Auburn | do. | do. | do. | do. |
| 13 | do. | do. | $ 5 | do. | | | Aunt Kate Doherty 1 Clerk Ave Troy | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 5 | 6 | do. | do. | Grey | do. | do. | Kilkenny |
| 14 | do. | Father | $20 | do. | | | Uncle in law Joseph Donohue 397 Ocean Ave Jersey City | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 4 | 10 | do. | Grey | Blue | do. | do. | Clonfad |
| 15 | do. | Self | $15 | do. | | | Brother Patrick 152 East 52nd St New York | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 5 | 1 | Fresh | Brown | do. | do. | do. | Carrigallen |
| 16 | do. | Father | $25 | do. | | | Brother Patrick 152 East 98th St New York | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 5 | 10 | do. | Fair | do. | do. | do. | Dunmore |
| 17 | do. | Self | $20 | do. | | | Brother Patrick 152 East 98th St New York | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 5 | 5 | Dark | Brown | do. | do. | do. | Charleville |
| 18 | No | Brother | $25 | No | | | Brother Michael 111 State St New Haven Conn | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Blue | do. | do. | Carrick on Shannon |
| 19 | Yes | Self | $10 | Yes | 9 | New Haven | Sister Mary 81 Wooster St New Haven | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 5 | 5 | do. | Dark | do. | do. | do. | Loughrea |
| 20 | Yes | do. | $50 | No | | | Brother Patrick 330 East 106th St Newyork | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 5 | 6 | Fresh | do. | do. | do. | do. | Moyvore |
| 21 | do. | do. | $25 | do. | | | Uncle Patrick Brown 76 Woodland Ave Newyork | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 5 | 9 | do. | Fair | do. | do. | do. | Mountrath |
| 22 | do. | do. | $ 5 | do. | | | Brother Edward 337 Bushman Ave New York | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 5 | 4 | Dark | Dark | do. | do. | do. | Clogher |
| 23 | No | do. | $20 | do. | | | Frieda Smitty Valley Farmtown on Hudson Ny Sister for Nellie O'Donnell, | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | do. | do. | do. | Effin |
| 24 | | | | | | | Brother Michael Smyth [redacted] Mulhollan Mayley Master | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | do. | Brown | do. | | | |
| 25 | Yes | Self | $ 5 | No | | | [redacted] Mulhollan Mayley Master | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Dark | Brown | None | Ireland | Glenore |
| 26 | do. | do. | $15 | do. | | | Cousin Herbert Mayley Master 63 Herkimer St Brooklyn NY | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | do. | do. | Dalkeith |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

This Sheet contains
72 Names
Lines 3. 4. 9. 24/30 are Blank

I, J. B Ranson Master, (Master, Commander, First or Second Officer.) of the "Baltic", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 165, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1910,

at New York

Wm Linnett
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the "Baltic", Sailing Hewett, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Bat Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon employed by owners or otherwise, as the case may be.)

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1910

at New York

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown, 29th May, 1910

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Duggan | Denis | 31 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | American | Irish | Ireland | Limerick | | New York | New York |
| 2 | Lynch | Walter Joseph Raymond | 51 | | " | S | Soldier American | do | do | do | do | do | Tucson Arizona | | Arizona | Tucson |
| 3 | [illegible] | Beauchamp | 41 | | " | M | Shopkeeper | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | Anthony | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | McNamara | Patrick | 40 | | do | do | Gentleman | Yes | Yes | American | do | | Philadelphia | | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 7 | Hanson | John | 40 | | do | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | New York | | New York | New York |
| 8 | Hanson | Annie | 35 | | F | M | Wife | do | do | do. | do. | do. | " | | do. | " |
| 9 | Hanson | John | 7 | | M | S | Child | do | do | do. | do. | do. | " | | do. | " |
| 10 | Hanson | Marion | 4 | | F | S | do | do | do | do. | do. | do. | " | | do. | do. |
| 11 | Hanson | Helen | 2 | | F | S | do | do | do | do. | do. | do. | " | | do. | do. |
| 12 | Hanson | William Henry | | | | | Infant in charge of Mother as above | | | | | do. | Charlestown | | do. | do. |
| 13 | Kiely | Daniel | 17 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | American | Irish | do | Liverpool | | do. | do. |
| 14 | [illegible] | Bernard | 49 | | M | M | do | do | do | do. | do. | America | New York | | do. | do. |
| 15 | McCann | Michael | 24 | | M | S | do | do | do | do. | do. | do. | Millbrook | | do. | Millbrook |
| 16 | " | Owen | 25 | | M | S | do | do | do | do. | do. | do. | " | | " | " |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1 10/3

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, 2nd June, 1910

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Cousin | $25 | Yes | 2 years | Boston | Cousin Denis Buckley 347-10th Ave New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | | |
| 2 | do. | Self | $25 | No | | | Home Same as Above | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | | | | | | | |
| 3 | do. | Self | $30 | Yes | 2 years | Boston | Home Great Northern Hotel Chicago | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Mother | | | | | American Born | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Yes | Self | $8 | No | | do. | Friend Patrick Staunton 1 Broadway Home 311 Washington Avenue Brooklyn | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | | |
| 7 | do. | do. | $ | do. | 16 yrs | New York | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | | | | | | | |
| 8 | do. | do. | $ | do. | 20 yrs | " | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | | | | | | | |
| 9 | do. | Parents | $ | do. | | America Born | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | | | | | | | |
| 10 | do. | do. | $ | do. | | do. | do do | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | | | | | | | |
| 11 | do. | do. | $ | do. | | do. | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | | | | | | | |
| 12 | do. | do. | $ | No | | do. | do do | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | | | | | | | |
| 13 | do. | Uncle | $15 | Yes | | America Born | Uncle Ellen Tully 1465-5th Ave New York | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | | | | | | | |
| 14 | do. | Self | $25 | do. | 2 years | Liverpool | Home | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | | | | | | | |
| 15 | do. | do. | $ | do. | | American Citizen | Bro. Dennis Buckley 347-10th Ave New York | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | | | | | | | |
| 16 | do. | do. | $ | do. | | do. | Millbrook | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

This Sheet contains
13 Names

Lines 3/5 } are Blank
-do 1/30 }

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson Master, of the "Baltic", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ranson
Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 1558

| Identification of Document | Defects Found: not legible | Retakes Required: Remarks |
|---|---|---|
| Volume # 3288 | | |
| Pages 81-85 | | T.D.Sheets out of |
| Pages 180 - 181 | | sequence. |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

Inspected by: [signature] Date: 1/2/48
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: [signature] Date: 1/2/48

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

1-28-48
Date

[signature]
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

1/2/48
Date

[signature]
Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Naturalization
Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Newyork, 5th June, 1910

Vol-3789

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person or company, or agent, or himself, or herself.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Time. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ja | Self | $30 | Yes 3 yrs Englad | Cousin Denis Buckley 249-11th Ave Newyork | No | No | No | Yes | Good | No | 5 7 | Med | Br | | Ireland Kerry |
| 2 | do. | Self | $30 | do. 3 yrs do. | Friend James Cochran 6 Angus Street Manchester England | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | | | | | |
| 3 | do. | Self | $30 | do. 3 yrs do. | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 4 | do. | Self | $30 | do. 3 yrs do. | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 5 | do. | Self | $30 | do. 3 yrs do. | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 6 | Ja | Self | $ | Yes 3 yrs Englad | Friend Patrick Lawlor 1 Bowery 311 Broadway Avenue Brooklyn | No | No | No | Yes | Good | No | 5 8 | Fr | | | Ireland Carlow |
| 7 | do. | do. | $ | do. 1/2 yrs do. | do do | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | | | | | |
| 8 | do. | do. | $ | do. 20 yrs " | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | | | | | |
| 9 | do. | Friend | $ | do. 20 yrs America | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | | | | | |
| 10 | do. | do. | $ | do. do. | do do | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | | | | | |
| 11 | do. | do. | $ | do. do. | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | | | | | |
| 12 | do. | do. | $ | do. do. | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | | | | | |
| 13 | do. | Self | $ | do. do. | do do | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | | | | | |
| 14 | do. | Self | any | do. 25 yrs America | Friend Patrick Lawlor 1265 - 5th Ave Newyork | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | | | | | |
| 15 | do. | do. | $11 | do. Citizen | Bro Samuel D Lawlor Millbrook Newyork | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | | | | | |
| 16 | do. | do. | $ | do. do. | do do | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Dec 14—08 (Quinn)

Supreme Ct. Oct 26—99 (Quinn)

Supreme Ct. Oct 9—09 (Quinn)

This Sheet contains
13 Names
Lines 3/5 } are Blank
-dr 11/30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson Master, of the "Baltic", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ranson
Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1910,
at New York
Immigration Officer.

21—2128

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21—2128

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. BALTIC (White Star Line) arrived June 6, 1910. , 19 , M., , from



| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Andersom, | Cecilia (2 Cabin) | H | 9 | | 1 | To aunt | 11:45 | Aunt. Annie Brunner 88 Hubbard- Orange. N.J. | S. | 6 | 11 | — | — | — |
| 2 | Dunford, | Jno | 15 | 5 | | 1 | " tel $. | | Bro. Michael Mill St. Dover Plains. N.Y. | B. | 6 | 3 | — | 1 | — |
| 3 | Kiely, | David | 5 | 15 | | 1 | " mother | | Bro. Helen. 1485- 5th ave. Nyc | " | 6 | 1.30 | — | — | — |
| 4 | Cleary, | Bridget | 1 | 12 | | 1 | " aunt | | Aunt. Elij. Kane 517½ Bryan. Tex | " | 6 | 1.30 | — | — | — |
| 5 | Linnane, | Mary | 21 | 8 | | 1 | " uncle | | Aunt. Mrs Michael Sander 424 Lowe. Jc City | S. | 6 | 1 | — | — | — |
| 6 | Coughlin, | Mary | 1 | 20 | | 1 | " cousin | | Sis. Kate 58 Young ave Hempstead | J. | 6 | 1.45 | — | — | — |
| 7 | Dee, | Ellen | 1 | 26 | | 1 | " cousin | | Cousin. Mary Jordan. 706- 2. 5th Jersey City | B. | 6 | 2.25 | — | — | — |
| 8 | King, | Mary Jane | 20 | 15 | | 1 | " cousin | | " Mr Felix Norton 329. Montgomery Ave | S | 6 | 3.55 | — | 1 | — |
| 9 | Swendson, | Lisa V Marie | 14 | 10 | | 1 | " uncle | | " Ester Rothery 232- W 144. Nyc | " | 6 | 4. | — | 1 | — |
| 10 | Quinn, | Sarah | 4 | 8 | | 1 | " aunt | | Aunt. Mrs Kate Forrester 21 Pearl Rutherford N.J. | B | " | 2.25 | — | 1 | — |
| 11 | Lof, | Signe | 17 | 18 | | 1 | " sister | | Svenska Hem. 5 West 11th Nyc | S. | " | 4.40 | — | 1 | — |
| 12 | Sward, | Ruth | 18 | 27 | | 1 | " sister | | Sis. Maria. 740. W 8 St Plainfield. N.J. | S. | " | 2.45 | — | — | — |
| 13 | Rahtamaa, | Hilma | 9 | 18 | 1 | 1 | friend | | frd. Hilma Markela 452- 7th. Alby | B | " | 4 | — | 1 | — |
| 14 | Virtanen, | Laila | 9 | 19 | | 1 | " sister | | Sis. Senia. 754-57- Albany | " | " | 3.55 | — | 1 | — |
| 15 | Devlin, | Patrick | 1 | 29 | | 1 | " tel $ | | Bro. Mary Common. 348. 6 Troy Nyc Ave | B. | 7 | 9.50 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 16 | Mc Vale, | John | 2 | 21 | | 1 | " sister | | Sis. Ellen. 945. Rockaway ave Albany | J. | 6 | 2.20 | — | 1 | — |
| 17 | Papunen, | Hilja | 9 | 20 | | 1 | " tel $ | | R.R. W. frd. Victoria Tannonen Myncasen. Pa 491 Park ave | J. | 7 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 18 | Sanzola, | Julia | 9 | 11 | | 1 | " friend | tel $ | " " " " " " " " | " | " | " | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 19 | Mc Cormack, | Lizzie | 20 | 25 | | 1 | " sister | | Cousin. Mr. Margaret Buxton 70 Albany Walloughby | B | 6 | 4.25 | — | 1 | — |
| 20 | Griffiths, | Johanna | 1 | 24 | | 1 | " aunt | | Aunt. Mr Michael O'Connor 1956- 3rd Troy ave | S | 6 | 2.40 | — | 1 | — |
| 21 | Jackson, | Ellen | 20 | 10 | | 1 | " aunt | | frd. Mrs Ellen Mc Hale 9 West Rockaway Ave | J. | " | 2.40 | — | 1 | — |
| 22 | Smyth, | Thos | 4 | 25 | | 1 | " brother | | Bro. Michael 844- 3rd ave. Troy | B. | 7 | 9.40 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 23 | Metti, | Olga | 9 | 4 | | 1 | " friend | | Alma Matthew- 9 State St. Nyc | S. | 6 | 4.45 | — | 1 | — |
| 24 | Boyle, | Margaret | 13 | 27 | | 1 | " tel $ | | R.R. W. Sis. Nina Clayton Scranton Pa 30 14 Jackson | J. | 8 | 12. | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 25 | Ruane, | Maggie | 5 | 6 | | 1 | " sister | | Sis. Ellen. 58 Orchard. Nyc | S | 6 | 2.25 | — | 1 | — |
| 26 | Dogherty, | Bridget & sister | 8 | 12/13 | | 2 | " uncle | | Aunt. Mrs Margaret Hamilton on Hudson Tunnyan Ave Main St | " | " | 2.20 | — | — | — |
| 27 | Strandberg, | Hilda | 17 | 28 | | 1 | " sister | | Sis. Easter 57. 2 29. Nyc | " | 6 | 3.50 | — | 1 | — |
| 28 | Maloney, | James | 1 | 15 | | 1 | " sister | | Sis L. Thomas Berry 346 Eagle St Albany Ny. | J | " | 2.20 | — | — | — |
| 29 | Fredois, | Edw. & son | 3 | 16/17 | | 2 | " tel $ | | R.R. W. Wife Minnie 1027- Richard Johnstown Pa | J. | 8 | 12 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 30 | Carr, | Patrick | 4 | 32 | | 1 | " brother | | Bro. Edward 332 Bushmen ave. Nyc | B. | 7 | 10.40 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

BALTIC JUNE 6

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Baltic arrived ..... 19 ... M., ..... from .....

| No. | NAME OF ALIEN | | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | Milton, | Sarah J & brother | 3 | 16/17 | | 2 | To sister 1:20 | Sis. Mrs. Andrew Finn. 79 Ashland Pl. J.C. Night B.C. | S. | June 6 | 2.25 | — | 1 | — |
| 32 | O'Neill, | Bridget | 21 | 25 | | 1 | " sister | Sis. Mary 332-26 St. Nyc | S. | 6 | 3.55 | — | 1 | — |
| 33 | Moriarty, | Mary | 1 | 20 | | 1 | " brother | Sis. Bridget. 74 Beach Nyc | " | " | 2.20 | — | — | — |
| 34 | Joyce, | John | 20 | 12 | | 1 | " sister | Bro. Patrick 283-22nd St Alby | B | " | 3.55 | — | 1 | — |
| 35 | Mc Carthy, | Fenton | 4 | 21 | | 1 | " uncle | Uncle. Patrick Lavery 79 Kearney St Westbury | J. | 7 | 10.40 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 36 | Lavin, | Annie | 4 | 10 | | 1 | " sister | Sis. Delia 2777-8th ave Nyc | B. | 6 | 2.35 | — | — | — |
| 37 | Gill, | Mary F & | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | Cunnion, | Alicia | 3 | 1/11 | | 2 | " cousin | Sis. Cousin Kate Gill. 500 Park ave Alby. NY | S | 6 | 2.20 | — | — | — |
| 39 | O'Connor, | Norah | 3 | 26 | | 1 | " cousin | Cousin. Mary Ahearn 526-W 125 | " | " | 2.40 | — | — | — |
| 40 | Hilty, | Catherine | 3 | 1 | | 1 | " aunt | Aunt. Mrs Kate Ryan 1831. Park ave Nyc | B | " | 2.25 | — | — | — |
| 41 | O'Connor, | Katie | 1 | 19 | | 1 | " sister | Sis. Ellen. 313-W 106. Nyc | J. | " | 2.40 | — | — | — |
| 42 | Aakken, | Bergid | 18 | 6 | | 1 | " ind. add. | Sweden South Haven Nyc | " | 6 | 11.55 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 43 | Prior, | Kate | 24 | 1/5 | | 1 | " brother | Sis in L. Mrs. Patrick P. 214-695 | S. | 6 | 2.26 | — | — | — |
| 44 | Culhane, | Thomas | 1 | 6 | | 1 | " sister | Bro. Joseph. Park ave 65 - Albany | J. | " | 2.40 | — | — | — |
| 45 | Koskinen, | Anna | 9 | 16 | | 1 | " brother | Sis in L. Rosa Kaistenen 349-41 Albany | B | " | 3.05 | — | 1 | — |
| 46 | Pulinen, | Hilma | 9 | 14 | | 1 | " friend | Frd. Rosa " " " " | " | " | " | — | 1 | — |
| 47 | Brew, | Lydia | 2 | 2 | | 1 | " tel $ | A. K. W. Uncle. Chas Corbitt - Delaware Ave | J. | 8 | 2.20 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 48 | Marren, | Bridget | 20 | 11 | | 1 | " aunt | Aunt. Bridget Walsh 1336-3rd Troy ave | B. | 7 | 10.40 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 49 | Ferguson, | Annie | 2 | 9 | | 1 | " husband | Husb. James 344. 21st St. Albany. | J. | 6 | 3. | — | — | — |
| 50 | Rimpialho, | Tekla & | | | | | | Alma Mather 9 Lodge St. Troy. N.Y. | F | " | 4.25 | — | — | — |
| 51 | Welimaki, | Sigrod | 4 | 6/3 | | 2 | " friend | Alma Mather 9 Lodge St. Troy Nyc | F. | " | 4.25 | — | — | — |
| 52 | Abondo, | Lena M | 4 | 11 | | 1 | " friend | Cousin Mrs John Cruikshanks 276 Lodge St Maginnis Hudson St Albany | S | " | 3.10 | — | — | — |
| 53 | Culhane, | Maggie J | 2 | 5 | 1 | | " sister | Aunt Mrs James Blake 61 Park ave Albany | S. | " | 3.25 | — | — | — |
| 54 | Farrell, | Mary | 20 | 16 | | 1 | " aunt | " " Mrs Geo R. Thompson, Weymouth Mass | " | " | 3.25 | — | — | — |
| 55 | Sweeney, | Kate | 20 | 22 | | 1 | " sister | Sis. Margaret 6. Rommel Ave Summit N.J. | " | " | 3.40 | — | — | — |
| 56 | Buckley, | Margaret | 2 | 15 | | 1 | Father Henry | Father Henry. | J. | " | 4.40 | — | — | — |
| 57 | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

7 2 7

FAMILY CANDIDATE Barred JUNE 6

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S.S. S.S. BALTIC (White Star) arrived June 6, 1910, 190, M., from

| Manifest Line No. | Name | Manifest Group | Manifest No. | No. Persons | Cause of Detention | Inspector | Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl. | Appeals | Admitted | Departmental and Executive Orders: Date | Record No. | Orders | Deported: Date | Ship | Meals: Original | Additional | Extra |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Gauroh, Frederick | II Cabin E | 6 | 1 | LPC. Drs.Cert. | Smith | | | 6/6 81C | | | | | | 15 | | 888 |
| 2 | Jennings, Bridget | 40 | 14 | 1 | " | 1.40 Connor | | | 6/6 184C | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Burke, Sarah | S | 8 | 1 | " | 1.40 Flan | | | 6/6 184C | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Jones, Enoch | S | 18 | 1 | " | 1.35 Browne | | | 6/6 19C | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Carlson, Minnie | 12 | 10 | 1 | " | 1.50 Kane | 6/7 39 Jam | | 6/11 86 Enc 12 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 W |
| 6 | Moberg, Carl Ludwig, & wife | 12 | 24/25 | 2 | " Drs.Cert. | 2.20 Horton | | | 6/7 37 Jam 10 | | | | | | | 2 | 2 |
| | Agusta | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Sullivan, Richard | S | 9 | 1 | " Drs.Cert. | 2.10 " | | | 6/6 35 Clark 3 50 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Mellor, Robert | S | 15 | 1 | " | 5. Bauer | 6/7 145 M | | 6/9 13 K 4 20 | | | | | | | 3 | 3 3 |
| 10 | Quiney, Christopher | S | 6 | 1 | " Drs.Cert. | 2.20 Browne | | | 6/7 141 NW 9 57 | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| 11 | Jones, Thomas | S | 20 | 1 | " Drs.Cert. | 2.25 " | | | 6/6 40 Clark 4 05 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Johnson, John | S | 29 | 1 | " Steerage | 2.40 " | 6/6 48 Clark | | | | | | 4 30 Jan 6/10 | | Balt | 4 | 4 4 |
| 13 | Wilson, Arthur, wife & 4 ch. | 19 | 1/6 | 6 | " Drs.Cert. | 2.30 " | 6/7 30 M 7/152 Enc | | | | | | | | | 10 | 8 11 4 |
| | Elizabeth E | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Alice G. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Daisy M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11/12 | Mary L | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Christopher H. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Fitzgerald, Greta | 20 | 18 | 1 | " To stop 6/8 10 a.m. Jam | 3.05 Horton | 6/7 147 M 6/9 175 K | | Landed 6/13 10 a.m. | | | | | | | 2 | 2 3 |
| 14 | Casey, Margaret & ch. | 2 | 11/12 | 2 | " | 2. Bauer | 6/7 144 M | | 6/10 80 NYC 3 40 | | | | | | | 8 | 8 8 |
| | Francis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 | 13 8 14 8 |

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Steamer Baltic White Star arrived June 8/10, 19—, —— M., ——, from ——

| NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | NUMBER OF ALIENS | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner |
| Ch. Rosenfeld and wife and 2 Ch. | 19 | 2 | To Worker | Ent. Ent. Inl. Exam. Admit Ellis Isl. | Kruse | B. | 6 | 2.10 | — — — |

Rosenfeld
Exam. Ent. Inl. Exam. Admit Ellis Isl.
Kruse B. 6 2.10 — — —
— — — 27

R A
Vol. 3269

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 1558

| Defects Found | | | | | | | | Retakes Required | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Identification of Document | Not Legible | Improper Exposure | Out of Sequence | Out of Focus | Out of Order | Out of Range | Other Defects | | Remarks |
| Volume # 5289 | | | | | | | | | |
| Pages 87-88 | | | | | | | | | T.D. Sheets out of |
| Pages 180 - 181 | | | | | | | | | sequence. |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Inspected by: [signature] Date: 1/2/48
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: [signature] Date: 1/2/48

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

1-28-48
Date

[signature]
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

1/2/48
Date

[signature] of
Chief, Files, Records and Verification
Section - - - Port of New York

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, G Craina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA sailing therewith, (State whether employed by the steamship company or by the United States Government.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Craina

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

Duca di Genova

June 6,

1910.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

H—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

List No. 9 S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from Genoa on the 24th May 1960

11—1115

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Antonelli | Ida | 32 | | F | M | Proper 1-332417- 2/6/41 | yes | yes | Italy | North Italy | Milan | 16 Via Mellone | U.S. | N York | |
| 2 | Antonelli | Mario | 5 | | M | S | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | Martinez | Secondo | 34 | | M | S | Doctor in Law Comm. | yes | " | " | " | Genoa | Via | " | Chicago | |
| 4 | Tamino | Carlo | 35 | | M | M | Joiner | yes | " | " | " | Genoa | wife Antonia Tamino Alba | " | N York | |
| 5 | Brown | Libbia | 25 | | F | S | Prof. | yes | " | ~~Italy~~ | ~~Italy~~ | ~~Italy~~ | ~~Genoa~~ | ~~Inspector of the~~ | ~~N York~~ | |
| 6 | ~~Tamardi~~ | ~~Edoardo~~ | ~~45~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Inspector~~ U.S.T. | ~~yes~~ | ~~Italy~~ | ~~Italy~~ | ~~Italy~~ | ~~Genoa~~ | ~~Inspector of the~~ | ~~N.Y.C.~~ | ~~N York~~ | |
| 7 | Piacentini | Vito | 30 | | M | S | | | | Citizen | | | | N.Y.C. | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

6
26
45

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York on the June 1900.

11—1115

| No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | y | by her | no | no | | | To her husband Angelo Antonelli 615 Savoie Ave. Ny | no | no | | no | good | no | | | white | | none | Italy | Verona |
| 2 | y | " | no | no | | | " | no | no | | no | good | no | | | " | | none | " | " |
| 3 | y | by himself | no | no | | | R. Italian Consulate in Chicago | no | no | | no | good | no | | | " | | none | " | |
| 4 | y | " | no | no | | | no one | no | no | | no | good | no | | | " | | none | " | Alba |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, G. Ferrero master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature) Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G Crarina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Crarina

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1910

at Duca di Genova

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2

11
5

11 — 12 — 23 — —
5 — 33 — 38 — 1 —

12 — 11 — 23 —
33 — 5 — 38 —
45 — 16 — 61 —

INDEX

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1105

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI 28 MAG 1910, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1. | Guzzo | Luisa | 32 | | F M | — | Yes | | Italy | South Italy | Italy | Buccino | Michele Sotero Buccino | Mass | Boston |
| 2. | Son | Michelino | 6 | | M | — | Yes | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3. | " | Gaetanino | 4 | | M | — | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4. | (Sister in law) | Golino Clotilde | 26 | | F | — | Yes | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5. | De Feliciis | Michele | 28 | | M | Merchant | Yes | | " | " | " | Conselice | Cousin | " | " |
| 6. | Fumagalli | Silvia | 20 | | F | Ustrumaggia | Yes | | " | " | " | Palermo | Mother | " | " |
| 7. | Son | Cesare | 2 | | M | — | — | | " | " | " | " | Mother | " | " |
| 8. | Dorothy | Temple Brown | 10 | | F | | | | American Citizen U. S. A. | | | | | | |
| 9. | Marsili | Guiglia | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10. | Son | Aulo | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11. | Son | Costantino | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12. | Son | Emilio | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13. | Daughter | Eleonora | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14. | Wife | Louise | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15. | Augustus | Edward | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16. | Regnicanti | Lorado | 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | Emanuele | 23 | | M | Merchant | Yes | | Italy | South Italy | Italy | Castelnuovo | Padre Angelo | Castelnuovo Italy | Padre |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | Maria | 20 | | F M | — | No | | " | " | " | " | Father | " | " |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | Maria | 10 | | F | — | No | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | Emilio | 10 | | M | — | No | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | Celo | 20 | | | | | | American Citizen | | | | | | |
| 22. | Buonincontri | Gennaro | 17 | | M | Laborer | Yes | | Italy | South Italy | Italy | Buccino | Father | Mass | Boston |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1916

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, 190

11—1318

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Cruso master, of the ....., from Kalwik, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June, 1904

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G Travia, Surgeon of the ....., sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Travia

Sworn to before me this 2 day of ....., 190 .

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 506 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 mg

S. S. "Duca di Genova" sailing from GENOVA 24 Maggio, 1910

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Papageorgopulo | Elena (Sister) | 16 | | F. S. | musicant | yes | | Greek | Greek | Venezia | Venezia | Stella Bova, Santa Maria Formosa 4901 Venezia | Cal. | H. francisco |
| 2 | Suppancich | Linita (Sister) | 19 | | F. M. | musicant | yes | | Italian | North | Venezia | Venezia | Stella Bova – in Venezia 4901 | Cal. | H. francisco |
| 3 | Suppancich | Romeo (Brother in law) | 28 | | M. M. | musicant | yes | | Italian | North | Venezia | Venezia | Stella Bova = in Venezia 4901 S. Maria Formosa | Cal. | H. francisco |
| 4 | Ghersi | Vittorio | 13 | | M. S. | Student | yes | | Italian | North | Genova | Genova | mother Stella Ghersi - Genova - | N.J. | New Jork |
| 5 | Limardi | Vittorio | 21 | | M. S. | Laborer | yes | | Italian | South | Lybia | Monte S.G. | mother brother Carabellini | N.J. | New Jork |
| 6 | Sargenti | Pietro | 27 | | M. S. | Cook | yes | | Italian | South | Lucca | Coppella | father Federigo – Coppella – | N.J. | New Jork |
| 7 | Sargenti | Angelo (Bro) | 16 | | M. S. | Laborer | yes | | Italian | South | Lucca | Coppella | father Federigo – Coppella – | N.J. | New Jork |
| ~~8~~ | ~~Lisi~~ | ~~Giovanni~~ | ~~29~~ | | ~~M. M.~~ | ~~Laborer~~ | ~~yes~~ | | ~~Italian~~ | ~~North~~ | ~~Genova~~ | ~~Oleo~~ | ~~Giovanni Antonio Oleo~~ | ~~N.J.~~ | ~~New Jork~~ |
| ~~9~~ | ~~Cimini~~ | ~~Augusto~~ | ~~25~~ | | ~~M. M.~~ | ~~Laborer~~ | ~~yes~~ | | ~~Italian~~ | ~~South~~ | ~~Sul Garigliano~~ | ~~Cimini Borgo a Pelle~~ | | | |
| 10 | Francesconi | Cornelio | 29 | | M. S. | Cook | yes | | Italian | South | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Lucca | Coppella | father Ernesto – in Coppella | N.J. | New Jork |
| 11 | Verdino | Zita | 24 | | F. S. | domestic | yes | | Italian | North | Genova | Mantova | father Francesco – Mantova Ole | N.J. | New Jork |
| 12 | Percia | Giulio | 35 | | M. M. | Shoemaker | yes | | Italian | North | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Genova | Oleo | Spouse Verdina Caterina – Ole – | ~~N.J.~~ | ~~New Jork~~ Regno d'Italia |
| 13 | Papageorgopulo | Dionisio (Father in law) | 63 | | M. W. | Musicant | yes | | Greek | North | Venezia | Venezia | Sister Stella S. Maria Formosa 4901 Venezia | Cal | S. francisco |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, ....., 190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether able to read or write the English or some other language. (Every alien may be required to read a few words, to show whether he is literate or illiterate, as the fact may be.) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | No | himself | $50 | never | | | San Francisco 1350 Ellis St San Francisco Bro | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | black brown | none | Italian | Venezia |
| 2 | No | himself | $50 | never | | | Bro in law | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | black brown | none | Italian | Venezia |
| 3 | No | himself | $50 | never | | | Do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | brown | none | Italian | Venezia |
| 4 | yes | grand mother Servia Maria | none | never | | | Frederico Colombo 143 W 41st St mother Maria Stola New York City 143 | no | no | no | no | good | no | | 6 | brown | none | Italian | Venezia |
| 5 | yes | himself | $25 | never | | | Bro Ottavio St Nicholas Ct New York City | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | brown | none | Italian | Genova |
| 6 | yes | himself | $30 | yes 1905 1909 N. York | | | Bro Luigi Mr. Luigi Fazio 24 East 1st St New York City | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | brown | none | Lucca | Coppello |
| 7 | yes | himself | $25 | — | — | | the Central Av New York City | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 9 | brown | none | Lucca | Coppello |
| 8 | yes | himself | $21 | never | | | never | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | brown | none | Genova | Oria |
| 9 | no | himself | $ no | yes 1907 | Stabele | Rome | Oriole Fiorentini | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | brown | none | Messina | Palermo |
| 10 | yes | himself | $25 | yes 1877 1909 | New York | | uncle Salvatore Gruppe - N.J. 928 Hart - 169 St New York City | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | brown | none | Lucca | Coppello |
| 11 | yes | himself | $50 | no yes | no | | Cousin Lorenzo Pedena 2 Cent. St Porto Rico | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | brown | none | Genova | Martina Val |
| 12 | No | himself | $30 | yes 1905 1910 | New York | | Bro in law Frank Tamaro 32 Center St Yonkers New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | black | none | Genova | Oria |
| 13 | No | himself | $25 | no no | — | | Son Domenico 1350 Ellis Street 1350 S. Francisco Calif | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | nat | — | Greek | Greek |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giorgio master, of the ....., from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giorgio
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June, 1902

at .....

Elliott
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Trainina, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. Trainina

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

30

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from Napoli, 25 Maggio, 1910

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1. | Jacobelli | Giovanni | 47 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. | Napolitano | Rosaria | 20 | | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3. | Botta | Carmela | 26 | | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4. | daughter | Chiarina | 5 | | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5. | " | Lucia | 3 | | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6. | son | Andrea | 1 | | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7. | Collia | Giuseppe | 27 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8. | Corali | Carletta | 26 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9. | daughter | Ema | 4 | | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10. | son | Andrea | 2 | | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11. | Rosa Eleonora | Clementina | 27 | | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12. | Bacca | Giuseppe | 27 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13. | Corian | Arakelian | 26 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14. | Corian | Rosetta | 9 | | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15. | daughter | Lucia | 2 | | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16. | Rago | Angelo | 22 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17. | Mazzullo | Pietro | 32 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18. | wife | Maddalena | 30 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19. | Parato | Vincenzo | 49 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20. | Carosilli | Emma | 25 | | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21. | Vemuto | Giuseppe | 22 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22. | son | Carlo | 1 | 10 | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23. | Pinera | Carlo | 32 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24. | Cerrotta | Giovanni | 40 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25. | wife | Lucia | 24 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26. | Son | Domenico | 3 | 6 | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27. | Cerriero | Concetta | 26 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28. | Schiano | Angelo | 5 | | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29. | Lacosta | Giovanni | 45 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30. | Beserducci | Benedetto | 50 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, ....., 190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by firm, corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any other contract, prepaid ticket, or agreement to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | American Cit. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | yes | by him | $20 | | | brother Salvato | | | | | | | p | 1 | mat | chest | | Italy | Camporano |
| 3 | — | " | " | | | husband Pietro | | | | | | | " | 4 | " | " | | " | Vitulano |
| 4 | — | mother | — | no | — | father " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 5 | — | " | — | no | — | " " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 6 | — | " | — | no | — | " " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | brother | | | | | | | p | 6 | " | " | | " | S Rose dei |
| 8 | — | " | " | yes | 1904 | husband Michele | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | | " | Cerreto |
| 9 | — | mother | — | " | " | father " | | | | | | | p | 1 | " | " | | | |
| 10 | — | " | " | " | " | " " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 11 | — | " | [illegible] | no | — | husband | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 12 | — | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | father | | | | | | | p | 1 | " | " | | " | S Marco |
| 13 | — | " | " | no | — | Brother | | | | | | | p | 3 | " | " | | " | Ioppolo |
| 14 | [illegible] | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | Son | | | | | | | p | 3 | " | " | | " | Muzzana |
| 15 | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | p | 4 | " | " | | " | |
| 16 | — | " | [illegible] | no | — | brother | | | | | | | p | 6 | " | " | | " | Perrone |
| 17 | — | " | [illegible] | no | — | brother | | | | | | | p | 5 | | | | | |
| 18 | — | husband | — | no | — | brother | | | | | | | p | 3 | " | " | | " | Castellone |
| 19 | — | American | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | — | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | — | brother | | | | | | | p | 3 | " | " | | " | Salmona |
| 21 | — | " | [illegible] | no | — | husband | | | | | | | " | 4 | " | " | | " | Chiaro |
| 22 | — | mother | — | no | — | father | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 23 | — | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | son | | | | | | | p | 3 | " | " | | | |
| 24 | — | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | p | 3 | " | " | | " | |
| 25 | — | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | | | | | | | p | 1 | " | " | | " | Bonefro |
| 26 | — | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | | " | |
| 27 | — | " | $0 | no | — | husband | | | | | | | p | 3 | " | " | | " | Riccardi |
| 28 | — | American | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | — | " | $0 | no | — | father | | | | | | | p | 7 | " | " | | " | S Marco |
| 30 | — | " | $0 | no | — | brother | | | | | | | p | 2 | " | " | | " | Lucy |

James Cummins

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Arrigo master (Name and Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arrigo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June, 1904,
at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G Traina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Traina

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INDEXED

3

92

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 M.C.

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI 25 MAG 1910, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| ~~1.~~ | ~~Fantis~~ | ~~Domenico~~ | ~~30~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~Farm Laborer~~ | ~~yes~~ | | ~~Italy~~ | ~~South Italy~~ | ~~Italy~~ | ~~Castellorato~~ | ~~Wife Elisabetta~~ | ~~Castellorato~~ | ~~Pa~~ |
| ~~2.~~ | ~~Colacante~~ | ~~Rosa~~ | ~~19~~ | ~~f~~ | ~~s~~ | ~~—~~ | ~~yes~~ | | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Gonzano~~ | ~~Father Gaetano~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ |
| ~~3.~~ | ~~Ciccarelli~~ | ~~Domenico~~ | ~~22~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~s~~ | ~~Farm Laborer~~ | ~~yes~~ | | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~S. Nicolai~~ | ~~Father Angelo~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~San Lorenzo~~ |
| 4. | Marcea | Pietro | 45 | m | m | Laborer | yes | | " | " | NON IMMIGRANTE | | Wife Matilde | Ortona | San Bortolo |
| 5. | De Cesare | Concetta | 32 | f | m | Wife | yes | | " | " | " | Sulmona | sione | | Jersey City |
| 6. | daughter | Rosaria | 8 | f | s | child | " | | " | " | " | " | sione | | " " |
| 7. | daughter | Ida | 4 | f | s | " | " | | " | " | " | " | sione | | " " |
| 8 | Lusolito | Vincenzo | 25 | m | m | Trader | yes | | " | " | Lipari | Wife Maria | Lipari | | Mgt. Matteo |
| 9 | Martin | Giuseppe | 64 | m | m | ~~American Citizen~~ | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

6/16/56

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 93

*Arriving at Port of* _____, *190*

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in custody for prostitution, or has been within one year, or is supported by prostitution, or has been a prostitute within one year, or is coming for any other immoral purpose, or has been within one year, or is coming in pursuance of any previous arrangement, understanding, or agreement to engage in prostitution, or to aid or assist any prostitute, or to share the proceeds of prostitution, or to procure the entry of any alien into the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or to import any alien for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of prostitution, or to keep a house of ill fame, or to keep a house of assignation, or to keep a house of resort for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public resort for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public entertainment for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public amusement for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public recreation for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public accommodation for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public convenience for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public utility for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public service for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public benefit for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public improvement for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public progress for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public development for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public growth for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public expansion for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public extension for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public enlargement for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public increase for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public augmentation for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public addition for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public supplement for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public complement for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public completion for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public perfection for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public excellence for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public superiority for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public preeminence for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public supremacy for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public ascendancy for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public dominance for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public control for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public management for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public direction for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public guidance for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public leadership for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public influence for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public power for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public authority for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public jurisdiction for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public sovereignty for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public dominion for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public empire for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public kingdom for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public republic for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public democracy for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public aristocracy for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public monarchy for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public oligarchy for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public tyranny for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public despotism for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public autocracy for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public dictatorship for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public totalitarianism for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public fascism for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public communism for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public socialism for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public anarchism for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public nihilism for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public atheism for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public agnosticism for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public deism for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public pantheism for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public polytheism for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public monotheism for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public henotheism for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public kathenotheism for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public monolatry for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public idolatry for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public fetishism for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public totemism for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public animism for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public shamanism for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public witchcraft for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public sorcery for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public magic for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public occultism for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public mysticism for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public esotericism for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public exoticism for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public eroticism for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public pornography for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public obscenity for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public indecency for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public immorality for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public depravity for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public corruption for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public degeneracy for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public decadence for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public degradation for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public debasement for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public abasement for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public humiliation for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public shame for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public disgrace for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public dishonor for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public infamy for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public notoriety for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public fame for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public renown for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public glory for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public honor for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public dignity for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public nobility for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public aristocracy for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public royalty for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public imperialism for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public colonialism for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public capitalism for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public socialism for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public communism for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public anarchism for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public nihilism for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public atheism for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public agnosticism for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public deism for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public pantheism for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public polytheism for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public monotheism for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public henotheism for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public kathenotheism for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public monolatry for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public idolatry for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public fetishism for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public totemism for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public animism for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public shamanism for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public witchcraft for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public sorcery for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public magic for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public occultism for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public mysticism for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public esotericism for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public exoticism for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public eroticism for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public pornography for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public obscenity for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public indecency for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public immorality for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public depravity for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public corruption for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public degeneracy for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public decadence for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public degradation for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public debasement for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public abasement for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public humiliation for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public shame for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public disgrace for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public dishonor for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public infamy for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public notoriety for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public fame for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public renown for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public glory for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public honor for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public dignity for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public nobility for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public aristocracy for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public royalty for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public imperialism for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public colonialism for the purpose of prostitution, or to keep a house of public capitalism for the purpose of prostitution. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | by himself | $25 | no | | Brother Antonio F. 140 Cabot St | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | medium | brown | brown | | Italy | Castelfranco |
| 2 | " | " | 25 | no | | Brother Raffaele 14 North St | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | | " | Treviso |
| 3 | " | " | 25 | yes | Mass | Sister Maria | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 4 | Yes | " | 30 | yes 07 | Mass | Cousin Biagio Cacchione 3 North St | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | " | Asolo |
| 5 | " | " | 30 | yes | | Husband Sister de Cesare 207 Prince St Lynn | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | " | Cittadella |
| 6 | " | " | [illegible] | no | | Father | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | " | [illegible] | no | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | " | 30 | yes 99 | N.J. | Brother Domenico 61 Summer St Malden Mass | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | not Stout | | | | Italy | Asolo |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Orengo master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)

G. Orengo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1904

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S. S. Duca di Genova (1)

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Carina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, [illegible] therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

June 7/10

94

G. Carina

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

And

And Jan. 6/11

1 Ital

+

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from Napoli, 25 Giugno, 190

| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mutto | Paolo | 27 | | M | S | sailor | yes | | Italy | North Italian | Turkey | Levante | father Angelo mutto Levante | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Heard at Cons Office for Insp
June 7 - 1910. 23m / Med Ins
J A Tulloe
Inspector

1st
add

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 95

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of New-York June 6, S Guiseppe*, 1910

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any corporation, society, individual, or other friend.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | = | = | 35 | Yes | 1 or 2 yrs | N. York | Friend Chas. A Bleecher 35 E 201 N. York | No | No | No | No | good | good | 5 | 4 | nat. | chestnut | | | Italy | Levanto |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Exam. by Dr Friedman

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, G Orengo master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... G Orengo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

96

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G Traina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Traina

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 May

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from Genoa, 24-5-10, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Giannizzo | Serafino | 21 | | M. S. | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | North Italy | Italy | Piatta | Wife Rosa Giannizzo, Piatta Genoa Italy | Mass. | Boston |
| 2 | Prati | Carolina | 39 | | F. M. | Weaver | yes | yes | Italian | North Italy | Italy | Piatto | Mother Giuseppa Piatto Genoa Italy | " | " |
| 3 | Lucchetti | Margherita | | | | | | | | | | | | N.Y. | N. York |
| 4 | Daughter | Caterina | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 5 | Repetti | Angelo | 21 | | M. S. | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | South Italy | Italy | S. Stefano Vecchio | Mother Lalla Annunziata, S. Stefano Genoa Italy | " | Brooklyn |
| 6 | Altea | Virgilio | 23 | | M. S. | Miner | no | no | Italian | South Italy | Italy | Sardara | Brother Luigi Altea Sardara Cagliari Italy | | |
| 7 | Illegible | Francesco | 33 | | M. S. | Miner | yes | yes | Italian | South Italy | Italy | Villa | Wife Illegible Villa Cagliari Italy | | |
| 8 | Ognibene | Giovanni | 21 | | M. M. | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | South Italy | Italy | Fano | Father Giuseppe Ognibene, Fano Pesaro Italy | Mass. | Boston |
| 9 | Melani | Giovanni | 25 | | M. S. | Painter | yes | yes | Italian | South Italy | Italy | Bivi | Father Raffaele Melani, Villa Cagliari Italy | N.Y. | N. York |
| 10 | Migliorino | Carlo | 29 | | M. S. | Farm Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | North Italy | Italy | Ericaldone | Father Guido Migliorino, Ericaldone Reggio Italy | Mass. | Pittsfield |
| 11 | Della Longa | Amato | 33 | | M. M. | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | South Italy | Italy | Molina Fucina | Wife Rosina Bini, Molina di Fucina Lucca Italy | Ohio | Columbus |
| 12 | Vinagli | Eugenio Angelo | 37 | | M. S. | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | South Italy | Illinois | Chicago | Brother Vincenzo Vinagli, Villa di Castella Carrara Italy | Ill. | Chicago |
| 13 | Ferrarini | Annunziata | 22 | | F. M. | Wife | yes | yes | Italian | North Italy | Italy | Pievepelago | Mother Marianna Ferrarini, Pievepelago Modena Italy | " | " |
| 14 | Lou Bernardi | Domenico | 3 | | M. | Child | | | Italian | North Italy | Italy | Pievepelago | | " | " |
| 15 | " " | Gio Batta | 2 | | M. | " | | | Italian | North Italy | Italy | Pievepelago | | " | " |
| 16 | Musante | Pietro | 21 | | M. S. | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | South Italy | Italy | Mezzanego | Mother Teresa, Musante, Mezzanego Genoa Italy | N.J. | Bridgeport |
| 17 | Carani | Giuseppe | 35 | | M. M. | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | North Italy | Illinois | Chicago | Mother Rosina Carani, Pievepelago Modena Italy | Ill. | Chicago |
| 18 | Portorino | Bernardo | 33 | | M. M. | Farmer | yes | yes | Italian | South Italy | Italy | Marina Alba | Wife Eugenia Portorino, Marina Alba Genoa Italy | Mass. | Utica |
| 19 | Peri | Gio Batta | 22 | | M. S. | Farm Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | South Italy | Italy | Marina Alba | Father Giovanni Peri, Marina Alba Genoa Italy | " | " |
| 20 | Peri | Giovanni | 21 | | M. S. | Carpenter | yes | yes | Italian | North Italy | Italy | Marina Alba | Father Bernardo Peri, Marina Alba Genoa Italy | " | " |
| 21 | Mandir | Raimondo | 2 | | M. S. | Carpenter | no | no | Italian | North Italy | Italy | Sardara | Father Filippo Mandir, Sardara Cagliari Italy | N.Y. | N. York |
| 22 | Ferro | Giuseppe | 21 | | M. S. | Cook | yes | yes | Italian | South Italy | Italy | Parma | Father Alberto Ferro, Parma Italy | Pa. | Phila. |
| 23 | Morazzo | Attilio | 24 | | M. S. | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | North Italy | Italy | Lerzana | Father Giacomo, Lerzana Genoa Italy | Pa. | Erie |
| 24 | Castelazzo | Gio Batta | 36 | | M. M. | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | South Italy | Italy | Levanto | Wife Emilia Bozzano, Levanto Genoa Italy | Mass. | Springfield |
| 25 | Errico | Bartolomeo | 27 | | M. S. | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | South Italy | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Mother Luigia Pellizzone, Diano Castello Genoa Italy | Mass. | Montreal |
| 26 | Peri | Eugenio | 32 | | M. M. | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | South Italy | Italy | Parello | Wife Eugenia Peirano, Parello Genoa Italy | Ohio. | Peri |
| 27 | Lunden | Germano | 30 | | M. M. | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | North Italy | Italy | Lerici | Wife Maria Lunden, Lerici Genoa Italy | Mass. | Chelsea |
| 28 | Castelli | Pietro | 26 | | M. S. | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | North Italy | Italy | Sesta Godano | Mother Caterina Castelli, Sesta Godano Genoa Italy | N.J. | Passaic |
| 29 | Broglio | Rosa Maria | 25 | | F. S. | Dressmaker | yes | yes | Italian | North Italy | Italy | Celesia | Parents Pietro Broglio and Luigia, Celesia Genoa Italy | " | New York |
| 30 | Margotto | Polidoro | 32 | | M. S. | Wood worker | yes | yes | Italian | North Italy | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Mother Maria Girolo, Badalo Sondrio Italy | Mass. | Concord |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 97

Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | himself | $28 | no | Cousin Carlo Prati, 372 Belmont St Boston Mass. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | nat. | brown | | Italy | Borgo Val-Almora |
| 2 | yes | himself | $12 | no | Brother Pietro Prati 372 Belmont St. Boston Mass. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | nat. | brown | | Italy | Piatta Morano |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | himself | 30 | no | Uncle Carlo Pillo. 1005 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | nat. | brown | | Italy | S. Filippo d'Argiro Sicily |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | himself | 25 | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | nat. | brown | | Italy | Villamena Sicily |
| 8 | yes | himself | 28 | yes 1907 Delaware Lackawanna & Western R.R. | Cousin Augusto Trobini, Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | nat. | brown | | Italy | Pieve Pesaro |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | yes | himself | 30 | no | Friend Giuseppe Berta, Lenox Ave 114 Cor 124 St. New York City | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | nat. | brown, black | | Italy | Bicchieri Mercatale |
| 11 | yes | himself | 24 | yes 1905 Delaware Lackawanna & Western R.R. | Brother Pasquale Cozza 399 W 40th St New York City | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | nat. | brown | | Italy | Morano Calabro Cosenza |
| 12 | no | himself | 40 | yes 1905 Chicago Alton R.R. | Friend Alfredo Rivera, Adams St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | nat. | brown | | Italy | Città di Castello Perugia |
| 13 | yes | himself | 30 | yes 1907 Chicago Alton R.R. | Friend Amadio Bernardi, 1388 W Lake St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | nat. | brown | | Italy | Borgotaro Parma |
| 14 | yes | Mother | 100 | yes Boston | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | " " |
| 15 | yes | " | | yes Boston | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | " " |
| 16 | no | himself | 25 | no | Father Giovanni Morandi, 135 Webster Ave Jersey City, N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | nat. | gray, black | | Italy | Morano Calabro |
| 17 | yes | himself | 28 | yes 1906 Chicago Alton R.R. | Brother Luigi Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | nat. | brown | | Italy | Borgotaro Parma |
| 18 | no | himself | 40 | no | Cousin Luigi Stefani Box 9 Verdi Nevada | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | nat. | brown | | Italy | Martina Valle |
| 19 | Do | himself | 40 | no | Friend Nobody Do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | nat. | brown | | Italy | " |
| 20 | no | himself | 100 | no | Nobody Do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | nat. | brown | | Italy | " |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | himself | 100 | no | Friend Pietro Rossi, Front 126 St. Cor Lexington Ave New York City | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | nat. | brown | | Italy | Villa Basilica |
| 23 | no | himself | 30 | no | Cousin Ferdinando Montebagnani, Capt 23 Ohio A.S.F. Erie Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | nat. | brown | | Italy | Fagnano Tuscany |
| 24 | yes | himself | 27 | no | Friend Ed Spring Belfast, 21 Spring St Springfield Mass. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | nat. | brown, gray | | Italy | Leonardo Tuscany |
| 25 | yes | himself | 30 | no | Friend Vincenzo Ferrara, Sanderia di Jones Montrose Illinois | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | nat. | black | | Italy | Dizzo Bivalla Prov Messina |
| 26 | no | himself | 100 | no | Brother in law Giacomo Tini 1008 E 11th St Bayonne N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | nat. | brown | | Italy | Sotto C. Tuscany |
| 27 | yes | himself | 40 | no | Brother Pandolfo Ferrara Boston Ave 1121 Washington Ave Evanston Illinois | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | nat. | brown | | Italy | Villa |
| 28 | | himself | 25 | no | Brother Pasquale [illegible] 114 St. Cor 5th Ave New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | nat. | brown | | Italy | Fiesole Tuscany |
| 29 | | himself | 25 | no | Cousin Alessandro Rossi Middlebury Orange, Conn. 6, Elm St. New Haven Conn. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | nat. | brown, black | | Italy | Cinquale Carrara |
| 30 | no | himself | 26 | yes 1905 Delaware Lackawanna & Western R.R. | Cousin Antonio Costa 76 Walker St, Concord N.H. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | nat. | brown | | Italy | Barbalo Tuscany |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Orengo master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Orengo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 190-
at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Traina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Traina

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1910

at New York

F. Thompson

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Form 356 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from Genoa, 29-8-10, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Melinelli | Maria | 41 | | F. M. | Wife no no | | | Italian | North Italy | | Bertone | Cugnin Giacomo Melinelli, Bertone Nara Italy | N.Y. | N. York |
| 2 | Daughter | Domenica | 14 | | F. S. | Niece yes yes | | | Italian | North Italy | | Bertone | | | |
| 3 | " " | Maddalena | 8 | | F. S. | | | | Italian | North Italy | | Bertone | | | |
| 4 | Bernardi | Battista | 30 | | M. M. | Laborer yes yes | | | Italian | North Italy | | Pieve Pelago | Father Michele Bernardi, Pieve Pelago Lucca Italy | Ill. | Chicago |
| 5 | Piacenza | Aldobrando | 21 | | M. S. | Laborer yes yes | | | Italian | North Italy | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Father Luigi Piacenza, Ponte Petra Lucca Italy | " | " |
| 6 | Barbano | Giuseppe | 21 | | M. S. | Laborer yes yes | | | Italian | South Italy | | Zungoli | Mother Filomena Barbano, Zungoli Avellino Italy | Conn. | Stamford |
| 7 | Barbano | Giuseppe | 25 | | M. S. | Laborer yes yes | | | Italian | South Italy | | Zungoli | Father Felice Barbano, Zungoli Avellino Italy | " | " |
| 8 | Cavalieri | Annetta | 22 | | F. S. | Wife yes yes | | | Italian | South Italy | | Fonte | Husband Giuseppe Cavalieri, Fonte Genova Italy | " | " |
| 9 | Serafini | Nazareno | 35 | | M. M. | Laborer yes yes | | | Italian | South Italy | | Force | Wife Michelina Serafini - Force Ascoli Piceno Italy | Pa | Pittsburgh |
| 10 | Simonelli | Nazareno | 17 | | M. S. | Laborer no no | | | Italian | South Italy | | Force | father Paolo Force Ascoli Piceno Italy | Pa | New Castle |
| 11 | Mancini | Nazareno | 20 | | M. S. | Laborer no no | | | Italian | South Italy | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Force | mother Rosa - Force Ascoli Piceno Italy | " | " |
| 12 | Simonetti | Paolo | 38 | | M. M. | Laborer no no | | | Italian | South Italy | | Force | wife Maria - Force Ascoli Piceno Italy | Pa | Lyons Sta |
| 13 | Pellicano | Nazareno | 26 | | M. M. | Laborer yes yes | | | Italian | South Italy | | Force | wife Serina - Force Ascoli Piceno Italy | Pa | Mon-Pelier |
| 14 | Cecatori | Antonio | 18 | | M. S. | Laborer yes yes | | | Italian | South Italy | | Force | father Pietro - Force Ascoli Piceno Italy | Pa | Shila |
| 15 | Tilli | Giulio | 17 | | M. S. | Laborer yes yes | | | Italian | South Italy | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Force | father Giuseppe - Force Ascoli Pc Italy | Ont | Hamilton |
| 16 | Diletti | Costantino | 18 | | M. S. | Laborer yes yes | | | Italian | South Italy | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Force | father Nicola - Force Ascoli Piceno Italy | " | " |
| 17 | Pancini | Nazareno | 18 | | M. S. | Laborer | | | Italian | South Italy | | Force | father Carlo - Force Ascoli Piceno Italy | Pa | Wilkesbarre |
| 18 | Antonacci | Gioacchino | 18 | | M. S. | Laborer yes yes | | | Italian | South Italy | | Force | father Fortunato - Force Ascoli Piceno Italy | Pa | New Castle |
| 19 | Crivellini | Luigi | 17 | | M. S. | Farmer yes yes | | | Italian | South Italy | | Force | father Giuseppe - Force Ascoli Pc Italy | Pa | Pittsburgh |
| 20 | Gallanti | Ugo | 26 | | M. S. | Laborer yes yes | | | Italian | South Italy | | Force | | | |
| 21 | Auciello 279-78 | Anna | 26 | | F. M. | Domestica yes yes | 2-766109-8/13/40 | | Italian | North Italy | | S. Mazzano A. | Mother Angela Auciello, S. Mazzano Alessandria Italy | N.Y. | N.Y. City |
| 22 | | Maria | 16 | | F. S. | do yes yes | | | Italian | North Italy | | S. Mazzano A. | Father Pietro Auciello S. Mazzano Alessandria Italy | Do | Do |
| 23 | Sperlino | Rosa | 21 | | F. M. | Servant yes yes | | | Italian | North Italy | | S. Mazzano A. | Mother Rosaria Sperlino, S. Mazzano Alessandria Italy | Do | Do |
| 24 | Bottagisio | Giovanni | 30 | | M. M. | Laborer yes yes | | | Italian | North Italy | | Lignale | Father Stefano Bottagisio, Lignale Mantua Italy | " | Marmora Ontario |
| 25 | Bacigalupo | Stefano | 26 | | M. S. | Miner yes yes | | | Italian | South Italy | | Chiavari | Father Antonio Bacigalupo, Chiavari Genoa Italy | Col. | Trinidad |
| 26 | Lebrino | Rodolfo | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Bricchetto | Carlo | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Bucchioni | Francesco | 21 | | M. S. | Laborer yes yes | | | Italian | South Italy | | S. Donato | Mother Maria Bucchioni, S. Donato Lucca Italy | Col. | Florida |
| 29 | Lenciani | Carlo | 32 | | M. M. | Laborer yes yes | | | Italian | South Italy | | Arancio | Wife Nicola Lenciani - Arancio Lucca Italy | Col. | S. Bernardo |
| 30 | Giorgi | Agostino | 23 | | M. M. | Farmer yes yes | 22-117355-2-3-4 | | Italian | South Italy | | S. Vito | Father Agostino and wife Filomena Giorgi - S. Vito Lucca Italy | " | " |

2 2

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

99

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* N. York, June 6, 190

| No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | Himself | $40 | no | | | Husband Francesco Michielli 26 Pittsburgh Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | nat. | brown | | Italy | Borton Pavia |
| 2 | | Himself | $80 | | | | 27 January 8 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | nat. | light brown | | Italy | Bertone Pavia |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | Bertone Pavia |
| 4 | yes | himself | 40 | no | | | Brother Pasquale Bernardi Chicago | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | nat. | brown | | Italy | Cuneo Mondovi |
| 5 | yes | himself | 35 | yes 1903 Chicago Ill. 1910 | | | Cognin Giuseppe Bernardi Chicago Box 1162 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | nat. | brown | | Italy | Cuneo Mondovi |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | no | himself | 30 | no | | | Brothers Pacifico and Pasquale Pittsburgh Cal 1016 Webster Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat. | brown | | Italy | Forces |
| 10 | no | himself | 35 | no | | | friend Vachetti Nicola 2 South St Jefferson St. New Castle Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat. | brown | | Italy | Forces |
| 11 | no | himself | 40 | yes 1905 1909 Pittsburgh | | | Friend Vachetti Nicola 2 South Jefferson St. New Castle Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | nat. | brown | | Italy | Forces |
| 12 | | himself | 30 | | | | friend Pacifico Forces 2 South Castle Pa 13. Box 104 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | nat. | brown | | Italy | Forces |
| 13 | | himself | 40 | | | | friend Vachetti Nicola 2 South Jefferson St. New Castle Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | nat. | brown | | Italy | Forces |
| 14 | no | himself | 30 | no | | | friend Catalini Giuseppe 917 South 8th Street Steubenville Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | nat. | brown | | Italy | Forces |
| 15 | yes | himself | 30 | no | | | cousin Joramm Lilli 4 Hamilton ave Canton | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | nat. | brown | | Italy | Forces |
| 16 | yes | himself | 30 | no | | | cousin Virgilio Joramm 4 Hamilton ave | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | nat. | brown | | Italy | Forces |
| 17 | | himself | 30 | | | | Mother Adelaide Lilli Box 211. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat. | brown | | Italy | Forces |
| 18 | no | himself | 30 | no | | | cousin Vachetti Nicola 2 South Jefferson St. New Castle Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat. | brown | | Italy | Forces |
| 19 | no | himself | 30 | no | | | friend Giuseppe Terapini Pittsburgh Pa 910 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | nat. | brown | | Italy | Forces |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | himself | 30 | no | | | Brother Domingo Amoro, 44 44th St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | nat. | brown, reddish | | Italy | S. Maggiore Alessandria |
| 22 | | himself | 30 | no | | | Brother Ignazio Amoro, 44 44th St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | nat. | light, reddish | | Italy | S. Maggiore Alessandria |
| 23 | | himself | 30 | no | | | Husband Domingo Amoro, 44 44th St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat. | brown gray | | Italy | S. Maggiore Alessandria |
| 24 | no | himself | 30 | no | | | Friend Cafe Bar, Staten Island Magazine Preston Box 575 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat. | brown | | Italy | Vignale Alessandria |
| 25 | yes | himself | 30 | no | | | Friend Vachetti Nicola, Hotel Cognac 2 South St. Francisco Cal 940 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | nat. | light, reddish | | Italy | Cuneo Genova |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | yes | himself | 25 | no | | | Friend Paola Cerrige, Box 22 Florton Cal. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | nat. | brown | | Italy | Reggio Emilia |
| 29 | yes | himself | 25 | yes 1905 San Francisco Cal. | 3 yrs | | Brother in law Nicola Martini, 558 Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | nat. | brown | | Italy | S. Maurizio Lucca |
| 30 | yes | himself | 25 | no | | | Cognin Cagio Giorgi, 44th Filbert St. San Francisco Cal. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | nat. | brown | | Italy | S. Vito Lucca |

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Orengo master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Orengo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1900

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

100

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Traina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... as the case may be.)

G. Traina

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 190 5

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from Genoa, Sept-5-10, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Franceschini | Corrado | 29 | | M. S. | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | South Italian | Italy | S. Martino | Father Francesco Franceschini, S. Martino Lucca Italy | Ill. | Chicago |
| 2 | Della Maggiora | Ernesto | 23 | | M. S. | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | South Italian | Italy | Cesari | Mother Artemisia Caggiarchi, Cesari Italy Lucca | " | " |
| 3 | Vieni | Andrea | 39 | | M. M. | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | South Italian | Italy | Diecimo | Wife Angela Vieni, Borgo Mozzano Lucca Italy | Ill. | Brooklyn |
| 4 | Giorgi | Corrado | 16 | | M. S. | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | South Italian | Italy | Nocchi | Father Pasquale Giorgi, Nocchi Lucca Italy | Ill. | S. Francisco |
| 5 | Magnani | Enrico | 17 | | M. S. | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | South Italian | Italy | Nocchi | Father Enrico Magnani, Nocchi Lucca Italy | Ill. | Chicago |
| DEPORTED | Fabrizi | Silvestro | 18 | | M. S. | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | South Italian | Italy | Borgo a Mozzano | Father Giuseppe Fabrizi, Borgo a Mozzano Lucca Italy | Penn. | Erie |
| 7 | Domenichetti | Firmino | 8 | | M. M. | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | South Italian | Italy | Sergola | Father Pietro Domenichetti, Sergola Lucca Italy | Wis. | Milwaukee |
| 8 | Brunetti | Eleonora | 40 | | F. M. | Domestic | yes | yes | Italian | South Italian | Italy | Loreno | Father Pellegrino Brunetti, Loreno Lucca Italy | Wis. | " |
| 9 | Lazzeroli | Giuseppe | 27 | | M. S. | Miner | yes | yes | Italian | North Italian | Italy | Montegrano | Mother Assunta Barsotini, Montegrano Lucca Italy | Ill. | Roseville |
| 10 | Cocchi | Augusto | 22 | | M. M. | Tailor | yes | yes | Italian | South Italian | Italy | Lucca | Father Luigi Cocchi, Lucca Italy | Ill. | Chicago |
| 11 | Talleri | Benvenuto | 27 | | M. M. | Farmer | yes | yes | Italian | South Italian | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Father Andrea Talleri, Lucca Italy | " | " |
| 12 | Serpentello | Dante | 17 | | M. S. | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | North Italian | Italy | Viareggio | Father Luciano Serpentello, Viareggio Massa Italy | Ill. | Chicago |
| 13 | Bassi | Camillo | 25 | | M. S. | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | North Italian | Italy | Viareggio | Father Gaspare Bassi, Viareggio Massa Italy | " | " |
| 14 | Pepassi | Giuseppe | 26 | | M. M. | Farmer | yes | yes | Italian | North Italian | Italy | Torricella | Mother Maddalena Bianchi, Torricella Massa Italy | North Adams | |
| 15 | [illegible] | Primo | 2 | | M. | — | yes | yes | Italian | North Italian | Italy | Torricella | — — — — | " | " |
| 16 | " | Agostino | 5 | | M. | — | yes | yes | Italian | North Italian | Italy | Torricella | — — — — | " | " |
| 17 | Bonati | Celso | 22 | | M. M. | Laborer | no | no | Italian | North Italian | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Father Angelo Bonati, Corsico Milan Italy | " | " |
| 18 | Wife | Carmela | 23 | | F. M. | Farmer | wife | yes | yes | Italian | North Italian | Italy | Corsico | Father in law | " | " |
| 19 | Bianchi | Domenico | 22 | | M. M. | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | South Italian | Italy | Lucca | Father Lorenzo Bianchi, Buonvicino Reggio Cal. Italy | Ill. | Chicago |
| 20 | Ferrari | Virginio | 22 | | M. M. | | yes | yes | Italian | North Italian | Italy | Forli | Father Giuseppe Ferrari, Caterina Alessandria Italy | Mass. | Attleboro |
| 21 | Bartolini | Domenico | 32 | | M. M. | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | South Italian | Italy | Longiano | Father Pasquale Bartolini, Cantarano Forli Italy | Mass. | Bedford |
| 22 | Buglo | Eugenio | 33 | | M. M. | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | South Italian | Italy | Cantarangolo | Wife Concetta Bracciali, Cantarangolo Forli Italy | " | " |
| 23 | Mavoli 27/11 3 1/2 11/10 5 | Guido | 11 | | M. S. | Farmer | yes | yes | Italian | North Italian | Italy | Cantarangolo | Father Francesco Mavoli, Cantarangolo Forli Italy | Ind. | Logansport |
| 24 | Cavadini | Alberto | 26 | | M. S. | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | North Italian | Italy | Lucca | | Ill. | Chicago |
| 25 | Paganini | Margherita | 18 | | F. S. | Domestic | yes | yes | Italian | South Italian | Italy | Marsano | Father Andrea Paganini, Marsano Genoa Italy | Ill. | S. Louis |
| 26 | Fiandello | Maria | 22 | | F. S. | Domestic | yes | yes | Italian | North Italian | Italy | Borgo | Father Emilio Bassi, Varese Ligure Italy | Ill. | " |
| 27 | Sette | Maria | 24 | | F. S. | Domestic | yes | yes | Italian | South Italian | Italy | Marsano | Mother Mary Sette, Marsano Genoa Italy | " | " |
| 28 | Cassi | Celina | 22 | | M. M. | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | South Italian | Italy | Carrara | Father Battista Cassi, Carrara Massa Italy | Penn. | Pittsburg |
| 29 | Orciani | Augusto | 24 | | M. S. | Mason | yes | yes | Italian | South Italian | Italy | Fosdinovo | Mother Domenica Orciani, Fosdinovo Massa Italy | Mass. | Westfield |
| ADMITTED 30 | Salazzi | Eugenio | 13 | | M. S. | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | South Italian | Italy | Genoa | Mother Maria Innocenti, Fosdinovo Massa Italy | Ill. | Brown Station |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Genoa, 28-5-10, 190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | 2 Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | 7 Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | 10 City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | 12 City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Franceschini | Corrado | 29 | | M. | S. | farmer | yes | yes | Italian | South Italy | Italy | S. Martino | Sig Pietro Franceschini, father Lucca Italy | Pa. | Conshocken |
| 2 | Della Maggiora | Ernesto | 29 | | M. | S. | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | South Italy | Italy | Pozzi | Mother Maddalena Maggiora, Pozzi Italy same | " | " |
| 3 | Vivi | Andrea | 30 | | M. | M. | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | South Italy | Italy | Lucca | Wife Virginia Vivi, Borgo Giannotta Lucca Italy | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 4 | Giorgi | Corrado | 40 | | M. | S. | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | South Italy | Italy | Lucca | Father Pasquale Giorgi, Piazza Lucca Italy | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| ~~5~~ | ~~Magrini~~ | ~~Pietro~~ | ~~42~~ | | ~~M.~~ | ~~M.~~ | ~~laborer~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~Italian~~ | ~~South Italy~~ | ~~Italy~~ | ~~Lucca~~ | ~~Father Giuseppe Magrini, Piazza Lucca Italy~~ | ~~Pa.~~ | ~~Pittsburg~~ |
| DEPORTED | Fabrizi | Giovanni | 19 | | M. | S. | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | South Italy | Italy | Lucca | Father Fabbro Fabrizi, Borgo Piazza Italy | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 7 | Lombardetti | Fermino | 21 | | M. | S. | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | South Italy | Italy | Lucca | Father Pietro Lombardetti, Borgo Piazza Italy | Mex. | Mexico |
| 8 | Brunetti | Clemente | 40 | | M. | M. | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | South Italy | Italy | Lucca | Father Giorgio Brunetti, Borgo Piazza Italy | Mex. | Mexico |
| 9 | Guarnieri | Giuseppe | 21 | | M. | S. | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | South Italy | Italy | Massa | Father Antonio Guarnieri, Massa Carrara Italy | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 10 | Corsini | Augusto | 20 | | M. | S. | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | South Italy | Italy | Lucca | Father Andrea Corsini, Borgo Piazza Italy | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 11 | Carboni | Domenico | 27 | | M. | M. | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | South Italy | Italy | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Father Andrea Carboni, Borgo Piazza Italy | " | " |
| 12 | Serpentelli | Dario | 18 | | M. | S. | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | South Italy | Italy | Lucca | Father Giovanni Serpentelli, Piazza Italy | " | " |
| 13 | Rossi | Casimiro | 25 | | M. | M. | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | South Italy | Italy | Lucca | Father Stefano Rossi, Piazza Italy | " | " |
| 14 | Lippi | Giuseppe | 30 | | M. | M. | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | South Italy | Italy | Lucca | Father Maddalena Lippi, Borgo Piazza Italy | " | " |
| 15 | [illegible] | Primo | 2 | | M. | - | - | yes | yes | Italian | South Italy | Italy | Lucca | - - - | " | " |
| 16 | | Ugolino | 1 | | M. | - | - | yes | yes | Italian | South Italy | Italy | Lucca | - - - | " | " |
| 17 | Bonati | Celso | 22 | | M. | S. | farmer | yes | yes | Italian | South Italy | Italy | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Father Guido Bonati, Borgo Piazza Italy | " | " |
| 18 | Nelli | Ernesto | 20 | | M. | S. | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | South Italy | Italy | Lucca | Father [illegible] | " | " |
| 19 | Bianchi | Domenico | 21 | | M. | M. | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | South Italy | Italy | Lucca | Wife Carmela Bianchi, Borgo Piazza Italy | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 20 | Lazzari | Augusto | 22 | | M. | S. | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | South Italy | Italy | Lucca | Father Giuseppe Lazzari, Borgo Piazza Italy | Mex. | Mexico |
| 21 | Lazzarini | Domenico | 22 | | M. | S. | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | South Italy | Italy | Lucca | Father Luigi Lazzarini, Borgo Piazza Italy | Mex. | Mexico |
| 22 | Borghi | Eugenio | 23 | | M. | M. | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | South Italy | Italy | Lucca | Wife Teresa Borghi, Borgo Piazza Italy | " | " |
| 23 | Rossi | [illegible] | 27 | | M. | M. | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | South Italy | Italy | Lucca | Father Francesco Rossi, Borgo Piazza Italy | " | " |
| ~~24~~ | ~~Lombardi~~ | ~~Alberto~~ | ~~21~~ | | ~~M.~~ | ~~S.~~ | ~~laborer~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~Italian~~ | ~~South Italy~~ | ~~Italy~~ | ~~Lucca~~ | ~~Father Giuseppe Lombardi, Borgo Piazza Italy~~ | ~~Pa.~~ | ~~Pittsburg~~ |
| 25 | Lazzarini | Pasquale | 18 | | M. | S. | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | South Italy | Italy | Massa | Father Andrea Lazzarini, Borgo Piazza Italy | " | " |
| 26 | Giovacchini | Primo | 21 | | M. | S. | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | South Italy | Italy | Lucca | Father Ugolino Giovacchini, Borgo Piazza Italy | " | " |
| 27 | Nelli | Mario | 20 | | M. | S. | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | South Italy | Italy | Lucca | Mother Mary Nelli, Borgo Piazza Italy | " | " |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 22 | | M. | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 29 | Orsini | Giuseppe | 24 | | M. | M. | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | South Italy | Italy | Lucca | Wife Carmela Orsini, Borgo Piazza Italy | " | " |
| ADMITTED 30 | Lenzi | [illegible] | 18 | | M. | S. | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | South Italy | Italy | Lucca | Father Marco Lenzi, Borgo Piazza Italy | " | " |

11-306694-5/16/41

2-21596

14-54515-505-6/6/41-30 c/a

22-120987-4-4-42

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

101

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* ....., ....., 190

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | | | | |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | himself | 25 | yes | 1903 | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Italy | [illegible] |
| 2 | yes | himself | 25 | no | | | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Italy | [illegible] |
| 3 | — | himself | 25 | no | | | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Italy | [illegible] |
| 4 | yes | himself | 26 | no | | | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Italy | [illegible] |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 6 | yes | himself | 25 | no | | | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Italy | [illegible] |
| 7 | yes | himself | 25 | yes | 1903 | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Italy | [illegible] |
| 8 | yes | husband | [illegible] | no | | | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Italy | [illegible] |
| 9 | yes | himself | 40 | no | | | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Italy | [illegible] |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 11 | yes | himself | 25 | yes | 1903 | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Italy | [illegible] |
| 12 | — | himself | 25 | no | | | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Italy | [illegible] |
| 13 | yes | himself | 25 | no | | | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Italy | [illegible] |
| 14 | no | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | | | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Italy | [illegible] |
| 15 | no | [illegible] | — | — | | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | Italy | [illegible] |
| 16 | no | " | — | — | | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | Italy | " |
| 17 | no | himself | 40 | yes | 1903 | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Italy | [illegible] |
| 18 | no | [illegible] | — | no | | | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Italy | [illegible] |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Italy | [illegible] |
| 20 | no | himself | 25 | no | | | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Italy | [illegible] |
| 21 | no | himself | 25 | no | | | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Italy | [illegible] |
| 22 | no | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Italy | [illegible] |
| 23 | yes | himself | 25 | no | | | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Italy | [illegible] |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 25 | yes | himself | 25 | no | | | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Italy | [illegible] |
| 26 | yes | himself | 25 | no | | | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Italy | [illegible] |
| 27 | yes | himself | 25 | no | | | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | [illegible] | black | black | | Italy | [illegible] |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 29 | yes | himself | 25 | no | | | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Italy | [illegible] |
| 30 | yes | [illegible] | 25 | no | | | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Italy | [illegible] |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Delugo master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Original
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed, in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), or No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. F Traina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

102

F. Traina

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Genoa, 14-5-10, 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Lizzichilli | Raffaele | 25 | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Ferro | Mother Pantaleo Marconi, Ferro Lecce Italy | Mass. | Boston |
| 2 | Cabras | Antonio | 21 | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Viddalba | Father Pietro Cabras Via Nuova Sassari Italy | Mass. | Lynn |
| 3 | Allamandola | Carlo | 25 | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Mother in law Filippa Lupo, Palermo Italy | Mass. | Lynn |
| 4 | Battaglia | Leonardo | 32 | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Ferro | Father Vito Battaglia, Ferro Italy | Mass. | Lynn |
| 5 | Salli | Luigi | 22 | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Borgo Mgno | Father Antonio Salli, Borgo Mgno Italy | Mass. | Boston |
| 6 | Mannina | Eugenio | 32 | M | M | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Ferro | Wife Rosina Mannina, Ferro Italy | Mass. | Boston |
| 7 | Zanchroni | Enrico | 22 | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Father Eugenio Zanchroni, Ferro Italy | Mass. | Lynn |
| 8 | [illegible] | Carlo | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Orsi | Ettorino | 17 | M | S | Laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian | Italy | [illegible] | Father Angelo Orsi, [illegible] Italy | [illegible] | Francisco |
| 11 | Cani | Emma | 5 | F | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Ferro | [illegible] | | |
| 12 | Berchiuli | Lorenzo | 9 | M | | | | | Italian | Italian | Italy | Ferro | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Bacconi | Luigino | 17 | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | [illegible] | Father Lorenzo Bacconi, Lugo, [illegible] Italy | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Cagaini | Cristina | 21 | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Cagnon | Antonio | 23 | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | [illegible] | Father [illegible] Cagnon, [illegible] Italy | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Ucca | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | Clorina | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Barbetto | Ignazio | 22 | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Carapelli | Father Ernesto Barbetto, Carapelli Italy | Mass. | Francisco |
| 23 | " | Lorenzo | 23 | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Carapelli | Father Eugenio [illegible] Carapelli Italy | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Lazzi | Francesco | 22 | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Lucoporso | Father [illegible] Lazzi, Lucoporso Italy | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

203

*Arriving at Port of* ____ *June 6* ____, 190

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, which?) | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, contract or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | Friend | $50 | No | | | Friend [illegible] Italy | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 2 | not known | | | Italy | [illegible] |
| 2 | S | Self | $23 | No | | | Same [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Husband | $15 | Yes | 1900 | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 1 | not known | | | Italy | Lucca Cerundolo |
| 4 | S | Self | $26 | No | | | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | good | No | 4 | 11 | not known | | | Italy | [illegible] |
| 5 | No | Friend | $25 | No | | | Friend Antonio [illegible] | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 1 | not known | | | Italy | Bonkay Germany |
| 6 | S | Self | $25 | No | | | Same [illegible] | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 2 | not known | dark | dark | Italy | [illegible] Foreign |
| 7 | No | Self | $28 | Yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 4 | not known | brown | brown | Italy | Abruzzi Italy |
| 8 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | S | Friend | $25 | No | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | S | Husband | $100 | Yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | Same [illegible] | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 0 | not known | brown | brown | Italy | [illegible] Italy |
| 12 | S | Self | $4 | No | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | S | Self | $5 | No | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | S | Friend | $34 | No | | | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 3 | not known | brown | brown | Italy | Lithuania Russia |
| 17 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | | $8 | No | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | S | Husband | $48 | No | | | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 4 | not known | brown | brown | Italy | Bagnara Calabria |
| 20 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | S | Friend | $24 | No | | | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 1 | not known | brown | brown | Italy | Bagnara Calabria |
| 23 | S | Friend | $18 | No | | | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 3 | not known | brown | brown | Italy | Bagnara Calabria |
| 24 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | Self | $19 | No | | | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 1 | not known | brown | brown | Italy | Bagnara Calabria |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lungo master, of the D'GA DI GENOVA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Lungo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.



AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 25.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Trainini, Surgeon of the ____, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon" "attached thereto" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

G. Trainini

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

104

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

11—1115

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA *sailing from* NAPOLI 25 DEC 1910, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Finelli | Lucieff | 30 | | m | Farmer | no | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Castel Canto Prov Chieti | Pietro Paolo | Pa | Pittston |
| 2 | Lotta | Nicolo | 21 | | m | " | " | | " | " | " | " | Father Lucieff | " | Phila |
| 3 | Vitucci | Giovanni | 55 | | m | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Connellsville |
| 4 | Falasco | Francesco | 45 | | m | " | " | | " | " | " | " | Brother | " | Johnstown |
| 5 | Spiziglio | Giuseppe | 22 | | m | Laborer | no | | " | " | " | Castelcivita | | " | |
| 6 | Bracchio | Edward | 29 | | m | " | yes | | " | Italian | " | Italian | | Pa | Mayfield |
| 7 | Lupace | Giovanni | 35 | | m | " | " | | " | " | " | Castelcivita | Salvatore | Pa | Pittston |
| 8 | Pasiti | Gaetano | 20 | | m | " | " | | " | " | " | Potenza | Father | Potenza | |
| 9 | Alfieri | Angelo | 28 | | m | " | " | | " | " | " | Rome | Father | Rome | |
| 10 | Fasano Taddeo | Gerardo | 20 | | m | " | " | | " | " | " | Genoa | Father | Genoa | |
| 11 | Cerbaro | Edoardo | 14 | | m | Child | " | | " | " | " | U.S. | Father | Pa | |
| 12 | " | Pietro | 10 | | m | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | Grande | Rosa Filia | 31 | | f | Laborer | yes | | " | " | " | Castelcivita | Father | Pa | |
| 14 | Mastrogata | Giovanni | 2 | 6 | m | " | no | | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | Mastrogata | Pietro 2nd Son | 30 | | m | Laborer | yes | | " | " | " | U.S. | | " | |
| 16 | Sabbelli | Giuseppe | 44 | | m | " | " | | " | " | " | Cattaro | Wife | Cattaro | |
| 17 | Paccaro | Benedetto | 22 | | m | " | " | | " | " | " | Cetara | Wife | Pa | Elizabeth |
| 18 | Pastino | Carlo Felice | 26 | | m | " | " | | " | " | " | U.S. | Father | Pa | Chicago |
| 19 | Salamone | Pasquale | 18 | | m | " | " | | " | " | " | " | Father Joachim | " | Pittston |
| 20 | Candosati | Pasquale | 41 | | m | " | " | | " | " | " | U.S. | Son Giovanni | " | Scranton |
| 21 | Son | Michele | 14 | | m | " | " | | " | " | " | " | Mother | " | " |
| 22 | Salamone | Angelo | 21 | | m | " | " | | " | " | " | U.S. | Pasquale Salamone | " | Pittston |
| 23 | Bianco | Domenico | 44 | | m | " | yes | | " | " | " | " | Father | " | Pittston |
| 24 | Sabatucci | (Salvatore) | 22 | | m | " | no | | " | " | " | U.S. | Father | " | Pittston |
| 25 | Nardi | Giovanni | 46 | | m | " | yes | | " | " | " | Italy | Father Michele | Pa | Pittston |
| 26 | Tarricco | Fabrizio | 47 | | m | " | yes | | " | " | " | U.S. | Brother Angelo | " | |
| 27 | Checchi | Emilio | 35 | | m | " | yes | | " | " | " | U.S. | Father Victor | " | |
| 28 | Carlin | Lucio | 20 | | m | Farmer | no | | " | " | " | U.S. | Father Luigi | " | Glen Lyon |
| 29 | Jacobelli | Rocco | 22 | | m | Laborer | yes | | " | " | " | U.S. | Father Ernesto | " | |
| 30 | Ferrato | Pasquale | 33 | | m | " | no | | " | " | " | U.S. | Father Emilio di Angelo | " | Glen Lyon |

2-5 86514-8/10/38

8-157647 (Nogales) 6/28/37

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4 Bis

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK JUN 8, JU. 10, 190

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Race or people (as Hebrew, Irish, Scottish, Italian, Negro, Polish, Spanish, Russian, Bohemian, Magyar, Dutch, German, French, Finnish, Slovak, Lithuanian, Croatian, Roumanian, Portuguese, Armenian, Bulgarian, Servian, Greek, Syrian, Turkish, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Korean, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Scandinavian, Other Nationality (specify)). If not belonging to any race or people, write "None." | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | by him | 825 | no | brother Santo Socorelli none. | Italian | no | no | no | well built | 5 7 | med | chest | | Italy | Potta B. Castro |
| 2 | No | " | 25 | " | husband Michea Mongratta | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " | | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | 60 | " | brother Pietro Pizzo 30. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | | " | Morcia |
| 4 | " | " | 25 | yes | self 306 Mott st | " | " | " | " | " | 4 11 | " | " | | " | S. Roberto |
| 5 | " | " | 25 | yes | cousin Pietro Catania Mott st 206. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " | | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | 28 | no | cousin Luigi Lagata 8 Spring st. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | 25 | yes | cousin Antonio Francesca Mott st 10. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | | " | Sellico |
| 8 | " | " | 24 | " | Filomena Micelli S. Antonio 185 Mott st. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | | " | Lucania |
| 9 | " | " | 24 | " | Carmine Pietrantonio 306 Mott st. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | | " | Filmura |
| 10 | " | " | 28 | " | cousin Carlo Cirillo 306 Mott st. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | 20 | yes | self | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | | " | Corona |
| 12 | " | " | 3 | " | cousin | " | " | " | " | " | 5 1 | " | " | | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | 20 | no | brother Guadenzio Carnicelli | " | " | " | " | " | 5 11 | " | " | | " | Cerreto, Sa |
| 14 | " | " | | | friend | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | " | 38 | yes | Michelangelo Carnicelli 306 Mott st. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 11 | " | " | Scars left wrist | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | 50 | " | brother Domenico 306 Mott st. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | | " | Pattanos |
| 17 | " | " | 25 | yes | brother Vincenzo Graziano 306 Mott st. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " | | " | Celano |
| 18 | No | " | 20 | yes | cousin Luigi Lucia 306 Mott st. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | 25 | " | Angelo Della Angelina 306 Mott st. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " | | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | 52 | " | brother Pasquale Carnicelli 306 Mott st. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 11 | " | " | | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | 3 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | " | 24 | " | Mott st. 306 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | 23 | " | Pietro Pizzo 30 Mott st. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | " | " | | " | " |
| 24 | No | " | 24 | " | brother Pietro Pizzo 30 Mott st. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | | " | " |
| 25 | No | " | 24 | " | cousin Pietro Pizzo 30 Mott st. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | blue | " | Cerreto |
| 26 | No | " | 30 | " | brother Domenico 306 Mott st. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | | " | " |
| 27 | No | " | 30 | yes | brother Vincenzo Graziano 306 Mott st. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | | " | " |
| 28 | No | " | 24 | yes | cousin Pietro Pizzo 306 Mott st. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | | " | " |
| 29 | No | " | 50 | " | friend 306 Mott st. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | | " | " |
| 30 | No | " | 40 | " | brother Pasquale Carnicelli 306 Mott st. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | | " | " |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Orengo master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Orengo
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—*No* (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

DUCA DI GENOVA

I, G. Traina, Surgeon of the ____, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Traina

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at NEW YORK

____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1217 S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from [illegible], 25 MAR 1910, 190

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Fiore | Giuseppe | 30 | | m m | laborer | yes | | | | Italy | Calabria | Wife Maria - Corigliano | | |
| 2 | D'Agostino | Giuseppe | 18 | | m s | " | no | | | | " | " | Mother Rosaria - " | | |
| 3 | Tamburo | Donato | 20 | | m m | " | yes | | | | " | " | Wife Teresa " | | |
| 4 | Tamburo | Dorio | 23 | | m m | " | yes | | | | " | " | Wife Raffaele " | | |
| 5 | Tamburo | Celestino | 29 | | m m | " | yes | | | | " | " | Wife Chiara " | | |
| 6 | Tamburo | Domenico | 21 | | m m | " | yes | | | | " | " | Wife Rosaria " | | |
| 7 | Tocchio | Gerardino | 2 | | m m | " | yes | | | | " | " | Wife Filomena " | | |
| 8 | Tocchio | Domenico | 34 | | m m | " | yes | | | | " | " | Wife Viana " | | |
| 9 | Tamburo | Giovanni | 34 | | m s | " | no | | | | " | " | Father Angelo " | | |
| 10 | Saracoli | Maria | 25 | | f m | housewife | no | | | | " | Vallepietra | Father Antonio - | Vallepietra | Italy |
| 11 | Tocchio | Lucia | 3 | | f s | " | yes | | | | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 12 | Son | Tommaso | 1 | | m s | " | no | | | | " | " | Father Tommaso " | " | Naples |
| 13 | Gatta | Francesco | 17 | | m s | laborer | yes | | | | " | " | Father Tommaso " | " | Naples |
| 14 | D'Alessandro | Paolo | 44 | | m m | " | yes | | | | " | " | Wife Domenica " | " | Naples |
| 15 | Nappone | Giuseppe | 14 | | m s | " | no | | | | " | " | Father Pietro " | " | Italy |
| DECEASED | Marrocco | Egidio | 24 | | m m | " | yes | | | | Canada | Montreal | Wife Benedetta - | " | Italy |
| 17 | Volpe | Giuseppe | 26 | | m s | " | yes | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Father Pietro - | Montreal | Italy |
| 18 | Tamburo | Teodoro | 18 | | m s | " | no | | | | " | " | Father Giuseppe " | " | " |
| 19 | Tamburo | Antonio | 44 | | m m | " | no | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Wife Isabella " | " | " |
| 20 | Tocchio | Vito | 2 | | m s | Child at home | yes | | | | " | " | Father Nicola " | " | " |
| 21 | Tocco | Giuseppa | 40 | | f m | housework | no | | | | Italy | Italy | Husband Domenico - | Italy | " |
| 22 | Son | Vincenzo | 11 | | m s | | no | | | | " | " | Father " | " | " |
| 23 | Tamburo | Luciano | 21 | | m m | laborer | yes | | | | " | Calabria | Father Pietro - | Calabria | Italy |
| 24 | Tocchio | Biagio | 30 | | m m | laborer | yes | | | | " | Tuscany | Brother Maria - | Tuscany | " |
| 25 | Tocco | Giuseppe | 15 | | m s | " | no | | | | " | Cajanello | Father Michele - | Cajanello | Italy |
| 26 | Colombo | Erminio | 4 | | m m | " | yes | | | | " | " | Wife Carmela " | " | Genoa |
| 27 | Tamburo | Michele | 27 | | m m | laborer | yes | | | | " | S. Maria C. V. | Wife Carmela - | S. M. C. V. | Italy |
| 28 | Tocchio | Giuseppe | 13 | | m s | laborer | yes | | | | " | " | Father Salvatore " | " | " |
| 29 | Cecilia | Antonio | 1 | | m s | Child at home | no | | | | " | Bernalda | Mother Vita " | " | Italy |
| DECEASED | Tocco | Antonio | 22 | | m s | laborer | yes | | | | " | Tavolara | Father Pietro - | Tavolara | Italy |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* ..... *June* ....., 190

107

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.) | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Oreuga - master, of the [illegible], from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Oreuga
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, not city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G Tramia, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 111 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

G Tramia

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Nov, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

109

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 25 MAG 1910, 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Lazzinella | Cavero | 24 | | m | m | Worker | | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | |
| 2 | Giglio | Michele | 37 | | m | m | " | | | | | | | U.S. [illegible] Ecc. - Istituto | | |
| 3 | Rosa | Pasquale | 22 | | m | " | " | | | | | | | U.S. [illegible] | " | " |
| 4 | Chiocano | Pasquale | 15 | | m | " | " | | | | | | | United States | " | " |
| 5 | galco | Angelo | 22 | | m | " | Agricl | | | | | | | United States | " | " |
| 6 | Lipo | Michelangelo | 23 | | m | " | Worker | | | | | | | Via [illegible] Lugia | " | " |
| 7 | Di Nardo | Egisto | 21 | | m | " | Farmer | | | | | | | Via [illegible] Caluto | " | " |
| 8 | Caluto | Salvatore | 20 | | m | " | " | | | | | | | [illegible] | " | " |
| 9 | Chiocano | Michele | 17 | | m | " | " | | | | | | | Italy [illegible] | " | " |
| ADMITTED 10 | Caluto | Gaetano | 19 | | m | " | " | | | | | | | [illegible] | " | " |
| 11 | Calvo | Donato | 20 | | m | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | " | " |
| 12 | Lito | Giovanni | 40 | | m | " | " | | | | | | | [illegible] | Calabria | [illegible] |
| 13 | Lou | Domenico | 11 | | m | " | " | | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 14 | Lito | Antonio | 24 | | m | " | " | | | | | | | [illegible] | " | " |
| 15 | Guzino | Pietro | 20 | | m | " | " | | | | | | | Via [illegible] | " | Sicily |
| 16 | Capolitano | Felice | 25 | | m | m | " | | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible] - Campobasso | | |
| 17 | Corza | Antonio | 16 | | m | " | " | 2-906195 5/22/10 | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible] | " | " |
| 18 | Riccardi | Maria | 23 | | f | Married | Housework | | | | | | | [illegible] | " | " |
| 19 | Carillo | Vito | 28 | | m | Single | Laborer | | | | | | | [illegible] | " | " |
| 20 | [illegible] | Anna | 16 | | f | " | " | | | | | | | [illegible] | " | " |
| 21 | Ciacoppo | Francesco | 2 | | m | " | " | | | | | | | [illegible] | " | " |
| 22 | Lou 99664/364 | Nicola | 20 | | m | " | " | | | | | | | [illegible] | " | " |
| 23 | Lou | Pasquale | 4 | | m | " | " | | | | | | | [illegible] | " | " |
| 24 | a Lecunto | Vittorio | 22 | | m | Married | Laborer | | | | | | | Italy [illegible] | " | " |
| ADMITTED 25 | Mannarafo | Biagio | 18 | | m | " | " | | | | | | | Italy [illegible] | " | " |
| 26 | [illegible] | Oreste | 28 | | m | " | " | | | | | | | [illegible] | " | " |
| 27 | Ricci | Luigi | 16 | | m | " | " | | | | | | | [illegible] | " | " |
| 28 | Giordano | Domenico | 22 | | m | " | " | | | | | | | [illegible] | " | " |
| 29 | Giarobello | Marianna | 24 | | f | Married | Housework | 1-399043-6/3/10-NOC/A | | | | | | [illegible] | " | " |
| 30 | Grande | Pasquale | 30 | | m | " | Laborer | | | | | | | Ricardo [illegible] | " | " |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

103

*Arriving at Port of* ....., June 6, 1903

11—1116

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Arriaga master, of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I was ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Arriaga
Commanding ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Inspectors and registry clerks should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections thereof, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens, are to

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be as follows: Yes (if can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or (if can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as Jew, Irish, or one of the following:

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be corrected, if required by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Hebrew appearing as a race should not necessarily mean "French" by race or people although it may. Finnish appearing on a manifest should not necessarily mean "Finnish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G Trains, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. Trains

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

110

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14 1/2 S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 26 1910, 190

11—1118

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Capretta | Maria | 27 | | F M | Housework | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Accino | father Luigi | Penna | [illegible] |
| 2 | Cavallin | Virginia | 8 | | F S | at home | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Con | Cesare | 2 | | M S | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Coletta | Gioacchino | 23 | | M M | Labourer | | | " | " | " | " | father Luigi | " | " |
| 5 | Coletta | Maria | 20 | | F M | Housework | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Con | Luigi | 6 | | M S | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Giorgilino | Stefano | 15 | | M S | Labourer | | | " | " | Ettampes | Italy | Fortunato Giorgilino | " | " |
| 8 | Con | Vitaliano | 32 | | M S | Labourer | | | " | " | Ettampes | Italy | Antonio Con | " | Pittsburg Pa |
| 9 | Zocchi | Michelangelo | 16 | | M S | " | | | " | " | Ettampes | Italy | Antonio Stefanini | " | " |
| 10 | Angelia | Pasquale | 16 | | M S | " | | | " | " | Ettampes | Italy | Stefano Angelia | " | " |
| 11 | Cerra | Francesco | 20 | | M M | Labourer | | | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | |
| ADMITTED 12 | Della | Federico | 24 | | M M | " | | | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | |
| ADMITTED 13 | Con | Antonio | 16 | | M S | " | | | " | " | Italy | Turin | father Luigi | " | " |
| ADMITTED 14 | Coughlin | Costantina | 18 | | F S | at home | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Cuzzi | Vincenzo | 20 | | M S | Labourer | | | " | " | Italy | Turin | father Vincenzo | " | " |
| 16 | Cuzzi | Marco | 20 | | M M | " | | | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | |
| 17 | Mik | Maria | 22 | | F M | at home | | | " | " | Italy | Turin | father Nicolas | " | " |
| 18 | Cuzzi | Elizabetta | 9 | | F S | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Cuzzarico | Luigi | 22 | | M M | Labourer | | | " | " | " | " | Italy Turin | " | " |
| 20 | Cerilla | Alberto | 20 | | M S | " | | | " | " | " | " | father Angelo Cerilla | " | " |
| 21 | Cauro | Enrico | 14 | | M S | " | | | " | " | " | " | Cousin Filippo Cattaneo | Illinois | |
| 22 | Coughlin | Ernesto | 7 | | M S | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Coughlin | Vincenzo | 10 | | M S | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Con | Antonio | 13 | | M S | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Brocca | Costanzo | 5 | | M S | | | | " | " | " | " | Luigi Maddalena | " | " |
| 26 | Cova | Egidio | 18 | | M S | Labourer | | | " | " | " | " | Italy Turin | " | " |
| 27 | Novello | Vincenzo | 26 | | M M | " | | | " | " | " | " | Luigi Cova | " | " |
| 28 | Silvio | Mario | 20 | | M M | " | | | " | " | " | " | Italy Carmagnola | " | " |
| 29 | Giorgio | Gaetano | 6 | | M S | | | | " | " | Italy | Turin | father Francesco | " | " |
| 30 | Cuttone | Francesco | 43 | | M M | Labourer | | | " | " | Italy | Catania | Giuseppe Cuttone | Illinois | Mattoon |

2-962789-505- 4-4-42

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* ....., ....., 190

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Arengo master, (Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Arengo Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190..., at ...

... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29*.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

DUCA DI G

I, G Cuma, Surgeon of the ..... , sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12/ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

112

G. Cuma

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 11—1115 S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..... 5 ..... 1910 ....., 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | D'Domenico | Pena Dino | 38 | m | m | Shoemaker | yes | | | | Italy | Rea | Wife Rina - | Pa | Kittanning |
| 2 | Abate | Vito | 26 | m | m | Laborer | yes | | | | " | Luciano | Wife Celia - | Luciano | " |
| 3 | Dauria | Paolo | 36 | m | m | " | " | | | | " | Luciano | Wife Maria Lepre | Luciano | " |
| 4 | Chiaravello | Luigi | 28 | m | m | Laborer | yes | | | | " | Rea | Wife Maria - | Rea | " |
| 5 | D'Agostino | Domenico | 24 | m | m | Laborer | yes | | | | " | Lagonegro | Wife Lina - | Lagonegro | " |
| 6 | Pugliese | Filippo | 20 | m | m | " | yes | | | | " | Potenza | Wife Grazia | Potenza | " |
| 7 | Pepe | Francesco | 20 | m | s | " | yes | | | | " | Moliterno | Wife Angela | Monticello | " |
| 8 | Catalano | Francesco | 24 | m | s | " | yes | | | | " | Lagonegro | Bro. John Corrano | Pa | Rea |
| 9 | Vito | Maria | 42 | f | m | " | no | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Daughter | Giovanna | 3 | f | d | " | no | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Step daughter | Caterina | 10 | f | s | " | no | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Donnarco | Giuseppe | 35 | m | m | " | yes | | | | " | " | Wife Caterina | " | " |
| 13 | Scalabrini | Giuseppe | 22 | m | s | " | yes | | | | " | Monticello | Wife Annunciata | Pa | Rea |
| 14 | Fazzini | Domenico | 23 | m | m | " | yes | | | | " | Lagonegro | Wife Teresa | Lagonegro | " |
| 15 | Lazzara | Giuseppe | 41 | m | m | " | yes | | | | " | " | Wife Annunciata | " | " |
| 16 | Cuartone | Teodoro | 25 | m | m | " | yes | | | | " | " | Wife Rosina | " | " |
| 17 | Montino | Vincenzo | 21 | m | s | " | yes | | | | " | Monticello | Bro. Pasquale | " | Pa |
| 18 | Colabrese | Antonio | 20 | f | s | Worker | no | | | | " | Lagonegro | Mother Lina | Lagonegro | " |
| 19 | Vega | Anna | 21 | f | m | Housewife | no | | | | " | " | Husband Paolo | " | Rea |
| 20 | Daughter | Rosa | 2 | f | s | | no | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Calabrese | Natale | 18 | m | single | Laborer | yes | | | | " | Monticello | Father Catarina | Pa | Rea |
| 22 | Consalvano | Guiseppe | 29 | m | m | Laborer | yes | | | | " | Monticello | Father Guiseppe | Monticello | " |
| 23 | Marino | Luigi | 23 | m | s | " | yes | | | | " | Tarsano | Wife Lucia | Lagonegro | " |
| 24 | Pugliese | Rosario | 36 | m | Married | Laborer | no | | | | " | " | Wife Teresa | " | " |
| 25 | Chiara | Michelino | 23 | m | Married | Laborer | no | | | | " | " | Wife Antonio | " | " |
| 26 | Marra | Vincenzo | 40 | f | m | Housework | no | | | | " | " | Husband Giovanni | " | " |
| 27 | Son | Francesco | 12 | m | s | " | no | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Galli | Vincenzo | 62 | m | Married | Laborer | no | | | | " | " | Son Francesco | " | Rea |
| 29 | Vitale | Teodoro | 32 | m | s | " | no | | | | " | " | Father Teodoro | " | " |
| 30 | Vecera | Vincenzo | 9 | m | s | " | no | | | | " | " | Father Vincenzo | " | " |

61¢/343 3-160159-4/4

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* ..... June 6 ....., 1910

11—1138

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Every polygamist or advocate of polygamy, or one who practices polygamous marriages, or who is coming for such purpose, or who is coming for any other immoral purpose. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, under contract, express or implied, or to labor in any kind of an established industry? If so, state which. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*I,* J Ouwe Master, *of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Commanding Officer.

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ..... *, 190...,*

*at* .....

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G Craina, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

G. Craina

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

114

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from NAPOLI 25 MAR 1910, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Mangiola | Giuseppe | 17 | m | s | laborer | no | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Cerreto | mother Maria | New York | |
| 2 | Tribalzano | Francesco 618/343 | 19 | m | s | laborer | yes | | " | " | " | Monteleone | Carlo Cusumano | " | Canton |
| 3 | Bianco | Pasquale | 18 | m | s | " | yes | | " | " | " | Branch | Wife Maria Bianco | " | Waterbury |
| 4 | D'Cesare | Cirico | 22 | m | s | " | yes | | " | " | " | Villanella | Wife Maria | " | " |
| 5 | daughter | Beatrice | 20 | f | s | " | no | | " | " | " | | | | |
| 6 | Son | Sebastiano | 15 | m | s | " | no | | " | " | " | | | | |
| 7 | D'Cesare | Cirico | 24 | m | s | " | yes | | " | " | " | | | | |
| 8 | Cancelolo | Nicolantonio | 26 | m | s | " | no | | " | " | " | | Wife Guadalena | " | Canton |
| 9 | Daughter | Maria | 15 | f | s | " | no | | " | " | " | | Mother Francesca | " | " |
| 10 | D'Cenzio | Cecilia | 14 | f | s | " | no | | " | " | " | | | | |
| 11 | Lupa | Maria | 38 | f | w | " | no | | " | " | " | | Mother Rachela | " | " |
| 12 | Cianelli | Pietro | 22 | m | s | " | yes | | " | " | " | | Cousin Cirico | " | " |
| 13 | Carnolo | Leonardo | 20 | m | s | " | yes | | " | " | " | Cerreto | Father Francesco | Pa | Minnesota |
| 14 | Cianelli | Pio | 26 | m | s | " | yes | | " | " | " | Villanova | Wife Grazia | " | Pittston |
| 15 | Delio | Francesco | 19 | m | s | " | no | | " | " | " | Cerreto | Wife Rosa | " | Jermyn |
| 16 | Cianelli | Michele | 30 | m | s | " | no | | " | " | " | | Wife Maddalena | " | " |
| 17 | Giovannaca | Vincenzo | 20 | m | s | " | yes | | " | " | " | | Wife Rosa | " | " |
| 18 | D'Cesare | Francesco | 9 | m | Nephew | " | yes | | " | " | " | Cerreto | Wife Francesca | Cerreto | |
| 19 | Colizzi | Alessandro | 18 | m | s | Laborer | yes | 2-140065-1/VI/41 | " | " | " | | Father Pasquale | " | Cleveland |
| 20 | Cusumano | Maria | 20 | f | s | Housework | yes | | " | " | " | Cerreto | Mother Rosa | " | Bridgeville |
| 21 | Fabbrini | Francesco | 22 | m | s | Laborer | no | | " | " | " | Segni | Father Pietro | " | Cleveland |
| 22 | D'Cesare | Antonio | 21 | m | s | " | yes | | " | " | " | | Wife Graziosa | Pa | Plains |
| 23 | Cuzzo | Arturo | 24 | m | s | " | yes | | " | " | " | | Wife Maria Saccarato | Connecticut | Naugatuck |
| 24 | Neale | Andrea | 40 | m | s | " | yes | | " | " | " | Bisaccia | Father Raffaele | Pa | |
| 25 | Neale | Cesario | 16 | m | s | " | no | | " | " | " | | Mother Antonia | " | Port Carbon |
| 26 | Lupa | Gerardo | 24 | m | s | " | yes | | " | " | " | | Mother Rosa | " | Old Forge |
| 27 | Calvano | Antonio | 24 | m | s | " | yes | | " | " | " | Montefalcione | Wife Maria | " | Wyoming |
| 28 | Cianelli | Domenico | 22 | m | s | " | yes | | " | " | " | | Wife Maria | " | Plains |
| 29 | Morello | Gaetano | 11 | m | s | " | no | | " | " | " | | Father Giuseppe | " | Naugatuck |
| 30 | Morello | Gabriele | 12 | m | s | " | no | | " | " | " | | Father Giuseppe | " | Naugatuck |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* ..... , 190

11—1115

| No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

NAPOLI

I, G. Orengo master, of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, First or Second Officer.)

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190[redacted],

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G Triana, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GE..., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

116

G Triana

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 190 .

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

17 Mag S.S. ..... *sailing from* NAPOLI ..... 25 AUG 1910 ....., 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Ferraro | Lucia | 29 | | F m | none | | | | | Italy | Bagheria | Father Giuseppe = | Bagheria | Wash. Spokane |
| 2 | Lobbuinduci | Salvatore | 8 | | M s | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Sorll | Giuseppe | 5 | | M s | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Caffellano | Antonio | 11 | | M s | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Caffellano | Giuseppe | 9 | | M s | " | | | | | " | " | Father Vincenzo | Ill | Chicago |
| 6 | Pallone | Francesco | 8 | | M s | " | | | | | " | " | Wife Concetta | " | " |
| 7 | Pagliarisa | Giacinto | 33 | | M s | " | | | | | " | " | Wife Angelina | " | Ca Johnstown |
| 8 | Leone | Carlo | 14 | | M s | Worker | | | | | " | Castellammare | Father Gaetano = | Castellammare | Pa Altoona |
| 9 | Ingegnatti | Michele | 22 | | M s | Peasant | | | | | " | Cellino | Wife Maria = | Cellino | Pa Phila |
| 10 | Corleto | Stefano | 3 | | M s | " | | | | | " | Comerano | Wife Antonia = | Comerano | Wyo Cumberland |
| 11 | Longo | Donatantonio | 9 | | M s | " | | | | | " | " | Wife Anna | " | Wyo " |
| 12 | Carpentino | Annibale | 37 | | M m | " | | | | | " | " | Father Vito | " | " " |
| 13 | D'Ottavia | Raffaele | 6 | | M s | | | | | | " | " | Wife Jean | " | Ohio Warren |
| 14 | Leonino | Lazzaro | 21 | | M s | " | | | | | " | " | Wife Margherita | " | Wyo " |
| 15 | Colonno | Michele | 20 | | M s | " | | | | | " | " | Aunt Rosalia Colonno | " | Ohio Warren |
| 16 | Lobbuinduci | Francesco | 8 | | M s | " | | | | | " | " | Father Vito | Ill | Chicago |
| 17 | Panarello | Vito | 22 | | M s | Peasant | | | | | " | Bagheria | | | Wash Spokane |
| 18 | Graviola | Michele | 24 | | M s | " | | | | | " | Comerano | Father Vincenzo = | Comerano | Wyo Cumberland |
| 19 | Terragina | Giuseppe | 2 | | M s | " | | | | | " | " | Father Nunzio | " | " " |
| 20 | Sciuli | Vincenzo | 25 | | M s | " | | | | | " | " | Wife Crocefisso | " | Ohio Youngstown |
| 21 | Savino | Giovanni | 18 | | M s | " | | | | | " | " | Father Vito | " | " " |
| 22 | Lostuzzo | Savero | 26 | | M s | " | | | | | " | " | Father Vito | " | " " |
| 23 | Pippatelli | Pasquale | 25 | | M s | " | | | | | " | " | Father Domenico | " | Wyo Cumberland |
| 24 | D'Alessandro | Stefano | 18 | | M s | " | | | | | " | " | Father Pietro | Ill | Chicago |
| 25 | Perlotta | Alessandro | 29 | | M m | Porter | | | | | " | " | Father Vito | " | " " |
| 26 | Zoppo | Gregorio | 14 | | M s | Peasant | | | | | " | Cerda | Wife Vito = | Cerda | Pa Phila |
| 27 | Vinciletti | Alfonso | 4 | | M s | " | | | | | " | Cefalu | Father Carlo | Cefalu | Pa Phila |
| 28 | Cupido | Pasquale | 20 | | M s | " | | | | | " | Licodia | Wife Raffaela = | Licodia | Wyo Cumberland |
| 29 | Provenzano | Elodia | 9 | | F s | | | | | | " | Corleone | Uncle Giuseppe | Ohio | Bellaire |
| 30 | Graviano | Ferdinando | 14 | | M s | " | | | | | " | " | Father Giovanni | Ill | Brooklyn |
| | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | Father Bernardo | Ohio | Bellaire |

ADMITTED

P-40/8433 - 2-20-2/11/40

2-98504-6/29/42

22-120709-505- no 4/2-4/10/42

22-93507 5/26/40

5-44460

22-104017-505-3-25-41

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

117

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, *June 6*, 1900

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or prepaid ticket or otherwise, in violation of the laws of the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | no | by him | $25 | no | | husband Bill Guidice Contadino | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | sort | chest. | | | Italy | Mignano |
| 2 | " | " | $20 | no | | father " " " | | | | | | | — | — | " | " | | | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | — | no | | father " " " | | | | | | | — | — | " | " | | | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | 26 | no | | cousin Francesco Crojo 241 E 1st St | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | | | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | 26 | yes 1903 | Ellis Is. | cousin " " " | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | " | | | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | 26 | no | | brother Guiseppe 200½ Mercer St | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | | | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | 26 | no | | Tom Alfonso 201 E 9th Ave | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | | | " | Pontelandolfo |
| 8 | " | " | 28 | yes 1900 | P. | Nephew Ernesto 59 Cardova St | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | | | " | Cotturo |
| 9 | " | " | 26 | no | | Cousin B. Costanzo 15 Thompson St | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | | | " | Casamassima |
| 10 | " | " | 26 | no | | Cousin Pat & Alessandro 15 Thompson St | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | | | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | 25 | no | | Cousin Pietro & Alessandro 15 Thompson St | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | | | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | 25 | no | | Cousin Giuseppe Franco Monaco 206 Mulberry St | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | | | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | 25 | no | | Cousin Nicola Rocco 15 Thompson St | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | | | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | 25 | no | | Cousin Pasquale Lamanna 206 Mulberry St | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | " | | | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | 25 | no | | Cousin Pietro Lamanna 206 Mulberry St | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | | | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | 25 | no | | Cousin Pasquale Lamanna 206 Mulberry St | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | | | " | " |
| 17 | husband | him | $25 | no | | Cousin Peter Cutro 15 Thompson St | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | | | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | 25 | no | | Cousin Vito Lamorelli 15 Thompson St | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | | | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | 25 | no | | Cousin Pasquale Lamorelli 15 Thompson St | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | | | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | 25 | no | | Cousin Pasquale Lamorelli 15 Thompson St | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | | | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | 25 | no | | Cousin Pasquale Lamorelli 15 Thompson St | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | | | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | 25 | no | | Cousin Pietro Cutro 15 Thompson St | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | | | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | 25 | no | | Cousin Pasquale Lamorelli 206 Mulberry St | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | | | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | 25 | no | | Cousin Pietro Cutro 15 Thompson St | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | | | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | 25 | no | | Cousin Francesco Lamorelli 206 Mulberry St | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | | | " | Sora |
| 26 | " | " | 25 | no | | Cousin Pietro Cutro 15 Thompson St | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | | | " | Pietramelara |
| 27 | " | " | 25 | yes 1903 | Ellis Is. | Cousin Pasquale Lamorelli 206 Mulberry St | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | " | " | | | " | Mignano |
| 28 | " | " | 25 | no | | Cousin Pasquale Lamorelli 206 Mulberry St | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | " | " | | | " | Cancello |
| 29 | " | " | 25 | no | | Mother Rosa — 15 Mott St | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | " | " | | | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | 25 | no | | Cousin Pasquale Lamorelli 206 Mulberry St | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | | | " | " |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Orengo master, of the FIUME DI GENOVA, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Orengo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1902,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or sother relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G Turina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENO., sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Turina

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from [illegible] 25 AUG 1910, 190

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Puzzo | Nicola | 19 | m | m | Peasant | yes | | | | Italy | Cerricati | Salvatore Domenico - Cerricati | Ill | Belleville |
| 2 | Puzzo | Bernardo | 21 | m | m | " | no | | | | " | " | Wife Serena | " | " |
| 3 | Sabbo | Pellegrino | 20 | m | s | Laborer | yes | | | | Italy | Cerricati | Wife Maria | Illinois | Edwardsville |
| 4 | Petrazzi | Michele | 21 | m | m | " | yes | | | | " | " | Wife Emilia | Wash | Tacoma |
| 5 | Sarno | Francesco | 19 | m | s | " | yes | | | | " | " | Father Giuseppe | " | " |
| 6 | Claffa | Ferruccio | 27 | m | m | " | yes | | | | " | Mongrassano | Wife Emilia - Mongrassano | Ill | Chicago |
| 7 | Molinaro | Alberto | 25 | m | m | " | yes | | | | " | " | Wife Caterina - " | Ill | Chicago |
| 8 | Storino | Domenico | 25 | m | m | " | yes | | | | " | S. Marco | Wife Maria S. Marco | " | " |
| 9 | Mastriano | Giovannantonio | 21 | m | m | Laborer | yes | | | | " | Mongrassano | Wife Teodora - Mongrassano | Ill | Chicago |
| 10 | D'Ambrosio | Luigi | 16 | m | s | Farm | yes | | | | " | " | Father Raffaele | " | " |
| 11 | Spiro | Theodorat | 9 | m | s | Scholar | yes | Greek | Greek | | Grecia | | Uncle Stefano Demetrio | Ill | Chicago |
| 12 | Petrelli | Giovanni | 19 | m | s | Peasant | yes | | | | Italy | Grimaldi | Father Domenico - Cerricati | Ill | Belleville |
| 13 | D'Enico | Vincenzo | 20 | m | s | " | yes | Italy | South | | " | " | Mother Angela - - - " | Ill | Long Branch |
| 14 | Bonetto | Angelo | 22 | m | s | " | yes | | | | " | " | Father Nicola - - " | Ill | Monticello |
| 15 | Salante | Vincenzo | 20 | m | s | " | yes | | | | " | " | Mother Emilia - " | Ill | Long Branch |
| 16 | DeCarlo | Angelo Raffaele | 22 | m | s | " | yes | | | | " | " | Brother Marco Antonio " | Ill | Braidwood |
| 17 | Carbonella | Giuseppe | 24 | m | m | " | yes | | | | " | " | Wife Rosa " | Ill | " |
| 18 | Pizzullo | Salvatore | 19 | m | s | " | yes | | | | " | " | Mother Concetta " | Ill | Braidwood |
| 19 | Pizzulli | Nicola | 23 | m | s | " | yes | | | | " | " | Mother Anna " | " | " |
| 20 | Viola | Bartolomeo | 14 | m | s | Laborer | yes | | | | " | " | Father Antonio " | " | " |
| 21 | Colacino | Vito Teodoro | 7 | m | s | Scholar | yes | | | | " | " | Father Emanuele " | Ill | York |
| 22 | Abicco | Damiano | 34 | m | m | 1-1-1538 | yes | 11/7/14 | | | " | " | Wife Annina " | Ill | Scranton |
| 23 | Carnello | Michele | 16 | m | s | Farm | yes | | | | " | Policastro | Mother Maria Nicola | Ill | York |
| 24 | Lumbo | Giovanni | 38 | m | m | " | yes | | | | " | S. Marco Cala | Wife Marianna | Conn | Bridgeport |
| 25 | Cabeiro | Luigi | 24 | m | s | " | yes | | | | " | " | Father Francesco " | " | Wallingford |
| 26 | Cilfony | Matteo | 19 | m | s | " | yes | | | | " | " | Father Donato " | Ill | Joliet |
| 27 | Basile | Giuseppe | 21 | m | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | | | | " | Portigliola | Father Bastiano Balsano | Ill | " |
| 28 | [illegible] | Maria Grazia | 22 | f | s | [illegible] | no | | | | " | " | - - - | " | " |
| 29 | Basile | Crescenzo | 26 | m | m | Laborer | yes | | | | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 30 | Wife | Maria Agnello | 20 | f | m | Wife | no | | | | " | " | " " " | " | " |

ADMITTED

DEPORTED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 1

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

119

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, June 6th, 190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Orenge master, of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Orenge
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1906

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

120

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Traina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Traina

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. [illegible] DI GENOVA sailing from [illegible] 5 1910, 190

11—111A

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Cazola | Francesco | 18 | mo | m | s | peasant | yes | | | | Italy | Cortara | Gatto Gaetano | Conn | |
| 2 | Ella | Cristina | 24 | | f | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Guello | Pietro | 28 | | m | s | | 17-11-2945-3/25/13 | | | | | | none | | |
| 4 | Bertaccini | Giovanni | 15 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Feriozzi | Filippo | 21 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Caruodeca | Costantino | 25 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Fabris | Francesco | 20 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Casciani | Emilio | 22 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Mastronardo | Antonio | 44 | | m | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | (gr) Daughter | Elisabetta | 6 | | f | s | | 376-22 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Talizio | Domenico | 57 | | m | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Micheli | Carmine | 37 | | m | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Castoro | Algano | 29 | | m | single | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Teodoro | Lucia | 44 | | f | m | peasant | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Cicio | Teresa | 24 | | f | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Daughter | Mariana | 4 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Luciano | Giuseppe | 30 | | m | married | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Cignotta | Pietro | 33 | | m | m | | H-10491-D58-3 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Cistriano | Francesco | 18 | | m | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Striano | Rachele | 16 | | f | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Muraco | Mariangela | 26 | | f | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Daughter | Mariadomen | 2 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Daughter | Giovannina | 4 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Son | Antonio | 4 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Bonacci | Antonio | [illegible] | | m | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | wife Giovanni | Mariadomen | [illegible] | | f | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Adamo | Eugenio | 20 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Gandinetti | Angelo | 28 | | m | m | | 15-4323 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | wife Cav | Angelina | 32 | | f | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Son | Tommaso | 7 | | m | | | 15-3-94 | | | | | | | | |

ADMITTED — NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — DEPORTED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 12

121

*Arriving at Port of* _____, *June 6*, 190

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | by him | $25 | no | brother Raffaele Box 1677 | No | | | | | | 5 1 | med | dk | | Italy Pontana |
| 2 | " | bro | $40 | | husband Aiello Antonio 228 Columbus Ave | | | | | | | 5 1 | " | " | | " " |
| 3 | " | Father | $30 | | father " " " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | $30 | | father Guglielmo 228 Columbus Ave | | | | | | | 5 2 | " | " | | " Rome |
| 5 | Columbus | " | $40 | | uncle Mario Sabatino Box 1 | | | | | | | 5 1 | " | " | | " Colonnella |
| 6 | " | " | $30 | Bro | br in law Gabrielle Mc 228 Columbus Ave | | | | | | | 5 2 | " | " | | " S. Pelo |
| 7 | Yes | " | $40 | no | brother Guido 228 Columbus Ave | | | | | | | 5 0 | " | " | | " Monte Fragone |
| 8 | Yes | " | $40 | no | br in law Fiumito 228 Columbus Ave | | | | | | | 5 0 | " | " | | " Castelnuovo |
| 9 | " | " | $40 | no | Cousin Giuseppe 228 Columbus Ave | | | | | | | 5 0 | " | " | | " Macera |
| 10 | " | " | $40 | no | cousin Jack 228 Columbus Ave | | | | | | | 5 0 | " | " | | " Macera |
| 11 | Yes | " | $29 | no | brother Guglielmo 228 Columbus Ave | | | | | | | 5 0 | " | " | | " Montefalcone |
| 12 | " | " | $40 | no | br in law Biagio 228 Columbus Ave | | | | | | | 5 0 | " | " | | " " |
| 13 | " | " | $40 | no | Cousin Jack 228 Columbus Ave | | | | | | | 5 0 | " | " | | " Naples |
| 14 | Yes | " | $40 | no | Uncle Gabriele 228 Columbus Ave | | | | | | | 5 0 | " | " | | " Sabina |
| 15 | Yes | " | $40 | no | Cousin Giuseppe 228 Columbus Ave | | | | | | Salvolo | 5 0 | " | " | | " S. Polo |
| 16 | " | Father | $40 | no | Father " " " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Yes | " | $40 | no | br in law Gius Molinaro Box 93 | | | | | | | 5 1 | " | " | | " Carbognano |
| 18 | Yes | " | $40 | no | br in law Emilio 228 Columbus Ave | | | | | | | 5 1 | " | " | | " " |
| 19 | Yes | " | $40 | no | uncle Maria 228 Columbus Ave | | | | | | | 5 0 | " | " | | " Decollatura |
| 20 | Yes | " | $40 | no | Father " " " | | | | | | | 5 5 | " | " | | " " |
| 21 | Yes | Father | $40 | no | Father Romano Angelo Box 22 | | | | | | | 5 3 | " | " | | " " |
| 22 | Yes | Father | $40 | no | Father " " " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | " | $40 | no | " " " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | " | $40 | no | " " " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Yes | " | $40 | no | br in law Angelo Romano Box 22 | | | | | | Dr. Ord: Valvulear disease of heart and various veins of legs, varicocele appears. | 5 10 | " | " | | " " |
| 26 | Yes | " | $40 | no | Father " " " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Yes | Father | $40 | no | Father Pascale Box 22 | | | | | | | 5 5 | " | " | | " " |
| 28 | Yes | " | $40 | no | Cousin Pascale 228 Columbus Ave | | | | | | | 5 3 | " | " | | " " |
| 29 | Yes | " | $40 | no | Father " " " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | " | $40 | no | " " " | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, G Orengo master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Orengo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1907,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 20.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

122

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G Traina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GE[illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of italian goverenment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

G. Traina

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

SS. 63

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from [illegible] 25 MAG 1910, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
| 1 | Lapita | Francesca | 21 | | F | M | Work | Yes | | | Italy | Decollatura | Mother Felicia - Decollatura | | Towanda |
| 2 | [illegible] | Lucia | 1 | | F | S | | Yes | | | " | " | " | | " |
| 3 | Pane | Antonio | 23 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | | | " | " | Wife Girolama " | Pa | E. Hazleton |
| 4 | Cortazzo | Raffaela | 18 | | F | S | [illegible] | Yes | | | " | " | Mother Nicolina " | " | Towanda |
| 5 | Nobinario | Ernaldo | 8 | | M | S | | Yes | | | " | " | Father Raffaele " | " | " |
| 6 | Corullo | Alfonso | 16 | | M | S | | Yes | | | " | S. Angelo | Father Tommaso S. Angelo | " | Bristol |
| | Giardullo | Pasquale | 24 | | M | S | | Yes | | | " | " | Wife Filomena " | " | Plymouth |
| 8 | Cristaturo | Michele | 28 | | M | M | | Yes | | | " | " | Wife Maria - " | " | New Haven |
| 9 | Patrizi | Giacinto | 22 | | M | M | | No | | | " | Fornia | Wife Maria Fornia | Pa | Pittston |
| 10 | Carfagna | Pietro | 38 | | M | M | | Yes | | | " | " | Wife Teresa " | " | " |
| 11 | Magliocco | Giuseppe | 24 | | M | S | | Yes | | | " | " | Father Antonio " | " | Buffalo |
| 12 | Carfagna | Antonio | 24 | | M | S | | No | | | " | " | Wife Ethel " | " | " |
| 13 | Caldai | Domenico | 21 | | M | S | | No | | | " | Vallegrande | Wife Maria - Valledgrande | " | |
| 14 | Mezia | Vincenzo | 36 | | M | M | | No | | | " | Fornia | Wife Elena - Fornia | " | Pittston |
| 15 | Minotti | Battista | 44 | | M | M | | No | | | " | " | Wife Lucia - " | " | Stone |
| 16 | De Gazio | Maria | 24 | | F | Married | | No | | | " | Cinigliano | Father Tommaso Cinigliano | " | Boston |
| 17 | [illegible] | Luigi | 2 | | M | S | | No | | | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 18 | Esposito | Simone | 44 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | | | " | " | Wife Caterina " | " | Wilkesbarre |
| 19 | Fabiani | Luigi | 18 | | M | S | | No | | | " | " | Father Domenico | | Strickland Falls |
| 20 | Donato | Antonio | 14 | | M | S | | Yes | | | " | " | Father Salvatore " | " | Tyron Hill |
| 21 | Carrotta | Giovanni | 20 | | M | S | | Yes | | | " | " | Wife Maria " | " | Towanda |
| 22 | Guzzo | Arcangelo | 18 | | M | S | | No | | | " | " | Uncle Father Scorzafava Salvatore | " | " |
| 23 | Mastro | Luigi | 24 | | M | M | | No | | | " | " | Wife Rosa " | " | " |
| 24 | Cicilotta | Domenico | 18 | | M | S | | No | | | " | " | Mother Teresa " | " | Goldsboro |
| 25 | Terabazzo | Luigi | 21 | | M | S | | Yes | | | " | " | Wife Maria Luigi " | " | Cokeville |
| 26 | Tradafaro | Filippo | 40 | | M | M | | No | | | " | Gokaberat | Father Domenico Gokaberat | " | Wilkesbarre |
| 27 | Carnesta | Luigi | 44 | | M | M | | Yes | | | " | Cinigliano | Wife Carolina - Cinigliano | " | " |
| 28 | Scorzafava | Luigi | 20 | | M | S | | Yes | | | " | " | Father Scorzafava Cinigliano | " | " |
| 29 | Terabazzo | Luigi | 44 | | M | M | | No | | | " | " | Father Cinigliano Cinigliano | " | Cokeville |
| 30 | Cicilli | Vincenzo | 32 | | M | Married | | No | | | " | Cairolo | Wife Elisabetta Cairolo | " | Wyoming |

24

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK *June 6*, 1900

LIST 13

123

| No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of previous visit. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | husband Cave Carmina 420 E. 16 St | | | | | | | 4 10 | | | | Italy Resolutura |
| 2 | | | | | father " " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | Carmela Cuniglio 220 Elizabeth St | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | brother Antonio North St | | | | | | | 5 6 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | Raul Angelo Bonacci 220 Elizabeth St | | | | | | | 4 10 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | Sig. ni lad. Reg. Raffe 23 E Franklin St | | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | Bagala Messina |
| 7 | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | Cann | Sig. ni Luc. Ludovico Mastromarino | | | | | | | 5 6 | | | | S. Angelo All'Esca |
| 9 | | | | | Carmela Giorgio 220 Elizabeth St | | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | Francavilla |
| 10 | | | | Co. | Sig. ni Luc. Vittorio Mosca 220 Elizabeth St | | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | Carmela Bruno " " | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | Sig. ni Luc. Ercole Bruno 41 N. Union St | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | Giuseppina " " | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | Valle di Maddaloni |
| 14 | | | | San | Carmen Pallotta [illegible] 307 Mulberry St | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | S. Giovanni |
| 15 | | | | | Sabatino Angelo 220 Elizabeth St | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | Raffaele Romano Conato Box 181 | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | S. Angelo |
| 17 | | | | | Father " " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | Luigi Giuseppe Pasquale [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | Rosa " " | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | Michele Alessandro Carmina 107 Main St | | | | | | | 5 6 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | Carmine Luigi Rotella | | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | Angelo Costantino Cuniglio Box 36 | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | Sig. ni Luc. Emilio Bernardo. Box 36 | | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | Sig. ni Luc. Gaetano Ciotelli. Box 162 | | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | Carmela Saverio Box 86 | | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | Carmine Pietro Rotella Box 36 | | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | (Paulone) |
| 27 | | | | | Angelo Damiano Box 36 | | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | S. Angelo |
| 28 | | | | | Carmine Fatto Luigi Box 36 | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | Angelo Scapaccio Saverio | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | Carmine Cuc. Box 86 Mercato N. 202 Clark St | | | | | | | 5 | | | | Trinity |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Orenzo master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Orenzo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of JULY, 190..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

124

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G Traina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swar that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Insert whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

G. Traina

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 190 6

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 3883
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from NAPOLI, 25 DEC 1910, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Reudo | Tommaso | 26 | | M S | tailor | yes | | | | Italy | Ciudad Sotta Aubourn | | | |
| 2 | wife | Ermina | 22 | | F M | wife | no | | | | " | " | " | | |
| 3 | Daughter | Maria | 1 | 6 | F | child | no | | | | " | " | " | | |
| 4 | Reudo | Gesue | 22 | | M S | farmer | yes | | | | " | " | Sotta Antonio | | |
| 5 | wife | Carmela | 18 | | F M | wife | no | | | | " | " | " | | |
| 6 | Sattilo | Domenico | 42 | | M M | Works | no | | | | " | " | Wife Felia | | Newark |
| 7 | Colundo | Sizzio | 30 | | M M | farmer | no | | | | " | " | Wife Teresa | | Ohio Maryland |
| 8 | Ducci | Antonio | 8 | | M S | " | yes | | | | " | " | Mother Pasquale Bianca | | Pa. Fairfield |
| 9 | Costanzaretti | Gennaro | 2 | | M S | " | yes | | | | " | " | Wife Maria | | NY Brooklyn |
| 10 | Ceribelli | Domenico | 37 | | M M | Shoemaker | yes | | | | " | " | Wife Rosa | | " " |
| 11 | Migliaccio | Antonio | 24 | | M S | — | | | | | " | " | Sotta Antonio | | " " |
| 12 | Vone | Maria | 35 | | M M | housewife | no | | Italy | Italy | " | " | Sotta Battista | | NJ Jersey City |
| 13 | Bucco | Pietro | 42 | | M M | — | | | | | " | " | Wife Teresa | | " " |
| 14 | Pucci | Gennaro | 27 | | M M | — | | | | | " | " | Wife Sotta | | " " |
| 15 | Mele | Michele | 20 | | M S | Farmer | no | | | | " | " | Sotta Battista | | Ill. Chicago |
| 16 | Aduro | Costantino | 28 | | M S | Shoemaker | no | | | | " | Rocca | Sotta Carlo | Rocca | Miss. Port Gibson |
| 17 | Francellito | Carlo | 34 | | M M | farmer | no | | | | " | " | Wife Maria Dom | " | " " |
| 18 | Marriglia | Cosimo | 27 | | M M | Shoemaker | no | | | | " | " | Wife Teresa | " | " " |
| 19 | D'Nardo | Luigi | 22 | | M S | farmer | yes | | | | " | S Eufemia | Sotta Felice | S Eufemia | N.D. Baltimore |
| 20 | D'Comaso | Nicola | 38 | | M M | " | no | | | | " | Castelspezzano | Wife Rocco | Castelspezzano | La Paris |
| 21 | D'Nardo | Antonio | 24 | | M S | farmer | no | | | | " | " | Wife Eufemia | " | " " |
| 22 | Graziosino | Giuseppe | 21 | | M S | " | no | | | | " | " | Wife Sotta | " | " " |
| 23 | Abonizio | Domenico | 20 | | M M | " | no | | | | " | " | Wife Rosa | | " " |
| 24 | DiBattista | Carmine | 19 | | M S | " | no | | | | " | " | Sotta Francesco | " | Ill. Chicago |
| 25 | Chiarardi | Carmine | 21 | | M M | " | no | | | | " | " | Wife Antonia | " | Ohio Akron |
| 26 | Angelilli | Luigi | 9 | | M S | " | no | | | | " | " | Wife Concetta | | " " |
| 27 | Fiducci | Antonio | 5 | | M S | " | no | | | | " | " | Mother Rosa | " | " Wandler |
| 28 | Cenaglia | Raffaele | 50 | | M M | " | no | | | | " | " | Wife Sadie | " | " " |
| 29 | Belisci | Agostino | 24 | | M M | " | no | | | | " | Barrea | Wife Domenica | | Ohio Bellaire |
| 30 | Russo | Michele | 24 | | M S | " | no | | | | " | S Eufemia | Sotta Ferdinando Re Puglia | Barbacciano | Ill. Chicago |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JUN 6 1910

*Arriving at Port of* _____, _____, 190

125

| No. on List | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in good health and body, or deformed or crippled, or otherwise physically defective, and if so, from what cause? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Arrigo master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Arrigo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 190..,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

13—3715

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Traina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of sailing therewith, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Traina

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 190 8

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

22 S. S. ..... sailing from NAPOLI, 25 MAG 1910, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 433604-10-31-15-ABC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Oliva | Giuseppe | 29 | | m s | Shoemaker | yes | | | | Italy | Rapino | wife | Pa | Schenectady |
| 2 | Chiloquetti | Louis | 34 | | m s | Laborer | yes | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Wife Rosa Mantina | Pa | Erie |
| 3 | Pellone | Ecodosio | 9 | | m | | yes | | | | " | Pescopenna | Father Gaetano Pellone | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 4 | Crispino | Vincenzo | 10 | | m s | Shoemaker | yes | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Wife Mariangela " | Pa | Brooklyn |
| 5 | Di Loreto | Ambrosio | 24 | 11 | m s | Peasant | yes | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Wife Maria Sciulli | Pa | Utica |
| 6 | Vari | Cosmano | 30 | | m s | " | yes | | | | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 7 | Ciccone | Stefano | 22 | | m s | Laborer | yes | | | | " | Pescopennataro | Father Donato Ciccone | Pa | Rochester |
| 8 | Luciani | Crispino | 29 | | m s | Peasant | yes | | | | Italy | " | Wife Margherita " | Pa | Phila |
| 9 | Marciani | Anna | 29 | | f s | Housekeeper | no | | | | " | Lanciano | Father Carlo Lanciano | " | " |
| 10 | Sorgini | Francesco | 21 | | m s | Peasant | yes | | | | " | Sottocastello | Father Luigi Sottocastello | Pa | Phila |
| 11 | Sorgini | Maurizio | 16 | | m s | " | no | | | | " | " | Father Nicola " | " | " |
| 12 | Salicco | Nicola | 14 | | m s | | no | | | | " | " | Father Eusebio " | " | " |
| 13 | Cada | Giacomo | 18 | | m m | Worker | yes | | 3-12-85 71 10 1/2 | | " | " | Father Donato " | Pa | Phila |
| 14 | Annecchini | Gerardo | 11 | | m s | Peasant | yes | | | | " | " | Mother Angela " | " | " |
| 15 | Cada | Giovanni | 28 | | m m | Laborer | yes | | | | " | " | Wife Lucia " | " | " |
| 16 | Colaiuri | Giuseppe | 25 | | m m | Peasant | no | | | | " | " | Wife Grazia " | " | " |
| 17 | Vaccaro | Nicola | 23 | | m s | " | no | | | | " | Orsogna | Father Emidio Orsogna | Conn | Darien |
| 18 | Di Pietro | Giuseppe | 8 | | m s | | yes | | | | " | Pescopennataro | Mother Rosa Pescopennataro | Ill | Chicago |
| 19 | D'Amore | Carmine | 11 | | m s | " | no | | | | " | Colledimezzo | " " " | Pa | Limeville |
| 20 | Di Primio | Cristina | 38 | | f m | " | yes | | | | " | " | Father Romolo " | " | " |
| 21 | Casino | M. Carmela | 26 | | f s | " | yes | | | | " | Bartolomeo in Galdo | Father Donato Bartolomeo in G. | Mass | Millbury |
| 22 | Capanelli | Biagio | 26 | | m s | Worker | no | | | | " | Fiuggi | Father Vincenzo Capanelli | Pa | Phila |
| 23 | Caravaggio | Donato | 40 | | m m | Peasant | no | | | | " | Pescopennataro | Wife Maria Pescopennataro | Pa | Phila |
| 24 | Moretti | Rocco | 23 | | m s | " | no | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Mother Elisa " | Mass | Rutherglen |
| 25 | De Marco | Giovanantonio | 30 | | m m | Worker | no | | | | " | Gattaceca | Wife Angela Zappacosta | Pa | Phila |
| 26 | Di Corinto | Carelli Luca | 29 | | m m | Peasant | yes | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Wife Donata Pescopennataro | " | " |
| 27 | Lecca | Domenico | 32 | | m m | " | yes | | | | " | Rapino | Wife Domenica Rapino | " | Thalmann |
| 28 | Marino | Cristofaro | 24 | | m s | " | yes | | | | " | " | Wife Antonia " | Mass | " |
| 29 | Medaglia | Graziano | 1 | | m s | | yes | | 2-7/6 238-3/25/40 503 | | " | " | Father Leonardo " | " | " |
| 30 | Amato 2 2 2 9 5 8 11 1 2 26 | Nicholas | 29 | | m m | Laborer | yes | | | | " | " | Wife Carmela " | " | " |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

127

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK *June* 6, 1910

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in polygamy or anarchism, or both (write the word opposed by initials of the one which is applied by him). | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | by him | $22 | no | | Brother Antonio Front & 336 | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | med | brown | | | Italy | Rapino |
| 2 | " | " | 2 Ships $30 | Cann | | bro in law Pietro Rizzi 64 E Erie St | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | | | " | Guardiagrele |
| 3 | " | " | $50 | | | uncle Pe Bonis Donato Box 62 | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | " | | | " | Pretoro |
| 4 | " | " | $ 60 | 1909 | Alpn | Mare 501 | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | | | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | $40 | Spr. | Ca | bro in law Pietro Alessandro Luigi 82 Christian St | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | | | " | Bitetto |
| 6 | " | " | 30 | " | " | " " " " " | | | | | | | 4 | 4 | " | " | | | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | 25 | no | | bro in law Carmela Carnevale 19 Ravine St | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | | | " | Pianella |
| 8 | " | " | 25 | do | | brother Luigi 82 Christian St | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | | | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | 20 | do | | brother Angelo 320. 22 & 23 St | | | | | | | 4 | 9 | " | " | | | " | Lanciano |
| 10 | " | " | 25 | do | | brother Paolo 82 Christian St | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | " | | | " | Fossacesia |
| 11 | " | " | $50 | cash | | uncle Pietro Sargiani 82 Christian St | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | | | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | $50 | do | | brother Rocco Box 105 | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | | | " | Rocca S. Giovanni |
| 13 | " | " | $50 | do | | bro in law Pace Angelo 82 Christian St | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | " | | | " | Fossacesia |
| 14 | " | " | $50 | no | | bro in law Luigi Antonio 82 Christian St | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | " | | | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | $50 | no | | bro in law Giuseppe Maria 82 Christian St | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | | | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | $40 | do | | bro in law Pasquale Leo 82 Christian St | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | " | | | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | $50 | cash | | uncle Domenico Antonio Rabasca | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | | | Italy | Ortona a Mare |
| 18 | " | " | $50 | no | | brother Domenico 511 Vanderbilt St | | | | | | | 5 | — | " | " | | | " | Civitaquana |
| 19 | " | " | $50 | no | | father Erasmo Box 500 | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | | | " | Penne |
| 20 | " | " | 20 | no | | husband Tomaso d'Amore Box 500 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | | | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | 26 | cash | | uncle Box 500 Mrs. Domenico Sepe | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | | | " | S. Barbarano |
| 22 | " | " | $50 | cash | | brother Giovanni 230 Stanton St | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | Brother in law | | " | Isola |
| 23 | " | " | $50 | no | | bro in law Luigi Palermo 44 E 30 St | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | | | " | Rocca di Mezzo |
| 24 | " | " | $50 | cash | | brother Paola Box 34 | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | " | | | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | $50 | do | | brother Giovanni 82 Mott St | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | | | " | Fossacesia |
| 26 | " | " | $50 | cash | | cousin Mauro 82 Christian St | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | | | " | S. Spirito |
| 27 | " | " | $50 | cash | | bro in law Domenico Rogani 220 E 116 St | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | | | " | Rapino |
| 28 | " | " | $50 | cash | | brother Costantino 360 Willis Ave | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | | | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | $50 | no | | Cousin Michele Mariotti 360 Willis Ave | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | | | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | $50 | no | | brother Rocco 360 Willis Ave | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | " | " | | | " | " |

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

127

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK *June 6, 1910*

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ellen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | Brother Antonio 84 Front St | | | | | | | 5 1 | | | | Italy Naples |
| 2 | | | | | bro in law Pietro Rizzi 64 E 116th St | | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | " Guardiagrele |
| 3 | | | | | Uncle Pietro Bonis Renato Age 62 | | | | | | | 5 1 | | | | " Pescara |
| 4 | | | | | Mem 501 6th Ward | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | " " |
| 5 | | | | | bro in law Alessandro Luigi 6 Cristina St | | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | " Bricento |
| 6 | | | | | " " " " " | | | | | | | 4 4 | | | | " " |
| 7 | | | | | bro in law Domenico Ciarrocca 19 Ponte St | | | | | | | 5 6 | | | | " Pianella |
| 8 | | | | | Cantina Luigi 82 Cristina St | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | " " |
| 9 | | | | | Cantina Angelo 120 22 E 29th St | | | | | | | 4 9 | | | | " Lanciano |
| 10 | | | | | Cantina Paolo 82 Cristina St | | | | | | | 5 1 | | | | " Fossacesia |
| 11 | | | | | Uncle Pietro Sangiovanni 82 Cristina St | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | " " |
| 12 | | | | | Cantina Rocco Same | | | | | | | 5 2 | | | | " Roca S. Giovanni |
| 13 | | | | | bro in law Cav Pasquale 82 Cristina St | | | | | | | 5 1 | | | | " Fossacesia |
| 14 | | | | | bro in law Luigi Antonelli 82 Cristina St | | | | | | | 5 1 | | | | " " |
| 15 | | | | | bro in law Annunziato Marinucci 82 Cristina St | | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | " " |
| 16 | | | | | bro in law Toscano Do. 82 Cristina St | | | | | | | 5 1 | | | | " " |
| 17 | | | | | Same | | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | " Ortona a Mare |
| 18 | | | | | Brother Domenico 84 Wabash St | | | | | | | 5 — | | | | " Civitaquana |
| 19 | | | | | Father Camaro Same | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | " Penne |
| 20 | | | | | Husband Tomaro d'Amore Box 500 | | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | " " |
| 21 | | | | | Same & Mrs. & Mrs. Domenico Sepolibbo | | | | | | | 5 — | | | | " S. Barbolomeo |
| 22 | | | | | Brother Giovanni 93 Spring St | | | | | | | 5 4 | | | Cicatrice left | " Paola |
| 23 | | | | | bro in law Luigi Colaiuno 241 E 50 St | | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | " Roccamontepiano |
| 24 | | | | | Brother Nicola Box 54 | | | | | | | 5 9 | | | | " " |
| 25 | | | | | Brother Giovanni 24 Mott St | | | | | | | 5 2 | | | | " Ortona a Mare |
| 26 | | | | | Cousin Mauro 82 Cristina St | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | " S. Giovanni |
| 27 | | | | | bro in law Francesco Rocco 220 E 116th St | | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | " Rapino |
| 28 | | | | | Brother Costantino 300 10th Ave | | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | " " |
| 29 | | | | | Cousin Michael Mariotti 360 6th Ave | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | " " |
| 30 | | | | | Brother Rosario 360 Rutland Ave | | | | | | | 5 10 | | | | " " |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, G Ortuzo, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Ortuzo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW-YORK day of ..... , 190—,
at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years of months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G Traina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ocean steamer," as the case may be.)

128

G. Traina

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1905

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 25 [illegible] G 1910, 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Pinto | Maria | 32 | | f | m | [illegible] | no | | | | Italy | Portiguana | father Domenico | | Worcester |
| 2 | son | Stefano | 8 | m | m | s | | no | | | | " | " | " Portiguana | | |
| 3 | Ciprudo | Giuseppe | 28 | | m | m | laborer | yes | | | | " | " | " | | Mt Longfellow |
| 4 | wife | Angelina | 25 | | f | m | | no | | 2-5-1913 | 11-29-38-505 | no c/a | " | " | mother Ciuna | " | |
| 5 | son | Giuseppe | 3 | | m | s | | no | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | De Commato | Giuseppe | 2 | | m | s | | no | | | | " | " | father Giuseppe | " | Cal. San Francisco |
| 7 | Malvasi | Raffaele | 40 | | m | m | | no | | | | " | Montebello | wife Concetta Montebello | " | Worcester |
| 8 | son | Francesco | 14 | | m | s | | no | | | | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 9 | Carbieri | Raffaele | 21 | | m | m | carpenter | no | | | | " | " | wife Rosa " | " | " |
| 10 | Carfone | Antonio | 10 | | m | s | [illegible] | no | | | | " | Catanzaro | mother Anna Catanzaro | " | Williamsbridge |
| 11 | Girardi | Vito | 23 | | m | s | | yes | | | | " | " | father Giuseppe " | " | Williamsbridge |
| 12 | Castellano | Antonio | 12 | | m | s | | no | | | | " | " | mother Incarnata " | " | Syracuse |
| 13 | Mallardi | Vito | 30 | | m | m | | no | | | | " | " | wife Maria Fonseca " | " | Williamsbridge |
| 14 | Lucarelli | Natale | 23 | | m | s | | no | | | | " | " | brother Vito Maria " | | Worcester |
| 15 | Scacca | Rocco | 20 | | m | single | | no | | | | " | Riesi | mother Maria " | " | Albany |
| 16 | Capua | Commato | 20 | | m | s | | no | | | | " | " | mother Giacinta " | " | " |
| 17 | Giordano | Domenico | 19 | | m | s | | yes | | | | " | " | mother Vittoria " | " | Utica |
| 18 | Corrio | Giuseppe | 32 | | m | m | | no | | | | " | Cagli | wife Maria " | Ill | Chicago |
| 19 | Cattieri | Luigi | 18 | | m | s | | no | | | | " | Allegrio | mother Maria " | " | Pittsburg |
| 20 | Mazzocchio | Alfonso | 14 | | m | s | | no | | | | " | " | father Antonio " | Pa | Connellsville |
| 21 | Carisi | Andrea | 25 | | m | m | | no | | | | " | " | wife Rosa " | " | Pittsburg |
| 22 | Balbano | Domenico | 28 | | m | m | laborer | no | | | | " | " | wife Emilia Perri " | " | " |
| 23 | Colonino | Francesco | 20 | | m | m | | no | | | | " | " | wife Lena " | " | " |
| 24 | Cretto | Vincenzo | 6 | | m | s | | no | | | | " | Cagnica | father Biago " Cagnica | NY | Buffalo |
| 25 | Cretti | Marco | 40 | | m | m | | no | | | | " | " | wife Carmela " | " | " |
| 26 | Zoccello | Domenico | 25 | | m | s | | no | | | | " | " | mother Isabella " | " | " |
| 27 | Cretti | Carlino | 32 | | m | m | | no | | | | " | " | wife Caterina " | " | " |
| 28 | Crinzo | Antonio | 24 | | m | m | | no | | | | " | Gelith | wife Rosario Gelith | Ohio | Cincinnati |
| 29 | Crotta | Rosario | 17 | | m | s | | no | | | | " | " | mother " " | " | " |
| 30 | Cavallo | Antonio | 27 | | m | m | | no | | | | " | " | wife Filomena " | " | Belfont |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

IAst 15

129

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK *June 6th*, 1906

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of a prior order, contract, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or has been assisted to come by any person, corporation, or association. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | by himself | $50 | no | Husband France Bianco 4 P. to main St | | | | | | 6 | Dark | Dark | | Italy | Calvigiano |
| 2 | " | " | 50 | no | Father " " " " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | " | 50 | no | Brother in law Matteo Conti 4 P. to main St | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | | |
| 4 | " | " | 50 | no | " " " " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | 50 | no | Uncle " " " " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Yes | " | 50 | no | Carmen Gori Bianco 4 P. to main St | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dark | | |
| 7 | " | " | 50 | no | Cousin Salvatore Barbieri Patchogue Ave | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | | |
| 8 | " | " | 50 | no | " " " " | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | | Montelone |
| 9 | " | " | 50 | no | Father Giuseppe Stradone Patchogue Ave | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | | |
| 10 | " | " | 50 | no | Father Vito 4 P. to main St | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | | Civitacastellana |
| 11 | " | " | 50 | no | Cousin Paola Bibetto 2 P. to 19th St | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | | |
| 12 | " | " | 50 | no | Uncle Michele Castellano 506 E. Laurel St | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | " | | |
| 13 | " | " | 50 | no | Cousin Costantino della Vigna 11 E. 25th St | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | | |
| 14 | " | " | 50 | no | Bro. in law Michele Costa 25th St | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | | |
| 15 | Yes | " | 50 | no | Brother Paolo 19 Madison Ave | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | | |
| 16 | " | " | 50 | no | Uncle Ciacceri Angelo 104 Lexington Ave | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | | Riposto |
| 17 | " | " | 50 | no | Cousin Carlotta Ciacceri 104 Lexington Ave | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | | |
| 18 | " | " | 50 | no | Nephew Pietro Costantino 614 Hudson St | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | | |
| 19 | Yes | " | 50 | no | Uncle Pietro Guidetti 104 E. 116th St | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | | Limite Bari |
| 20 | " | " | 50 | no | Cousin Eugenio Bonacchio 25 Clinton St | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | | Altamura |
| 21 | " | " | 50 | no | Cousin Rosario Gattafoni 104 E. 5th Ave | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | | |
| 22 | " | " | 50 | no | Bro. in law Pietro Eugenio 2nd 5th Ave | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | | |
| 23 | Yes | " | 50 | no | Cousin Basilio Manello 25 E. 4th Ave | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | | |
| 24 | " | " | 50 | no | Cousin Angelo Guetti 25th St | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | | |
| 25 | " | " | 50 | no | Cousin Ettore Guetti 25th St | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | | Caprarola |
| 26 | Yes | " | 50 | no | Brother Cesare 2nd Schenectady St | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | | |
| 27 | " | " | 50 | no | Cousin Nello Lilio 2nd Ave | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | | |
| 28 | " | " | 50 | no | Brother Vito Cirillo 206 Ave | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | | Isola |
| 29 | " | " | 50 | no | " " " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | " | 50 | no | Cousin Regimento Salerno Bellport ny | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | | |

Drawer Lack Normal Physical Development

Slight lack of physical development

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

DUCA DI GENOVA.

I, G. Bruno master, of the ..... from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bruno
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1f—1115

130

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Traina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by thereon," as the case may be.)

G. Traina

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June, 190 .

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

2 Img S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from [illegible], 25 MAG 1910, 190

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Caroccia | Angela | 20 | | F S | Laborer | no | | | | Italy | Foletto | father Felice Foletto | Pa | Edwardsville |
| 2 | Caroccia | Elena | 2 | | F S | | no | | | | " | " | father Domenico " | " | " |
| 3 | Fistatio | Antonia | 32 | | F M | wife | no | | | | " | " | mother Angela " | " | " |
| 4 | Di Minello | Sabato | 6 | | M S | Child | no | | | | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 5 | daughter | Maria | 4 | | F S | " | no | | | | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 6 | Pesto | Luigi | 40 | | M M | Laborer | yes | | | | " | " | Wife Angelina " | " | " |
| 7 | Scibaudo | Giuseppe | 26 | | M S | Laborer | yes | | | | " | Lucca | father Vincenzo " | Wis | Negaunee |
| 8 | Padrupno | Angelo | 41 | | M M | " | no | | | | " | Potenza | Wife Maddalena " | Pennsylvania | Scotts |
| 9 | Carisi | Pietro | 28 | | M M | " | no | | | | " | S. Lorenzo | Wife Lorenza " | Wash. | Roselle Park |
| 10 | Pangallo | Edmundo | 40 | | M M | " | no | | | | " | " | Wife Maria " | Pa | Scranton |
| 11 | Longo | Carmelo | 24 | | M M | " | no | | | | " | " | Wife Carmela " | " | " |
| 12 | Cadile | Giovanni | 24 | | M M | " | no | | | | " | " | Wife Petrina " | " | " |
| 13 | Mapria | Giuseppe | 12 | | M S | " | no | | | | " | " | Wife Giuseppa " | Pa | Castle Shannon |
| 14 | Mapria | Pasquale | 22 | | M S | " | no | | | | " | " | Mother Fortunata " | " | " |
| 15 | Scordo | Paolo | 23 | | M M | " | no | | | | " | " | Wife Carmela " | Pa | Scranton |
| 16 | Robusto | Pietro | 43 | | M M | " | no | | | | " | Lucca | Wife Caterina " | Wis | Negaunee |
| 17 | Morrello | Giuseppe | 27 | | M M | " | no | | | | " | S. Gregorio | Wife Maria D'Agostino | Ill | Granite |
| 18 | Lardi | Pasquale | 26 | | M M | " | no | | | | " | " | father Domenico " | Ill | " |
| 19 | Miss Ropreno | Maria | 22 | | F S | Wife | no | | | | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 20 | Di Bello | Mario | 41 | | M M | Laborer | no | | | | " | Fabriano | brother Fabriano | Col | Nevada County |
| 21 | Lombolongo | Vito | 35 | | M M | " | no | | | | " | " | Wife Angela " | " | San Francisco |
| 22 | Lammarato | Antonio | 3 | | M S | " | yes | | | | " | " | father Lazzaro " | Pa | Jones Island |
| 23 | Matarazzo | Michele | 32 | | M M | " | yes | | | | " | " | Wife Maria " | Pa | Brooklyn |
| 24 | Lanniello | Eduardo | 25 | | M S | Cook | no | | | | " | Potenza | Father Rocco Calvano | Pa | Mt. Pleasant |
| 25 | Miss Riga | Maria | 23 | | F M | Wife | no | | | | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 26 | daughter | Mariana | 12 | | F S | Child | no | | | | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 27 | Pannelli | Agnese Maria | 28 | | F S | Laborer | no | | | | " | Lucca | father Ettore Pierabotti | Pa | Colorado Canon City |
| 28 | Perretta | Giovanni | 23 | | M M | " | no | | | | " | " | Wife Carolina Perretta | Pa | Canonsburg |
| 29 | Miss Pittarelli | Lucia | 18 | | F S | Wife | no | | | | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 30 | Son | Alessandro | 1 | | M S | Child | no | | | | " | " | " " " | " | " |

6-120063-5/9/10

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 131

*Arriving at Port of* ..... June 6. ....., 1910

11—1118

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Uncle | $25 | No | | | Michele Luigi Carnecio Aldforge Pa. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Italy | Potito |
| 2 | Yes | brother | 25 | No | | | brother Nicola " " | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 3 | " | by her | 30 | No | | | husband Innella Raffa Aldforge Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 4 | " | mother | " | No | | | father " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | " | No | | | " " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Yes | by him | 20 | No | Pa. | | brother Francesco Aldforge Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | 60 | No | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | | " | Cosa |
| 8 | " | " | 30 | No | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | | " | Pofabbetaio |
| 9 | Yes | " | 30 | No | | | [illegible] Park St | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | " | S. Lorenzo |
| 10 | " | " | 50 | No | | | Enrico Maffeo Aute 70 Lackawanna Ave Scranton Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | 30 | No | | | brother Guiseppe Longo " Scranton Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | 29 | No | | | Maria Lorenzo Lacca " Scranton Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | " | Candelaro |
| 13 | " | " | 15 | No | | | [illegible] 336 Lawton Place | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | " | S. Lorenzo |
| 14 | " | " | 50 | No | | | [illegible] 336 Washington Place | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | 75 | No | | | Maria [illegible] Scranton Pa 203 Lackawanna Ave | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | [illegible] | | | | Maria [illegible] Scranton Pa | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | " | Sacco |
| 17 | " | " | 25 | No | | | Paolo Pagano Lardi 93 River St | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | | " | S. Pagano |
| 18 | " | " | 40 | No | | | wife " " " | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Scar on forehead | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | [illegible] | No | | | " " " | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 20 | Yes | " | 30 | No | | | husband Guido [illegible] Merced Country Cal. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | | " | Verbicaro |
| 21 | Yes | " | 29 | No | Cal. | | brother Fabio [illegible] 928 [illegible] St | | | | | | | Oakland Cal. | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | [illegible] | Have | Sailed | | Pasquale [illegible] Oregon [illegible] | | | | | | | W. 3rd St | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Casarano |
| 23 | " | " | [illegible] | No | | | brother in law Cosmo Pellegrino [illegible] Lombard St | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | No | " | [illegible] | No | Pa | | San Guiseppe 238 Main St | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Carpinito |
| 25 | " | " | 38 | No | " | | Son " " | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | No | " | | brother " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Yes | " | 25 | No | | | Antonio Cataro [illegible] 671 Montrealon St | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | Rifabetteria |
| 28 | " | by him | [illegible] | No | | | father in law Pitarelli Michele [illegible] | | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | " | " | " | " | Castelluccio |
| 29 | " | " | 47 | " | | | 246 Barlow St | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | Monteforte |
| 30 | " | " | [illegible] | No | " | | " " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | Castelluccio |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Drago, master (Name of Master, Mate, First or Second Officer), of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Drago
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUNE, 1906,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

132

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

DUCA DI GENOVA

I, G. Traina, Surgeon of the ____, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Traina

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1905

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh: |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

SS. Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from [illegible], 25 MAG 1910, 190

11—1118

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Tonzio | Giovanni | 22 | | M S | farmer | no | | | | Italy | Castiglione | Father Domenico Castiglione | N.J. | Geneva |
| 2 | Rozzi | Nicola | 21 | | M S | " | yes | | | | " | " | Wife Maria " | N.J. | Camentola |
| 3 | Marchese | Francesco | 16 | | M S | tailor | yes | | | | " | " | Father Pietro " | Conn. | Hartford |
| 4 | Colacillo | Sabatino | 17 | | M S | farmer | no | | | | " | " | Father Francesco " | N.J. | Camentola |
| 5 | Colacillo | Felice | 14 | | M S | " | no | | | | " | " | Father Domenico " | N.J. | Geneva |
| 6 | Teodoro | Domenico | 27 | | M M | " | no | | | | " | " | Wife Florinda " | " | " |
| 7 | Luca | Francesco | 29 | | M S | " | no | | | | " | Filadelfia | Wife Catarina Filadelfia | Pa. | |
| 8 | Pilotta | Paolo | 24 | | M S | " | no | | | | " | " | Wife Giovanna " | Mass. | Boston |
| 9 | Caruso | Francesco | 22 | | M M | " | yes | | | | " | " | Wife Catarina " | Pa. | |
| 10 | Scorzafava | Salvatore | 25 | | M M | " | no | | | | " | Cinciniano | Wife Carmela Romeli | N.Y. | Utica |
| 11 | Nyla | Umberto | 44 | | M M | Workman | yes | | | | Italy | Torino | Father Giovanni Torino | N.Y. | Bay Ridge |
| 12 | Velfri | Ignazio | 20 | | M S | farmer | yes | | | | " | S. Giovanni | Father Angelo S. Giovanni Lipino | Mass. | Westport Point |
| 13 | Di Marco | Giovanni | 20 | | M S | " | no | | | | " | " | Wife Giovanna " | " | " |
| 14 | Velfri | Sabario | 23 | | M S | " | no | | | | " | " | Wife Concetta " | " | " |
| 15 | Velfri | Giovanni | 26 | | M S | " | no | | | | " | " | Wife Maria " | " | " |
| 16 | Castiglia | Giovanni | 23 | | M S | " | yes | | | | " | Lucito | Wife Magdalena Lucito | Pa. | Morgandown |
| 17 | Ricco | Vito | 35 | | M S | " | no | | | | " | Piazzano | Wife Carmela Piazzano | N.Y. | Island City |
| 18 | Tommasino | Mr. Giuseppe | 17 | | M S | Merchant | no | | | | Italy | " | Mother Rosa " | N.Y. | |
| 19 | Boccardi | Michele | 23 | | M S | " | no | | | | " | " | Father Angelo " | " | " |
| 20 | [illegible] | Donato | 2 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | " | " | [illegible] | " | " |
| 21 | Vairo | Ernesto | 21 | | M S | " | no | | | | " | " | Wife Rosa Patrin " | Pa. | Russell |
| 22 | Bruno | Francesco | 29 | | M M | " | yes | | | | " | " | Wife Antonia " | N.Y. | |
| 23 | D'Andrea | Mr. Maria | 23 | | M M | " | yes | | | | Italy | " | Mother Teresa " | " | " |
| 24 | Moreno | Rosa | 19 | | S S | | no | | | | " | " | Aunt Magdalena " | " | " |
| 25 | Moreno | Pietro | 15 | | M S | " | no | | | | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 26 | Pagello | Carmela | 18 | | S S | 2/16/280 | no | | | | " | " | Father Francesco " | " | " |
| 27 | Velfri | Nicola | 37 | | M M | " | yes | | | | " | " | Wife Mr. Giuseppe " | Conn. | Stamford |
| 28 | D'Angelo | Carmina | 34 | | M M | " | no | | | | " | " | Wife Mr. Giuseppe " | " | " |
| 29 | D'Andrea | Andrea | 21 | | M S | " | yes | | | | Italy | " | Mother Teresa " | N.Y. | York |
| 30 | Picone | Maria | 19 | | M Single | Alexander | no | | | | " | Napoli | none | " | " |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 18

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 33

*Arriving at Port of* ..... JUN 6 1910 ....., 190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by order of, or on account of, any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | no | by him | $25 | no | | | Brother Angelo [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | sal | chest | | | Italy | Castiglione |
| 2 | " | " | $25 | no | | | bro in law Nicola Pittarelli Box 241 | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | " | | | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | $25 | no | | | Uncle Nicola Magnanini Abruzzi Italy | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | " | | | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | $25 | no | | | friend Michele Pittarelli Box 241 | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | | scotchmark | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | $25 | no | | | friend Angelo Fongaro [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | " | | | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | $25 | no | | | bro in law Monna Jean [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | " | | | " | " |
| 7 | yes | " | $25 | no | | | bro in law Angelo Fee [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | | | " | " |
| 8 | no | " | $25 | no | | | bro in law Pietro Bruno 8 months ago | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | | | " | Philadelphia |
| 9 | " | " | $25 | no | | | Ignatius Roiani [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | | | " | " |
| 10 | no | " | $25 | no | | | bro in law Bugnata Pietro Box 367 | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | " | | | " | Bonaglia |
| 11 | " | " | $25 | no | | | bro in law Carlo Graziolar [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | | | " | Italy |
| 12 | " | " | $25 | no | | | brother Salvatore Box 243 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | | | " | S Giovanni Ro |
| 13 | " | " | $25 | no | | | bro in law Pietro Salvatore Box 243 | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | | crooked fingers | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | $25 | no | Canada | Buenos Aires | Pietro Salvatore Box 243 | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | | | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | $25 | no | " | " | Buenos " " | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | | | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | $25 | no | " | " | brother Francesco. Box 454 | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | | | " | S Lucido |
| 17 | " | " | $25 | no | | | friend Carlo Pinto 321 Harvard Ave | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | " | | | " | Reggio |
| 18 | " | " | $25 | no | | | brother Gennaro 320 E 108th St | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | | | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | $25 | no | | | husband Paolina [illegible] 1st Ave | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | | | " | Valle Angelo |
| 20 | " | " | $25 | no | | | brother " " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | " | $25 | no | | | bro in law Saragato Pietro [illegible] Box | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | | weak front | " | Reggio |
| 22 | " | " | $25 | no | | | bro in law Pietro Bruno [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | | | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | $25 | no | | | husband Pietro [illegible] 1st Ave | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | " | | | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | $25 | no | | | brother Pasquale Roma [illegible] 1st Ave | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | | | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | $25 | no | | | brother Pasquale [illegible] 1st Ave | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | " | | | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | $25 | no | | | brother Gaetano Carmine [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | | | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | $25 | no | Canada | Buenos Aires | brother Pietro [illegible] 1st Ave | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | | | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | $25 | no | Canada | Buenos Aires | Buenos " " | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | | | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | $25 | no | | | bro in law Pietro [illegible] 1st Ave | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | | | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | $25 | no | | | husband Rosa Guardiano [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | " | " | | | " | Naples |

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* _____ JUN 6 1910 _____, _____, 190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | no | by himself | $25 | no | | My Brother Angelo 998 Gendrae St | | | | | | | 5 5 | nat | chest | | Italy Castiglione |
| 2 | " | " | 28 | no | | My bro in law Nicola Pittarelli Box 241 | | | | | | | 5 5 | " | " | | " " |
| 3 | " | " | 25 | no | | Uncle Nicola Magnacca 998 Gaetano St | | | | | | | 5 1 | " | " | | " " |
| 4 | " | " | 25 | no | | friend Michele Pittarelli Box 241 | | | | | | | 5 3 | " | " | freckled | " " |
| 5 | " | " | 25 | no | | friend Angelo Tonziello 998 Genova St | | | | | | | 5 5 | " | " | | " " |
| 6 | " | " | 26 | no | | Virginia Vitagliano friend 998 Genova St | | | | | | | 5 5 | " | " | | " " |
| 7 | yes | " | 25 | no | | Brother in law Aniello Fico 132 Mulberry St | | | | | | | 5 3 | " | " | | " Philadelphia |
| 8 | " | " | 25 | no | | bro in law Michelo Bruno 8 Monk St | | | | | | | 5 3 | " | " | | " " |
| 9 | " | " | 27 | no | | Serafina Roiacini 132 Mulberry St | | | | | | | 5 3 | " | " | | " " |
| 10 | " | " | 23 | no | | bro in law Augusto Orbo Box 367 | | | | | | | 5 6 | " | " | | " Bonghaus |
| 11 | " | " | 45 | no | | bro in law Carlo Tramontozzi Empire St 85 | | | | | | | 5 3 | " | " | | " Torino |
| 12 | " | " | 39 | yes | | brother Salvatore Box 393 | | | | | | | 5 5 | " | " | | " Palermo Italy |
| 13 | " | " | 25 | no | | bro in law Vittorio Salvo Box 593 | | | | | | | 5 5 | " | " | curly pompadour | " " |
| 14 | " | " | 26 | no | | Cousin Vittorio Salvo Box 593 | | | | | | | 5 5 | " | " | | " " |
| 15 | " | " | 27 | no | | Cousin " " " | | | | | | | 5 6 | " | " | | " " |
| 16 | " | " | 20 | no | | brother Francesco Box 454 | | | | | | | 5 3 | " | " | | " S. Lucido |
| 17 | " | " | 19 | no | | friend Carlo Antonio 32 Harrold Ave | | | | | | | 5 1 | " | " | | " Reggio |
| 18 | " | " | 19 | no | | brother Gennaro 320 E 104th St | | | | | | | 4 8 | " | " | | " " |
| 19 | " | " | 19 | no | | husband Fabrizio Felice 273 14th Ave | | | | | | | 5 3 | " | " | | " Valle Angelo |
| 20 | " | " | " | no | | brother " " " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | " | 24 | no | | bro in law Mangato Victor 342 Bay | | | | | | | 5 3 | " | " | scar front | " Reggio |
| 22 | " | " | 19 | no | | bro in law Raffaele Saverio 320 E 112th St | | | | | | | 5 5 | " | " | | " " |
| 23 | " | " | 19 | no | | husband Vito Pugliese 342 Atlantic Ave | | | | | | | 5 1 | " | " | | " " |
| 24 | " | " | 18 | no | | brother Pasquale Roma 242 14th Ave | | | | | | | 5 3 | " | " | | " " |
| 25 | " | " | 19 | no | | brother Pasquale 242 14th Ave | | | | | | | 5 1 | " | " | | " " |
| 26 | " | " | 24 | no | | brother Carmine 320 E 112th St | | | | | | | 5 2 | " | " | | " " |
| 27 | " | " | 22 | no | | Cousin Vittorio 30 Mercer St | | | | | | | 5 4 | " | " | | " " |
| 28 | " | " | 20 | no | | Cousin " " " | | | | | | | 5 5 | " | " | | " " |
| 29 | " | " | 24 | no | | bro in law Luigi 342 Atlantic Ave | | | | | | | 5 5 | " | " | | " " |
| 30 | " | " | 25 | no | | husband Raffaela Guardiano 100 N 2nd | | | | | | | 5 5 | " | " | | " Naples |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Ortega master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ortega
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUNE, 1906

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Traina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.)

134

G. Traina

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1113

Form 505 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 25 MAR 1910, 190

11—1118

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Falcetto | Antonio | 29 | m | m | farmer | no | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy | Cleto | Wife Marianna - Cleto | Canada | Sault S. Marie |
| 2 | son | Luigi | 16 | m | s | " | no | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | " " " | | " " |
| 3 | Mauro | Giuseppe | 20 | m | s | " | yes | | | | " | Louisiana | Uncle Caterina | | Cosenza |
| 4 | Gorgione | Vincenzo | 44 | m | m | farmer | yes | | | | " | " | Wife Maria Carmela | Louisiana | Mt Brooklyn |
| 5 | son | Stefano | 17 | m | s | " | no | | | | " | " | Wife Maria Giuseppe | " | Wm Berner |
| 6 | Cimpiano | Salvatore | 14 | m | s | peanuts | yes | | | | " | " | Father Vincenzo | " | Pontelatone |
| 7 | Mauro | Luigi | 46 | m | m | " | yes | | | | " | " | Wife Caterina | " | " " |
| 8 | Tripodi | d'co Francesco | 44 | m | m | " | yes | | | | " | " | Wife Angelina | " | " " |
| REJECTED 9 | Alvino | Giuseppe | 19 | m | s | barber | yes | | | | " | " | Mother Giovanna | " | Pennsylvania |
| [illegible] | Sabatello | Giuseppe | 16 | m | s | peanuts | no | | | | " | Italy | Father Pietro | " | Pa Collegio |
| [illegible] | Ludovico | Paoletti | 20 | m | s | Waiter | no | | | | " | Cerreto | Father Pasquale Paoletti | Penn | Pittsburg |
| 11 | Vio | Antonio | 21 | m | s | peanuts | no | | | | " | Orsita | Father Pietro | Penn | Pittsburg |
| 12 | delle Monache | Gaetano | 21 | m | m | " | no | | | | " | " | Father Antonio | Penn | Pittsburg |
| 13 | Tanniello | Michele | 28 | m | m | tailor | yes | | | | " | " | Father Antonio | N. J. | Bernardsville |
| 14 | wife | Agnese | 21 | f | m | | | | | | " | Liberia | U. S. of A. | | |
| [illegible] | Angelotti | Alfonso | 20 | m | s | peanuts | no | | | | " | Italy | Father Gaetano | Penn | Pittsburg |
| [illegible] | Scaglia | Giuseppe | 3 | f | — | — | no | | | | " | " | Father Antonio | " | " |
| [illegible] | Scaglia | Francesca | 6 | f | — | — | no | | | | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 19 | Liberatore | Alfredo | 21 | m | s | peanuts | yes | | | | " | Algiers | Father Paolo | Algiers | Pittsburg |
| [illegible] | Lopez | Leonarda | 7 | m | — | — | no | | | | " | Germany | Wife Maria | " | " |
| 21 | Otto | Giovanni | 21 | m | m | " | no | | | | " | " | Wife Maria | Penn | Pittsburg |
| 22 | Giuliani | Vittorio | 21 | f | s | " | no | | | | " | Italy | Father Michele | Penn | S. Augustine |
| 23 | D'Amato | Saverio | 32 | m | m | " | no | | | | " | " | Father Michele | Penn | Monessen |
| 24 | Cuccaro | Antonio | 16 | m | s | " | no | | | | " | " | Wife Concetta | " | " |
| 25 | Pistacchia | Luigi | 21 | m | m | " | no | | | | " | " | Mother Cristina | " | Ft Wayne |
| [illegible] | Pistacchia | Girolamo | 4 | m | — | — | no | | | | " | " | Wife Maria | Penn | Pittsburg |
| 27 | Fornelli | Giacinto | 37 | m | m | " | no | | | | " | Germany | Wife Maria | " | Pittsburg |
| 28 | Jacob | Pietro | 28 | m | s | " | no | | | | " | Hungary | Mother Rosa | Penn | Pittsburg |
| 29 | Faccino | Saverio | 18 | m | s | " | yes | | | | " | " | Mother Rachele | " | Williamsburg |
| 30 | Faccino | Paolo | 14 | m | s | " | no | | | | " | " | Father Rachele | " | " |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

135

*Arriving at Port of* _____, _____, 190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any corporation, society, or other person.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of time. Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, G. Orengo Master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Orengo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

136

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Traina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Traina

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1905

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. ..... sailing from NAPOLI 25 MAG 1910, 190

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Scarcella | Gennaro | 21 | | m | [illegible] | | | no | | Italy | Oliveto | Wife Maria Scarcella | Connecticut | |
| 2 | De Nicola | Domenico | 26 | | m | " | | | no | | " | Cerreto | Wife Pasqualina | " | Stamford |
| 3 | Rotondo | Luigi | 32 | | m | " | | | no | | " | " | Wife Anna | " | " |
| 4 | Cuoco | Edmondo | 20 | | m | " | | | yes | | " | " | Wife Maria | " | Canajoharie |
| 5 | Son | Giuseppe | 16 | | m | " | | | no | | " | " | " | " | Canajoharie |
| 6 | Gallo | Vincenzo | 22 | | m | " | | | no | | " | Sarno | Father Pasquale | " | Canajoharie |
| 7 | Cuoco | Nicola | 37 | | m | " | | | no | | " | " | Wife Carolina | " | Canajoharie |
| 8 | Guido | Carolina | 32 | | f | housewife | | | no | | " | San Virgilio | Husband Nicola | " | Canajoharie |
| 9 | Cocciolina | Guido | 2 | | m | | | | yes | | " | " | Father | " | Canajoharie |
| 10 | Douglas | Faustina | 4 | | f | | | | no | | " | " | Father | " | Canajoharie |
| 11 | Orgitano | Angela | 24 | | f | | | | no | | " | " | Husband Luigi | " | Canajoharie |
| 12 | Douglas | Antonizzia | 2 | | f | | | | no | | " | " | Father | " | Canajoharie |
| 13 | Guerrera | Nicola | 16 | | m | | | | no | | " | " | Father Raffaele | " | Canajoharie |
| 14 | Di Cuoco | Edmondo | 9 | | m | | | | yes | | " | " | Father Raffaele | " | Canajoharie |
| 15 | Guerrera | Giovanni | 37 | | m | | | | no | | " | " | Wife Maria | " | Canajoharie |
| 16 | Guerrera | Donato | 14 | | m | | | | no | | " | " | Father Raffaele | " | Canajoharie |
| 17 | Guerrera | Filippo | 24 | | m | | | | no | | " | " | Father in law Vincenzo Gallo | " | Canajoharie |
| 18 | Martino | Michele | 24 | | m | | | | yes | | " | Orsara | Wife Antonia | " | Cortland |
| 19 | Ferrari | Vincenzo | 34 | | m | | | | yes | | " | " | Wife Antonia | " | Butler |
| 20 | Cuoco | Ernesto | 6 | | m | Student | | | yes | | " | Napoli | Wife Maria Scarcella | " | " |
| 21 | Douglas | Anna | 20 | | f | | | | no | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Di Cocco | Luigi | 23 | | m | Farmer | | | no | | " | Cerreto | Mother | " | Sun Prairie |
| 23 | Douglas | Annie | 9 | | f | | | | no | | " | | none | " | " |
| 24 | Son | Guerino | 5 | | m | | | | no | | " | | none | " | " |
| 25 | Douglas | Maria | 6 | | f | | | | no | | " | | none | " | " |
| 26 | " | Carmine | 4 | | m | | | | no | | " | | none | " | " |
| 27 | Son | Arturo | 2 | | m | | | | no | | " | | none | " | " |
| 28 | Geltonnino | Giuseppe | 17 | | m | Farmer | | | no | | " | | Mother Rosa | Ohio | Lima |
| 29 | Mazzaferro | Mario | 21 | | m | " | | | no | | " | Cerreto | Cousin Ernesto | " | " |
| 30 | Dell Bar | Carmine | 18 | | m | " | | | yes | | " | Napoli | Wife Lucia | " | Lima |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 137

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK *June 6th*, 1906.

11—1116

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | himself | $40 no | | Antonio Vaccaro 109 Water St | | | | | | | 5 10 | dark | sharp | | Italy | Bisignano |
| 2 | " | " | 25 no | | Godfather Marino Antonio Box 186 | | | | | | | 5 10 | " | " | | " | Cerchiara |
| 3 | " | " | 25 no | Went to Chas Allari | Cousin Marino Antonio Box 186 | | | | | | | 5 6 | " | " | | " | Cerchiara |
| 4 | " | " | 30 no | | Cousin Carmine Gallarico 208 Albert St | | | | | | | 5 9 | " | " | | " | Cerchiara |
| 5 | " | " | " no | | " " " " | | | | | | | 5 6 | " | " | | " | Cerchiara |
| 6 | " | " | 40 no | | Sister Sabatina Box 46 | | | | | | | 5 3 | " | " | | " | Padula |
| 7 | S | " | 30 no | Went to Chas Allari | Cousin Luigi Avio 208 Albert St. | | | | | | | 5 4 | " | " | | " | Spinigano |
| 8 | S | " | 50 no | | Cousin Alberto Borsani 50 Albert Ave | | | | | | Dr Cert: Lunatic or idiot attached | 5 3 | " | " | | " | Spinigano |
| 9 | S | " | 40 no | | husband Alberto Borsani 50 Albert Ave | | | | | | | 5 3 | " | " | | " | Spinigano |
| 10 | " | " | no | | father " " " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | S | " | 50 no | | Cousin Gaetano 2164 Lexington Ave | | | | | | | 5 11 | " | " | | " | Ischia |
| 12 | " | " | no | | brother " " " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | " | 25 no | | Cousin Pietro Arlia 21 Bruce St. | | | | | | | 5 | " | " | | " | Pontelandolfo |
| 14 | " | " | 35 no | | Friend Bernardino Bonsorsino Box 116 Wallingford Vt | | | | | | | 5 5 | " | " | | " | Pontelandolfo |
| 15 | " | " | 15 no 05 | Cousin | Brother Domenico 25 Bruce St | | | | | | | 5 11 | " | " | | " | Pontelandolfo |
| 16 | " | " | 15 no | | Father Guiseppe Lost Address Unknown | | | | | | | 5 1 | " | " | | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | 15 no | | husband Maria Giuseppa 25 Bruce St | | | | | | | 5 11 | " | " | | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | 25 no 05 | Went | Brother Biagio Belmont Mass | | | | | | | 5 6 | " | " | | " | Cerreto |
| 19 | " | " | 25 no 05 | Cousin | Pellegrino Pellegrino 50 Albert Ave | | | | | | | 5 6 | " | " | | " | Cerreto |
| 20 | " | " | 50 no 05 | Went | Brother Salvatore 207 Mott St | | | | | | | 5 4 | " | " | | " | Naples |
| 21 | " | " | 15 no | " | " " " | | | | | | | 5 5 | " | " | | " | " |
| 22 | S | " | 30 no 05 | Cousin | Husband Luigi Fabiano 1st Ave | | | | | | | 5 2 | " | " | | " | Terre D. Lavoro |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | Sister " " " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " " " " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " " " " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " " " " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " " " " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | " | 15 no | | Husband Pietro 239 | | | | | | | 5 5 | " | " | | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | 15 no | | Husband Vincenzo 155 E 23rd St Amsterdam Ave | | | | | | | 5 2 | " | " | | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | 25 no | | Brother Emanuele 50 Albert Ave | | | | | | | 5 6 | " | " | | " | Naples |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

DUCA DI GENOVA

I, G. Gregg master, of the ....., from ....., do
(Strike out the words not necessary. First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 190..,

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1116

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Bergamo, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing thereunto (Strike out "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Bergamo

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 1905

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118.

138

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

21

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

28 S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 25 [illegible] 1910, 190

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Todino | Costanzo | 38 | | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Calabrese | Italy | Cantefolo | Wife Angela | Conn. | Cantefolo |
| 2 | Schipani | Giuseppe | 20 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother Maria | " | Hartford |
| 3 | Todino | Alfonso | 36 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife Clementina | " | " |
| 4 | Spagnuolo | Nicola | 28 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife Maria | " | " |
| 5 | Francesca | Vincenzo | 24 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife Gelsomina | " | " |
| 6 | Farace | Armando | 23 | | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Calabrese | Italy | Gallo Ferreo | Father Ferreo | Conn. | Norwich |
| 7 | Nisi | Margherita | 32 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Albanese | Saverio | 25 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Vincenzo | " | " |
| 9 | Grandi | Marcello | 29 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife Angela | " | Stamford |
| 10 | D'Allegro | Otto | 17 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Antonio | " | " |
| 11 | Cesarello | Giovanni | 18 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Francesco | " | New Britain |
| 12 | Tortorella | Ambrogio | 18 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother [illegible] | " | " |
| 13 | D'Agostola | Raffaele | 33 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife Delfina | Conn. | Greenwich |
| 14 | Miano | Michele | 20 | | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Salvatore | " | Stamford |
| 15 | Grasso | Domenico | 29 | | M | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Uncle Filomena | " | " |
| 16 | Gaggi | Maria Concetta | 50 | | F | Married | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Grasso | Mariangela | 22 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Cervasio | Luigi | 24 | | M | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife Filomena | Conn. | Greenwich |
| 19 | La Porta | Pietro Paolo | 22 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Gaetano | " | Stamford |
| 20 | Cella | Giuseppe | 17 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Luigi | " | Hartford |
| 21 | Ciorcio | Benedetto | 25 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | Castelfore | Wife Angela | Castelfore | " | " |
| 22 | Ciorcio | Ferdinando | 20 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Carmine | " | " |
| 23 | Saltarelli | Enrico | 21 | | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Calabrese | Italy | Montemaggiore | Mother Maria | " | " |
| 24 | Borreggine | Vito | 18 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Casamassima | Father Vito-Casamassima | " | Hartford |
| 25 | Nicoletti | Nicola | 19 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother Laura | " | New Milford |
| 26 | De Rosario | Domenico | 18 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cariati | Wife Giovanna | Conn. | " |
| 27 | Ruggiero | Michele | 26 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Falconara | Father Gaetano | " | Stamford |
| 28 | Schiavi | Michele | 24 | | M | Laborer | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Wife Pasquale | Conn. | Hartford |
| 29 | Same | Salvatore | 14 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | " | " | " |
| 30 | Adolaro | Pasquale | 21 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Giuseppe | " | Geneva |

1-147348 11420-136 NO C/A 505

7-192853-4/6/42

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK *June 6*, 1910

133

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by means of any assisted or prepaid ticket by any steamship company or railroad, by whom procured, and whether in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | by him | $25 | yes | 6 yrs | | brother Mariano 34 Mulberry St | | ✓ | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Italy Castelforte |
| 2 | | " | $20 | | | | brother Antonio 34 Mulberry St | | ✓ | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | " " |
| 3 | | " | $25 | yes | 6 yrs | | brother Mariano 34 Mulberry St | | ✓ | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | " " |
| 4 | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | " | $20 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | | " " |
| 6 | | " | $18 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | " " |
| 7 | | " | $20 | | | | Bro " " | | ✓ | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | | " " |
| 8 | | " | $20 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | " " |
| 9 | | " | $25 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | " " |
| 10 | | " | $20 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | " " |
| 11 | | " | $25 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | " " |
| 12 | | " | $25 | | | | [illegible] | | ✓ | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | " " |
| 13 | | " | $25 | | | | [illegible] | | ✓ | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | " " |
| 14 | | " | $25 | | | | [illegible] | | ✓ | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | " " |
| 15 | | " | $25 | | | | [illegible] | | ✓ | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | " " |
| 16 | | " | $25 | | | | [illegible] | | ✓ | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | " " |
| 17 | | " | $25 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | " " |
| 18 | | " | $25 | | | | [illegible] | | ✓ | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | " " |
| 19 | | " | $25 | | | | [illegible] | | ✓ | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | " " |
| 20 | | " | $25 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | " " |
| 21 | | " | $25 | | | | [illegible] | | ✓ | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | " " |
| 22 | | " | $25 | | | | [illegible] | | ✓ | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | " " |
| 23 | | " | $25 | | | | [illegible] | | ✓ | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | " " |
| 24 | | " | $25 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | " " |
| 25 | | " | $25 | | | | [illegible] | | ✓ | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | " " |
| 26 | | " | $25 | | | | [illegible] | | ✓ | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | " " |
| 27 | | " | $25 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | " " |
| 28 | | " | $25 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | " " |
| 29 | | " | $25 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | " " |
| 30 | | " | $25 | | | | [illegible] | | ✓ | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | | " " |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

DUCA DI GENOVA

I, G. Orengo master, of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Orengo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Crania, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

G. Crania

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1905

at N.Y.-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

140

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

22

29 S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 25 MAR 1910, 190

11—1118

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Cocco | Michelangelo | 24 | | m s | Worker | yes | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy | Cosenza | Mother Maria Concetta Cocco | Canada | Montreal |
| 2 | Nesci | Michelangelo | 26 | | m s | peasant | yes | | | | Italy | " | father Domenico " | " | " Canada |
| 3 | Cosimi | Angelo | 39 | | m m | " | yes | | | | " | " | Wife Clementina " | " | " Canada |
| 4 | Mangeri | Michelangelo | 32 | | m m | peasant | yes | | | | " | " | Wife Teresa " | " | " Canada |
| 5 | Cosgna | Giuseppe | 34 | | m m | Worker | yes | | | | " | " | Wife Maria " | " | Cowansville Canada |
| 6 | Mangeri | Domenico | 40 | | m m | peasant | yes | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN " | " | Wife Mariangela " | " | Cosenza Canada |
| 7 | Cicci | Francesco | 25 | | m s | " | yes | | | | " | Cairo Montenotte | Wife Carmela Cairo Montenotte | " | Savona |
| 8 | Cicci | Agostino | 24 | | m s | " | yes | | | | " | " | Wife Teresa " | " | " |
| 9 | Cullare | Michele | 1 | 7 | m s | IN HOSPITAL | DISCHARGED | | | | " | " | Mother Teresa " | " | Port Stephens |
| 10 | Bonetti | Francesco | 29 | | m m | " | yes | | | | " | " | Wife Catina " | " | Savona |
| 11 | Spano | Giuseppe | 21 | | m s | " | yes | | | | " | " | father Francesco " | " | " |
| 12 | Marucci | Angelo | 28 | | | | | | | | Citizen U.S.A. | | | | |
| 13 | Ferraro | Alfonso | 29 | | m m | " | yes | | | | Italy | Pelicara | Wife Maria Felicia Pancello | | |
| 14 | Magliano | Vincenzo | 18 | | m s | " | yes | | | | " | " | father Domenico " | | |
| 15 | Esposito | Giovattista | 22 | | m s | " | yes | | | | " | " | father Luigi " | | Milan |
| 16 | Picitelli | Pasquale | 28 | | m s | " | yes | | | | " | " | father Angelo " | | Como Switzerland |
| 17 | Giordiello | Nicola | 34 | | m m | " | yes | | | | " | " | Wife Filomena " | | " |
| 18 | Petrone | Mattia | 33 | | m m | " | yes | | | | " | " | Wife Vincenza " | | " |
| 19 | Esposito | Sebastiano | 26 | | m s | " | yes | | | | " | " | father Vincenzo " | | Milan |
| 20 | Giordillo | Francesco | 18 | | m s | " | yes | | | | " | " | father Giuseppe " | | Milan Italy |
| ~~21~~ | ~~Bruzzo~~ | ~~Giuseppe~~ | ~~24~~ | | ~~m m~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~yes~~ | | | | " | Cosenza | Wife Emilia Mormanno | | Belvedere City |
| ADMITTED 22 | Di Paola | Filomena | 60 | | m m | housewife | yes | | | | " | Morra Sp. | none | | Como New York City |
| 23 | Marrazzino | Tamaro | 32 | | m m | " | yes | | | | " | " | none | | N Y City New York |
| 24 | Scigliano | Filomena | 4 | | f s | | yes | | | | " | " | none | | " |
| 25 | " | Maria | 8 | | f s | | yes | | | | " | " | none | | " |
| 26 | " | Rosina | 6 | | f s | | yes | | | | " | " | none | | " |
| 27 | " | Francesco | 3 | | m s | | yes | | | | " | " | none | | " |
| 28 | " | Giovanni | 2 | | m s | | yes | | | | " | " | none | | " |
| 29 | Scigliano | Prudenzio | 10 | | m s | | yes | | | | " | " | none | | " |
| 30 | Bruzzo | Domenico | 8 | | m s | | yes | | | | " | " | father Giovanni Bruzzo | | " |

1-6330

1-6455

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION. OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 22

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, June 6, 190

141

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | Brother Angelo Henry Str | | | | | | | f | f | | | Italy | S. Biagio Pr. |
| 2 | | | | | Cousin Carari Angelo 3 Cantalupo St (Capolaino Pa.) | | | | | | | f | 3 | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | | | | | Brother in law Gius Furlaro Box 586. | | | | | | | f | 4 | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | | | | Brother Vincenzo Box 586 | | | | | | | f | 1 | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | | | | | Brother in law Stefano Graff St Box 586 | | | | | | | f | 3 | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | | | | | Brother Salvatore Box 586 | | | | | | | f | 1 | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | | | | | Brother Nicola 201 Lackawanna Ave | | | | | | | f | 3 | " | " | " | Calabria |
| 8 | | | | | Cousin Vincenzo Nicolla 201 Lackawanna Ave | | | | | | | f | 6 | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | | | | | Uncle Carmine Abbate 201 Lackawanna Ave | | | | | | | f | 6 | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | | | | | Cousin Antonio Gallo 201 Lackawanna Ave | | | | | | | f | 3 | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | | | | | Brother Antonio 201 Lackawanna Ave | | | | | | | f | 6 | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | | | | | Brother in law Pasquale Tomasello Monongah W Va | | | | | | | f | 6 | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | | | | | Cousin Antonio Tomasello Monongah W Va | | | | | | | f | 6 | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | | | | | Cousin Francesco Tomasello Monongah W Va | | | | | | | f | 2 | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | | | | | Brother Salvatore Abbate P. Box 296 | | | | | | | f | 2 | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | | | | | Brother in law Pasquale Pellegrini Lombard St 607 | | | | | | | f | 6 | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | | | | | Brother Nicola Bonetto Monongah W Va | | | | | | | f | 6 | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | | | | | Cousin Filippo Scalia | | | | | | | f | 2 | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | | | | | Cousin G Battista Spinito Box | | | | | | | f | 4 | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | | | | | Brother Frank Bicella Box | | | | | | | f | 4 | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | | | | | Cousin Pasquale Sugar Ca | | | | | | | f | 2 | " | " | " | Basilicata |
| 22 | | | | | Cousin Raffaele Angelo Mannarino Monongah W Va | | | | | | | f | 6 | " | " | " | Monongah W Va |
| 23 | | | | | Cousin Nicola Nicola Mitchell | | | | | | | f | 1 | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | | | | | U.S. Born | | | | | | | — | — | — | — | | |
| 25 | | | | | U.S. Born | | | | | | | — | — | — | — | | |
| 26 | | | | | U.S. Born | | | | | | | — | — | — | — | | |
| 27 | | | | | U.S. Born | | | | | | | — | — | — | — | | |
| 28 | | | | | U.S. Born | | | | | | | — | — | — | — | | |
| 29 | | | | | " | | | | | | | — | — | — | — | | |
| 30 | | | | | Cousin Bruno Angelo Indiana Pa | | | | | | | f | 2 | " | " | " | " |

issued by County Exec. Westchester Co. N.Y. Sep 7 1901.

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Orengo master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Orengo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 190[illegible],
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G Traina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

142

G. Traina

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from NAPOLI, 25 MAG 1910, 190

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex / Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Capozza | Vito | 16 | | m / s | farmer | no | | | | Italy | Monteforte Irpino | Father Vito - Monteforte Irpino | New York | Yonkers. |
| 2 | Giancursio | Francesca | 26 | | f / s | " | no | | | | " | Villanova | Father Pietro - Villanova | N. Y. | Brooklyn |
| 3 | Cannito | Antonio | 33 | | m / m | " | yes | | | | " | Monteforte | Wife Fannetta - Monteforte | " | " |
| 4 | Cataldo | Donato | 34 | | m / m | " | no | | | | " | Picerno | Wife Elisabetta - Picerno | Ohio | Steubenville |
| 5 | Durso | Domenico | 23 | | m / s | " | no | | | | " | Monteforte | Father Francesco - Monteforte | N. Y. | Brooklyn. |
| 6 | Sarguinto | Michele | 50 | | m / s | " | no | | | | " | Picerno | Father Francesco - Picerno | " | " |
| 7 | Sarguinto | Luigi | 22 | | m / s | " | yes | | | | " | " | Father Francesco | " | " |
| 8 | Gobbio | Rosario | 24 | | m / s | " | no | | | | " | " | Father Domenico | " | Lyons Co. |
| 9 | Carleo | Francesco | 27 | | m / m | " | yes | | | | " | " | Wife Maria | " | Buffalo |
| 10 | Sarnegura | Carmine | 24 | | m / single | Waiter | yes | | Ottoman Italy | Latin | " | Potenza | Father Vincenzo | " | Lyons City |
| 11 | Saccaro | Raffaele | 32 | | m / m | peasant | no | | | | Italy | Latin - Italy | Wife Rosina - Picerno | Penn | Reading Penn |
| 12 | Filippo | Giovanni | 18 | | m / s | " | no | | | | " | " | Father Luigi | " | " |
| 13 | Testa | Teodoro | 19 | | m / s | " | no | | | | " | " | Father Salvatore | " | " |
| 14 | Orso | Pasquale | 39 | | m / m | " | yes | | | | " | " | Wife Caterina | " | Brentwood |
| 15 | Mannarino | Teodoro | 25 | | m / m | " | no | | | | " | " | Wife Carmela | " | " |
| 16 | Chicchio | Michele | 42 | | m / s | " | yes | | | | " | Potenza | Mother Carmela - Potenza | " | Chicago |
| 17 | Rufo | Leonardo | 26 | | male / s | " | yes | | | | " | Caposele | Wife Lucia - Caposele | N. Y. | Croton on Lake |
| 18 | Volpe | Luigi | 23 | | m / m | " | yes | | | | " | Montecalvo | Wife Clementina - Montecalvo | " | Yonkers |
| 19 | De Francesco | Pietro | 32 | | m / married | " | no | | | | " | Castelfranco | Father Angelo - Castelfranco | N. Y. | Croton on Hudson |
| 20 | wife | Maria | 30 | | f / s | " | no | | | | " | " | " " " | " | " " " |
| 21 | De Nardo | Lorenzo | 22 | | m / single | Laborer | no | | | | " | " | Father in Law Angelo | " | Croton on Hudson |
| 22 | wife | Adriana | 24 | | f / m | - | no | | | | " | " | " " " | " | " " " |
| 23 | Son | Armando | 1 | | m / s | - | no | | | | " | " | " " " | " | " " " |
| 24 | Diamante | Pietro | 38 | | m / m | farmer | no | | | | " | Picerno | Wife Concetta - Picerno | N. Y. | Round Brook |
| 25 | Iannone | Francesco | 2 | | m / s | - | no | | | | " | " | Mother Aurelia - " | " | " |
| 26 | Addari | Giovanni | 23 | | m / single | worker | no | | | | " | Castelfranco | Father Luigi - Castelfranco Italy | Pa | Phila |
| 27 | De Bari | Luigi | 26 | | m / m | worker | yes | | | | " | Montecalvo | Father Giuseppe - Montecalvo | " | " |
| 28 | wife | Raffaella | 25 | | f / m | - | no | | | | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 29 | Sister in Law | Maria | 26 | | f / s | - | no | | | | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 30 | Carpinelli | Vincenzo | 20 | | m / s | " | no | | | | " | Sturno | Wife Maria - San Nicandro Co Isola | N. Y. | Croton on Hudson |

3-200198 - 7/12/40

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, ....., 190

143

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by means of any other solicitation, provision, or agreement than as stated. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Bruzzo master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Bruzzo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 190-,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Crarina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swar that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

144

G. Crarina

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI, 25 MAG 1910, 190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Spina | Carlo | 21 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Perugia | Wife Chiara Perone | Ill. | Chicago. |
| [illegible] | Capuccio | Michele | 28 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Castelbuono | Mother Rosalia Capuccio | Ill. | Chicago. |
| 2 | wife | Rosa | 21 | | F | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Mariachino | Anna | 23 | | F | S | Servant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Castelbuono | | | |
| 5 | Rotondo | Antonio | 16 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Castelbuono | Father Vincenzo Rotondo | Ill. | Chicago. |
| 6 | Bianchi | Teodoro | 22 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Squaso | Father Carmelo Bianchi | Ill. | Chicago. |
| 7 | Ciccotti | Francesco | 23 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Castelbuono | Father Vincenzo Ciccotti | Ill. | Chicago. |
| [illegible] | Cannici | Giambattista | 42 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Castelbuono | Father Antonio Cannici | Ill. | Chicago. |
| 9 | Leoni | Onofrio | 17 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Castelbuono | Mother Giovanna | Ill. | Chicago. |
| 10 | Morini | Agata (uncle) | 24 | | F | S | Housework | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Castelbuono | Father Antonio | Ill. | Chicago. |
| 11 | [illegible] | Vladimiro (Cousin) | 2 | 5 | M | S | | no | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Castelbuono | | | |
| 12 | Saienni | Pietro (Cousin of 10) | 24 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Castelbuono | Father Vincenzo | Ill. | Chicago. |
| 13 | Primavera | Pasquale | 19 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Squaso | Father Vincenzo | Ill. | Chicago. |
| 14 | Bianchi | Biagio | 44 | 9 | M | M | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Squaso | Wife Rosa | Ill. | Chicago. |
| 15 | Leone | Decio | 24 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Castelbuono | Mother Carmela | Ill. | Chicago. |
| ADMITTED 16 | Ignatta | Michele | 18 | 5 | M | S | Peasant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Castelbuono | Father Giovanni | Ill. | Chicago. |
| 17 | Marzullo | Egidio | 30 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Castelbuono | Father Vincenzo | Ill. | Chicago. |
| 18 | Taormina | Domenico | 19 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Castelbuono | Father Salvatore | Ill. | Chicago. |
| 19 | D'Anna | Alberto | 22 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Castelbuono | Father Vincenzo | Ill. | Chicago. |
| 20 | Taormina | Felice (Cousin) | 24 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Castelbuono | Father Vincenzo | Ill. | Chicago. |
| 21 | Diciotti | Domenico Nicola | 35 | | M | M | Bricklayer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Castelbuono | Wife Maria | Ill. | Chicago. |
| ADMITTED 22 | Basile | Angelo | 69 | | M | M | Peasant | yes | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Castelbuono | Daughter Lou Alfonso | Conn. | Bridgeport |
| DEPORTED 23 | Barbatano | Isidoro Davide | 51 | | M | M | Tailor | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Castelbuono | Wife Rosa | Conn. | Bridgeport |
| DEPORTED 24 | Miscimbo | Marianetta | 31 | | F | M | | no | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Castelbuono | Husband Antonio | Conn. | Bridgeport |
| DEPORTED 25 | Son | Matteo | 4 | | M | S | | no | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Castelbuono | Father Antonio | Conn. | Bridgeport |
| DEPORTED 26 | Daughter | Amalia | 2 | | F | S | | no | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Castelbuono | Father Antonio | Conn. | Bridgeport |
| 27 | Cangeri | Mauro | 23 | | M | S | Peasant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Castelbuono | Father Giovanni | Ill. | Chicago. |
| 28 | Scibetta | Serafino | 19 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Castelbuono | Father Vincenzo | Ill. | Chicago. |
| 29 | Ferraro | Salvatore | 38 | 2 | M | M | Peasant | no | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Castelbuono | Wife Francesca | Ill. | Chicago. |
| 30 | Mazza | Antonio | 22 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Bisacquino | Father Vincenzo | Ill. | Chicago. |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Steam from Napoli to N.Y. p. 2, 3, 8

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 24

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

145

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK JUN 6 1910, 190

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison, or Almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | by himself | $21 | no | Brother Nicola Paulucci 329 Pine | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | Italy Carrone |
| 2 | " | " | 60 | no | Brother Luigi Box 124 | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " " | | " Stavia |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " " " | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " " | | " " |
| 4 | No | " | 30 | no | Husband Poland Ogara. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " " | | " " |
| 5 | " | " | " | no | Father " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Yes | " | 28 | no | Cugini Augusto Ignazio 44 North 5th St | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " " | | " Augusto |
| 7 | No | " | 28 | yes Pa. | Cugini Agostino Giacomo 44 North 5th St | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " " | | " " |
| 8 | " | " | 22 | no | Cugini Pietro Bernardino 44 North St | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " " | | " " |
| 9 | No | " | 48 | no | Uncle Cugini Pietro | Box 131 | Layton | Pa | | | | 5 | 5 | " " | | " " |
| 10 | Yes | " | 24 | no | Husband Cugini Carlo Amalia Vio | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " " | | " " |
| 11 | " | " | " | no | Father " " " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | " | 13 | yes Pa | Cugini Giacomo 44 | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " " | | " " |
| 13 | No | " | 21 | no | Father Pietro | Bergaloo | Wis. | | | | | 5 | 5 | " " | | " Toscolo |
| 14 | " | " | 30 | yes Pa | Son Adamo | Dudleyville | Ore | | | | | 5 | 6 | " " | | " Bush. P |
| 15 | " | " | 19 | yes Pa | Cousin Giuseppe | 10 Jefferson Alley | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " blue | | " Castalmare |
| 16 | S | " | 23 | no | Brother John Sandella | Box 11 | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " " | | " Castelgiovanni |
| 17 | " | " | 18 | no | Father Pietro | 2 Stanton St | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " " | Rosenwald | " Vacciarina |
| 18 | " | " | 18 | no | Godfather Giuseppe | 4 Clinton St | | | | | | 5 | 11 | " " | | " Pietrastornina |
| 19 | No | " | 24 | yes Pa | Cousin Paolo | 219 Gay | Altoona | Pa | | | | 5 | 3 | " Gray | | " Castelvetere |
| 20 | " | " | 34 | yes Pa | Cousin Leandro | 28 to Main St | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " " | | " " |
| 21 | " | " | 24 | yes Pa | Godfather Pietro | 46 North 8th St | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " " | | " " |
| 22 | S | Uncle | 42 | no | Uncle Michele | 4 Washington St | | | Local Sickness | | | 5 | 3 | " " | | " Montella |
| 23 | S | " | 20 | no | Cousin Gaetano | Shelton | Conn. | | Chronic Valvular disease of the heart and sickness | | | 5 | 5 | " " | | " Minori |
| 24 | " | " | - | no | " " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | " | - | no | " " | " | " | | | | | 5 | 9 | " " | | " " |
| 26 | " | " | - | no | " " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | No | " | 28 | no | Cousin Sebastian | Box 12 | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " " | | " Cuo |
| 28 | " | " | 25 | no | Cousin Pasquale | 330 E 70th St | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " " | | " Postiglione |
| 29 | " | " | 28 | no | Son Michele | Box 43 | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " " | | " Sambiase |
| 30 | No | " | 28 | no | Cousin Pietro | Box 43 | Mariottsville | Md | | | | 5 | 4 | " " | | " Bacconia |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Ortugo master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Brunzo
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 190..,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

146

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G Traina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Traina

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec. 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. DUCA di GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI, 25 MAG 1910, 190

11—111A

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 1 | Calabro | Carmelo | 24 | | M. | S. | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Roccalumera | father Calabro Giovanni Roccalumera | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 2 2 | Faraone | Giuseppe | 47 | | M. | M. | Laborer | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Roccalumera | Wife Egitto Agata Roccalumera | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 3 | Interrantino | Nicolo | 20 | | M. | S. | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Roccalumera | father Interrantino Faraone Roccalumera | N.Y. | New York |
| 4 4 | Crisafulli | Salvatore | 20 | | M. | S. | Laborer | no | no | | South | Sicily | Roccalumera | father Crisafulli Roccalumera | N.Y. | New York |
| 5 5 | Puglisi | Giuseppe | 22 | | M. | S. | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Roccalumera | father Puglisi Antonino Roccalumera | N.Y. | New York |
| 6 6 | Puglisi | Giovanni | 19 | | M. | M. | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Roccalumera | father Puglisi Giuseppe Roccalumera | N.Y. | New York |
| 7 7 | Cotaro | Santo | 19 | | M. | S. | Laborer | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Roccalumera | Mother Cotaro Carmela Roccalumera | N.Y. | New York |
| 8 8 | Crisafulli | Sebastiano | 24 | | M. | M. | Laborer | yes | yes | | South | Sicily | Roccalumera | Wife Santa Puglisi Roccalumera | N.Y. | New York |
| 9 9 | Cacciola | Biagio | 19 | | M. | S. | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Messina | Mother Cutrupia Concetta Figlio di Nicola Messina | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 10 10 | Gallotta | Andrea | 33 | | M. | M. | Shoemaker | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Messina | Wife Cordaro Giuseppa Messina | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 11 11 | Carbone | Biagio | 23 | | M. | M. | Laborer | yes | yes | | | Sicily | Messina | Wife Spanò Giovanna Messina | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 12 12 | Galletti | Giuseppe | 39 | | M. | M. | Grocer | yes | | Italy | South | Italy | Cannitello | Wife Loreano Carmela Cannitello | Pa | " |
| 13 13 | Mantello | Agostino | 30 | | M. | S. | Shoemaker | yes | yes | Italy | | | New York | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father Giuseppe Mantello | N.Y. | New York |
| 14 14 | Distefano | Leonardo | 30 | | M. | M. | carpenter | yes | | | | Catania | Terrecastagne | father Mariano Terrecastagne | Ill | Chicago |
| 15 15 | Torrisi | Maria | 27 | | f. | M. | | yes | | Italy | South | | | " " " | " | " |
| 16 | Cupoli | Leonardo | 20 | | M. | S. | Laborer | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Palermo | Father Cupoli Vito | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 17 17 | Mastrosimone | Giuseppe | 35 | | M. | M. | Laborer | no | no | | South | Sicily | Villarosa | Wife Maria Gigliamonte Enna | Washington | Washington |
| 18 | Guarrera | Gioacchino | 24 | | M. | S. | Laborer | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Villarosa | Wife Antonina Cannella Villarosa | Washington | Washington |
| 19 | Giorgianni | Stefano | 37 | | M. | M. | Agricultural Laborer | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Caltanissetta | Wife Lisa Lo Bosco Villarosa | N.Y. | New York |
| 20 20 | Navarra | Salvatore | 31 | | M. | M. | Laborer | no | no | Italy | South | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Wife Carini Michelina Via Santa M. 17 Girgenti | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 21 21 | Virgilio | Salvatore | 31 | | M. | M. | Agricultural Laborer | no | no | | | Sicily | Girgenti | Wife Sciascia Anna Caltanissetta Girgenti | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 22 | Farba | Salvatore | 30 | | | | | | | | South | | | | | |
| 23 23 | Abate | Salvatore | 23 | | M. | M. | Shoemaker | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Pirmantella | Wife Rocco Carmela | Del. | Washington |
| 24 24 | Lamonica | Santo | 24 | | M. | M. | Agricultural Laborer | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Francofonte | Via Duomo Giuseppa Siracusa father Francesco Lamonica | N.Y. | New York |
| 25 | Longo | Maria | 22 | | F. | M. | Housewife | no | no | | South | Sicily | Francofonte | Via Duomo Giuseppa Siracusa | N.Y. | New York |
| 26 | La Monica | Francesco | 1 | | M. | S. | 1-17-23 | 3-4-36 | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Francofonte | Via Duomo Giuseppa Siracusa | N.Y. | New York |
| 27 27 | Carraro | Carmelo | 25 | | M. | M. | Laborer | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Racalmuto | Wife Bellomo Calogera Racalmuto | W. Va. | Century |
| 28 | Russo | Rosario | 37 | | | | | | | | South | | | | | |
| 29 | Calafiore | Giuseppe | 16 | | | | | | | Italy | South | | | | | |
| 30 | Pace | Giuseppe | 39 | | | | | | | Italy | South | | | | | |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

25

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

147

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, , 190

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ether paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or kept within the limits for want and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | $25 | no | | | Uncle Agostino Ogalino Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 1 | Dark | Black | Caruban | | Messina | Roccalumera |
| 2 | yes | self | yes | no | | | Cousin Antonio Ogalino 209 Elizabeth St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 5 | Dark | Chestnut | Cocket marked | | Messina | Roccalumera |
| 3 | yes | self | $25 | no | | | Uncle Guiseppe Guido 209 Elizabeth Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 6 | Dark | Chestnut | | | Messina | Roccalumera |
| 4 | yes | self | $25 | yes | 1907 | 908 W. Va | Cousin Filippo Carmelo 209 Elizabeth St. New York | no | no | no | no | | | 5 | 6 | Gray | Chestnut | | | Messina | Roccalumera |
| 5 | yes | self | $25 | no | | | Cousin Mariano Antonio 209 Elizabeth St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 5 | Gray | Chestnut | Scar right eye brow | | Messina | Roccalumera |
| 6 | yes | self | $25 | no | | | Cousin Agostino Pasquale 209 Elizabeth St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 4 | Gray | Chestnut Gray | Scar left cheek | | Messina | Roccalumera |
| 7 | yes | self | $25 | no | | | Uncle Pasquale Ogalino 209 Elizabeth St. New York | no | no | no | no | | | 5 | 6 | Dark | Chestnut Gray | Scar left cheek | | Messina | Roccalumera |
| 8 | yes | self | $50 | yes | 1906 | 908 W. Va | Cousin Biagio Carmelo 209 Elizabeth St. New York | no | no | no | no | | | 5 | 3 | Gray | Chestnut | | | Messina | Roccalumera |
| 9 | no | self | $25 | no | | | Cousin Giuseppe Ogalino 30 Union street Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 5 | Dark | Chestnut | Small scar forehead | | Messina | Giarmoni |
| 10 | yes | self | $25 | yes | 1906 | Brooklyn N.Y. | Brother Salvatore Ogalino 98 46 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | | | 5 | 11 | Dark | Chestnut | | | Messina | Messina |
| 11 | no | self | $25 | no | | | Cousin Francesco Ogalino 98 46 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | | | 5 | 11 | Gray | Chestnut | Scar forehead | | Messina | Messina |
| 12 | no | self | $25 | no | | | Uncle Giuseppe Ogalino 98 46 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | | | 5 | 11 | Gray | Chestnut | | | Messina | Messina |
| 13 | yes | self | yes | yes | 1907 | New York | Brother in law Salvatore Mirabile 22 East 11 St. New York | no | no | no | no | | no | 5 | 3 | Gray | Dark | Cut finger left hand | | Catania | Giarmoni |
| 14 | " | " | no | no | | | Brother in law Pietro Cacopardo 2262 Wentworth Ave. | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 5 | Dark | Chestnut | | | " | Acireale |
| 15 | " | " | " | no | | | " " " | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 6 | " | " | | | " | " |
| 16 | no | self | $25 | no | | | Brother Giuseppe Ogalino 201 Webster St. Hoboken N.J. | no | no | no | no | | | 5 | 5 | Gray | Dark Chestnut | | | Catania | Piedmonte Etneo |
| 17 | no | self | $20 | no | | | Cousin Salvatore Giarmoni Washington Pl. Box 3 Long Branch N.J. | no | no | no | no | | | 5 | 3 | Gray | Chestnut | | | Catania | Fiumefreddo |
| 18 | no | self | yes | no | | | Brother in law Vincenzo Giarmoni Washington Pl. Box 3 Long Branch N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 11 | Gray | Dark Chestnut | | | Messina | Barcellona |
| 19 | yes | self | $25 | no | | | Brother Angelo Mula di Cognetto 133 Thompson St. New York N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 5 | Dark | Gray | Scar on the chin | | Messina | Barcellona |
| 20 | yes | self | $25 | yes | 1907 | Brooklyn N.Y. | Brother in law Giuseppe Lo Bue 95 Ann St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | | | 6 | 1 | Gray | Chestnut Gray | | | Girgenti | Girgenti |
| 21 | yes | self | $25 | no | | | Brother in law Angelo Calogero 22 Ann St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | | 6 | " | Dark | Chestnut | | | Girgenti | Girgenti |
| 22 | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | no | self | $25 | no | | | Brother in law Gaetano Giuffre 1334 - 1 St. Washington D.C. | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 7 | Dark | Chestnut | | | Catania | Piancastello |
| 24 | yes | self | $20 | no | | | Brother in law Salvatore Motta 510 Front St. New York | no | no | no | no | | no | 5 | 8 | Dark | Chestnut | | | Syracuse | Syracuse |
| 25 | yes | | | no | | | She same father | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 3 | Gray | Chestnut | | | Syracuse | Syracuse |
| 26 | yes | | | no | | | She same father | no | no | no | no | good | | — | — | — | — | | | do | do |
| 27 | yes | Brother | 15 | no | | | Brother Cosimo Cassara Box 74 Century W. Va. | no | no | no | no | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Chestnut | | | Girgenti | Racalmuto |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Ortuzo master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swar that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Ortuzo
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 190—,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

148

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Traina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's steamer," as the case may be.)

G. Traina

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YO[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

3326

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA di GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI, 25 MAG 1910, 190

11—1115

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 28 1 | Dibbo | Domenico | 18 | | | | | | | Italy | South | | | | | |
| 29 2 | Russo | Salvatore | 18 | | | | | | | Italy | South | | | | | |
| 30 3 | Santalucia | Vincenzo | 49 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | | Sicily | Monte Albano | Wife Assunta Rosa Monte Albano | | Johnstown |
| 31 4 | Santamaria | Nicolo | 17 | | M | S | Laborer | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Monte Albano | Father Domenico Santamaria Monte Albano | Pa | Johnstown |
| 32 5 | Lo Presti | Giuseppe | 17 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Monte Albano | Father Lo Presti Erasmo Monte Albano | Pa | Johnstown |
| 33 6 | Lupo | Salvatore | 34 | | M | M | Farmer | Laborer | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Lot | Wife Gerullo Rosaria | Georgia | Lumberton |
| 34 7 | Peri | Andrea | 24 | | M | M | Seaman | yes | yes | Italy | | Sicily | Cerisano | Father Peri Antonio Cerisano | N.Y. | New York |
| 35 8 | Vampini | Enrico | 22 | | M | M | Carpenter | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Cerisano | Father Vampini Francesco Cerisano | N.Y. | New York |
| 36 9 | Lo Caro | Giovanni | 24 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Licata | Mother Mariano Concetta Licata | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 37 10 | Cassaro | Gaetano | 26 | | M | M | Tailor | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Girgenti | Father Cassaro Filippo Girgenti | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 11 | Storio | Felice | 20 | | M | M | Farmer | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Girgenti | Father Storio Filippo Girgenti | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 12 | Cassaro | Filippo | 48 | | M | M | | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Girgenti | Wife Cassaro Grazia Girgenti | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 38 13 | Calogero | Gaetano | 19 | | M | S | Laborer | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Palermo | Father Calogero Antonio Palermo | Mass | Lawrence |
| DEPORTED 14 | Lo Bosco | Filippo | 50 | | M | M | Laborer | unable | now | Italy | South | Sicily | Piana | Wife Calogero Gaetana | Mass | Welland |
| 39 15 | Mastrullo | Carmelo | 24 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Piana | Father Mastrullo Vincenzo | N.Y. | New York |
| 40 16 | Bruno | Antonio | 50 | | M | M | Laborer | no | no | Italy | | Sicily | Ali | Wife Bruno Concetta | N.Y. | New York |
| 41 17 | Crociata | Giuseppe | 16 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | | Sicily | Licata | Mother Crociata Rosa | N.Y. | New York |
| 42 18 | Spadaro | Filippo | 23 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Ali | Father Spadaro Giuseppe | N.Y. | New York |
| 43 19 | Mulone | Carmelo | 24 | | M | M | Farmer | Laborer | no | no | Italy | | Sicily | Ali | Wife Cascio Vincenza | N.Y. | New York |
| 44 20 | Spadaro | Pietro | 24 | | M | M | Laborer | no | no | Italy | | Sicily | Licata | Wife Cascio Maria | N.Y. | New York |
| 45 21 | Saccarello | Gaetano | 26 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | | Sicily | Montevago | Father Puglisi Salvatore | Mass | Lawrence |
| 22 | Romanello | Giuseppe | 45 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Montevago | Wife Puglisi Angela | Mass | Lawrence |
| 46 23 | Puglisi | Salvatore | 22 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Montevago | Father Puglisi Francesco | Mass | Lawrence |
| 47 24 | Giorgio | Paolo | 52 | | M | M | Carpenter | no | no | Italy | | Sicily | S. Cataldo | Wife Romano Vittoria | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 48 25 | Presti | Giuseppe | 26 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | | Sicily | Favarotta | Wife Lima Vincenza | Mo | Kansas City |
| 49 26 | Buonsignori | Maria | 33 | | M | M | Laborer | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Favarotta | Wife Salamone Lucia | Mass | Boston |
| 50 27 | Lentini | Vincenzo | 54 | | M | M | Laborer | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Marineo | Wife Lentini Rosa | Mass | Boston |
| 51 28 | Genovese | Luciano | 20 | | M | S | Farm Laborer | no | no | Italy | | Sicily | Piana | Father Genovese Maria | Ohio | Chicago |
| 52 29 | Pezzino | Salvatore | 22 | | M | M | Baker | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Palermo | Wife Piccitto Antonia | N.Y. | New York |
| 53 | Mazzaccaro | Damico | 20 | | M | S | Laborer | no | no | Italy | | Sicily | Giardini | Mother Rosa Lamonica Taormina Father Angelo Giardini | | |

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. - List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, , 190

24

143

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Polygamist. | 20 Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | no | self | $ 50 | no | | | | no | no | no | good | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | no | self | $ 22 | no | | | Son Santalucia Filippo Box 205 Johnstown Pa | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 4 | Ray | Chestnut | Brown | Sicilia | Vicari Alcamo |
| 5 | no | self | $ 22 | no | | | Brother Santamaria Giuseppe Box 181 Trousdale Pa | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 2 | Ray | Chestnut | Brown | Sicilia | Alcamo Alcamo |
| 6 | yes | Brother | $ 20 | no | | | Mackie Eglichia Giuseppe 113 N. 11 Street Johnstown Pa | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 3 | Pale | Chestnut | Small scar forehead | Sicilia | Montalbano |
| 7 | yes | self | $ 25 | yes | 1906 | Pgh & Bayonne | Brother in law Agnello Stefano Johnstown Box 205 Penn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Pale | Chestnut | Gray | Sicilia | Roto |
| 8 | yes | | | no | | | Sheet iron worker | no | no | no | | no | 5 | 6 | Pale | gray | Gray | Sicilia | Caccamo |
| 9 | yes | self | $ | no | | | | no | no | no | | | 5 | 3 | Ray | Chestnut | | Sicilia | Caccamo |
| 10 | yes | self | $ | no | | | Father in Law Carollo Antonio Box 103 Fort Springfield Pa. | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 6 | Dark | Chestnut | | Girgenti | Licata |
| 11 | yes | | | no | | | Brother in law Polizzo Camillo 57 Hall and Van Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 6 | Ray | Chestnut | | Girgenti | Girgenti |
| 12 | yes | | | no | | | Uncle same person | no | no | no | | | 5 | 5 | Ray | Chestnut | | Girgenti | Girgenti |
| 13 | yes | self | $ | no | | | Uncle Schiffitto Domenico 14 Commerce St. Lawrence Mass. | no | no | no | | | 5 | 6 | Ray | Chestnut | | Messina | Floridia |
| 14 | yes | Nephew | $ 10 | no | | | Nephew Bosco Pietro Box 28 Welland Ont. | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 5 | dark | chestnut | | Girgenti | Grotte |
| 15 | yes | self | $ 25 ~~yes~~ 10 | 1907 | New York | Canada | Cousin Allegro Antonino 207 1st St. New York | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 3 | Dark | Dark Chestnut | Mole right cheek | Messina | Casalvieri |
| 16 | yes | self | $ 30 | yes | 1905 | New York | Cousin Bruno Christo 611 East 14 St. New York | no | no | no | | | 5 | 2 | Ray | Chestnut | | Messina | Messina |
| 17 | yes | self | $ 24 | no | | | Brother Carollo Antonio 3 Mulberry Street New York | no | no | no | | no | 5 | 3 | Ray | Chestnut | Fall of back | Messina | Terra Santa |
| 18 | yes | self | $ 24 | no | | | Uncle Bruno Carlo 611 East 14 Street New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Dark | Chestnut | | Messina | Ali |
| 19 | yes | self | $ 22 | yes | May 1907 | Jamaica | Cousin Carollo Antonio 3 Mulberry St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Ray | Chestnut | | Messina | Ali |
| 20 | yes | self | $ 22 | no | | | Uncle Bruno Carlo 611 East 14 St. New York | no | no | no | | no | 5 | 6 | Ray | Chestnut | | Messina | Ali |
| 21 | yes | self | $ 25 | no | | | Uncle Giuseppe Lucanello 131 Commerce St Lawrence Mass. | no | no | no | | | 5 | 5 | Ray | Chestnut | Mole right cheek | Catania | Misterbianco |
| 22 | yes | | | no | | | Same person | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Ray | Chestnut | | Catania | Misterbianco |
| 23 | yes | self | $ 25 | no | | | Uncle Giuseppe Lucanello 131 Commerce St Lawrence Mass. | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 5 | Ray | Chestnut | | Catania | Misterbianco |
| 24 | yes | self | $ 22 | no | | | Nephew Giuseppe Butano 2206 Isabella St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | 6 | 5 | Ray | Chestnut | | Messina | S. Teodoro |
| 25 | yes | self | $ 25 | no | | | Brother in law Anna Antonino 300 Campbell St. Kansas City Mo. | no | no | no | no | | 5 | 3 | Dark | Chestnut | | Messina | S. Teodoro |
| 26 | yes | self | $ 25 | yes | 1907 | Boston Me | Uncle Lo Giudice Giuseppe 404 Broadway So. Boston Mass. | no | no | no | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | Chestnut | Gray | Catania | Vizzini |
| 27 | yes | self | $ 0 | no | | | Brother in law Di Carlo Nunzio 310 East 11th St. Boston Mass. | no | no | no | | | 5 | 6 | Dark | Chestnut | Lame | Catania | Mineo |
| 28 | yes | self | $ 19 | no | | | Uncle Barrese Saverio 201 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | Ray | Chestnut | Mole left cheek | Messina | Barcellona |
| 29 | yes | Parents Friend | $ 25 | no | | | Uncle Perrino Francesco 352 354 East 115th St. New York | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 3 | Ray | Chestnut | | Palermo | Palermo |
| 30 | yes | self | $ 25 | no | | | Brother in law Saccuzzo Cesare Box 413 | no | no | no | yes | no | 5 | 5 | Dark | Chestnut | | Messina | Giardini |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

DUCA DI GENOVA

I, G. Drago master, of the ....., from .....,
(Name of Master, Mate, First or Second Officer.)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Brengol
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190..,
NEW-YORK
at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

150

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Crasina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether employee "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel when thereat," as the case may be.)

G. Crasina

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 190 .

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

34

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA di GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI, 25 MAG 1910, 190

11—1118

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. / Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 54 1 | Calderaro | Cono | 24 | | M. S. | Laborer | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Naso | Aunt Giuseppina Cocchetto Naso | N.Y. | Staten Island |
| 55 2 | Sabizia | Cono | 35 | | M. M. | Laborer | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Naso | Wife Sgr. Cologna Contrada Mulo Naso | N.Y. | New York |
| 56 3 | Frattalemi | Vincenzo | 45 | | M. M. | Laborer | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Naso | Wife Giuseppa Maria Cavaro | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 57 4 | Scafidi | Carmelo | 40 | | M. M. | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | | Sicily | Naso | Wife Giuseppa Fristo Naso | Pa | Philadelphia |
| ~~58 5~~ | ~~Trotta~~ | ~~Giuseppe~~ | ~~24~~ | | | | | | Italy | | | | | | |
| 59 6 | Mazzaggi | Antonino | 38 | | M. S. | Laborer | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | S. Angelo Brolo | father Mazzaggi Michele S. Angelo Brolo | N.Y. | New York |
| 60 7 | Fontana | Michelangelo | 24 | | M. S. | Farmer | yes | yes | | South | Sicily | S. Angelo Brolo | Mother Fontana Maria S. Angelo Brolo | N.Y. | New York |
| 61 8 | Fasolo | Francesco | 22 | | M. S. | Laborer | yes | yes | | South | Sicily | Siracusa | father Fasolo Carmelo Siracusa | Ohio | Toledo |
| ~~62~~ | ~~Fiorentino~~ | ~~Luigi~~ | ~~44~~ | | ~~M. M.~~ | ~~Laborer~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~Italy~~ | | ~~Sicily~~ | ~~Siracusa~~ | ~~father Fiorentino Cesario Siracusa~~ | ~~Ohio~~ | ~~Toledo~~ |
| 63 10 | Mancuso | Paolo | 26 | | M. M. | Farmer | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Siracusa | Wife Nunziata Sirina S. Angelo Brolo | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 64 11 | Palazzolo | Antonino | 23 | | M. S. | Farmer | yes | yes | | South | Sicily | S. Angelo Brolo | father Palazzolo Sebastiano S. Angelo Brolo | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 65 12 | Corallo | Matteo | 26 | | M. M. | Farmer | yes | yes | | | Sicily | Ragusa | father Michele Corallo Ragusa | N.J. | New York |
| 66 13 | Barbieri | Salvatore | 27 | | M. M. | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | | Sicily | Ragusa | The same person | N.J. | New York |
| 67 14 | Carelli | Paolina | 1/12 | | F. S. | | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Ragusa | The same person | N.J. | New York |
| 66 15 | Corallo | Angelo | 16 | | M. S. | Iron Worker | yes | yes | | South | Sicily | Ragusa | father Michele Ragusa | N.J. | New York |
| 67 16 | Cappello | Carmela | 27 | | F. M. | Housewife | yes | yes | Italy | | Sicily | Ragusa | Mother Barbieri Giuseppe Ragusa | N.J. | North Cornytown |
| 68 17 | Distefano | Giovanni | 22 | | M. S. | Laborer | no | no | Italy | | Sicily | Ragusa | father Distefano Carmelo Ragusa | N.J. | North Cornytown |
| 69 18 | Judice | Giovanni | 17 | | M. S. | Barber | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Ragusa | father Carmelo Judice Ragusa | California | S. Francisco |
| ~~70 19~~ | ~~Cecchino~~ | ~~Rosario~~ | ~~20~~ | | ~~M. S.~~ | ~~Laborer~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~Italy~~ | ~~South~~ | ~~Sicily~~ | ~~Ragusa~~ | ~~father Carmelo Cannino Ragusa~~ | ~~N.J.~~ | ~~New York~~ |
| 71 20 | Cappello | Giuseppe | 23 | | M. S. | Farmer | no | no | Italy | | Sicily | Ragusa | Mother Cardaci Giovanna Ragusa | Ohio | Youngstown |
| ~~72 21~~ | ~~Cappello~~ | ~~Emanuele~~ | ~~31~~ | | ~~M. M.~~ | ~~Farmer~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~Italy~~ | | ~~Sicily~~ | ~~Ragusa~~ | ~~Wife Barbieri Giorgio Ragusa~~ | ~~N.J.~~ | ~~New York~~ |
| 73 22 | Brugoletta | Giorgio | 16 | | M. S. | Clerk | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Ragusa | father Nunzio Ragusa | Cal. | S. Francisco |
| ~~74 23~~ | ~~Di Grande~~ | ~~Carmelo~~ | ~~43~~ | | | | | | | South | | | | | |
| ~~75 24~~ | ~~Distefano~~ | ~~Emanuele~~ | | | | | | | Italy | South | | | | | |
| 76 25 | Mascalise | Antonino | 17 | | M. S. | Carpenter | yes | yes | Italy | | Sicily | Ragusa | father Giovanni Ragusa | N.Y. | New York |
| ~~76 26~~ | ~~Arrigheo~~ | ~~Angelo~~ | ~~2~~ | | | | | | | South | | | | | |
| 77 27 | Ferrari | Giuseppe | 22 | | S. M. | Farmer | yes | yes | Italy | | Sicily | Villa | father Ferrari Salvatore Villarosa | Ill. | Chicago |
| 78 28 | Bongiovanni | Vito | 21 | | M. S. | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | | Sicily | Corleone | father Giuseppe Bongiovanni Corleone | Pa. | South Bethlehem |
| ~~79 29~~ | ~~Di Pace~~ | ~~Nunzio~~ | ~~16~~ | | ~~M. S.~~ | ~~Laborer~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | | | ~~Italy~~ | ~~Cantro~~ | ~~father Pace Salvatore Cantro~~ | ~~Pa.~~ | ~~Bethlehem~~ |
| 80 30 | Maria | Rosario | 18 | | M. S. | Laborer | no | no | Italy | | Sicily | Cantro | The family | Pa. | Avita |

2-556/165-2/7/38(505)MOC/A.

16-7795-(505)12/12/39.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

John A Lennon Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 27

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

151

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, June 6, 1908

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | no | self | $40 | no | | Uncle Giuseppe Abbenaro 1 Newton Creek Box 83 | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 4 | Ruddy | Chestnut | | | Italy | Palermo |
| 2 | yes | self | $25 | yes | 1907 | Cousin Carlo Giuseppe 171 Thompson St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 1 | Ruddy | Chestnut | Scar left temple | | Italy | Messina |
| 3 | yes | self | $25 | yes | 1907-1908 | Carmen Sebastiano Griffo 114 L. 8th St. Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 6 | Ruddy | Chestnut | | | Italy | Messina |
| 4 | yes | self | $25 | yes | 1907 | Cousin Paul Corcoran 114 L. 8th St. Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 1 | Dark | Black | | | Italy | Messina |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | yes | self | $25 | no | | Cousin Pietro Saverio 195 Broome St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 6 | Ruddy | Chestnut | Scar | | Italy | S. Angelo Brolo |
| 7 | yes | self | $15 | no | | Brother Saverio Patanè 195 Broome St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Ruddy | Chestnut | Scar right eye brow | | Italy | S. Angelo Brolo |
| 8 | yes | self | $25 | no | | Brother Pasquale Patanè 130 E. Lickings St. Toledo Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 5 | Ruddy | Black Chestnut | Full of freckles | | Italy | Linguaglossa |
| 9 | yes | self | $25 | yes | | Uncle Pacifico Saverio 130 E. Lickings St. Toledo Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 11 | Dark | Chestnut Brown | | | Italy | Linguaglossa |
| 10 | yes | self | $25 | no | | Brother in law Donizetti Filippo 1911 Mayfield Rd. E. Cleveland Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 1 | Dark | Chestnut | | | Italy | Linguaglossa |
| 11 | yes | self | $25 | no | | Cousin Giorgio Agostino 1911 Mayfield Rd. E. Cleveland Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 6 | Ruddy | Chestnut | | | Italy | Linguaglossa |
| 12 | yes | self | $25 | no | | Cousin Concetto Giuseppe 34 Springer St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 7 | Dark | Chestnut | | | Italy | Palermo |
| 13 | yes | | | no | | Sister Teresa Pietro | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 3 | Ruddy | Chestnut | | | Italy | Palermo |
| 14 | yes | | | no | | Sister Teresa Pietro | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | yes | self | $25 | no | | Cousin Concetto Giuseppe 34 Springer St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Pale | Black | | | Italy | Sicili |
| 16 | no | self | $11 | yes | | Husband Guglielmo Alibrando Box 3 North Tarrytown N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Ruddy | Chestnut | | | Italy | Ragusa |
| 17 | no | self | $25 | no | | Brother in law Pharamio Giovanni Box 3 North Tarrytown N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Chestnut | | | Italy | Ragusa |
| 18 | no | self | $98 | no | | Brother Guido Giorgio Donell Ave. San Francisco California | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Chestnut | Full of freckles | | Italy | Ragusa |
| 19 | yes | self | $25 | no | | Brother Carmine Insinga New York | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 1 | Dark | Chestnut | | | Italy | Ragusa |
| 20 | yes | self | $25 | no | | Brother Joachim Guardalupi 538 Gilbert St. Harrisburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Ruddy | Fair Chestnut | | | Italy | Ragusa |
| 21 | yes | self | $25 | no | | Brother Salvatore Scrofani | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Dark | Fair Chestnut | Scar forehead | | Italy | Ragusa |
| 22 | no | self | $98 | no | | Uncle Brigadetta Giovanni 212 Canal St. New Orleans | no | no | no | no | good | | 4 | 11 | Dark | Chestnut | | | Italy | Ragusa |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | yes | self | $25 | no | | Brothers Rosario and Giacomo 44th E. 13th St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Ruddy | Chestnut | | | Italy | Ragusa |
| 26 | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | yes | Husband | $25 | no | | Husband Giovanni La Rocca 768 W. Taylor St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | Ruddy | Chestnut | | | Caltanissetta | Villarosa |
| 28 | no | self | $25 | yes | 1907 Buchanan Pa | Cousin Antonino Colaio Box 64 Buchanan Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Ruddy | Chestnut | Scar forehead | | Messina | Condro |
| 29 | no | self | $25 | no | | Uncle Vito Grasso Box 64 Buchanan Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Ruddy | Chestnut | Scar forehead | | Messina | Condro |
| 30 | no | self | $25 | no | | Brother Orazio Colaio Box 295 Buchanan Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Ruddy | Black Black | Scar left temple | | Messina | Condro |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Drago, master (Master, First or Second Officer), of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from TARPODI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Drago
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June, 190-,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—7118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

152

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G Traina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian garernement, and that I have made a personal examinaiion of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

G Traina

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 190[illegible]

at NEW-YO[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

35 Conf

S. S. DUCA di GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI, 25 MAG 1910, 190

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 81 1 | Nastasi | Grazia | 34 | | F M | Housewife | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | S. Pier Niceta | father Pietro Nastasi S. Pier Niceta | Pa | Possiter |
| 2 | Formica | Pietro | 5 | | M S | | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | S. Pier Niceta | the same person | Pa | Possiter |
| 3 | Formica | Domenico | 2 | | M S | | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | S. Pier Niceta | The same person | Pa | Possiter |
| 82 4 | ~~Farina~~ | ~~Rosa~~ | 19 | | F S | Laborer | ~~yes~~ | ~~no~~ | | South | Sicily | S. Pier Niceta | father Antonino Farina S. Pier Niceta | Pa | Possiter |
| 83 5 | Cordaro | Antonino | 26 | | M S | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | | Sicily | Rocca Valdina | father Giuseppe Cordaro Rocca Valdina | N.Y. | New York |
| 84 6 | Bertola | Santi | 17 | | M S | Shpher | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Castelbuono | father Bertola Antonio Via Cavour N° Castelbuono | Mo | St Louis |
| 85 7 | Lupo | Filippo | 28 | | M M | Shoemaker | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Caurmarata | Wife Mattaliano Gaetana Caurmarata | N.J. | Jersey City |
| 86 8 | Mattaliano | Giuseppe | 35 | | M M | Mason | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Caurmarata | Wife Cappadici Angela Caurmarata | N.J. | Bayonne |
| 87 9 | Cundoto | Rosa | 20 | | F S | Seamstress | no | no | Italy | | Sicily | Caurmarata | Mother Leone Rosalia Caurmarata | N.J. | Jersey City |
| 88 10 | Lupo | Rosalia | 19 | | F S | Seamstress | no | no | | South | Sicily | Caurmarata | Aunt Alcone Domenica Caurmarata | N.J. | Jersey City |
| 89 11 | Panepinto | Maria | 17 | | F S | Seamstress | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Castronovo | Mother Muscarello Domenica Castronovo | N.J. | Jersey City |
| 90 12 | ~~Bonura~~ | ~~Maria~~ | 23 | | M S | Farm Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Gibellina | father Bonura Paolo Via F Antonio 9 Gibellina | N.J. | Brooklyn |
| 91 13 | ~~Bianco~~ | ~~Giovanni~~ | 18 | | M S | Laborer | yes | yes | | | Sicily | Salaparuta | father Bianco Giuseppe Via Annunziata Salaparuta | N.Y. | Rochester |
| 92 14 | Mancli | Giovanni | 30 | | M M | Farm Laborer | no | no | | South | Sicily | Lascari | Wife Rosa Cortina Lascari | Ills | Chicago |
| 93 15 | Macaroni | Barbara | 56 | | F M | Housekeeper | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Cisare | Father Imbornia Cisare | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 16 | Di Diacono | Angela | 6 | | F S | | no | no | Italy | | Sicily | Cisare | Do | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 94 17 | Lanzafame | Vincenzo | 20 | | M S | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | | Sicily | Marcali | father Lanzafame Salvatore Marcali | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 95 18 | Giuliano | Santo | 31 | | M M | Shoemaker | yes | yes | | South | Sicily | Marcali | Wife Nucifora Venera Marcali | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 96 19 | ~~Ciaccio~~ | ~~Vincenzo~~ | 19 | | M S | Farm Laborer | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Caccamo | father Ciaccio Giuseppe Via S. Benedetto N°2 Caccamo | Ill | Chicago |
| 97 20 | Lazzara | Simone | 14 | | M M | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Lascari | Wife Cesare Teresa Lascari | Ill | Chicago |
| 21 | Vincenzo | Vincenzo | 11 | | M S | | yes | yes | | South | Sicily | Lascari | the same person | Ill | Chicago |
| 98 22 | ~~Lazzara~~ | ~~Rosa~~ | 6 | | M S | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Lascari | Brother Lazzara Rosario Lascari | Ill | Chicago |
| 99 23 | Giustolisio | Vincenzo | 41 | | M M | Laborer | no | no | Italy | | Sicily | Lascari | Wife Giglivizzo Anna Lascari | Ill | Chicago |
| 100 24 | Nardo | Luigi | 45 | | M S | Laborer | no | no | | South | Sicily | Lascari | father Nardo Mario fu Luigi Lascari | Ill | Chicago |
| 101 25 | Lazzara | Giuseppe | 15 | | M S | Laborer | yes | yes | | South | Sicily | Lascari | Mother Giovanna Colizzotto Lascari | Ill | Chicago |
| 102 26 | Cangialosi | Salvatore | 22 | | M S | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | | Sicily | Lascari | father Cangialosi Salvatore Lascari | Ill | Chicago |
| 103 27 | Bruno | Antonio | 30 | | M M | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | | Sicily | Lascari | Wife Greco Rosaria Lascari | Ill | Chicago |
| 104 28 | Spicuglia | Maria Grazia | 1 | | F S | Girl | yes | yes | | South | Sicily | Lascari | father Spicuglia Eduardo Lascari | Ill | Chicago |
| 29 | ~~Cardillo~~ | ~~Salvatore~~ | 26 | | M M | Laborer | no | no | | South | Sicily | Lascari | Wife Rosa fu Pasquale Giovanni Lascari | Ill | Chicago |
| 105 30 | Mangiaracina | Vincenzo | 11 | | M S | Farm Laborer | yes | yes | | | Sicily | Campobello | father Giorgio Lascari Campobello Mazara | Ill | Chicago |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

11-298297-9/6/41

1-170626-9/9/41

111-202358-9/5/38

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, 6/6, 1910

153

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | $30 | yes | 1902 | Rossiter Pa | Husband Formica Antonino Conniter Pa | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 6 | Ruddy | Black | Chestnut | | Messina | S. Pier Nicola |
| 2 | yes | | $30 | no | | Dem Rossiter Pa | The same person | no | no | no | no | good | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | yes | | | no | | | The same person | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | yes | self | $25 | no | | | Brother Gaina Pietro Rossiter Pa | no | no | no | no | | | 5 | 2 | Ruddy | Chestnut | | | Messina | S. Pier Nicola |
| 5 | no | self | $25 | yes | 1907-908 | New York N.J. | Brothers Guiseppe e Gaetano Cusano Box 221 E. 55 St. New York N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 4 | Ruddy | Chestnut | Light Blue | | Messina | Rocca Palmina |
| 6 | yes | self | $25 | no | | | Brother in law Concorcetta Rhuta 515 3rd St. St Louis Mo. | no | no | no | no | | | 5 | 1 | Ruddy | Chestnut | Dark Black | | Palermo | Castellamare |
| 7 | no | self | $25 | yes | 1905-907 | Jersey City N.J. | Brother Lupo Gaetano 241 New York Ave Jersey City New York | no | no | no | no | | | 5 | 7 | Ruddy | Chestnut | | | Girgenti | Cammarata |
| 8 | no | Brother in Law | $25 | yes | 1902-904 | Bayonne N.J. | Brother in Law Chirmento Giuseppe 154 Ave C. Bayonne N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 3 | Dark | Chestnut | | Two scar forehead | Girgenti | Cammarata |
| 9 | no | Brother | $15 | no | | | Brother Rosalia to Antonino 241 New York Ave Jersey City | no | no | no | no | | | 4 | 9 | Ruddy | Chestnut | | | Girgenti | Cammarata |
| 10 | no | father | $15 | no | | | father Lupo Vincenzo 241 New York Ave Jersey City N.J. | no | no | no | no | | | 5 | 1 | Ruddy | Chestnut | | | Girgenti | Cammarata |
| 11 | no | Brother | $15 | no | | | Brother Cangiento Carolina 241 New York Ave New York | no | no | no | no | | | 5 | | Ruddy | Chestnut | | | Palermo | Castronovo |
| 12 | no | self | $25 | no | | | Cousin Mario Geremia 579 Liberty Ave Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | | | 5 | 3 | Ruddy | Chestnut | | | Trapani | Petellina |
| 13 | no | self | $25 | no | | | Husband Nicolosi Giuseppa 59 - 10th St. Rochester N.Y. | no | no | no | no | | | 5 | 6 | Ruddy | Chestnut | Dark | Small scar forehead | Caltanisetta | Villanovena |
| 14 | yes | self | $40 | yes | 1904-907 | Chicago Ill. | Nephew Giuseppe Stanello 257 S. Clark St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Ruddy | Gray | Chestnut | | Palermo | Lascari |
| 15 | yes | self | $100 | no | | | Husband Cristiano Alfio 914 S. 8th St. | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 3 | Dark | Dark | Chestnut | | Catania | Guarre |
| 16 | yes | Mother | | no | | | | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | | | Ill. | Ill. |
| 17 | yes | self | $25 | no | | | Uncle Cardillo Angelo Box 49 Wyncote Pa Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Chestnut | | | Catania | Mascali |
| 18 | yes | self | $25 | no | | | Cousin Lizzio Gaetano 722 South 8th St. Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Dark | Chestnut | | Scar on the neck | Catania | Mascali |
| 19 | yes | self | $20 | no | | | Uncle Brother Bonaventura Sabella Box 1520 Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | | no | 5 | 7 | Ruddy | Chestnut | | Scar forehead | Palermo | Piccamo |
| 20 | yes | self | $40 | yes | 1898 | Chicago Ill. | Son Giuseppe Colizzotti 382-90 Clark St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | | | 5 | 5 | Dark | Chestnut | | | Palermo | Lascari |
| 21 | yes | | | no | | | Thesame person | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | yes | Father | $25 | no | | | Father Giuseppe Cammarata 370 So Clark St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Ruddy | Chestnut | Dark | Scar right cheek | Palermo | Lascari |
| 23 | yes | self | $25 | yes | 1904 | Chicago Ill. | Brother in law Guiseppe Guarra 382 S. Clark St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | | | 5 | 6 | Ruddy | Chestnut | | Scar forehead | Palermo | Cefalu |
| 24 | yes | self | $25 | no | | | Uncle Giuseppe Antonino Ortolano 382 S. Clark St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | | | 5 | 3 | Ruddy | Fair | Chestnut | Full of freckles | Palermo | Lascari |
| 25 | yes | father | $5 | no | | | Father Giuseppe Lascari 369 N Clark St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | | Dark | Chestnut | | Scar forehead | Palermo | Lascari |
| 26 | yes | self | $25 | no | | | Brother Vincenzo Lascari 377 S. Clark St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Chestnut | | Scar forehead | Palermo | Lascari |
| 27 | yes | self | $50 | no | | | Cousin Salvatore Lascari 363 Oak St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | | | 5 | 6 | Ruddy | Fair | Chestnut | Small scar forehead | Palermo | Lascari |
| 28 | yes | self | $25 | no | | | Brothers Biagio Salvatore, Orazio Lascari 316 Clark St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | | | 5 | 4 | Ruddy | Chestnut | | | Palermo | Lascari |
| 29 | yes | self | $25 | yes | 1903 | Chicago Ill. | Brother Rosario Lascari 382 S. Clark St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 1 | Ruddy | Black | Chestnut | Small scar forehead | Palermo | Lascari |
| 30 | yes | Cousin | 25 | no | | | Cousin Carlone Calogero 705 Scholle St. | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 4 | Ruddy | Chestnut | | | Trapani | Buseghetto |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Orrugo master (Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Orrugo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 20.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G Traina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ....." as the case may be.)

154

G. Traina

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-Y

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA di GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI, 25 MAG 1910, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 107 1 | Lima | Concetta | 33 | | F. S. | Laborer | no | no | Italy | | Sicily | Palazzi Generosa | father Angelo Lima Palazzi Generosa | Mich | Detroit |
| 108 2 | Carnivale | Vincenzo | 32 | | M. M. | farm laborer | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Ichino | Wife Eup. Mazzarachina Pachino | N.J. | Jersey R. |
| 109 3 | Abate | Domenico | 44 | | | | | | Italy | South | | | | | |
| 110 4 | Carnivale | Maria | 24 | | F. M. | Housekeeper | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Canicattini | father Carnevale Giuseppe | N.J. | Gloucester |
| 5 | Giardina | Angelo | 3 | | | | | | Italy | | Sicily | Canicattini | father Giardina Eugenio | N.J. | Gloucester |
| 111 6 | Saracchia | Angelo | 16 | | M. S. | Shoemaker | yes | | Italy | South | Italy | Rocca calabria | father Saracchia Carmelo | Rocca calabria | |
| 112 7 | Cordaro | Giovanni | 22 | | M. S. | carpenter | yes | | Italy | South | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | father Cordaro Gaspare | | New York |
| 113 8 | Cordaro | Nicola | 31 | | M. S. | " | yes | | Italy | South | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | " | | Brooklyn |
| 114 9 | Micali | Giovanni | 27 | | M. S. | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Mussomeli | Mother Cascella Angela Vedova Mastrosa | N.J. | Orange |
| 115 10 | Russo | Antonino | 17 | | M. S. | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Chiaramonte | father Ernesto Chiaramonte | Pa. | Mineral Point |
| 116 11 | Cascella | Felice | 21 | | M. S. | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Terra Nova | Mother Ruggeri Anna Vedova Cascella | N.J. | New York |
| 117 12 | Nasso | Giovanni | 18 | | M. S. | Laborer | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Cacalamera | Wife Ferrantina Concetta Vacalamera | N.Y. | New York |
| 118 13 | Russo | Salvatore | 33 | | M. M. | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Ragusa | father Russo Vincenzo Ragusa | Calif. | San Francisco |
| 14 | Guardia | Giovanni | 35 | | M. M. | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Ragusa | same person | Calif. | San Francisco |
| 119 15 | Russo | Rosario | 14 | | M. S. | Laborer | no | | Italy | | Sicily | Ragusa | Sister Russo Terra Marianna | Calif. | San Francisco |
| 120 16 | Cannavo | Giovanni | 3 | | M. S. | Shoemaker | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Castiglione | father Cannavo Luciano Ragusa | Pa. | Mt. Carmel |
| 121 17 | Diana | Angelo | 23 | | M. S. | Laborer | yes | no | Italy | South | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Mother Picciera Grazia | N.J. | Flushing |
| 122 18 | Cancelliere | Maria Giuseppe | 33 | | M. S. | Girl | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Villarosa | father Cancelliere Giuseppe Ilyaon S. Cuore | Ill. | Chicago |
| 123 19 | Capizzi | Mariano | 29 | | M. M. | Sculptor | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Grigenti | Wife Falco Carolina Grigenti | N.J. | New York |
| 124 20 | Guccia | Mariano | 20 | | M. S. | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Castrofilippo | father Guccia Vincenzo Grigenti | N.J. | New York |
| 125 21 | Paolucci | Nicola | 22 | | M. S. | Laborer | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Canicattini | father Antonino Canzoneri | Pa. | Johnstown |
| 126 | Ciarda | Calogero | 24 | | M. M. | Laborer | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Naso | Wife Favaro Rosaria Canzoneri | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 127 23 | Sciarmino | Antonino | 20 | | M. S. | Laborer | yes | no | Italy | | Sicily | Naso | Mother Favaro Rosaria Naso | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 128 24 | Lanaro | Antonino | 17 | | M. S. | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Naso | Father Lazzariano Naso | Wis. | Richlandtie |
| 129 25 | Moretti | Eugenio | 17 | | M. S. | Laborer | no | no | Italy | | Sicily | Naso | Father Lazzariano Contrada S. Lupo (Cross) Enter-Spagnuolo Fumeri | N.Y. | Rockaway |
| 130 26 | Giarolimieri | Cristoforo | 20 | | M. S. | Laborer | no | no | Italy | | Sicily | Naso | Mother Mancari Maria Naso | N.Y. | Jersey |
| 131 27 | Canfeto | Coro | 21 | | M. S. | Laborer | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Naso | father Giuseppe Naso | N.Y. | New York |
| 132 28 | Garanda | Giuseppe | 22 | | M. S. | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | | Sicily | Castronovi | Contrada Giaro-Naso Mother Erasmo | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 133 29 | Giuffrida | Sebastiano | 16 | | M. S. | Laborer | no | no | Italy | | Sicily | Castronovi | Giuseppa-Castronovi father Filippo | N.J. | Jamestown |
| 134 30 | Forti | Santo | 18 | | M. S. | Laborer | no | no | Italy | | Sicily | Castronovi | father Carmelo Castronovi Castronovi | N.J. | Jamestown |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

LIST 29

155

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, , 190

11—1118

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Born in prison, or almshouse, or hospital. (If born in any of these institutions, state which.) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | no | self | $22 no | | | | Brother Guardolfo Lina 69 Riopelle St. Detroit Mich | no | no | no | | good | | 5 | 5 | Ruddy | Chestnut | Scar left eye and fore head | Palermo | Bizzi Cinerosa |
| 2 | yes | self | $50 no | | | | Brother Carmelina 2 Marano Giacobbe 12 165 New York | no | no | no | | good | | 5 | 3 | Dark | Chestnut Chestnut Cerulean | | Palermo | Bronte |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | yes | Husband | $50 no | | | | Husband Giacomo Vincenzo 16 Jay st | no | no | no | | good | | 5 | 10 | Ruddy | Chestnut | | Girgenti | Canicatti |
| 5 | yes | Father | no | | | | Father Vincenzo | no | no | no | | good | | — | — | — | — | | do | do |
| 6 | yes | Nephew | $2 no | | | | Brother Vincenzo 76 Broome st | no | no | no | | good | | 5 | 10 | Ruddy | Chestnut | | do | Piazza Armerina |
| 7 | " | " | $2 no | | | | Cousin Ant. Cordaro 22 E 85 th | no | no | no | | good | | 5 | 5 | " | " | | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | $2 no | | | | Cousin Dom. Cordaro 26 W 116 st | no | no | no | | good | | 5 | 5 | " | " | | " | " |
| 9 | yes | self | $25 no | | | | Cousin Luca Giuseppe 99 Throop st Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | | good | | 5 | 5 | Dark | Chestnut | one small scar fore head | Messina | |
| 10 | no | Self | $24 no | | | | Brother Nicola Box 43 Almond Mint | no | no | no | | | | 4 | 11 | Ruddy | Chestnut | Scar on the fore head | Chiaramonte | Gulfi |
| 11 | yes | self | $25 no | | | | Brother Cacciola Vincenzo 5 Mulberry Street New York | no | no | no | | good | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Chestnut | | Messina | Mezzo Iuso |
| 12 | yes | self | $25 no | | | | Cousin Fratantoni Giuseppe 229 Elizabeth St. New York | no | no | no | | good | | 5 | 2 | Ruddy | Chestnut | | Messina | |
| 13 | no | self | $200 yes | 1906 | yes | San Francisco Calif. | Brother G. Battista Rizzo 720 Filbert st. San Francisco Calif. | no | no | no | | good | | 4 | 9 | Dark | Chestnut | | Caccamo | Cefalu |
| 14 | no | self | $34 no | | | | Brother in law Sofia Vincenzo 222 Locust St. Montgomery Pa | no | no | no | | good | | 5 | 4 | Ruddy | Chestnut Cerulean | | Catania | Casbiglione |
| 15 | no | self | $25 no | | | | Brothers Giuseppe and Luciano 304 1/2 Smith Street | no | no | no | | | | 5 | 4 | Ruddy | Chestnut | | Palermo | Piazza Armerina |
| 16 | no | self | $25 no | | | | Brother Luigi Camelbeck 2500 Gault Ave Detroit Mich | no | no | no | | | | 4 | 11 | Ruddy | Chestnut | Small mole on the cheek | Caltanissetta | Piazza |
| 17 | no | self | $26 yes | 1906 | yes | Pittsburg | Cousin Jacinto Michele 785 Sixth ave New York | no | no | no | | good | | 6 | | Dark | Black Chestnut | Scar left eye | Palermo | Palermo |
| 18 | yes | self | $25 no | | | | Brother Vincenzo Fortunato 210-214 Broome St. New York | no | no | no | | | | 5 | 3 | Ruddy | Chestnut | | Palermo | Castelbuono |
| 19 | yes | self | $24 no | | | | Cousin Saverio Michele 785 Sixth ave New York | no | no | no | | good | | 5 | 4 | Ruddy | Chestnut | Scar on the forehead | Palermo | Bronte |
| 20 | yes | self | $26 no | 1906 | yes | Pittsburg | Brother Antonino 912 E. 8th Street | no | no | no | | good | | 5 | 7 | Dark | Chestnut | Scars on the upper lip and eyebrow | Termini | Marsala |
| 21 | no | self | $25 no | | | | Brother Salvatore 912 E. 8th Street | no | no | no | | | | 4 | 11 | Dark | Chestnut | | do | do |
| 22 | yes | Self | $25 yes | 1906 | yes | Atlantic City | Brother Salvatore and Antonino 912 E. 8th Street | no | no | no | | | | 5 | 4 | Ruddy | Chestnut | | do | do |
| 23 | yes | Self | $25 no | | | | Uncle Caterino Antonino 422 Locust Street | no | no | no | | Sick certificate | | 5 | — | — | — | Scar near the right eye | do | do |
| 24 | yes | Self | $25 no | | | | Brother in law Cherino Francesco 23 Ho Newark Ave Jersey City N.J. Note — To Dom. Bintex | no | no | no | | good | | 5 | 1 | Dark | Chestnut | | do | do |
| 25 | yes | Self | $25 no | | | | Cousin Giacchino Camelbeck 267 Elizabeth st | no | no | no | | good | | 5 | 1 | Ruddy | Chestnut | | do | do |
| 26 | yes | Self | $25 no | | | | Friend Russo Rosario Central Station 41st | no | no | no | | | no | 5 | 3 | Ruddy | Chestnut | | Messina | Tortorici |
| 27 | yes | Self | $25 no | | | | Uncle Giuseppe Cinquemani Box 458 Jamestown N.Y. | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Chestnut | Scar on the right cheek | Termini | do |
| 28 | yes | Self | $25 no | | | | Uncle Gaetano Jachino Box 374 Jamestown N.Y. | no | no | no | | | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Chestnut | Scar near the right eye | do | do |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Drago master (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Drago
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

S

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Traina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..... thereof," as the case may be.)

156

G. Traina

Sworn to before me this 1 day of ..... 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

37

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA di GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI, 25 MAG 1910, 190

57

11—1116

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 135 | Bertolo | Antonio | 23 | | M. S. | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Castellamare | Father Bertolo Antonio Via Colonia 6 Castellamare | Mo | St Louis |
| 136 2 | Faranda | Giuseppe | 50 | | M. M. | Farmer | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | S Angelo Brolo | Wife Rosaria Pintabona S Angelo Brolo | Ohio | Mingo Junction |
| 137 3 | Carollo | Antonio | 23 | | M. S. | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Ragusa | Father Carollo Michele Ragusa | N.Y. | New York |
| 138 4 | Tumino | Giorgio | 24 | | M. M. | Farmer Laborer | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Ragusa | Wife Tumino Carmela Ragusa | N.J. | Elizabeth |
| 139 5 | Tanatera | Ernesta | 19 | | S. S. | Lady's maid | yes | yes | Italy | North | [illegible] | [illegible] | Nobody | N.Y. | New York |
| 140 6 | Di Martino | Giuseppe | 22 | | M. | Farm Laborer | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Ragusa | Father Raffaele Ragusa | N.J. | Westfield |
| 7 | Valeri | Carlo | 22 | | m. | Laborer | yes | | | | Italy | Montebaston | Father Berardo Montebaston Interior | Pa | Tacoma |
| 8 | Puglisi | Michele | 43 | | m. | " | yes | | | | " | " | Wife Maria " | " | Monongah |
| 9 | Di Giamberardino | Francesco | 43 | | m. | " | no | | | | " | " | Wife Maria " | N.Y. | Peekskill |
| 10 | De Domenicis | Emidio | 32 | | m. | " | no | | | | " | " | Wife Maria " | Pa | Carnegie |
| 11 | Probo | Vincenzo | 32 | | m. | " | no | | | | " | " | Wife Francesca " | Pa | Aberdeen |
| 12 | Di Berardino | Giuseppe | 30 | | m. | Shoemaker | yes | | | | " | " | Wife Clementa " | Pa | Carnegie |
| 13 | Di Carlo | Agostino | 18 | | m. | Laborer | yes | | | | " | " | Father Francesco Montebaston | N.Y. | [illegible] |
| 14 | Aolli | Berardino | 16 | | m. | " | yes | | | | " | " | Father Antonio " | N.Y. | Syracuse |
| 15 | Di Liberato | Luigi | 21 | | m. | " | no | | | | " | Montebaston | Wife Luisa Montebaston | Pa | Youngstown |
| 16 | De Marcis | Berardino | 33 | | m. | " | no | | | | " | " | Wife Maria " | Pa | Chester |
| 17 | Torquini | Giuseppe | 22 | | m. | " | yes | | | | " | " | Father Torquini Angelo " | " | Greensburg |
| 18 | De Remigis | Enrico | 21 | | m. | " | yes | | | | " | " | Father De Remigis " | " | " |
| 19 | De Luca | Giuseppe | 20 | | m. | " | yes | | | | " | " | Father Domenico " | " | Philadelphia |
| 20 | De Marcis | Franco | 33 | | m. | " | yes | | | | " | " | Wife Rosa " | " | Rockport |
| 21 | Di Carlantonio | Antonio | 15 | | m. | " | yes | | | | " | " | Father Berardino " | " | Chester |
| 22 | Di Sebastiano | Pietro | 24 | | m. | " | yes | | | | " | " | Mother Angela " | " | Greenville |
| 23 | Luccarini | Berardo | 24 | | m. | " | no | | | | " | " | Father Rocco " | " | Monaca |
| 24 | Castellacci | Stefano | 21 | | m. | Shoemaker | no | | | | " | " | Father Salvatore " | " | Chicago |
| 25 ADMITTED | Ruggieri | Antonio | 50 | | m. | Worker | no | | | | " | Sicily | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 26 ADMITTED | Zon | Natale | 11 | | m. | | | | | | " | " | [illegible] | " | " |
| 27 ADMITTED | Zon | Luciano | 8 | | m. | | | | | | " | " | [illegible] | " | " |
| 28 | Zanetti | Antonio | 24 | | m. | Laborer | yes | | | | " | Modena | Uncle Giuseppe Modena | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 29 | Serraro | Erasmo | 20 | | m. | Farmer | yes | | | | " | " | Father Nicola " | " | " |
| 30 | Serraro | Giuseppe | 54 | | m. | Laborer | yes | | | | " | " | Daughter Giuseppa " | " | Charleroi |

2-64464-505-1/24/10

3-5005

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

List 3 No. 157

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, 190

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or public institution for the support of the poor, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | $20 | no | | | Brother in law Pasquale Gina 315 3rd St. St. Louis Mo | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Roy | Jain | Gray | scar on the neck | Palermo | Castellbronno |
| 2 | yes | self | $50 | no | | | Son in law Casolo Michelangelo Box 157 Main Junction Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Roy | Gray | Chestnut | scar fore head | Messina | Piraino |
| 3 | yes | self | $25 | no | | | Cousin Carollo Guiseppe 52 Stringer Street N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Dark | Black | | | Palermo | Bagheria |
| 4 | no | self | $25 | no | | | Uncle Occhipinti Vincenzo 627 Mid ave Elizabeth N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Pale | Chestnut | Cerulean | | Siracusa | Ragusa |
| 5 | yes | Patron | $15 | yes | 1908 | yes | Mexfolk Traveling with the patron Samuele Affi first class passenger | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 9 | Roy | Chestnut | | | Alessandri | Castel Merli |
| 6 | no | self | $25 | no | | | Rosario Giorgio 9 Market Box 665 Westfield N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Roy | Chestnut | | | Siracusa | Ragusa |
| 7 | no | Typhoon | $2 | no | | | Cousin Tolve Pee Box 279 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | watch neck | Italy | Monforte V |
| 8 | " | " | $2 | yes | 1908 | Pa | Cousin Tolve Pee Box 279 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | | | | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | $2 | yes | 1908 | Pa | Cousin Tolve Pee Box 279 | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | | | | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | $4 | yes | 1908 | Pa | Cousin Tolve Pee Box 279 | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | | | | " | Castiglione |
| 11 | " | " | $5 | no | | | Cousin Giuseppe Tolve Box 279 | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | | | | " | Mineo |
| 12 | " | " | $30 | no | | | Cousin Giuseppe Tolve Box 279 | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | | | | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | $5 | no | | | Cousin Box 279 | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | | | | " | Villa S Pau |
| 14 | " | " | $5 | no | | | Cousin Giovanni Box 279 | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | | | | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | $4 | yes | 08 | Pa | Cousin Pia Carmelina Box 280 | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | | | | " | Favella |
| 16 | " | " | $4 | yes | 08 | Pa | Cousin Box 280 | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | | | | " | Mineo |
| 17 | " | " | $30 | no | | | Cousin Domenico Box 280 | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | | | | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | $5 | no | | | Cousin Domenico Box 280 | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | " | | | | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | $5 | no | | | Cousin Box 279 | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | " | | | | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | $20 | yes | 08 | Pa | Cousin Box 279 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | | | | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | $5 | no | | | Cousin Box 279 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | | | | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | $5 | no | | | Cousin Box 279 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | | | | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | $5 | no | | | Cousin Box 279 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | | | | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | $20 | yes | 08 | Pa | Cousin Box 279 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | | | | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | $5 | no | | | Cousin Box 279 | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | | | | " | Piraino |
| 26 | " | " | $5 | no | | | Cousin Box 279 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | " | $5 | no | | | Cousin Box 279 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | " | $25 | no | | | Cousin Box 279 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | | | | " | Melina |
| 29 | " | " | $30 | no | | | Cousin Box 279 | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | | | | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | $5 | no | | | Cousin Box 279 | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | | | | " | " |

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3 57

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, , 190

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | |
| 1 | yes | self | $20 | no | | Brother in Law Cavaciuti Gina Box 157 Alton Junction Ills | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 | 6 | Roy | fair | Gray | Scar on throat |
| 2 | yes | self | $30 | no | | Son in law Casolo Michelangelo Box 157 Alton Junction Ills | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 | 8 | Roy | Gray | Chestnut | Scar per head |
| 3 | yes | self | $25 | no | | Cousin Carollo Guiseppe 58 Stringer Shelt. N.J. | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Black | | |
| 4 | no | self | $25 | no | | Uncle Occhipinti Vincenzo 627 Mad ave Elizabeth N.J. | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 | 2 | Pale | Chestnut | Cerulean | |
| 5 | yes | Patron | $15 | yes | 1908-90 | Knight Traveling with the patron | no | no | no | good | no | | 4 | 9 | Roy | Chestnut | | |
| 6 | no | self | $25 | no | | Brother Guzzio di Marzo Box 665 Metuchen N.J. | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 | 3 | Roy | Chestnut | | |
| 7 | no | Employer | $250 | no | | Cancemi Felice Box 279 | | | | | | | 5 | | Dark | Chestnut | | |
| 8 | " | " | $ | yes | 1908 | Cancemi Vincenzo Box 279 | | | | | | | 5 | | " | " | | |
| 9 | " | " | $ | yes | 1908 | Cancemi Salvatore Box 279 | | | | | | | 5 | | " | " | | |
| 10 | " | " | $ | yes | 1908 | Cancemi Box 279 | | | | | | | 5 | | " | " | | |
| 11 | " | " | $ | no | | Cancemi Joseph Box 279 | | | | | | | 5 | | " | " | | |
| 12 | " | " | $ | no | | Cancemi Box 279 | | | | | | | 5 | | " | " | | |
| 13 | " | " | $ | no | | Cancemi | | | | | | | 5 | | " | " | | |
| 14 | " | " | $ | no | | Cancemi Vincenzo Box 279 | | | | | | | 5 | | " | " | | |
| 15 | " | " | $ | yes | 1908 | Cancemi Box 279 | | | | | | | 5 | | " | " | | |
| 16 | " | " | $ | yes | 1908 | Cancemi | | | | | | | 5 | | " | " | | |
| 17 | " | " | $ | no | | Cancemi Domenico Box 279 | | | | | | | 5 | | " | " | | |
| 18 | " | " | $ | no | | Cancemi Box 279 | | | | | | | 5 | | " | " | | |
| 19 | " | " | $ | no | | Cancemi Box 279 | | | | | | | 5 | | " | " | | |
| 20 | " | " | $ | yes | 1908 | Cancemi Vincenzo Box 279 | | | | | | | 5 | | " | " | | |
| 21 | " | " | $ | no | | Cancemi Box 279 | | | | | | | 5 | | " | " | | |
| 22 | " | " | $ | no | | Cancemi Box 279 | | | | | | | 5 | | " | " | | |
| 23 | " | " | $ | no | | Cancemi Box 279 | | | | | | | 5 | | " | " | | |
| 24 | " | " | $ | yes | 1908 | Cancemi Box 279 | | | | | | | 5 | | " | " | | |
| 25 | " | " | $ | no | | Cancemi Box 279 | | | | | | | 5 | | " | " | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | " | $ | no | | Cancemi Box 279 | | | | | | | 5 | | " | " | | |
| 29 | " | " | $ | no | | Cancemi Box 279 | | | | | | | 5 | | " | " | | |
| 30 | " | " | $ | no | | Cancemi Box 279 | | | | | | | 5 | | " | " | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*I,* Eduardo Iruegas Inspector *(Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.)* *, of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Eduardo Iruegas
Immigration Officer.

*Sworn to before me this* [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 190—,*

*at* [illegible]

[illegible]
*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G Traina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

158

G. Traina

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YO

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI 25 MAG 1919, 190

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Lonetto | Palma | 44 | | M | farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Bonito | Mother Rosaria Bonito | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 2 | daughter | Vittoria | 16 | | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Son | Tommy | 9 | | S | " | " | " | U.S.A. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Son | Vincenzo | 8 | | S | " | " | " | U.S.A. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Daughter | Orsolina | 6 | | S | " | " | " | U.S.A. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Ferro | Marino | 9 | | M | laborer | yes | Italy | Italy | " | " | Bonito Aquelo | Pa. | McKeesport | |
| ~~7~~ | ~~Gullo~~ | ~~Salvatore~~ | ~~21~~ | | ~~S~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Gaeta Cantania~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ |
| ADMITTED 8 | Dalfa | Ortensia | 14 | | S | | | | | | | Gaeta Cincinnati | | | Pittsburg |
| ADMITTED 9 | Brother | Generoso | 4 | | S | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 10 | Filon | Edoardo | 6 | | S | | | | | | | Gaeta Paulo | | Pa. | Washington |
| 11 | Alvaro | Camillo | 18 | | S | | | | | | | Gaeta Michele | | | Pittsburg |
| ~~12~~ | ~~Cugniano~~ | ~~Giuseppe~~ | ~~44~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Gaeta Barbano~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Brooklyn~~ |
| ~~13~~ | ~~Lonetto~~ | ~~Giuseppe~~ | ~~24~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Wife Maria~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Pa.~~ | ~~Pittsburg~~ |
| 14 | Cuzzo | Michele | 26 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | Bonito | Maria Cuzzio | Bonito | " | Jersey City |
| 15 | " | Domenico | 20 | | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Liofio | Mario Eposito | 16 | | M | 1-90164 | " | " | " | " | Castel Baria | Filippatto | Francesco Mucci | Conn. | Conn. |
| 17 | Cuzzi | Giuseppe | 36 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | Chiaravalle | Wife Catrina | Chiaravalle | " | Penn. |
| 18 | Mirto | Giuseppe | 30 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | Catanzaro | Wife Catrina | Catanzaro | " | Minersville |
| 19 | Carbonaro | Giuseppe | 22 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Gaeta Lepido | " | " | " |
| 20 | Carbonaro | Giuseppe | 22 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Gaeta Egidio | " | Ohio | Beaverhill |
| 21 | Cagliarmini | Salvatore | 58 | | M | Barber | " | " | " | " | Potenza | Wife Veronica | Potenza | " | Shenandoah |
| 22 | Barbone | Pasquale | 28 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | Cassano | Gaeta Rocco | Cassano | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 23 | Ferraro | Antonio | 37 | | M | Laborer | " | " | " | " | Lauria | Mother Grazia | Lauria | W. Va. | Elkhorn |
| 24 | Capellupo | Maria | 21 | | S | " | " | " | " | " | Lagonegro | Father Vito | Lagonegro | Ill. | Chicago |
| ~~25~~ | ~~Muccari~~ | ~~Giuseppe~~ | ~~3~~ | | ~~S~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Gaeta Francesco~~ | ~~Aquilonia~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ |
| ADMITTED 26 | Gallello | Vincenzo | 38 | | M | Laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | Wife Anna | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED 27 | Raffaele | Francesco | 6 | | S | | | | | | | Gaeta Raffaele | | | |
| 28 | Venetto | Giuseppe | 4 | | S | | | | | | | Gaeta Francesco | | Ill. | Chicago |
| 29 | Cozzico | Francesco | 39 | | M | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Wife Maria | Lauria | " | " |
| 30 | Bruno | Gianluca | 20 | | S | " | " | " | " | " | Potenza | Gaeta Giuseppe | Potenza | " | Scranton |

6-102393(505) 6-26-40

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

159

*Arriving at Port of* ....., ....., *190*

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | by him | $30 | No | 5 yrs | Pa. | Husband Geo Gaspo Tano 39½ 5th ave | | | | | | | Mark Francesco Napolitano's paper Dist Ct. of U.S. Western Dist of Pa Nov 8. 1902. | | | | | | | Italy | Catanzaro Calabria |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father " " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " | | | | | | | Baptismal Cert | | | | | | | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 6 | " | by him | $30 | No | | | Uncle Lorretto Gian 583 Penn Ave | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cousin Giovanni Lorretto 583 Penn Ave | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 8 | Yes | " | $30 | No | | | Father Pasquale Lorretto Duncan St. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 9 | Yes | " | $30 | No | | | " " " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 10 | Yes | " | $30 | No | | | Uncle Nicola Gulisi 201 Wash Ave. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 11 | Yes | " | $30 | No | | | Uncle Michele Gentile 5th Ave | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | $30 | No | | | Giovanni Gennaro 201 Wash Ave | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | $30 | No | | | Cousin Carlo Lorretto 583 Penn Ave | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | $30 | No | | | Cousin Antonio Lorretto 583 Penn Ave | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | Benevento |
| 15 | " | " | $30 | No | | | " " " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 16 | No | " | $30 | No | | | Cousin Angelo Mazzocco Jamaica Long Island N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | Sorbo Basile |
| 17 | No | " | $30 | No | | | Uncle Nicola Mazzi 201 E Pennsylvania Ave Roma Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | Chiaravalle Carbone |
| 18 | " | " | $30 | No | | | Uncle Raffaele Biggio 86 Main St | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | $30 | No | | | Cousin Biggio Marchetti & Co | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 20 | No | " | $30 | No | | | Cousin Leo Ludovico Sharon St Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 21 | No | " | $30 | No | | | Cousin Fortuna Lorenzo Sabuncello Piccolo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | Papasidero |
| 22 | No | " | $30 | No | | | Antonio Lubrano Scalea Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | Orgiano Campania |
| 23 | No | " | $30 | No | | | Angelina Mignola Sparo | | | | | | | 28/29 Wife Left | | | | | | | " | Campania |
| 24 | " | " | $30 | No | | | Husband Luigi Lorenzo 325 N Clark St | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | Sarno |
| 25 | " | " | $30 | No | | | Cousin Luigi " 325 N Clark St | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | Siniscalchi |
| 26 | " | " | $30 | No | | | Cousin Salvatore Lorenzo 195 Chestnut St. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | $30 | No | | | Uncle Pietro Lorenzo 201 Wabash St. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 28 | No | " | $30 | No | | | Uncle Angelo Cammino 201 Pennsylvania Ave | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | Sarno |
| 29 | " | " | $30 | No | | | Cousin Giglio Francesco 201 Pennsylvania Ave | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 30 | Yes | " | $30 | No | | | Uncle Romeo Lucca Wash Ave | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | Altavilla |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Ciampi master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Ciampi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190. ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

160

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G Cravina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Cravina

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

37

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

39 S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from [illegible], 25 MAR 1910, 190

11—1116

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Russo | Lorenzaro | 15 | mo | m | w | worker | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Latte Cattaurin | | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 2 | Lombardi | Giuseppe | 26 | mo | m | w | porter | yes | yes | " | " | " | Latte Como | Atlantic City | " | " |
| 3 | Coscia | Francesco | 24 | mo | m | w | seaman | yes | yes | " | " | " | Latte Cocuro | " | " | " |
| 4 | Pirone | Bernardino | 34 | mo | m | w | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Latte Cocuro | " | Pa | Utica |
| 5 | Toscatore | Pellegrino | 30 | mo | m | w | porter | yes | yes | " | " | " | Wife Lucia Cattaurin | Atlantic City | " | " |
| 6 | Morabito | Giuseppe | 28 | mo | m | w | seaman | yes | yes | " | " | " | Latte Modesino | Atlantic City | Pa | Verona |
| 7 | Laudo | Antonio | 22 | mo | m | w | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Mother Maria | Aidone | " | Grone City |
| 8 | Grizzi | Bruno Salvatore | 20 | mo | m | w | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Latte Como | " | " | Scranton |
| 9 | Motto | Giuseppe | 20 | mo | m | w | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Latte Giuseppe | " | " | " |
| 10 | Lenaza | Giuseppe | 22 | mo | m | w | " | yes | yes | " | " | Italy | Latte Cocuro | Boiro | Pa | Pittsburgh |
| 11 | Comunio | Giuseppe | 21 | mo | m | w | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Wife Maria | " | " | " |
| 12 | Mordano | Giuseppe | 24 | mo | m | w | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Wife Immaculata | " | " | Mount Pleasant |
| 13 | Garzan | Caterina | 18 | mo | f | w | housework | yes | yes | " | " | " | Mother Maria | Sutramina | " | " |
| 14 | Jon | Vincenzo | 21 | mo | m | w | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Corzantino | Gaetano | 24 | mo | m | w | porter | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Longo | Antonio | 26 | mo | m | w | seaman | yes | yes | " | " | " | Wife Rosa | " | " | " |
| 17 | Crignano | Ciriaco | 23 | mo | m | w | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Wife Longo | " | " | Buffalo |
| 18 | Siccolo | Angelo | 6 | mo | m | w | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Mother Maria Giuseppe | " | " | Jamestown |
| 19 | Forco | Erasmo | 22 | mo | m | w | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Father Siccolo | " | " | Buffalo |
| 20 | Scalabrino | Antonino | 28 | mo | m | w | fireman | yes | yes | " | " | " | Sister Rosaria | " | Pa | Pittsburgh |
| 21 | Jon | Rosario | 12 | mo | m | w | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Father Salvatore | " | " | " |
| 22 | Lamia | Sebastiano | 18 | mo | m | w | seaman | yes | yes | " | " | " | Mother Maria | " | " | " |
| 23 | Sabia | Giuseppe | 40 | mo | m | w | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Wife Rosaria | " | " | Clinton |
| 24 | Nocera | Eugenio | 34 | mo | m | w | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Father Antonio | Cicero | " | Syracuse |
| 25 | Lenzo | Vincenzo | 26 | mo | m | w | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Father Eugenio | Eagleville | " | " |
| 26 | Scalora | Vincenzo | 26 | mo | m | w | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Mother Maria | Chiaravalle | " | " |
| 27 | Langella | Francesco | 24 | mo | m | w | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Wife Lucia | " | Pa | Chicago |
| 28 | Corruzolo | Giuseppe | 22 | mo | m | w | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Father Ergusto | Ergusto | " | Philadelphia |
| 29 | Macrina | Nicola | 60 | mo | m | w | tailor | yes | yes | " | " | " | Father Eagliato | Eagliato | " | Cincinnati |
| 30 | Spigno | Erasmo | 22 | mo | m | w | barber | yes | yes | " | " | " | Mother Maria | Chiaravalle | " | Rochester |

DEPORTED 11-29-38 (505) 6-70345

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

32

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

151

*Arriving at Port of* ....., ....., 190

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment? If so, which? If no, write "No." | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Place of Birth. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | brother Luigi Tito Pittano Box 46 | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | mat chest. | | Italy Montesarchio |
| 2 | | | | | | Cousin Domenico Pellegrino 186 Mercer Ave | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " " | | " Utica, Ills |
| 3 | | | | | | Cousin Donato Greco Box 204 Cayuga Co | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " " | | " " |
| 4 | | | | | | Brother in Italy | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " " | | " " |
| 5 | | | | | | Cousin Pasquale Quaglia | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " " | | " " |
| 6 | | | | | | Brother Box 121 Cayuga. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " " | | " Italy |
| 7 | | | | | | Cousin Luigi Paolo Box 172 Youngstown, Ohio | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " " | Scar on right wrist | " " |
| 8 | | | | | | Cousin Luigi Greco | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " " | | " " |
| 9 | | | | | | Uncle Luigi Greco | | | | | | | 5 | — | " " | | " Cosenza |
| 10 | | | | | | Brother Box 49 | | | | | | | 5 | | " " | | " " |
| 11 | | | | | | Cousin Box 15 | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " " | | " " |
| 12 | | | | | | Brother Box 45 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " " | | " Salerno |
| 13 | | | | | | Husband Box 3 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " " | | " " |
| 14 | | | | | | Father " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | Cousin Box 45 | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " " | | " " |
| 16 | | | | | | Brother Box 414 | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " " | | " " |
| 17 | | | | | | Uncle Box 96 | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " " | | " Cosenza |
| 18 | | | | | | Brother Box 3 | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " " | | " S. Paolo Albanese |
| 19 | | | | | | Uncle Box 324 | | | | | Examination Board Surgeon | | 5 | 4 | " " | | " S. Angelo Le Fratte |
| 20 | | | | | | Cousin Box 45 | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " " | | " Potenza |
| 21 | | | | | | Cousin " " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | Brother Box 406 | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " " | | " " |
| 23 | | | | | | Cousin Box 3 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " " | | " Cosenza |
| 24 | | | | | | Uncle Box 202 | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " " | | " Zaffino |
| 25 | | | | | | Uncle Box 45 | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | " " | | " Cosenza |
| 26 | | | | | | Cousin Box 45 | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | " " | | " " |
| 27 | | | | | | Uncle Box 3 | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " " | | " Seguro |
| 28 | | | | | | Uncle Box 45 | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " " | | " Zaffino |
| 29 | | | | | | Box 45 | | | | | Ex Cert. Penalty | | 5 | 4 | " " | | " Cosenza |
| 30 | | | | | | Cousin Box 45 | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " " | | " " |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, G. Ozugo master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Chief Cook, Master, First or Second Officer.)

G. Ozugo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Marina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing thereon (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Marina

Sworn to before me this 1 day of ..... 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

162

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from ..... 25 MAG 1910 ....., 190

11—1115

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Castaldante | Maria | 32 | | f | m | | | | | | Italy | Chiaravalle | Sister Concetta Giuseppe Chiaravalle | Pa | Uniontown |
| 2 | daughter | Barbara | 6 | | f | s | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | daughter | Giuseppa | 2 | | f | s | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Rochino | Raffaele | 18 | | m | s | Worker | | | | | " | Catanzaro | Father Salvatore - Catanzaro | Pa | Beaver Falls |
| 5 | La Terra | Giovanni | 32 | | m | m | peasant | | | | | " | " | Wife Maria - " | " | " |
| 6 | La Terra | Francesco | 4 | | m | s | | | | | | " | " | father Giuseppe - " | " | " |
| 7 | Rotondo | Giovanni | 26 | | m | s | 2-588143 | 505 | 21-39 | | | " | " | Mother Maria - " | Pa | Beaver Falls |
| 8 | Mazzo | Vincenzo | 62 | | m | m | " | | | | | " | Durazzo | Wife Angela - Durazzo | Pa | Pittsburgh |
| 9 | D'Amico | Carlino | 14 | | m | s | " | | | | | " | " | father Giovanni - " | " | Canonsburg |
| 10 | Cacciatti | Giuseppe | 27 | | m | m | " | | | | | " | Terranova | Wife Grazia - Terranova | Pa | Natrona |
| 11 ADMITTED | Calabrese | Raffaele | 42 | | m | m | " | | | | | " | " | Wife Maria - " | " | " |
| 12 ADMITTED | Parisi | Rosario | 8 | | m | s | " | | | | | " | " | father Domenico " | " | " |
| 13 | Mallari | Domenico | 34 | | m | m | " | | | | | " | " | Wife Rosalia " | Mass | Lawrence |
| 14 | Marotta | Luigi | 8 | | m | s | " | | | | | " | " | father Francesco " | " | " |
| 15 | Meneri | Salvatore | 24 | | m | s | porter | | | | | " | Cosenza | Mother Rosaria - Cosenza | " | Cook |
| 16 | Silvero | Giuseppe | 4 | | m | s | [illegible] | | | | | " | Montefalcone | Mother Teresa - Montefalcone | Pa | Mount Oliver |
| 17 ADMITTED | Caravanico | Vincenzo | 40 | | m | m | Laborer | yes | | | | " | Guardiagrele | Mother Carmela - Guardiagrele | " | " |
| 18 DEPORTED | Lebatarchi | Giuseppe | 15 | | m | s | " | yes | | | | " | " | Mother Teresa " | Pa | Utica |
| 19 | Vadali 15U13 | Gaetano 3/19/W-20 | 14 | | m | s | none | yes | | | | " | Catania | Mother Teresa - Catania | Pa | Pittsburgh |
| 20 | Vadali | Giuseppe | 20 | | m | s | Laborer | yes | | | | " | " | Father Salvatore " | " | " |
| 21 | Celli | Luigi | 21 | | m | s | Peasant | yes | | | | " | Chiaromonte | Father Nicola - Chiaromonte | Pa | Pittsburgh |
| 22 | Cicchitto | Ignazio | 26 | | m | m | " | yes | | | | " | Reggio | Wife Concetta - Reggio | Pa | Albany |
| 23 | Riccio | Gildadelfio | 26 | | m | s | " | yes | | | | " | " | father Salvatore " | " | " |
| 24 | Floria | Salvatore | 20 | | m | s | " | yes | | | | " | Bari | father Vincenzo - Bari | " | " |
| 25 | Daughter | Caterina | 5 | | f | s | | | 2-218400 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Son | Domenico | 8 | | m | s | | | 2-101293 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Crosetto | Giuseppe | 26 | | m | m | Carpenter | yes | | | | " | Polignano | Father Vincenzo - Polignano | " | " |
| 28 | Wife | Maria | 4 | | f | m | | | V-877615 | 4-8-41 | | | | | | |
| 29 | Daughter | Caterina | 2 | | f | s | | | | | | " | Eboli | father Vincenzo Eboli | Conn | Hartford |
| 30 | Pierrino | Pietro | 2 | 10 | m | s | " | yes | | | | " | Sedrano | Father Eustachio Sedrano | Wis | Rice Lake |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

33

List 6

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* June 6, 1903

'03

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | | Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | husband Carlo Quigley 229 William St. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | " " " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | " " " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | Cristina Vincenzo Saratoga Ave 90. | | | | | | | | | | | | Elma |
| 5 | | | | | | | Cristina Amelia Box 238 | | | | | | | | | | | | Castelnuovo |
| 6 | | | | | | | Cristina Andrea Box 238 | | | | | | | | | | | | " " |
| 7 | | | | | | | Cristina Concetta Stone St 201 | | | | | | | | | | | | " " |
| 8 | | | | | | | Cristina Nicola D'Agnico 21 Cottage St. | | | | | | | | | | | | Domonia |
| 9 | | | | | | | Cristina Giovanni Castro Mary Box 146 | | | | | | | | | | | | " " |
| 10 | | | | | | | Cristina Pasquale Carmine Box 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | S. Cristina |
| 11 | | | | | | | Cristina Lorenzo Box 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | " " |
| 12 | | | | | | | Cristina Antonio Galluccio Box 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | " " |
| 13 | | | | | | | Cristina Luigi Lazzaro Stone St 95 | | | | | | | | | | | | " " |
| 14 | | | | | | | Cristina " " " | | | | | | | | | | | | " " |
| 15 | | | | | | | Cristina Maria Grace Box 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | Cristina |
| 16 | | | | | | | Cristina Giuseppe 76 Union St | | | | | | | | | | | | Montefalcone |
| 17 | | | | | | | Cristina Guiseppe 196 Utica Ave | | | | | | | | | | | | Guardiagrele |
| 18 | | | | | | | Cristina Maria Carmella 183 Stuyvesant Ave | | | | | | | | | | | | " " |
| 19 | | | | | | | Cristina Carmine Box 102 | | | | | | | | | | | | Civitella |
| 20 | | | | | | | Cristina Clemente Box 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | " " |
| 21 | | | | | | | Cristina Maria Stefano 196 Utica Ave | | | | | | | | | | | | Rotonimia |
| 22 | | | | | | | Cristina Angelo | | | | | | | | | | | | Foggia |
| 23 | | | | | | | Cristina Achille Box 4. | | | | | | | | | | | | " " |
| 24 | | | | | | | Cristina Vito Lucania Napoleon St 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | Castello |
| 25 | | | | | | | Cristina " " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | " " " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | Cristina Giuseppe Monaco St 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | Poligniano |
| 28 | | | | | | | " " " | | | | | | | | | | | | " " |
| 29 | | | | | | | Cristina Salvatore Tammone 20th Street 1 Ave | | | | | | | | | | | | Ebol |
| 30 | | | | | | | Cristina Federico Giovanni 111 Conover St 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | Cristina |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Drago master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

G. Drago
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190-,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 32.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Chiarino, Surgeon of the OOGA ST GENEVA, serving therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon is "serving therewith" or "employed by himself," as the case may be.)

184

C. Chiarino

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from 25 MAR 1913, 190

11—1118

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Liaccio | Nicolo | 19 | m | s | peasant | yes | | Italy | Roccamandolfi | Roccamandolfi | | Frank Liaccio | Ill. | Chicago |
| 2 | Corollo | Pietro | 20 | m | s | laborer | yes | | " | Castelpagano | Castelpagano | | Sam Ferrara | " | San Francisco |
| 3 | Ciriaco | Pompilio | 20 | m | m | peasant | no | | " | Schiavi d'Abruzzi | Schiavi d'Abruzzi | | Michael Ciriaco | Penn. | Pittsburg |
| 4 | Franceschelli | Feliciano | 52 | m | m | " | yes | | " | Isernia | Isernia | | | | |
| 5 | Rottone | Donato | 24 | m | s | " | yes | | " | Castel Pizzuto | " | | | | |
| 6 | Viola | Michele | 24 | m | m | porter | no | | " | Agnone | Agnone | | Vincenzo Carosella | Penn. | Scranton |
| 7 | Fausto | Domenico | 42 | m | m | laborer | no | | " | Civitanova | " | | | | |
| 8 | Faccina | Domenico | 20 | m | m | peasant | no | | " | Civitella | Pescopenna | | | Ill. | Chicago |
| 9 | Orlina | Giuseppe | 42 | m | m | " | no | | " | Atessa | Fraine | | | Penn. | Bradford |
| 10 | Rocco | Gennaro | 23 | m | s | " | no | | " | Castelpizzuto | Castelpizzuto | | | Ill. | Chicago |
| 11 | Viola | Domenicantonio | 34 | m | m | " | no | | " | Miglianico | Miglianico | | Michael Viola | Penn. | Pittsburg |
| 12 | Trullo | Leonardo | 18 | m | s | " | yes | | " | Castelpizzuto | " | | | Ill. | Chicago |
| 13 | Giantonio | Domenicangelo | 34 | m | m | " | yes | | " | Montenerodomo | Montenerodomo | | | Penn. | Pittsburg |
| 14 | Giammantonio | Angelantonio | 28 | m | m | " | yes | | " | Civitella | " | | | " | " |
| 15 | Fontana | Domenicangelo | 21 | m | m | " | yes | | " | Pizzoferrato | " | | | Ill. | Chicago |
| 16 | Pallotta | Maria Cristina | 37 | f | m | " | yes | | " | Castel Frentano | " | | | Ohio | Youngstown |
| 17 | Donofrio | Angelina | 18 | f | s | " | yes | | " | " | " | | | | |
| 18 | Marcino | Maria Carmela | 28 | f | m | housework | no | | " | Agnone | Agnone | | | Penn. | Pittsburg |
| 19 | Ficca | Dorotea | 48 | m | w | " | no | | " | Chieti | Castel Frentano | | Nicola Ficca | Ill. | Chicago |
| 20 | Ferrocchi | Dionisio | 41 | m | m | " | no | | " | " | " | | Luigi Ferrocchi | Ohio | Akron |
| 21 | Ferrucci | Michelangelo | 52 | m | m | " | no | | " | " | " | | Vincenzo Ferrucci | Ill. | Chicago |
| 22 | Ferrucci | Dionisio | 37 | m | m | " | no | | " | " | " | | Luigi Michelangelo | " | " |
| 23 | Graziano | Marco | 14 | m | s | " | no | | " | " | Castel Frentano | | | Penn. | Pittsburg |
| 24 | Gagliardi | Dionisio | 21 | m | m | " | yes | | " | " | " | | Giuseppe Gagliardi | " | Bradford |
| 25 | Grasso | Marco | 55 | m | m | " | no | | " | " | " | | Vincenzo Grasso | " | Scranton |
| 26 | Graziano | Michele | 28 | m | m | " | no | | " | " | " | | Michele Graziano | Ohio | Akron |
| 27 | Dionisio | Nicola | 2 | m | s | " | yes | | " | " | " | | Vincenzo Dionisio | Penn. | Pittsburg |
| 28 | Broccolo | Dionisio | 24 | m | m | " | no | | " | " | " | | Vincenzo Broccolo | " | Penn. |
| 29 | Giannella | Michele | 7 | m | s | " | no | | " | " | " | | Pietro Antonio | " | Penn. |
| 30 | De Lucia | Carmine | 20 | m | s | laborer | yes | | " | Atessa | " | | Luigi Michelangelo | " | Erie |

ADMITTED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-39180

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 1910

34

165

11—1115

| No. on List | 13 | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | S | | | | | | Gaetano Sabatone | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | Italy | Cerreto |
| 2 | | " | | | | | | Luigi Colarusso | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | | " | Castelsano |
| 3 | | " | | | | | | 24 Humphrey St | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | | " | Sabino Abr. |
| 4 | | " | | | | | | Gaetano Romanello Fabbio | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | | " | " |
| 5 | | " | | | | | | Gaetano Fabbio Leonardo | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | | " | " |
| 6 | | S | | | | | | Gaetano " " " | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | | " | " |
| 7 | | " | | | | | | Luigi Sabatone | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | | " | " |
| 8 | | " | | | | | | Carmine Grigni Rocco | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | | " | Milano |
| 9 | | " | | | | | | Antonio Grigni | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | | " | Filandari |
| 10 | | " | | | | | | Vincenzo Faraglia | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | | " | " |
| 11 | | " | | | | | | Gaetano Antonio | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | | " | Monte Leone |
| 12 | | " | | | | | | Carmine Grigni Rocco | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | | " | Briatico |
| 13 | | " | | | | | | Gaetano Greco | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | black | | " | Luandangeli |
| 14 | | " | | | | | | Gaetano Spinantonello | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | | " | " |
| 15 | | " | | | | | | Vincenzo Greco Angelo Antonio | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | | " | " |
| 16 | | " | | | | | | Guglielmo Greco Vincenzo | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | black | | " | " |
| 17 | | " | | | | | | Gaetano " " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | S | | | | | | Antonio Greco Guglielmo | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | dark | | " | " |
| 19 | | " | | | | | | Gaetano Grigni | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | black | | " | S. Marco |
| 20 | | " | | | | | | Vincenzo Greco Gaetano | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | | " | " |
| 21 | | " | | | | | | Vincenzo Guglielmo Greco | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | " | | " | " |
| 22 | | " | | | | | | Gaetano Giuseppe Greco | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | | " | " |
| 23 | | " | | | | | | Carmine Giuseppe Greco | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | | " | " |
| 24 | | " | | | | | | Gaetano Rocco | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | | " | " |
| 25 | | " | | | | | | Gaetano Giovanni | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | | " | " |
| 26 | | " | | | | | | Gaetano Pagano | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | | " | " |
| 27 | | " | | | | | | Vincenzo Nicola Spagno | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | blue | | " | " |
| 28 | | " | | | | | | Gaetano Antonio Nicola | | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | " | blue | | " | " |
| 29 | | " | | | | | | Carmine Luigi Angelo | | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | " | " | | " | S. Giovanni |
| 30 | | " | | | | | | Gaetano Paolo | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | | " | " |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Orrigo, master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Orrigo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190—,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Crasina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "from on board" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

166

G. Crasina

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*sailing from* ..... 25 MAR 1910 ....., 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | De Biase | Giuseppe | 27 | | m s | farmer | yes | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy | Cerchiara | Wife Domenica Cerchiara | Pa | Connellsville |
| 2 | Renzi | Giovanni | 26 | | m s | " | yes | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy | Cerchiara | Wife Cerchiara - Rico | Penn | Connellsville |
| 3 | Agosto | Andrea | 60 | | m m | trader | yes | | | | Italy | Cerchiara | Wife Cerchiara | | |
| 4 | Agosto (daughter) | Isabella | 9 | | f s | | | | | | " | " | Father Cerchiara - Bari | | |
| 5 | Pagatella | Maria Luisa | 32 | | f m | housekeeper | yes | | | | " | " | Husband Cerchiara | Cal | Los Angeles |
| 6 | Margiotta | Giuseppe | 29 | | m m | farmer | no | | | | " | Cerchiara | Wife Cerchiara - Cerchiara | Pa | Albany |
| 7 | Filippi | Giovanni | 21 | | m s | " | yes | | | | " | Salvia | Father Giovanni - Salvia | " | Pittsburgh |
| 8 | Folio | Angelo | 17 | | m s | farmer | yes | | | | / | Salvia | Father Giuseppe - " | Pa | Pittsburgh |
| 9 | Ucci | Domenico | 26 | | m m | " | yes | | | | / | Marsicovetere | Wife Concetta Ucci - Marsicovetere | " | Utica |
| 10 | Ucci | Giuseppe | 26 | | m m | farmer | yes | | | | " | Saffia | Wife Angela - Saffia | " | " |
| 11 | Gerardo | Daniele | 23 | | m m | " | no | | | | " | S Fele | Wife Maria - S Fele | Pa | Phila |
| 12 | Simeni | Giuseppe | 40 | | m m | " | no | | | | " | " | Wife Concetta Simeni - " | Pa | Pittsburgh |
| 13 | ~~Luciani~~ | ~~Nicola~~ | ~~47~~ | | ~~m m~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~no~~ | | | | ~~"~~ | ~~Potenza~~ | ~~Wife Filomena - Potenza~~ | ~~Pa~~ | ~~Phila~~ |
| 14 | Migliarulo | Lodovico | 24 | | m s | farmer | yes | | | | " | Genzano | Wife Anna - Genzano | Conn | New Haven |
| 15 | Manzi | Maria Carmela | 17 | | f s | housework | yes | | | | " | Sala Consilina | " Sala Consilina | Pa | Pittston |
| 16 | Iannello | Antonio | 23 | | m s | farmer | no | | | | " | Airola | Father Vincenzo - Airola | Pa | Utica |
| 17 | ~~Filippi~~ | ~~Edoardo~~ | ~~8~~ | | ~~m s~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~yes~~ | | | | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Father Giuseppe - "~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Pittsburgh~~ |
| 18 | De Masi | Giovanni | 29 | | m s | " | yes | | | | " | " | Father Giovanni - " | Pa | Utica |
| 19 | Melisi | Stefano | 14 | | m s | " | yes | | | | " | " | Father Raffaele - " | " | " |
| 20 | Marcella | Luigi | 18 | | m s | " | no | | | | " | Teora | Father Angelo - Teora | Mass | Attleboro |
| 21 | Camerato | Giuseppe | 18 | | m s | " | no | | | | " | " | Father Angelo - Teora | " | " |
| 22 | ~~Andreucci~~ | ~~Biagio~~ | ~~24~~ | | ~~m m~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~yes~~ | | | | " | Sepino | Father Antonio Andreucci - Sepino | ~~Pa~~ | ~~"~~ |
| 23 | ~~Cianciolo~~ | ~~Vincenzo~~ | ~~20~~ | | ~~m m~~ | ~~trader~~ | ~~yes~~ | | | | ~~"~~ | ~~Lupara~~ | ~~Wife Maria - Lupara~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Phila~~ |
| 24 | Iacovi | Rocco | 34 | | m m | porter | no | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy | Roccadaspide | Wife Rosaria Roccadaspide | " | Rochester |
| 25 | D'Andrea | Andrea | 15 | | m s | 1-24-10 | yes | | | | " | Sacco | Father Francesco | Pa | Rochester |
| 26 | Alano | Gennaro | 24 | | m s | " | yes | | | | " | Laviano | Father Alano | Colo | Boston |
| 27 | Cerrino | Giovanni | 26 | | m m | farmer | yes | | | | " | Caggiano | Wife Caterina - Caggiano | " | " |
| 28 | Melarosa | Francesco | 24 | | m m | " | no | | | | " | " | Wife Rosa - " | Mich | Detroit |
| 29 | Paolini | Gerardo | 27 | | m m | " | no | | | | " | " | Wife Antonia - " | Pa | Phila. |
| 30 | D'Elia | Domenico | 28 | | m s | " | no | | | | " | Villa Latina | Father Luigi Iannaco - Villa Latina | Ohio | Martinsville |

ADMITTED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

35

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* June 6, 1910

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Have in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | no | by him self | $18 | no | | Cousin Pte Castellone | | | | | | | 5 ft | | Chestnut | | Italy | Acerpiccola |
| 2 | " | " | $25 | " | | Stefano Maria Nephew Via Roma 140 Torre Annunziata | | | | | | | 5 ft 6 in | | Chestnut | | " | " |
| 3 | yes | American city. | | | | Cousin Pte Castellone Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 ft 6 in | | Black | | " | Pico. |
| 4 | " | by him self | $20 | no | | Cousin Pte Castellone Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 ft 6 in | | Black | | " | Pico. |
| 5 | yes | by him self | $20 | no | | Cousin Pte Castellone Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 ft 6 in | | Black | | " | Pico. |
| 6 | " | " | $20 | no | | Cousin Pte Castellone Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 ft 6 in | | Black | | " | Pico. |
| 7 | " | " | $20 | no | | Cousin Pte Castellone Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 ft 6 in | | Black | | " | Pico. |
| 8 | " | " | $20 | no | | Cousin Pte Castellone Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 ft 6 in | | Black | | " | Pico. |
| 9 | " | " | $20 | no | | Cousin Pte Castellone Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 ft 6 in | | Black | | " | Pico. |
| 10 | " | " | $20 | no | | Cousin Pte Castellone Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 ft 6 in | | Black | | " | Pico. |
| 11 | " | " | $20 | no | | Cousin Pte Castellone Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 ft 6 in | | Black | | " | Pico. |
| 12 | " | " | $20 | no | | Cousin Pte Castellone Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 ft 6 in | | Black | | " | Pico. |
| 13 | " | " | $20 | no | | Cousin Pte Castellone Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 ft 6 in | | Black | | " | Pico. |
| 14 | " | " | $20 | no | | Cousin Pte Castellone Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 ft 6 in | | Black | | " | Pico. |
| 15 | " | " | $20 | no | | Cousin Pte Castellone Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 ft 6 in | | Black | | " | Pico. |
| 16 | " | " | $20 | no | | Cousin Pte Castellone Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 ft 6 in | | Black | | " | Pico. |
| 17 | " | " | $20 | no | | Cousin Pte Castellone Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 ft 6 in | | Black | | " | Pico. |
| 18 | " | " | $20 | no | | Cousin Pte Castellone Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 ft 6 in | | Black | | " | Pico. |
| 19 | " | " | $20 | no | | Cousin Pte Castellone Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 ft 6 in | | Black | | " | Pico. |
| 20 | " | " | $20 | no | | Cousin Pte Castellone Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 ft 6 in | | Black | | " | Pico. |
| 21 | " | " | $20 | no | | Cousin Pte Castellone Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 ft 6 in | | Black | | " | Pico. |
| 22 | " | " | $20 | no | | Cousin Pte Castellone Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 ft 6 in | | Black | | " | Pico. |
| 23 | " | " | $20 | no | | Cousin Pte Castellone Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 ft 6 in | | Black | | " | Pico. |
| 24 | " | " | $20 | no | | Cousin Pte Castellone Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 ft 6 in | | Black | | " | Pico. |
| 25 | " | " | $20 | no | | Cousin Pte Castellone Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 ft 6 in | | Black | | " | Pico. |
| 26 | " | " | $20 | no | | Cousin Pte Castellone Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 ft 6 in | | Black | | " | Pico. |
| 27 | " | " | $20 | no | | Cousin Pte Castellone Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 ft 6 in | | Black | | " | Pico. |
| 28 | " | " | $20 | no | | Cousin Pte Castellone Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 ft 6 in | | Black | | " | Pico. |
| 29 | " | " | $20 | no | | Cousin Pte Castellone Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 ft 6 in | | Black | | " | Pico. |
| 30 | " | " | $20 | no | | Cousin Pte Castellone Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 ft 6 in | | Black | | " | Pico. |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, G. Drago master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Drago
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

DUCA DI GENOVA

I, G. Traina, Surgeon of the _____, sailing thereth, do (Here write "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swar that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Traina

Sworn to before me this 5 day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

43

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ..... 25 MAR 1910 ....., 190

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Vizzaccaro | Rocco | 24 | | m | m | peasant | yes | yes | | | Italy | Villa S. Lucia | father Erasmo | Ohio | Steubenville |
| 2 | Abbate | Antonio | 23 | | m | m | " | " | yes | | | " | " | Vito Lucia | " | " |
| 3 | Cubella | Domenico | 44 | | m | m | " | " | no | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Cerelli | Wife Raffaela | Italy | Cerelli Ennetto Ont. Can. |
| 4 | Comagli | Antonio | 29 | | m | m | " | " | yes | | | " | Casino | Wife Virginia | Casino | Mass Boston |
| 5 | Saviro | Vincenzo | 46 | | m | m | " | " | yes | | | " | Cramondi | father Salvatore | Cramondi | Italy |
| 6 | Blank | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Blank | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Blank | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 9 | Constantinou | Vasili | 21 | | m | m | worker | no | | Albanian | Greek | Scotland | Chorna | brother Constantyio Karatan | Conn | Norwich |
| ADMITTED 10 | Vasili | Evan | 25 | | m | m | " | " | no | Albanian | " | U.S. | Astria | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED 11 | Constantinou | Thanasis | 24 | | m | m | " | " | no | Albanian | " | " | Scotland | brother Evan | " | " |
| ADMITTED 12 | Manis | Constantinos | 30 | | m | m | " | " | no | Albanian | Bobocastro | " | Scotland | father Thanasis Karabamba Bobocastro | " | " |
| ADMITTED 13 | Georgis | Mihal | 30 | | m | m | " | " | yes | Albanian | " | " | Astria | Wife Vasiliki | " | " |
| ADMITTED 14 | Simeon | Elias | 35 | | m | m | " | " | no | Albanian | " | " | Scotland | Wife Evanthe | " | " |
| ADMITTED 15 | Thomas | Andrian | 30 | | m | m | " | " | no | Albanian | " | " | Astria | Wife Vasiliki | " | " |
| ADMITTED 16 | Giovanni | Teodoro | 25 | | m | m | " | " | no | Albanian | " | " | Scotland | Cousin Thanasis Karabamba | " | " |
| ADMITTED 17 | Giorgio | Sadik | 22 | | m | m | " | " | no | Albanian | Libeza | " | Astria | Mother Maria Skepari | " | " |
| DEPORTED 18 | Giorgio | Costa | 20 | X | m | s | " | " | yes | Albanian | Cacosi | " | Cacosi | Mother Vasiliki Cacosi | X | Bickford |
| 19 | Stefano | Lefakio | 26 | | m | m | worker | no | | Greek | Greek | Egypt | Alexandria | father Teodoro Alexandria | | Fulham |
| 20 | Lazar | Nicola | 23 | | m | s | laborer | no | | Greek | Greek | " | " | Mother Maria " | | Ont. Petrolea, |
| 21 | Elias | Luca | 38 | | m | m | " | no | | Albanian | | | | Wife Sofia | Ontario | Ont. Petrolea |
| 22 | wife | Marianna | 22 | | f | m | " | no | | Albanian | | | | Husband Elias | " | " |
| 23 | son | Luca | 6 | | m | s | | no | | Albanian | | | | " | " | " |
| 24 | son | Basile | 5 | | m | s | | no | | Albanian | | | | " | " | " |
| 25 | son | Michel | 3 | | m | s | | no | | Albanian | | | | " | " | " |
| 26 | son | Henri | 1 | | m | s | | no | | Albanian | | | | " | " | " |
| 27 | daughter | Maria | 10 | | f | s | | no | | Albanian | | | | " | " | " |
| 28 | daughter | Chris | 9 | | f | s | | no | | Albanian | | | | " | " | " |
| 29 | Constik | Lambros | 19 | | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | Greek | Greek | Egypt | Alexandria | father Constantin Duffy | N.Y. | Watertown |
| 30 | Nicholas | Lambros | 9 | | m | s | | yes | yes | Greek | Greek | " | " | father Nicholas Duffy | " | " |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3h 3k

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, June 6, 1910

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | by him | no | | Cousin Ernesto Grimoto. Bon Lot | ✓ | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | Italy Villa S Lucia |
| 2 | " | " | no | | Cousin Victor Otto 114 W Ward 6th St | | | | | | | 5 3 | " | " | | " " |
| 3 | " | " | no | | Cousin Abbate Innocenzo 1 Walton St 60 | ✓ | | | | | | 5 0 | " | " | | " Teresa |
| 4 | " | " | no | | Brother Guiseppe 139 North St | ✓ | | | | | | 5 4 | " | " | | " Cassano |
| 5 | yes | " | no 8/10 | my | Sig Fabrizio Cousin Abate. 20 Mulberry St. | | | | | | | 5 3 | " | " | | " Tarsarcuta |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | no | " | no | | none | | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | Country Maroloia |
| 10 | " | " | no | | Cousin Chicago, Illinois 1491 Coleman St | | | | | | | 5 10 | " | " | | " " |
| 11 | " | " | no | | none. | | | | | | | 5 3 | " | " | | " " |
| 12 | " | " | no | | none. | | | | | | | 5 4 | " | " | | " Sugeano |
| 13 | no | " | no | Omaha | none. | | | | | | | 5 2 | " | " | | " " |
| 14 | " | " | no | | none | | | | | | | 5 10 | " | " | | " " |
| 15 | " | " | no | | Cousin Fele Cipori Sarmen St 61 | | | | | | | 5 6 | " | " | | " Ca. " |
| 16 | " | " | no | | none | | | | | | | 5 3 | " | " | | " " |
| 17 | " | " | no | | none | | | | | | | 5 10 | " | " | | " " |
| 18 | no | " | no | | Cousin Ernesto Catania Mauro St 61 Brooklyn Manhattan | | | | | | | 5 5 | " | " | | " Corsa |
| 19 | " | " | no | | none | | | | | | | 5 11 | " | " | | Place Andria |
| 20 | " | " | no | | Cousin Guiseppe Stabile 1 Pedrinelli St | | | | | | | 5 6 | " | " | | Country Alexandria |
| 21 | " | " | no 8/10 | my | Cousin 1825 A Bathgate U.S. Circuit Court Dist. Manhattan | | | | | | | 5 3 | " | " | | America |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | 5 3 | " | " | | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | no | " | no | | Cousin Carlisle Hotel 1 East 6th | | | | | | | 5 10 | " | " | | Italy Sicily |
| 30 | " | " | no | | Brother Pasquale 1 Vallone St | | | | | | | 5 10 | " | " | | " " |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Orsero master (Master, Purser, First or Second Officer), of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Orsero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Traina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Traina

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

170

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 25 MAR 1918 ....., 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| ADMITTED 1 | Elie | Caplan | 6 | | M S | Steerage | yes | | Turk | Syrian | Syria | | shows no paper | Mass | Attleboro |
| 2 | Hovagim | Fabian | 0 | 11 | M S | Steerage | yes | | Turk | Armenian | Palestine | | wife Rose Poladian | New York | |
| 3 | Mansur | Yamik | 2 | 2 | M S | Steerage | yes | | Syria | Syrian | Syria | | Rose Kassas | Mass | Lawrence |
| 4 | Jacob | Bonauch | 1 | 6 | M S | Steerage | yes | | Turk | Armenian | Palestine | | father Hovig Bedrosian | Mass | Lawrence |
| ADMITTED 5 | Sara | Kajri | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 6 | Daughter | Lahij | 10 | | | do | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 7 | | Wife | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Mauro | Domenico | 15 | | M S | Laborer | | | Italy | Sicilian | father Domenico Mauro | | | Mass | Holyoke |
| 9 | Cari | Enrico | 24 | | M M | " | | | Italy | Italian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | wife Maria | Italy | Cerchi |
| 10 | Di Mauro | Angelantonio | 24 | | M M | " | | | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | wife Rosa | " | " |
| 11 | Carino | Giuseppa | 30 | | M M | housewife | | | " | " | Caramanica | | father Salvatore | Caramanica | Penn. |
| 12 | Son Abati | Salvatore | 5 | | S | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Son " | Bonaventura | 3 | | S | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Giorgiano | Alfonso | 22 | | M | Laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian | Sonnino | | father Luigi Sonnino | Mass | Chicopee |
| 15 | Antonio Graziano | Anna | 20 | | M | housework | yes | | " | " | Naples | | father Francesco | Naples | |
| 16 | Salvatori | Giorgio Luigi | 16 | | M S | Laborer | yes | | " | " | Bovino | | father Carmine Salvatori | Penn. | South Plymouth |
| 17 | Di Meglio | Francesco | 36 | | M M | Shoemaker | yes | | " | " | Bovino | | wife Immaculata Salvatori | Mass | Boston |
| 18 | Cattera | Giuseppe | 19 | | M | Laborer | yes | | " | " | " | " | father Pietro | " | " |
| 19 | Perilli | Giovanni | 23 | | M | " | yes | | " | " | Castelgrande | | Mother Maria Castelgrande | Mass | Boston |
| 20 | Di Nizzo | Luigi | 16 | | S | " | yes | | " | " | " | " | father Antonio | " | Lynn |
| 21 | Petrocchia | Emilio | 23 | | M | Shoemaker | yes | | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | father Pietro | " | " |
| 22 | wife Sosola | M. Giuseppa | 28 | | M | housework | yes | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Antonucci | Pietro | 20 | | M | Laborer | yes | | " | " | Troiano | | father Carlantonio Troiano | " | " |
| 24 | Carbonella | Angelo | 24 | | M | " | " | | " | " | Rocca | | wife Maria | Rocca | Mass. Lawrence |
| 25 | Di Monaco | Aniello | 24 | | M | Worker | yes | | " | " | Maddaloni | | wife Concetta Maddaloni | Mass | Brockton |
| 26 | Gargiulo | Fortunata | 20 | | S | housework | no | | " | " | Italy | | father Salvatore | Penn. | Brooklyn |
| 27 | Son Gargiulo | Maria | 11 | | S | | | | " | " | " | " | Uncle | " | " |
| 28 | Esposito | Lucia | 27 | | S | housework | yes | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Vecchio | Raffaele | 19 | | M | Carpenter | yes | | " | " | Mercato | | Mother Rosa Mercato | Mass | Hyde Park |
| 30 | Stigno | Francesco | 26 | | M | Laborer | yes | | " | " | Lucera | | wife Agnes Lucera | Penn. | Carbondale |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

37 List 37

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, June 6, 1910

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or a almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | by himself | $20 | No | San Aller capitan | | | | | Dr. Said defect | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | " | 30 | 2 yrs 1909 Bank Cork | Neph Domenico Fabiani 113 Perry St | | | | | - ectropion | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | " | 20 | No | Mother Sara Belmont Apt | | | | | of left lower lids | | | | | | | |
| 4 | yes | " | 25 | No | Cousin Luigia Arancio 82 Allen St | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | 36 | No | Cousin Salvi Henry 82 Mark St | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | " | | No | " " " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | " | | No | " " " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | yes | " | 46 | No | Cousin Biagio 200 Hawthorne Ave | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | " | 25 | No | Brother Giuseppe " " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | " | 20 | No | Cousin Angelina 200 Hawthorne Ave | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | " | 30 | No | Husband Di Abate 200 Hawthorne Ave | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | " | | No | Father " " " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | " | | No | " " " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | " | 30 | 4 yrs 1906 yes | Brother Carmine 19 Gr | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | yes | " | | No | Sister Concetta 83-85 Worster St | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | " | 25 | No | Cousin Giacomo Luigi 113 Ely St | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | " | 20 | 2 yrs 1905 yes | Brother Domenico 200 Hawthorne Ave | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | " | 20 | No | Cousin Beatrice Giovi 200 Hawthorne Ave | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | " | 30 | 10 yrs 1905 Mass | Brother Eugenio 115 Selden St | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | " | 25 | No | Brother Eugenio 82 Mark St | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | " | 50 | 5 yrs 1905 yes | Brother Saverio 200 Hawthorne Ave | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | " | 25 | No | Cousin Dr. Pasquale 8 Hawthorne Ave | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | " | 20 | 10 yrs 1905 yes | Cousin Di Vita 305 Mercer St | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | " | 60 | 4 yrs 1906 yes | Cousin Geo Riccardi 130 Bowery St | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | " | 40 | No | Husband Schonto Ermelo 859 Broadway Ave | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | " | 35 | No | Father " " " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | " | 60 | No | Father Schonto Ermelo 859 Broadway Ave | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | " | | | Brother Gennaro 141 W 14th St | Ellenwyler St | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | " | 50 | No | Uncle Pio Delgaio 141 W 22nd St | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CITTÀ DI GENOVA

I, G. Drago master, of the ..., from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Drago
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190..

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Traina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing thereon, (State whether "Surgeon of the vessel arriving herewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Traina

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at

Immigration Officer.

172

n—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

n—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

45

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 25 MAR 1910 ....., 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Del Nazzo | Edoardo | 24 | | m s | barber | yes | | | | Italy | Formicola | Mrs Gelsomina | Mass | Chicopee |
| ADMITTED 2 | Lapone | Antonio | 21 | | m s | peddler | no | | | | " | Pietra Catania | Sicily | | |
| ADMITTED 3 | nipce Parisi | Giovannina | 6 | | f s | = | no | | | | " | " | " | | |
| 4 | Diana | Mario | 28 | | m m | barber | no | | | | " | Guardavalle | Mrs Caterina | Guardavalle | Phila |
| 5 | Lapaperio | Antonio | 43 | | m m | " | no | | | | " | Cerreto | Mrs Concetta | Cerreto | Newark |
| 6 | Carfo | Francesco | 18 | | m s | " | yes | | | | " | Clifton | none | | Boston |
| 7 | delle Faze | Carlo | 26 | | m m | " | yes | | | | " | Potenza | Mrs Anna | Potenza | Syracuse |
| ADMITTED S. I. 8 | Eliano | Francesco | 10 | | m s | works | no | | | | " | Sulmona | Grandmother Carmela | Sulmona | N. Y. |
| ADMITTED S. I. 9 | Turco | Gennaro | 33 | | m m | farmer | no | | | | " | " | Mrs Angiolina | " | " |
| 10 | Meles | Antonino | 20 | | m s | " | no | | | | " | " | Brother Antonio | " | Port Richmond |
| 11 | Mancini | Pasquale | 19 | | m s | " | yes | | | | " | Fontana | Father Salvatore | Fontana | Rochester |
| 12 | Vecchiarelli | Michele | 49 | | m m | " | yes | | | | " | Guardiagrele | Mrs Luisa | Guardiagrele | Syracuse |
| 13 | Genicco | Domenico | 36 | | m m | " | no | | | | " | Sulmona | Mrs Celsa | Sulmona | N. Y. |
| 14 | Nardone | Arduino | 23 | | m m | " | yes | | | | " | Fondi | Mrs Pasqua | Fondi | " |
| 15 | Adelizi | Biagio | 23 | | m s | " | no | | | | " | " | Father Pietro | " | Hopewell Jct. |
| 16 | Quadrino | Ernesto | 22 | | m s | ~~laborer~~ | ~~yes~~ no | | | | " | " | Father Pasquale | " | Hoosick |
| 17 | Rosati | Michelangelo | 24 | | m s | " | no | | | | " | " | Father Luigi | " | " |
| 18 | Cardinale | Luigi | 29 | | m m | " | no | | | | " | " | Mrs Maria | " | |
| 19 | Cardinale | Orlando | 22 | | m s | " | yes | | | | " | " | Father Benedetto | " | " |
| 20 | Zucalicchio | Francesco | 47 | | m m | " | yes | | | | " | " | Mrs Maddalena | " | " |
| 21 | Zampetti | Nunzio | 23 | | m m | " | yes | | | | " | Montenero | Mrs Carmela | Montenero | Boston |
| 22 | Pelli | Francesco Sup. | 33 | | m m | " | yes | | | | " | " | Mrs Francesca | " | Albany |
| 23 | del Nazzi | Giovanni | 19 | | m s | " | no | | | | " | " | Mother Carmela | " | " |
| 24 | Corbo | Lorenzo | 38 | | m m | " | yes | | | | " | Sandonis | Maddalena Wife | Carlopoli | Hoosick |
| 25 | Galano | Valerio | 12 | 3 | m m | " | yes | | | | " | Cerva | Mrs Rosa - Ma | Cerva | " |
| 26 | Ceita | Raffaele | 21 | | m s | laborer | no | | | | " | Jelsi | Father Salvatore | Jelsi | Providence |
| 27 | Stefano | Vincenzo Pupino | 11 | | m s | " | no | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | De Simone | Dionisio | 29 | | m m | " | yes | | | | " | Pietrabbondante | Mrs Luisa | Pietrabbondante | Utica |
| 29 | Tavone | Orlando | 18 | | m s | farmer | yes | | | | " | Fornelli | Father Carlo | Fornelli | Scranton |
| DEPORTED 30 | Turco | Giovanni | 18 | | m s | carpenter | yes | | | | " | Pietrabbondante | Father Domenico | Pietrabbondante | Utica |

2-505721-2/26/37

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, , 190

173

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Post in prison, or a dependent, or public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | no | by himself | $25 | no | | | Cousin Ferdinando Moscia. Cliffside N.J. | | | | | | | P | S | not check. | | | Italy Somma |
| 2 | yes | " | $18 | no | | | Sister Maria Carmina 249 Henry St. | | | | | | | P | S | " | " | | " Bellona |
| 3 | " | " | $20 | no | | | " " " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | no | " | $22 | yes 10/03 | Pa. | | Cousin Biagio Mazzio 324 to 326 4th St. | | | | | | | P | S | " | " | | " Guardiaregia |
| 5 | " | " | $20 | yes 09/09 | Mo. | | Brother Angelo Box 183 | | | | | | | P | S | " | " | | " Riccia |
| 6 | " | " | $20 | no | | | Cousin Maddalena Cousin 2120 Jerome Ave | | | | | | | P | S | " | " | | " Giffoni Valle |
| 7 | " | " | $20 | no | | | Brother Sabino 104th St. 42. | | | | | | | P | S | " | " | | " Salerno |
| 8 | " | " | $16 | no | | | Mother Rosa 9 Mulberry St. | | | | | | | H | S | " | " | | " " |
| 9 | " | " | $20 | no | | | Uncle Antonio Grasso 233 E 114 St. | | | | | | | P | S | " | " | | " " |
| 10 | " | " | $20 | no | | | Cousin Luigi Cicchetti 116 Mulberry St. | | | | | | | P | S | " | " | | " " |
| 11 | " | " | $16 | yes 06/05 | N.Y. | | Brother Nicola Central Ave 181 | | | | | | | P | S | " | " | | " Benevento |
| 12 | " | " | $22 | yes 8 y. | N.Y. | | Brother Antonio 1 Fulton St. 330 | | | | | | | P | S | " | " | | " Guardiaregia |
| 13 | " | " | $20 | yes 09/09 | N.Y. | | Brother Giuseppe 233 E. 114 St. | | | | | | | P | S | " | " | | " S. Antonio Loreto |
| 14 | " | " | $20 | no | | | Brother in law Luigi Cicchetti Box 94 | | | | | | | P | S | " | " | | " " |
| 15 | " | " | $20 | no | | | Brother Vincenzo Box 31 | | | | | | | P | S | " | " | | " " |
| 16 | " | " | $20 | no | | | Brother Biagio 1 Box 4 | | | | | | | P | S | " | " | | " " |
| 17 | " | " | $20 | yes 04/05 | N.Y. | | Brother Quatrino Biagio Box 4 Mass | | | | | | | P | S | " | " | | " " |
| 18 | " | " | $20 | yes 04/09 | N.Y. | | | | | | | | | P | S | " | " | | " " |
| 19 | " | " | $20 | no | | | Uncle Emidio Sisto 342 E 115 St. | | | | | | | P | S | " | " | | " " |
| 20 | " | " | $25 | yes 04/09 | Conn | | Cousin Nicola Pellecchia 302 E. 115 St. | | | | | | | P | S | " | " | | " " |
| 21 | " | " | $25 | no | | | Brother in law Fabio Box | | | | | | | P | S | " | " | | " Montefalcione |
| 22 | " | " | $25 | yes 04/08 | Pa. | | Brother in law Gaetano D. Matteo 439 9th Ave | | | | | | | P | S | " | " | | " " |
| 23 | " | " | $25 | no | | | Uncle Luca D. Matteo 439 9th Ave | | | | | | | P | S | " | " | | " " |
| 24 | " | " | $20 | yes 06/06 | N.Y. | | Stefano Angelo Sisto 220 Mott St. | | | | | | | P | S | " | " | | " Candida |
| 25 | " | " | $20 | no | | | Brother Giovanni 120 Mott St. | | | | | | | P | S | " | " | | " Carlo Forte |
| 26 | " | " | $20 | no | | | Brother Pasquale Pasquale 115 Baker St. | | | | | | | P | S | " | " | | " " |
| 27 | " | " | $20 | no | | | Father " " | | | | | | | P | S | " | " | | " " |
| 28 | " | " | $20 | yes 06/09 | N.Y. | | Cousin Domenico 211 E 115 St. | | | | | | | P | S | " | " | | " Vico Equense |
| 29 | " | " | $20 | no | | | Uncle Luigi Cavaro 220 Mott St. | | | | | | | P | S | " | " | | " Bonefro |
| 30 | | | | | | | 15 Frank Dominick Edward | | | | | | | P | S | " | " | | " Salerno |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Orengo master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G Trania, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian goverenment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by conveyance thereof," as the case may be.)

G. Trania

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

174

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

46 Leg

S. S. ..... sailing from NAPOLI 25 MAG 1910, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Sabato | Antonio | 27 | | M S | Farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Salerno | Mother Columbus Salerno | U.S. | Illinois |
| 2 | Son Angelo | Vincenzo | 5 | | M S | | no | no | " | " | " | " | - - - | " | " |
| 3 | " | Gaetano | 8 | | M S | | no | no | " | " | " | " | - - - | " | " |
| 4 | Bruno | Gabriello | 22 | | M S | Shoemaker | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Father Francesco | Illinois | Chicago |
| 5 | Palermo | Vincenzo | 8 | | M S | | yes | no | " | " | " | Montefalcione | Mother Catarina | " | " |
| 6 | Palermo | Salvatore | 28 | | M M | Farmer | yes | no | " | " | " | Cinquefrondi | Wife Palermo | " | " |
| 7 | Denaro | Domenico | 26 | | M M | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Marcellinara | Wife Carmela | Canada | Montreal |
| 8 | Giordano | Michele | 14 | | M S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Montefalcione | Mother Filomena | Pa | Reading |
| 9 | Giordano | Giuseppe | 28 | | M M | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | Wife Rosina | " | " |
| 10 | Gioia | Virgilio | 8 | | M S | " | no | no | " | " | " | Salza Irpina | Father Erasmo | NY | New Brighton |
| ~~11~~ | ~~Gibboletti~~ | ~~Giuseppe~~ | ~~14~~ | | ~~M S~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Salza Irpina~~ | ~~Father Erasmo~~ | ~~NY~~ | ~~Brooklyn~~ |
| ADMITTED 12 | Migueca | Mrs Laura | 26 | | M M | housework | yes | yes | " | " | " | Montefalcione | Mother Elisa Tucci | NY | Brooklyn |
| ADMITTED 13 | Lauro | Mrs Angela | 28 | | M M | housework | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Husband Laura Luca | NY | Lawrence Mass |
| ADMITTED 14 | Lauro | Domenico | 14 | | M S | farmer | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Uncle Lauro Luca | " | NY |
| ADMITTED 15 | Lauro | Gerardo | 8 | | M S | nailer | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| ADMITTED 16 | Marasco | Lucia | 11 | | F S | none | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Grandmother Elisa | NY | Brooklyn |
| ADMITTED 17 | Migueca | Antonio | 8 | | M S | | no | no | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| DEPORTED 18 | Sorrentino | Angiola | 26 | | M M | housework | no | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Castellammare | Wife Giuseppina | NY | Cohoes |
| DEPORTED 19 | Annabile | Antonio | 27 | | M M | laborer | yes | no | " | " | " | " | Wife Filomena Castellammare | " | " |
| DEPORTED 20 | Sorrentino | Antonio | 26 | | M M | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | Wife Carmela | " | " |
| DEPORTED 21 | Annabile | Pasquale | 26 | | M M | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | Father Francesco | " | " |
| ~~22~~ | ~~Galluccio~~ | ~~Nicola~~ | ~~17~~ | | ~~M S~~ | ~~Carpenter~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Mother Celia~~ | ~~NY~~ | ~~Syracuse~~ |
| 23 | Capriano | Pasquale | 26 | | M M | laborer | no | no | " | " | " | " | Wife Michelina | Pa | Ohio |
| X 24 | Ferraioli | Giuseppe | 20 | | M S | farmer | yes | yes | " | " | " | Montefalcione | Mother Maria Angela Egidio | NY | Brooklyn |
| 25 | Annullo | Nicola | 30 | | M M | work | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Father Filippo Lauro | " | " |
| 26 | Proietti | Sabatino | 24 | | M M | laborer | no | no | " | " | " | " | Father Pasquale Galluccio | Canada | Montreal Can |
| 27 | Miss | Maria | 27 | | F M | none | no | no | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " Can |
| 28 | Daughter | Carmela | 2 | | F S | none | no | no | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " Can |
| 29 | Ciarmi | Giovanni | 19 | | M S | laborer | yes | no | " | " | " | Castellammare | Mother Maria Lettiero | NY | |
| 30 | Ruggiero | Guiseppe | 31 | | M M | laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Wife Maria Stella | Minn | St Paul |

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

175

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, June 6, 190

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Excepts 30 Returned 0.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Drengo master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Drengo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Cravino, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, Lailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

G. Cravino

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1906

at Genoa

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—2115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*sailing from* _____, _____, 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Catalano | Filippo | 22 | | M | S | Laborer | no | | Italy | South Italy | Italy | Sicilia | Wife Maria Sicilia | Penn | Wilkinsburg |
| 2 | Jama | Rocco | 34 | | M | M | Farmer | no | | " | " | " | " | Mother Paula Reggio | " | " |
| 3 | Guimiro | Annunziato | 18 | | M | S | " | yes | | " | " | " | " | Father Raffaele Sicilia | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 4 | Rocco | Vizzari | 30 | | M | M | " | yes | | American Citizen | | | | | | |
| 5 | Saccano | Salvatore | 44 | | M | M | | no | | Italy | South Italy | | | Mother Francesca Sortino | | " |
| 6 | Muri | Vincenzo | 40 | | M | S | " | yes | | " | " | " | " | Mother Mario Siracusa | | " |
| 7 | Giuliano | Guiseppe | 41 | | M | M | " | yes | | " | " | " | " | Sister in Giuliano Sebastiano Sortino | | " |
| 8 | Spatano | Carmelo | 20 | | M | M | " | no | | " | " | " | Castiglione | Wife Angela Catania | | " |
| 9 | Gerardi | Francesco | 52 | | M | S | " | no | | " | " | " | " | Mother Carmela Castiglione | | " |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | |

V-758705-8/13/40

Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 177

*Arriving at Port of* ..... *June 6th* ....., 1910

11—1116

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | by himself | $20 | no | Sam Salvatore Bellantone 149 E 6th St | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | wat chest | | | Italy | Sicily |
| 2 | " | " | 25 | no | Nephew Cambareri Maria 149 E 6th St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | | " | Corleone |
| 3 | " | " | 25 | no | brother Giuseppe 12411 Wayside Road | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | | " | " |
| 4 | " | American Citizen | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | by himself | $30 | yes | brother in law Antonio Mauro Angelo 149 E 6th St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | | " | Sciara |
| 6 | " | " | 50 | yes | brother Salvatore 149 E 6th St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | 20 | yes | brother Luigi 149 E 6th St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | 30 | yes | brother Francesco 3 Mulberry St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | | " | Castellana |
| 9 | " | " | 30 | yes | brother in law Canada Mario | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | | " | " |
| 10 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Orena master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Orena
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

II—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1115

42

178

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Turcinu, Surgeon of the [illegible] Serbian Hieromartir, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Serbian Govern[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Duca G. Turcinu

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

March 6, 1916.

1037
3
69

INDEXED

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

48

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from Napoli, 25-5, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Judeo | Giovanni | 41 | | M X | Laborer | DISCHARGED | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Napoli | Wife Pina Giovanna S. | N.Y. | Claude |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List III

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 179

*Arriving at Port of* New York, ....., 190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in custody of any institution for care and treatment of the insane, and which supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | | = | $1.50 no | — | — | | Sister Fusco Concetta 153 Mulberry Street N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | red blond | — | Napoli Napoli |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or " (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 1558

| Identification of Document | Defects Found | | | | | | | Retakes Required | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Out of sequence | Illegible | Improper density | Improper alignment | Improper exposure | Improper focus | Other defects (See Remarks) | | |
| Volume # 2289 | | | | | | | | | |
| Pages 81-82 | | | | | | | | | T.D.Sheets out of |
| Pages 180 - 181 | | | | | | | | | sequence. |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Inspected by: [signature] Date: 1/2/48
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: [signature] Date: 1/2/48

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

1-28-48
Date

[signature]
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

1/2/48
Date

[signature] Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 111

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 179

Arriving at Port of New-York, , 190 5

Vol. 3489

| 1 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY SATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | 26 | 27 | | | | Place of Birth. | |
| | No. in List. | Whether having a ticket to reach final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, ticket, prepaid order, draft, or letter, and by whom sent.) | Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| | 1 | | = | $1.50 no | — | — | | Sister Fulco Concetta 153 Mulberry Street N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | medium | | | = | Napoli | Napoli | |
| Case | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, G. Orengo master, of the BUCA DI GENOVA, from Napoli; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Orengo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—2116

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 5* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—2116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. DUCA D'GENOVA ( N.G.I.Line ) arrived June 6, 1910. , 19. , M., from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mastroianni, | Antonio and | | | | | 10:55 | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Rocchini, | Elisa | 12 | 9/10 | | 2 | To dau & mother | Daught + Mother Carmela Rocchini 339- 2nd Fl 113 | S. | 7 | 2. | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| 3 | Tricarico, | Angela | 7 | 19 | | 1 | " husband | Husb. Giuseppe 423-7th-11- Nyc | S. | 6 | 2.30 | — | 1 | — |
| 4 | Provenzano, | Eloise | 10 | 29 | | 1 | " mother | Mother. Rose 73 Main Bklyn. Ny. | S | . | 11.45 | — | — | — |
| 5 | Verna, | Maria | 14 | 18 | | 1 | " husband | Husb. Antonio 375- 3rd St. J.C. N.J. | B. | 6 | 11.40 | — | — | — |
| 6 | Di Prinzio, | Gio'i & son | 15 | 19/20 | | 2 | " tel & | R.R.W. Husb. Tamaro Bf 578- Annville Pa | J. | 8 | 2.30 | 4 | 6 | 4 |
| 7 | Mannaferro, | Maria | 20 | 29 | | 1 | " brother | Bro. Nicola 2575- Amsterdam Nyc | S. | 6 | 3.20 | — | 1 | — |
| 8 | De Cesare, | Concetta & (2 Cab) 2 ch do | 0 | 5/7 | 1 | 2 | " husband | Husb. Antonio 207- Grand St. " | S. | 6 | 11.55 | — | — | — |
| 9 | Vezuto, | G'pp'na & ch & | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Venezia, | Palami | 3 | 11 | 1 | 2 | " husband & c | Husb. Alfio. 1916. 3rd Ave Nyc | S. | 6 | 11.55 | — | — | — |
| 11 | Traglio, | Rosa Maria | 1 | 29 | | 1 | " cousin | Cousin. Mr. Madalena Biggi 325-2 106. Nyc | B. | 6 | 3.45 | — | 1 | — |
| 12 | Molinelli, | Maria & 2 ch | 2 | 1/3 | | 3 | " husband | Husb. 5th James 24- Nyc | B. | 6 | 3.21 | — | 3 | — |
| 13 | Rosa, | Elenora (2 Cab) Clem'a | 3 | 11 | | 1 | int.hus. | St. Raphael 2nd Ave. | S. | 7 | 11.15 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 14 | D'Ambrosio, | Luigi | 11 | 10- | | 1 | " brother | Bro. Ernesto 315- 2 115- Nyc | J. | 6 | 12.15 | — | — | — |
| 15 | Grausanno, | Anna | 27 | 15 | | 1 | " sister | Sis. Mr. Fiore Ranello. 97 W. Houston Nyc | S. | 6 | 3 | — | 1 | — |
| 16 | Auriemma, | Alfonso | 27 | 14 | | 1 | " brother | Cousin. Fiore Ranello " " " | S. | 6 | 3.20 | — | 1 | — |
| 17 | Isotte, | Maria | 3 | 27. | | 1 | " brother | Bro. Giovanni 97. W. Houston. " | S. | 6 | 3. | — | 1 | — |
| 18 | Paganini, | Margarita | 3 | 25 | | 1 | " sister | Sis. Eugenio Ruggoli, 530. St. 30. Nyc | J. | 7 | 1.20 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 19 | Amerio, | Anna & | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Spertino, | Rosa | 2 | 21/25 | 2 | | " brother & hus | Bro + Husb. Lorenzo Amerio 344 W 88- Nyc | S. | 6 | 3 | — | 2 | — |
| 21 | Amerio, | Maria | 2 | 22 | | 1 | " brother | Bro - Giacomo 508- 9th Ave - " | S. | 6 | 3 | — | 1 | — |
| 22 | Campagnola, | Maria | 9 | 20 | | 1 | " uncle | Uncle - Carmine Romano 2416 Bklyn Pacific St. | J. | 6 | 1 | — | 1 | — |
| 23 | Pinto, | Maria & son | 16 | 12 | | 1 | " husband | Husb. 5th 19- Marion, Rensselaer L.I. | S. | 6 | 3.40 | — | 1 | — |
| 24 | Marciani, | Anna | 15 | 9 | | 1 | " brother | Bro. Luigi 220. 2. 29- Nyc | . | 6 | 12.30 | — | — | — |
| 25 | Gianello | Albina | 3 | 26 | | 1 | " friend | friend. Mr. Beatrice Catalina 111 Thompson Nyc | J. | 6 | 1 | — | 1 | — |
| 26 | Capello, | Carmela | 27 | 16 | | 1 | " husband | Husb. Salvatore Bf 3. R. Tompkins Nyc | B | 6 | 4.40 | — | 1 | — |
| 27 | Gentile, | Antonio | 5 | 29 | | 1 | " tel & | R.R.W. father Giuseppe 914 2nd Ave Phila Pa | J. | 8 | 1.30 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 28 | Ilta, | Cristina & son | 12 | 2/3 | | 2 | " husband | Husb. Antonio 923- Columbus Ave Nyc | J. | 6 | 1.40 | — | 1 | — |
| 29 | Risculli, | Niccolo & cousin | 11 | 17/18 | | 2 | father &c | Uncle + father Luigi 367. Metropolitan Ave Bklyn | S. | 7 | 9.45 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 30 | Floria, | Antonia & 2 ch | 33 | 24/26 | | 3 | " husband | Husb. St. 163- Webster- Rensselaer L.I. | S. | 6 | 1.40 | — | — | — |

DUCA D'GENOVA JUNE 6.

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. DUCAD'GENOVA arrived , 19 , M., , from 122.

Vol 3489

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | Lupo, | Rosalia | 28 | 10 | | 1 | To father 12:35 | father. Vincenzo 29 Wallace Ave. J.C. N.J. | B. | 6 | 1.25 | — | — | — |
| 32 | Penepinto, | Lucia | 28 | 11 | | 1 | " brother | Bro. Giuseppe 189. Vine. J.C. N.J. | S. | 6 | 1.35 | — | — | — |
| 33 | Scrudato, | Rosa | 28 | 9 | | 1 | " brother | Bro Antonino. 255- R.R. Ave. J.C. N.J. | J | 6 | 1.40 | — | — | — |
| 34 | Mascari, | G'ppe | 31 | 25 | | 1 | " brother | Bro. Luigi 122 Baxter - Unpt | P. | 7 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 35 | Ferraioli, | G' ppe | 39 | 24 | | 1 | " father | father. Antonio 103- 3rd St. Hbkn | " | " | 9 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 36 | Cotrussolo, | G'ppe | 32 | 28 | | 1 | " uncle | Uncle. Nicola Fuccino 238. Wash. St. Hbkn - Unpt | " | " | 10.35 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 37 | Sanno, | Vin'o | 32 | 25 | | 1 | " uncle | Uncle. Giffe Lenzo 121 Mulberry - Unpt | A. | 6 | 9.55 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 38 | Fassasi, | Caterina & son | 32 | 15/14 | | 2 | " husband | Husb: Giuseppe 75. 2nd St. J.C. N.J. Exhibitor. Ref | J. | 6 | 3.25 | — | 2 | — |
| 39 | Giancarsio, | Francesca | 25 | 2 | | 1 | " b-i-l | R.R. W. 4 in L. Felice Bianchi 404 4th | F. | 6 | 3.55 | — | 1 | — |
| 40 | Braccia, | Donato | 22 | 30 | | 1 | " uncle | Uncle. Angelo Braccia 100-Park - Unpt | P. | 7 | 10.30 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 41 | Gargiulo, | Fortunata and | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | Esposito, | Lucia & dau | 37 | 26/28 | | 3 | " husband & father | Husb. Lorenzo 289- Hackensack Ave - Hbkn N.J. | P. | 7 | 9.50 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 43 | Russo, | Michele | 14 | 30 | | 1 | " friend | Cousin Gaetano Lamura 520 Jefferson. Hoboken N.J. | " | 7 | 11.40 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 44 | D'Andrea, | Maria | 18 | 23 | | 1 | " husband | Husb. 44 323- 2 1/2 - Unpt | S. | 6 | 3 | — | 1 | — |
| 45 | Tommasino, | Maria | 18 | 18 | | 1 | " brother uncle | Bro. Giovanni 320 E. 104. Unpt | S. | 6 | 3 | — | 1 | — |
| 46 | Morena, | Rosa | 18 | 24 | | 1 | " father | father. Pasquale. 2282 - 1st Ave. | J. | 6 | 3.10 | — | 1 | — |
| 47 | Morena, | PietrO | 18 | 25 | | 1 | " father | " " " " | " | 6 | " | — | 1 | — |
| 48 | Flagello, | Carmela | 18 | 26 | | 1 | " brother | Bro. Lazaro. 327 E 112 St. Unpt 121 Christie - Phila Pa | S. | 6 | 3.20 | — | 1 | — |
| 49 | Bartolli, | Luigi | 14 | 26 | | 1 | " ind..add. | R.R. W. Brin L. Nicoli Angelucci | P. | 7 | 10.45 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 50 | Fruci, | Fran'o | 18 | 7 | | 1 | " b-i-l | Acc. for Bla. Immigrants | F. | 10 | 1.40 | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| 51 | Caruso, | Francesco | 18 | 9 | | 1 | " brother | Do Do | " | " | 1.40 | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| Rec'd from Insp. Inai. 6-13-10 4.N.M. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | Di Lorenzo | Luisa (J-ch) | 20 | 33/37 | | 6 | " Husb. | Husb. Luigi Gagliardi Bot 229 Grand | P | 13 | 4 | 58 17 | 58 31 | 58 17 |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No short for 1182

S.S. "ITALIA" (N.G.I.) arrived June 6, 1910, 190, M., from [illegible]

| | | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | No. | No. Persons | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det.—Exam. | Rehearings. | Admitted. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | MEALS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1 | Calabiance, Antonino & ch. | 32 | 20/21 | 2 | LPC. | Dra.Cert. | 11.25 | Snider | 6/6 94 K | | | | | Duca di Genova 6/10/10 - 4.30 pm | | 8 10 8 |
| 1a | | Rosario | | | | | | | | | | | | | " " " | | |
| 2 | 2 | Bella, Federico, & 2 ch. | 7 | 12/14 | 3 | " | Dra.Cert. | 11.25 | Connor | | 6/6 30 Clark 3.22 | | | | | | 3 |
| 2a | | Antonio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2b | | Giovanna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 3 | Marrocco, Benedetto | 5 | 16 | 1 | " | Dra.Cert. | 11.30 | " | 6/6 89 K | | | | | Duca di Genova 6/10/10 - 4.30 pm | | 4 5 4 |
| 4 | 4 | Primo, Antonio & bro | 16 | 28/29 | 2 | " | Dra.Cert. | 11.30 | Hook | | 6/6 94 Nd 7.50 | | | | | | 4 5 4 |
| 4a | | Rosario | | | | | | | | 6/6 95 Nd | | | | | 4.30 pm 6/10/10 Duca di Genova | | |
| 5 | 5 | Sorrentino, Pasquale | 39 | 18 | 1 | C.L. | | 11.40 | Browne | 6/6 33 Exc 5.11 Clark | 6/6 31 Exc 12.50 | | | | 9.55 am 6/10/10 Duca di Genova | | 10 10 10 |
| 6 | | [illegible] | 19 | 9 | 1 | LPC | | 11.10 | " | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 6a | 6 | Landi, Domenico | 15 | 13 | 1 | " | | 11.10 | Flan | | 6/7 43 K 1.45 | | | | | | 1 2 1 |
| 6b | 7 | Lavagnino, Bonafede | 6 | 25 | 1 | " | | 10.15 | Bauer | | 6/6 81 Nd 1.25 | | | | | | 1 |
| 7 | 8 | Cirignano, Cirisco | 32 | 17 | 1 | " | | 10.45 | Snider | 6/6 83 Nd 5.169 Ch | | | | | Duca di Genova 6/10/10 - 4.30 pm | | 4 5 4 |
| 8 | 10 | Pignatto, Michele | 24 | 16 | 1 | " | | 11.20 | Cowen | | 6/6 74 Nd 1.50 | | | | | | 1 |
| 8a | 11 | Melisgi, Stefano | 36 | 19 | 1 | " | | 11. | Forst | | 6/6 85 Nd 2.25 | | | | | | 1 |
| 9 | 12 | Fabrini, Silvestor | 3 | 6 | 1 | " | | 10.35 | Flan | 6/6 87 Nd | | | | | Duca di Genova 6/10/10 - 4.30 pm | | 4 5 4 |
| 9a | 13 | Caromanico, Vincenzo | 33 | 17 | 1 | " | | 10.30 | " | | 6/6 108 Nd 3.30 | | | | | | 1 |
| 10 | 14 | Sroccolo, Pietro | 34 | 28 | 1 | " | | 11.35 | Cowen | | 6/7 50 K 3.00 | | | | | | 1 21 |
| 10a | 15 | Santoro, Alfonso | 19 | 15 | 1 | " | | 11.30 | Snider | | 6/7 37 K 1.25 | | | | | | 1 21 |
| 11 | 16 | Sorrentino, Antonio | 39 | 20/22 | 2 | C.L. | | 11.45 | Browne | 6/6 37 Exc 5.10 Clark | | | | | 9.55 am 6/6/10 Taormina | | 10 10 |
| 11a | 17 | Daniel, Romanio & bro-l | 35 | 11/12 | 2 | LPC. | | 12. | Flan | | 6/7 66 Lon 11.30 | | | | | | 2 2 2 |
| 11b | | Zallanda, Pasquale | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 18 | Di Crottolo, Raffaelo | 21 | 15 | 1 | " | | 12. | Brown | | 6/7 54 K 2.10 | | | | | | 1 21 |
| 12a | 19 | Amabile, Pasquale | 20 | 21 | 1 | C.L. | | 12 | Browne | 6/6 72 Nd 5.10 Clark | | | | | 9.55 am 6/6/10 Taormina | | 10 10 10 |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 13 | 21 | Moretti, Eugenio | 29 | 25 | 1 | " | Dra.Cert. | 12.30 | " | 6/7 56 Lon | | | | | Duca di Genova 6/10/10 - 4.30 pm | | 4 5 4 |
| 13a | 22 | Alessi Costantino | 36 | 62 | 1 | " | | 12.34 | Alex. | | 6/5 84 Lon 12.30 | | | | | | 2 2 2 |
| 14 | 23 | Celfo, Ortensia & [illegible] | 31 | 8&10 | 2 | " | | 12.35 | Brown | 6/7 47 Lon | 6/9 10 Cpg 4.15 | | | | | | 6 8 6 |
| 14a | 24 | Amabile, Antonio | 39 | 19 | 1 | C.L. | | 12.30 | Browne | 6/6 70 Nd 5.10 Clark | | | | | 9.55 am 6/6/10 Taormina | | 10 10 |
| 14b | 25 | [illegible] | 36 | 14 | 1 | C.L. | | 12.30 | Alex. | | 6/5 87 Lon 11.30 | | | | | | 2 2 2 |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 1558

| Identification of Document | Defects Found: Not legible | Document missing | Document out of sequence | Target error | Other Defect | Check Item Not Microfilmed | Retakes Required: Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Volume # 3289 | | | | | | | |
| Pages 81-85 | | | | | | | T.D. Sheets out of |
| Pages 180 - 181 | | | | | | | sequence. |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

Inspected by: [signature] Date: 1/2/48
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: [signature] Date: 1/2/48

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

1-28-48
Date

[signature]
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

1/2/48
Date

[signature] Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 183

PG. S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA (N.G.I.) arrived June 6, 1910, 190, M., , from

| | Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | MEALS. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 48m | 1 | & ch. Saltabianco, Antonino | 32 | 20/21 | 2 | LPC. | Drs.Cert. | 11.25 | Snider | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Duca di Genova 6/10/10-4.30 pm | | | 8 | 10 | 8 |
| 12m | | Rosario | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " " " | | | | | |
| 53m | 2 | Rella, Federico, & 2 ch. | 7 | 12/14 | 3 | " | Drs.Cert. | 11.25 | Connor | | | | | | 6/6 30 | | | | Clark 3zz | | | | | | | | | 3 | |
| 16m | | Antonio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15f | | Giovanna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34m | 3 | Marrocco, Benedetto | 5 | 16 | 1 | " | Drs.Cert. | 11.30 | " | 6/6 8 Ful | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Duca di Genova 6/10/10-4.30 pm | | | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| 34m | 4 | Prinzo, Antonio & bro | 16 | 28/29 | 2 | " | Drs.Cert. | 11.30 | Hook | | | | | | 6/6 94 Nd | | | 7 | 55 | | | | | | | | 4 | 4 |
| 17m | | Rosario | | | | | | | | 6/6 - Nd | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26m | 5 | Sorrentino, Pasquale | 39 | 18 | 1 | C.L. | | 11.40 | Browne | 6/6 23 Ful | | | 6/ | | Clark | | | | | | | | | 9.55 am 6/10/10 Duca di Genova | | | 8 | 10 | 10 |
| 15m | 6 | Alvino, Giuseppe | 19 | 9 | 1 | LPC | | 11.10 | " | | | | | | 6/6 31 Ful | | | 12 | 50 | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| 50m | 7 | Landi, Domenico | 13 | 13 | 1 | " | | 11.10 | Flan | | | | | | 6/7 d3 K | | | 1 | 45 | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| 19m | 8 | Mangrazio Manegrapi, Bonafede | 6 | 25 | 1 | " | | 10.15 | Bauer | | | | | | 6/6 81 Nd | | | 7 | 30 | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| 23m | 9 | Cirignano, Ciriaco | 32 | 17 | 1 | " | | 10.45 | Snider | 6/6 [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Duca di Genova 6/10/10-4.30 pm | | | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| 15m | 10 | Pignatto, Michele | 24 | 16 | 1 | " | | 11.20 | Cowen | | | | | | 6/6 74 Nd | | | 1 | 50 | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| 16m | 11 | Melissi, Stefano | 35 | 19 | 1 | " | | 11. | Forst | | | | | | 6/6 85 Nd | | | 2 | 25 | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| 18m | 12 | Fabrizi, Silvester | 3 | 6 | 1 | " | | 10.35 | Flan | 6/6 8 Nd | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Duca di Genova 6/10/10-4.30 pm | | | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| 14m | 13 | Caromanico, Vincenzo | 33 | 17 | 1 | " | | 10.30 | " | | | | | | 6/6 108 Nd | | | 3 | 30 | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| 44m | 14 | Troccolo, Diodoro | 34 | 28 | 1 | " | | 11.55 | Cowen | | | | | | 6/7 50 K | | | 3 | 00 | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| 29m | 15 | Santoro, Alfonso | 12 | 13 | 1 | " | | 11.58 | Snider | | | | | | 6/7 37 K | | | 1 | 25 | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| 23m | 16 | Sorrentino, Antonio | 39 | 20 22 | 1 | C.L. | | 11.45 | Browne | 6/6 [illegible] Ful | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9.55 am 6/6/10 Sorrento | | | 8 | 10 | 10 |
| 18m | 17 | Parisi, Rosario & br-l | 33 | 11/12 | 2 | LPC. | | 12. | Flan | | | | | | 6/7 66 Lov | | | 11 | 30 | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 |
| 21m | | Tallanda, Pasquale | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52m | 18 | Di Grottola, Raffaele | 21 | 15 | 1 | " | | 12. | Brown | | | | | | 6/7 54 K | | | 2 | 10 | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| 20m | 19 | Amabile, Pasquale | 39 | 21 | 1 | C.L. | | 12 | Browne | 6/6 [illegible] | | | | | Clark | | | | | | | | | 9.55 am 6/6/10 Sorrento | | | 8 | 10 | 10 |
| [illegible] | 20 | Buttkowski, Wojciech | 9 | 10 | 1 | LPC | Drs.Cert. | 10.45 | Detroit | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17m | 21 | Moretti, Eugenio | 29 | 25 | 1 | " | Drs.Cert. | 12.30 | " | 6/7 56 Lov | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Duca di Genova 6/10/10 4.50 pm | | | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| 50m | 22 | Alexis Costantinos | 36 | 62 | 1 | " | | 12.34 | Alex. | | | | | | 6/8 84 Lov | | | 12 | 30 | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 |
| 17f | 23 | Calfa, Ortensia & bro | 31 | 8&10 | 2 | " | | 12.35 | Brown | 6/7 47 Lov | | | | | 6/9 10 Cpg | | | 4 | 15 | | | | | | | | 6 | 8 |
| 28m | 24 | Amabile, Antonio | 39 | 19 | 1 | C.L. | | 12.30 | Browne | 6/6 [illegible] | | | | | Clark | | | | | | | | | 9.55 am 6/6/10 Sorrento | | | 8 | 10 | 10 |
| 33m | 25 | Simeon, Minas | 36 | 14 | 1 | C.L. | | 12.30 | Alex. | | | | | | 6/8 87 Lov | | | 11 | 30 | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 84 | 16 | 84 |

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

Sheet #2

PG. S.S. DUCA DI GENOVA (N.G.L.) arrived June 6, 1910, 190 , M., , from 186

| | Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | | Inspector | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | MEALS. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 35m 26 | Morgante, Filippo | 26 | 14 | 1 | LPC. | 12.40 | Bauer | 6/ | 8 | Lov | | | | | | | | | | | | Duca di Genova 6/10/10-4.30 pm | | | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| | 30m 27 | Minias, Georgio | 36 | 13 | 1 | C.L. | 12.35 | Alex | | | | | | | 6/ | 8 | 91 Lov | 11.30 | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | 15m 28 | Liberatoscioli, Giuseppe | 33 | 18 | 1 | LPC. | 12.35 | Flan | 6/ | 7 | 68 Lov | | | | | | | | | | | | Duca di Genova 6/10/10-4.30 pm | | | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| | 17m 29 | Lanzellotti, Francesco | 32 | 27 | 1 | " | 12.40 | Snider | | | | | | | 6/ | 7 | 67 Lov | 11.15 | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | 21f 30 | Sapone, Antonia & niece | 38 | 2/3 | 2 | " | | Dyckes | | | | | | | 6/ | 6 | 25 Clark | 3.05 | | | | | | | | — | 2 | — |
| | 6f | Parasi, Giovanna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14m 31 | Palazzi, Angosto | 3 | 30 | 1 | " | 12.45 | Flan | 6/ | 7 | 60 Lov | | | | 6/ | 7 | 81 K | 4.00 | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| | 20m 32 | Costa, Dimitri | 36 | 18 | 1 | C.L. | 12.45 | Alex. | 6/ | 8 | 93 Lov | | | | | | | | | | | | Duca di Genova 6/10/10-4.30 pm | | | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| | 15m 33 | Cerucillo, Michele | 11 | 23 | 1 | LPC. | 12.50 | Horton | | | | | | | 6/ | 7 | 33 Lyc | 1.20 | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| | 16m 34 | Raffaele, Francesco | 31 | 27 | 1 | " C.N. 26344 | 12.50 | Brown | | | | | | | 6/ | 7 | 34 Lyr | 1.15 | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| | 38m 35 | Gallello, Vincenzo | 31 | 26 | 1 | " C.N. 26344 | 12.50 | " | | | | | | | 6/ | 7 | 36 Lyr | 1.10 | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| | 11f 36 | Maresca, Lucia & bro. | 39 | 16/17 | 2 | " | 12.45 | " | | | | | | | 6/ | 6 | 119 NS | 4.30 | | | | | | | | — | 2 | — |
| | 13m | Antonio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26f 37 | Maresca, Marsa Laura | 39 | 12 | 1 | " | 12.47 | Browne | | | | | | | 6/ | 6 | 120 NS | 4.— | | | | | | | | — | 1 | — |
| | 30f 38 | Lauro, Ma Angelina & 2 bros | 39 | 13/15 | 3 | " | 1. | " | | | | | | | 6/ | 6 | 106 NS | 3.45 | | | | | | | | — | 3 | — |
| | 14m | Domenico | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18m | Fortunato | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10m 39 | Eliano, Francesco & friend | 38 | 8/9 | 2 | " | 1. | Dyckes | | | | | | | 6/ | 6 | 27 Clark | 3.15 | | | | | | | | — | 2 | — |
| | 33m | Turos, Genaro | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30m 40 | Thomas, Andreas | 36 | 15 | 1 | " | 1.05 | Alex. | | | | | | | 6/ | 8 | 95 Lov | 11.31 | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | 28m 41 | Teodoros, Giovanni | 36 | 16 | 1 | " | 1. | " | | | | | | | 6/ | 8 | 101 Lov | 11.30 | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | 24m 42 | Thomas, Constantin | 36 | 11 | 1 | " | 1. | " | | | | | | | 6/ | 8 | 102 Lov | 11.31 | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | 35m 43 | Vasili, Sava | 36 | 10 | 1 | C.L. | 1.10 | " | | | | | | | 6/ | 8 | 97 Lov | 11.30 | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | 27m 44 | Constantinos, Vasili | 36 | 9 | 1 | C.L. | 1.15 | " | | | | | | | 6/ | 8 | 99 Lov | 11.30 | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | 22m 45 | Kiasim, Sadick | 36 | 17 | 1 | C.L. | 1.06 | " | | | | | | | 6/ | 8 | 100 Lov | 11.30 | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | 17m 46 | Donato, Antonio | 13 | 20 | 1 | LPC. | 1.15 | Flan. | | | | | | | 6/ | 6 | 122 NS | 4.30 | | | | | | | | — | 1 | — |
| | 30f 47 | Kouri, Sara & 2 ch. | 37 | 5/7 | 3 | " | 1.06 | Mann | | | | | | | 6/ | 6 | 07 NS | 3.15 | | | | | | | | — | 3 | — |
| | 9f | Latifi | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8f | Farida | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14m 48 | Bertaccini, Giov. | 12 | 4 | 1 | | 1.30 | Snider | 6/ | 41 | K | | | | 6/ | 8 | 101 Gold | 10.10 | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 33 | 45 | 33 |

TOTALS.

Form 619
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1121

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

Sheet #3

PG. S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA (N.G.I.) arrived June 6, 1910, 190, M., from 185

| Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST: Group. | MANIFEST: No. | MANIFEST: No. Pers. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl.: Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Rehearings.: Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Admitted.: Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.: Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED.: Date. | Ship. | MEALS.: Officers. | Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 56f | 48 Lippa, Maria & 2 ch. | 9 | 11 | 1 | LPC. | Drs.Cert. | 1.40 | Book | | | | | | 6/7 | 58 | 10 | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | |
| 57m | 49 Santateresa, Davide, wife | 24 | 23/26 | 4 | " | Drs.Cert. | 1.45 | Bowen | | | | | | 6/7 | 21 | 1 | | | | | | 45 Am 6/6 Giovanni 6436 | | | | |
| 51f | Lembo, Maria Amelia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14m | Santateresa, Matteo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11f | Amelie | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 62m | 50 Bonacci, Antonio & wife | 12 | | 2 | " | Drs.Cert. | 1.40 | Snider | | | | | | 6/7 | 23 | 1 | | | | | | Duca di Genova 6/10/10-4.30 pm | 8 | 8 | 8 | |
| 58f | Sirianni, Mariantonio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " " " | | | | |
| 60m | 51 Ruggieri, Antonio & 2 ch. | 30 | 25/27 | 5 | " | Drs.Cert. | 2. | Warren | | | | | | 6/6 | 76 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11m | Natale | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8m | Luciano | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18m | 52 Letteri, Luigi | 16 | 19 | 1 | " | Drs.Cert. | 1.40 | " | | | | | | 6/7 | 31 | 1 | | | | | | Duca di Genova 6.10.10-4.30 pm | 4 | 4 | 4 | |
| 69m | 53 Basile, Angelo | 24 | 22 | 1 | " | Drs.Cert. | 1.40 | Coweh | | | | | | 6/3 | 27 | 1 | 7 | 10 | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 60m | 54 Macrina, Nicola | 32 | 29 | 1 | " | Drs.Cert. | 2. | Snider | | | | | | 6/7 | 130 | 1 | 8 | 10 | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 18m | 55 Pierro, Giovanni | 38 | 30 | 1 | " | Drs.Cert. | | Dyckes | | | | | | 6/7 | 14 | 1 | | | | | | Duca di Genova 6.10.10-4.30 pm | 4 | 4 | 4 | |
| 58m | 56 Pagliara, Giacinto | 10 | 8 | 1 | " | Drs. Cert. | 2. | Warren | | | | | | 6/6 | 103 | 1 | 8 | 3 | 10 | | | | | | | |
| 23m | 57 Lista, Antonio | 5 | 30 | 1 | " | Drs.Cert. | 1.55 | Connor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Duca di Genova 6.10.10-4.30 pm | 4 | 4 | 4 | |
| 34m | 58 Di Agostino, Domenico | 8 | 5 | 1 | " | Drs.Cert. | 1.55 | Dyckes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " " " | 4 | 4 | 4 | |
| 61f | 59 Di Paolo, Filomena | 22 | 22 | 1 | " | Drs.Cert. | 2. | Snider | | | | | | 6/7 | 49 | 1 | 8 | 25 | | | | | 1 | — | 1 | |
| 18m | 60 Caputo, Gaetano | 6 | 10 | 1 | " | | 1. | Bauer | | | | | | 6/7 | 17 | 1 | 8 | 25 | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 60m | 61 Caplan, Elie | 37 | 1 | 1 | " | Drs.Cert. | 1.35 | Mann | | | | | | 6/7 | 131 | 1 | 8 | 25 | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 24m | 62 Fusco, Giovanni | 44 | - | 1 | In hosp. Ex. Cert. S.S. 6/10/10 | | | Freckona | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Duca di Genova 6/10/10 4.30 pm | — | 1 | — | |

0 2 5 7 6 2

TOTALS.

186

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jo. A. Leech, Surgeon of the T. J. Colon, _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "acting thereunto" or "employed as surgeon thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Stat of N.Y.
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jo. A. Leech

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1906

at Ellis Isle

F. P. Sargent

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Colon sailing from Cristobal, C. Z., May 31 st 1908

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Arosemena | Clara | 20 | 7 | S | — | Y | Y | Panama | Sp Am | Panama | Panama | A. Arosemena, friend, Panama | Panama | Ry Trehold |
| 2 | Arosemena | Maria | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | De la Pena | Luis | 38 | M | M | Sanitary Inspector | " | " | Cuba | Spanish | " | " | Eusimano + Eleta, friend, Panama, R. de P. | My | Myt |
| 4 | Atkinson | Wm | 39 | " | S | Caller maker P.R.R. | " | " | U S Citizen | | | | | | |
| 5 | Austin | Chas B. | 32 | " | M | Clerk | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | Mrs C B | 30 | F | " | Nw | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | Cybelle | 18 | " | S | — | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 8 | Ashley | H M | 24 | M | " | Conductor | Y | Y | " | | | | | | |
| 9 | Arena | Mrs M. | 45 | F | M | Nw | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | Stella | 11 | " | S | — | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | Virginia | 8 | " | " | — | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | Victor | 5 | M | " | — | No | No | " | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | Leonia | 2 | F | " | — | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 14 | Angel | Joseph | 40 | M | M | Machinist | Y | Y | " | | | | | | |
| 15 | Angel | Mary | 33 | F | " | Nw | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 16 | Angel | Gertrude | 1 | " | S | — | N | N | " | | | | | | |
| 17 | Allison | Jas. | 32 | M | " | Loco Eng | Y | Y | " | | | | | | |
| 18 | Burdge | Ray B. | 37 | " | M | Clerk | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 19 | Burdge | Mrs R B. | 26 | F | " | Nw | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 20 | Bass | Edward W | 49 | M | S | Canal Fireman | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 21 | Beckel | Wm O | 34 | " | M | Conductor | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 22 | Brick | Mrs RW | 24 | F | " | Nw | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 23 | Brock | Mary | 5 | " | S | — | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 24 | Claybourne | Noel C | 18 | M | " | Fireman | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 25 | Deming | W. W | 26 | " | " | Chanl Craneman | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 26 | Dwyer | Dessie | 23 | F | " | — | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 27 | Duncan | Eagle B. | 50 | M | M | Mining Contractor | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 28 | Duncan | Marie | 52 | F | " | Nw | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 29 | Deyo | Earl B | 38 | M | " | Capt | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 30 | Eppley | Ray W | 27 | " | S | Cat. Repairer | " | " | " | | | | | | |

V L 582 367

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

187

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, N.Y., June 6th, 1906

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Born in prison or almshouse, or both; cause for such treatment; if the fact is disputed by Country 1? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the U. States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | No | Self | $50 Yes | No | | | Major Almeran, Trustee, Newark, N.J. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dk | Dk | Br | | Panama | Panama |
| 2 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | No | | | do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 4 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | Spain | Salces |
| 3 | Yes | Self | $50 Yes | Yes | 1904 | NYC | W. A. La Prince, friend, 22 St Nicholas Place NYC | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dk | Br | Br | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Hammond Master (Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. Colon, from Cristobal C. Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Hammond
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1914,
at New York
H Clemence
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following explanations should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

[redacted]

Description of Records: Camera 1, Reel 1558

| Identification of Document | Defects Found | | | | | | | | Retakes Required |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3289 | V | | | | | | | | Doc 184 thru 186 fogged |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Inspected by: [redacted] Date: 5/11/44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: _____

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 26 1944
Date

R. Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 26 1944
Date

[redacted] Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

*. do*
*the surgeon*
*amed in the*
*am my own*
*a person, or*
*dangerous*
*ver crime or*
*ang, or an*
*stitute, or a*
*se, and that*
*each of said*

*Officer.*

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo Alleck, Surgeon of the S.S. Colon, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N.Y. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo Alleck

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec , 190-

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

W 12-7 S. S. Colon sailing from Cristobal, C. Z., May 31 st, 1910

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Copley | Russell S. | 19 | | M S | Genl Storekpr. | Y | Y | U. S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 2 | Elliott | Malcolm | 29 | | ✓ M | C. E. | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 3 | Elliott | Mrs M. | 27 | | F ✓ | Nw | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 4 | Finley | Lee L. | 55 | | M ✓ | Foreman | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 5 | Finley | Mrs Lee | 47 | | F ✓ | Nw | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 6 | Foster | Louis C. | 26 | | M S | Machinist | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 7 | Foram | Saml | 30 | | ✓ M | Physician | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 8 | Foram | Mrs Stella | 27 | | F ✓ | Nw | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 9 | Garvey | Jas D. | 33 | | M S | Boilermaker | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 10 | Graves | Geo W | 37 | | ✓ M | Blacksmith | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 11 | ✓ | Mrs Nw | 35 | | F ✓ | Nw | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 12 | ✓ | Evelyn | 5 | | ✓ S | — | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 13 | ✓ | Engine | 3 | | M ✓ | — | N | N | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 14 | Gerdes | Miss Anna | 25 | | F ✓ | — | Y | Y | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 15 | Greaves | Wm L | 29 | | M ✓ | Foreman | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 16 | Goodman | Robt G. | 27 | | ✓ ✓ | Secty YMCA | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 17 | Groff | Alfred L | 23 | | ✓ ✓ | Foreman | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 18 | Graham | Mrs Chas | 31 | | F M | Nw | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 19 | | Percy D. | 7 | | M S | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 20 | Guarino | Lealuke | 33 | | ✓ ✓ | Concrete Foreman | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 21 | Harris | Wm | 45 | | M | Blacksmith | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | (Colored) ✓ | | | | |
| 22 | Harris | Jeanette | 40 | | F ✓ | Nw | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 23 | Halligan | Thos | 45 | | M ✓ | Machinist | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 24 | Hoffman | Mrs F. J | 23 | | F ✓ | Nw | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 25 | ✓ | Edgar | 4 | | M ✓ | — | No | No | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 26 | ✓ | Oscar | 7 | | ✓ ✓ | — | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 27 | ✓ | Geo | 7 | | ✓ ✓ | — | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 28 | Heckel | Mrs Charlotte | 23 | | F W | — | Y | Y | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Horton | Mrs Nancy | 64 | | ✓ ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 30 | Hess | Jas A | 23 | | M M | Electrician | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, N.Y., June 6th, 190-

11—1116

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Hammond Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S S Colon, from Costobal C.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Hammond
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190..,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelas and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lt. A. Leech, Surgeon of the T.T. Cobb, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N.Y. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 540 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lt. A. Leech

Sworn to before me this day of Dec, 190 .

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian, |

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

3

S. S. Orinoco sailing from Cristobal, C. Z., May 21 st, 1908

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Hampton | Robt E. | 28 | M | S | M E. Stgn | Y | Y | U. S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 2 | Hutchinson | A W. | 31 | | M | Father | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 3 | Johnson | Mrs L. | 43 | | F | Hsw | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 4 | ✓ | Peter | 39 | | M | Sec Victor Palmer | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 5 | ✓ | Elizabeth | 27 | | F | Wife | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 6 | ✓ | Agnes | 8 | | S | — | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 7 | Jordan | C C | 58 | M | M | Lumber | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 8 | ✓ | Mrs C C | 60 | | F | Hsw | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 9 | ✓ | Mary | 28 | | S | — | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 10 | Kiehle | Fred C | 26 | M | ✓ | Grill Fireman | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 11 | Kidder | Chas H. | 29 | | M | Plumber | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 12 | Lectra | Adolph | 45 | | M | Clam Agt | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 13 | Kidder | Mrs Mat | 34 | F | M | Hsw | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 14 | Kidder | Lillian | 8 | | S | — | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 15 | Kidder | Eleanor | 10 | | S | — | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 16 | Lang | Edwd | 33 | M | M | Loco Engr | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 17 | Lang | Mrs E. | 32 | F | | Hsw | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 18 | Lang | Eli | 17 | | S | — | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 19 | Lynne | Geo A | 39 | M | M | Marine Engr | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 20 | Levy | Nathan | 28 | | S | Fireman | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 21 | Lanzelere | Chas B | 35 | | M | Asst C. E. | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 22 | ✓ | Mrs CB | 33 | F | ✓ | Hsw | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 23 | ✓ | Helen | 4 | | S | — | No | No | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 24 | ✓ | Lois N | 2 | M | ✓ | — | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 25 | Moran | John J. | 34 | | M | Storekeeper | Y | Y | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 26 | ✓ | Mrs J J | 26 | F | ✓ | Hsw | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 27 | Matter | Mrs F P | 31 | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 28 | Matter | Clarence | 5 | | S | | No | No | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 29 | Matter | Roger | 8 | M | ✓ | | Y | Y | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 30 | Moore | Crawford | 48 | | M | Machinist | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, NY, June 6 07, 1900

11—11½

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Hammond Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the T. I. Co Cor, from Cristobal C.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Hammond
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 190_,

at _____

_____
*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo. Affleck, Surgeon of the S.S. Colon, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N.Y. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo. Affleck

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1906

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Colon sailing from Cristobal, C. Z., May 31st, 1910

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Meller | Edwd C. | 41 | | M M | Foreman | Y | Y | U. S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 2 | Mc Grigan | Jas J | 35 | | ✓ S | Elec Loco | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 3 | Mc Cowan | Arthur J. | 45 | | ✓ M | Engr | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 4 | ✓ | Lena | 44 | | 7 ✓ | Tel | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 5 | ✓ | Marie L. | 22 | | ✓ S | Clerk | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 6 | Mc Donald | Joseph | 30 | | M ✓ | Stat Engr | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 7 | Naylor | Michael J. | 46 | | ✓ ✓ | Carp Foreman | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 8 | Nick | Edwin Ab. | 25 | | ✓ ✓ | Elect Engr | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 9 | Oberle | Edwin J | 25 | | ✓ M | Steam Craneman | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 10 | O'Shea | Patrick | 35 | | ✓ S | Cableway Operator | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 11 | Prather | Alvin L. | 21 | | ✓ ✓ | Chaptsman | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 12 | Potter | Russel B | 25 | | ✓ ✓ | Clerk | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 13 | Palm | John AC. | 25 | | ✓ ✓ | Elect Engr | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 14 | Pflueger | Edwin B | 27 | | ✓ ✓ | Junior Engr. | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 15 | Parker | Mrs Ruth | 26 | | 7 M | New | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 16 | Ruffner | Robt H | 33 | | M S | Foreman | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 17 | Rourke | Louis K | 27 | | ✓ M | C. E. | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 18 | ✓ | Mrs L K | 29 | | 7 ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 19 | Reidy | Eileen | 22 | | ✓ S | Clerk | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 20 | ✓ | Madge G | 24 | | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 21 | Struthers | Andrew R | 27 | | M M | Stat Engr | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 22 | Stone | Arthur C | 41 | | ✓ ✓ | Travelling Engr | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 23 | Seeger | Joseph E. | 44 | | ✓ ✓ | Dr Warden C. Canal | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 24 | ✓ | Mrs J E | 26 | | 7 ✓ | New | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 25 | ✓ | Victor | 5 | 6 | M S | — | No | No | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 26 | ✓ | Adalia | 2 | 4 | 7 ✓ | — | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 27 | Staley | Frank S | 31 | | M | Clerk | Y | Y | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 28 | Stevens | Edwin W | 28 | | ✓ M | Machinist | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 29 | ✓ | Anna | 28 | | 7 ✓ | New | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 30 | ✓ | Anita | 9 | | ✓ S | — | No | No | | ✓ | | | | | |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York Ny, June 6th, 190

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Hammond Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Colon, from Cristobal C.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Hammond

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 190__,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

STATE

to t

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Fred Kleeck, Surgeon of the U. S. Colon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N. Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Fred Kleeck

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1910

at Ancona

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

11

5

137
9

137 3 140
9 — 9

June 6th 1910

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

3 — 137 — 140 —
— 9 — 9 —
3 — 146 — 149 —

INDEXED

II—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNI.

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S.S. Colon sailing from Cristobal, C. Z., May 31 st, 1900

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Sinclair | Jas Mc | 29 | | M M | Clerk | Y | Y | U. S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 2 | Sinclair | Mrs J W. | 24 | | 7 M | Nell | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 3 | Sculley | John J. | 26 | | M S | Mariner U. S. N. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 4 | Lucas | Benj | 49 | | ✓ M | Coal Fireman | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 5 | Studer | Wm | 51 | | ✓ ✓ | Mail Clk | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 6 | Thornton | Mrs Lulu | 30 | | 7 ✓ | Nell | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 7 | ✓ | Frances | 9 | | ✓ S | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 8 | ✓ | Philip | 5 | | M ✓ | | No | No | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 9 | Tebbs | Paul M | 25 | | ✓ | Farmer Man | Y | Y | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 10 | Thompson | Chas G. | 32 | | ✓ ✓ | Clerk | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 11 | Wilson | John A | 23 | | ✓ | Fireman | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 12 | ✓ | Frank | 29 | | ✓ ✓ | Conductor | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 13 | Ward | Albert | 36 | | ✓ M | Train Master | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 14 | White | Arthur C | 30 | | ✓ S | C. E. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 15 | ✓ | Walter G. | 28 | | ✓ ✓ | Surveyor Asst. C.E. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 16 | Wheeler | Wm P | 40 | | ✓ M | Shovel Craneman | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 17 | ✓ | Mrs Wm | 35 | | 7 ✓ | Nell | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 18 | Wickel | Henry | 43 | | M | Foreman | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 19 | ✓ | Mrs H. | 40 | | 7 ✓ | Nell | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 20 | ✓ | Harry | 20 | | M S | Student Clerk | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 21 | Yerkes | Arthur W | 27 | | ✓ M | Eng | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

and are (1) from San Francisco

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, N.Y., June 6th, 1907.

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, implied, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Hammond Master, of the S. S. Colon, from Cristobal C. Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

E Hammond
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Geo Keech, Surgeon of the T. J. Colon
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen (15) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N. Y.
, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1

INDEXED

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Ecuador sailing from Cristobal, C. Z., May 31 st, 1902

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Clarke | John M | 31 | | M M | Steward | Y | Y | U S Citizen | | | | | | |
| 2 | Connellee | Martin | 25 | | ✓ ✓ | Stoker England | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 3 | Carter | Edwd P. | 35 | | ✓ S | Father | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 4 | Eastland | Harwald W | 22 | | ✓ ✓ | Lawyer | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 5 | Gilmore | Saml J | 31 | | ✓ ✓ | Master River Steamer | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Janis | Peter | 21 | | ✓ ✓ | Miner | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 7 | O'Donnell | Jas L. | 31 | | ✓ ✓ | Iron Moulder | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 8 | Stuyvesant | Scott | 26 | | ✓ M | Driller | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 9 | Underwood | Jas W. | 48 | | ✓ ✓ | Track Foreman | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | † Seven (7) from Ecr Dro. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, N.Y., June 6th, 1907

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Hammond, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. Colon, from Cristobal C. Z. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Hammond
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1906,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the MINNEWASKA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (3) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of .190

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MINNEWASKA sailing from LONDON, MAY 28 1910, 190

11—3115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Flem | Ida J. | | | | | | | United States Citizen | | | | | | |
| 2 | Watling | Leonard | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Watling | Ella | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Lizgard | Kathleen McFarlane | 45 | Y | S. | Nil | yes | yes | Canada | English | England | London | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Mrs Lizgard | Toronto Canada |
| 5 | Field | Walter M. | | | | Nil | yes | yes | England | Scotch | Scotland | | | Mother Mrs Fields | Cardross Dumbarton Scotland |
| 6 | Forbes | Francis Grimes | 60 | M. | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | English | Canada England | | | Mr B Forbes | The Green Richmond Surrey |
| 7 | Napier | Grace | 19 | Y. | S. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | N. Indies | Barbados | England | | | Aunt Mr Thompson | St Oswalds Bathurst Rd Bowmanville |
| 8 | Evason | Harold | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | Canada | English | England | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Harold G Evason | 45 Norman Road Northfield |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 42 | M | | Nil | yes | yes | United States Citizen | | | | | | |
| 10 | Forbes | Elizabeth | 32 | F. | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Hinkin | Thomas B. G. | 1/12 | M | S. | Fruit Farmer | yes | yes | England | Scotch | England | Barbados | | Thomas Thompson | Lawton's 53 Fort Street Barbados Secretary to Victoria Premier Cabinet Minister |
| 12 | Watling | Ellen | 35 | F | S. | Nil | | ✓ | England | | England | Scotland | | | |
| 13 | Napier | Chas. M. | 31 | M | M | Merchant | | | | | | | | Mr Napier | 23 Bulkeley Terrace Hartford Conn |
| 14 | Napier | Eleanor | 33 | Y | M. | wife of above | | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Bennett | Sadie F. | 44 | M | M | Engineer | | | England | English | England | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Husband Mr Bennett | 31 Bank St Ottawa Ont NY NY |
| 16 | Bennett | Eleanor | 44 | M | M | | | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | |
| 17 | Fraser | Francis L. | 40 | M | M | | | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Wife Mrs Fraser | 69 Cypress Ave Yonkers NY NY |
| 18 | Napier | Constance | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Napier | Eric | 5m | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Morris | Grace | 50 | F | S. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | English | | | | Mrs Morris | Grace Church Rectory 1 Fairway Rd Toronto Canada |
| 21 | Clyde | Cyril | 22 | M | S. | Engineer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Irish | | | | Mrs Clyde | 41 Russell Gardens London W DC Washington |
| 22 | Fairlie | Ellen | 42 | F | | | | | ✓ | English | | | | Sister Mrs Fairlie | 1 Cecil Court London NY |
| 23 | Hall | Wilfrid E. | 22 | M | M | Farmer | | | Canada | English | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Home | Grove Cottage 1 Fairway Rd Toronto Canada Toronto |
| 24 | Boyle | Louis | 45 | F | M. | Nil | | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | |
| 25 | Hughes | [illegible] | 27 | F | [illegible] | | | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | 4 Cecil Court London W |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Insurance Broker |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 29 | F | M. | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | Mother Mrs Taylor | 4 Short St Cambridge |
| 28 | Harcourt | [illegible] | | | | | | | Canada | English | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | T W. Harcourt Esq | 90 St George St Toronto Canada Toronto |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | |
| 30 | Taylor. | Ellen M | 55 | F | S. | | | | Irish | West Indian | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Mrs J Bennett | 124 Lincoln Pl Brooklyn NY |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS

# STATES IMMIGRATION OF

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Co

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK.

List I

200

val at a port in the United States.

## LIST OF "ALIENS IN TRANSIT." 199A

Continued

S. S. Minnewaska VOY. 14 ARRIVED AT NEW YORK, 6-June 19

*This list must be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration immediately upon arrival at New York.*

| SHEET No. | LIST No. | NAME | NATIONALITY | DESTINATION AND STREET ADDRESS | ROUTE | FURTHER INFORMATION OBTAINED IN PROOF OF TRANSIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 8 | Eveson Mrs. | Canada | | | |
| 1 | 5 | Field Mr | Scotch | Vancouver | | |
| 1 | 28 | Harcourt Mrs | Canada | Toronto | | |
| 1 | 29 | Harcourt Miss | " | " | | |

Total 14

Master.

REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | | 28 | 29 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join what relative and country. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | yes | Self. | more yes | NY | | | Home do Mrs [illegible] | | Nil | Canada Toronto |
| 5 | No | ✓ | ✓ ✓ | 1908 | | NY | Friend Geo. Carmichael 253 W 7th St St Paul Minnesota | | Nil | Scotland Edinburgh |
| 6 | no | ✓ | ✓ ✓ | Previously | | NY | new home 141 Wellington Place Toronto. | | — | — |
| 7 | yes. | ✓ | ✓ ✓ | previously 1905 | | NY | Nassau Balance. | | — | — |
| 8 | no. | Self. | yes. yes. | Previously | | NY | H. J. Gooding 41 Wellington Place Toronto Canada. | | — | — |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | yes | Self. | more No. | — | | — | (Friend) H. Wheatley Napa Cal. | | Nil | Scotland Glasgow |
| 12 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ ✓ | — | | — | (Friend) H. Wheatley Napa Cal. | | — | England Huddersfield |
| 13 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ yes. 6 yrs. | NY | | | 2 and 4 Stone Office Liverpool | | ✓ | ✓ London |
| 14 | ✓ | (Husband) A Gillespie | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | | | - do - | | — | USA Liverpool |
| 15 | yes | Self. | ✓ ✓ | 1907 | | ✓ | Yokel Astor Cor Times Square NY | | ✓ | England Taunton |
| 16 | yes | Self. | more yes 1898 | | | NY | York Hotel. New York | | Nil | England Exeter |
| 17 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ No. | — | | — | York Hotel New York | | ✓ | England London |
| 18 | No | Father | more No | — | | — | (Friend) Dr Culkin 213 Fraser St Rochester NY | | Nil | England London |
| 19 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ ✓ | — | | — | ✓ ✓ ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ ✓ |
| 20 | no | Self | ✓ yes. 3 mos. | 1890 | | Baltimore | Rider Mrs C. E. Smith 2019 N Street Washington DC. | | ✓ | ✓ ✓ |
| 21 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ no | — | | — | T. L. Torrey 64 E Penn St Germantown Pa. | | ✓ | ✓ ✓ |
| 22 | yes. | ✓ | ✓ ✓ | — | | — | Mrs Gilbert Colgate 306 W 76 St NY | Scar on left eyebrow | ✓ | Nova Scotia |
| 23 | no | ✓ | ✓ yes | 1910 | | NY | Home for Sherbourne & Wellesley Sts Toronto | | Nil | Canada Toronto |
| 24 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ ✓ ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ ✓ |
| 25 | no. | ✓ | ✓ yes. | 10 days | | NY | 24 Victoria Street Toronto. | | ✓ | England Nottingham |
| 26 | — | ✓ | ✓ — | 6 mths | | Dakota | ditto. | | ✓ | — — |
| 27 | yes. | ✓ | ✓ ✓ | 1910 previously | | Cal. | Husband Mr Allman Sausalito San Francisco | | ✓ | England Peterboro |
| 28 | No. | Self | ✓ ✓ | 1900 | | NY | Husband F W Harcourt 90 St George St Toronto | | ✓ | United States New York |
| 29 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | | NY | ✓ ✓ | | ✓ | Canada Toronto |
| 30 | no | Self | more yes. 22 yrs. | | | NY | Brother-in-law Mr G Bermide 124 Pacific St Brooklyn NY | | Nil | West Indies Turks Island |

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL,

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 6 JUN 1910, *190*

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | Home (No 1005 Bay) Toronto | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | No | ✓ | ✓ ✓ | | | NY | Trains Gen. Commissioner 258 W 1st St. St Paul Minnesota | | | | | | | | | | Nil | Scotland | Edinboro' |
| 6 | no | ✓ | ✓ | | | | own home 41 Wellington | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | yes. | ✓ | ✓ | | 1905 | NY | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | no. | Self. | yes Yes | | | | Balmo 41 Wellington Place Toronto | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | yes. | Self. | None No | — | — | | Friend L. Wheatley No 41 Wellington Place Toronto Canada | no | no | no | no | poor | no | 5 | 6 | dark | dark | German | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | 5 | 11 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | 5 | 1 | | | | |
| 14 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | yes | Self. | ✓ ✓ | | 1907. | ✓ | Hotel Astor Cor Times Square NY | ✓ | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | 10. | fresh | dark | Blue. | — | ✓ | England | Tamworth |
| 16 | Yes | Self. | None yes | | 1898 | NY | York Hotel. New York | — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6½ | fair | fair | blue | Nil | — | England | Sussex |
| 17 | | ✓ | | No. | — | — | York Hotel New York | — | — | — | — | — | ✓ | 5 | 7½ | fair | fair | brown | — | — | England | London |
| 18 | | Friends | None no | — | — | | Friend 7th Ave 2nd Street | | | | | | | | | fair | fair | | Nil | — | | |
| 19 | ✓ | | ✓ ✓ | | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | no | Self | ✓ yes | | 1905 | Belmonte | Sister [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ no | — | — | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | ✓ | brown | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Servia | [illegible] | ✓ | |
| 23 | | | | | | | [illegible] | — | — | — | — | — | — | | | | | | Nil | — | [illegible] | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | no. | ✓ | ✓ yes | | | NY | 34 Victoria Street Toronto | — | — | — | — | — | — | | | | | | | — | [illegible] | |
| 26 | — | ✓ | ✓ | | | | Ditto | — | — | — | — | — | — | | | | | | | ✓ | | |
| 27 | yes. | ✓ | ✓ ✓ | | 1910 | Brit. | Husband Wm Ullman Sausalito San Francisco | no | no | no | no | good. | no | 5 | 7½ | fair | dark | blue. | | ✓ | England | Peterboro' |
| 28 | No | Self | | | 1907 | | Husband 3 W Thomas St [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | United States | New York |
| 29 | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | — | | | | | | | — | Canada | Toronto |
| 30 | no | [illegible] | None yes | | 2 Mths | | Brother-in-law Wm G Burnside 124 Prospect St Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | dark | brown | | | West Indies | Turks Islands |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, T. F. Gale, Master, of the MINNEWASKA, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (3.) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 JUN 910 day of ____, 190__,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments 1 Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the MINNEWASKA, ....., (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or otherwise) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the government of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (3) [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 6- JUN 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—105

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—105

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MINNEWASKA. *sailing from* LONDON, MAY 28 1910, 190

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Mc[illegible] | Mary. | | | | | | | United States [illegible] | ✓ | | | | | |
| 2 | Mc[illegible] | Leary. | | | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 3 | Mcleary | winifred | | | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 4 | Mcleary | [illegible] | | | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 5 | Probert | Mary | | | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 6 | Schleuns | Pierre Louis | | | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 7 | Schleuns | Mary Louise | | | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 8 | Schleuns | Mary Louise | | | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 9 | Lewis | Jane | | | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 10 | Brown | William Louis | | | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 11 | Brown | William [illegible] | | | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 12 | Lewis | Charlotte | | | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 13 | Penneway | [illegible] | | | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 14 | Penneway | Louise | | | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 15 | Lewis | Mary | | | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 16 | Freers | [illegible] | | | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 17 | Powell | Florence | | | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 18 | Cusick | Joseph | | | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 19 | Stafford | Helen | | | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 20 | Simpson | Katherine J | | | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 21 | Stafford | Irene | | | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 22 | Wallis | Frances L. | | | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 23 | Lamburgh | George G. | | | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 24 | Lamburgh | Alice G. | | | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 25 | Carey | Patrick | | | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 26 | Carey | [illegible] | | | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 27 | Joyce | [illegible] | | | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 28 | Kellagh | Mrs. | | | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 29 | Kellagh | Bertha | | | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 30 | Linton | G. Kellagh | | | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.—
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List I

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 6 JUN 1910, *190*

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Read in whole or in abstract, or language stating fear and tendency of the law which is supported by clarity if so, which | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. |
| | | | | | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | Hair. Eyes. | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. H. Cates Master, of the MINNEWASKA, from LONDON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (3) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 JUN 1910 day of , 190..,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Columns 2 and 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Wm Williams, Surgeon of the MINNEWASKA, (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof or Government supervising Officer.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Wm Williams
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6 JUN 1910 day of ..... 190..

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

1115

1 (3)

So Minnewaska

48

48 28 76 14 =

June 6th 1910

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

INDEX

28 — 48 — 76 —

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MINNEWASKA. sailing from LONDON. MAY 28 1910, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Claxton | Eliza A. | | | | United States Citizen | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Fawcett | George | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Madeira | Edith | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Dettinger | Cora | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Kretzinger | Catherine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Oswald | William G. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Oswald | Katherine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Bovey | Emma | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Bovey | Bertha | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Braun | Ellen Cecilia | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Harrison | Lillian | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Hewett | Susan | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | Cecelia | | | | United States Citizen | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Brown | James | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Sorel | Leon | 32 | ✓ | | | yes | yes | Belgium | Flemish | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIER | | (Wife) Mme Sorel Rue de la Pacification 65 Antwerp | | |
| 18 | Wright | Thomas | 24 | ✓ | m 8 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | England | English | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIER | | (Father) Mr Wright Wall St Ferrington N [illegible] | | |
| 19 | Watson | James | 29 | ✓ | m m. | Cattleman | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Scotch | England | London | (wife) Mrs Watson 240 Cherington Av. Manor Park Essex | NJ | NY |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

16 36 2

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List [illegible]

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. 6 JUN 1910 , 190

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | S | Mr. S.R. Holt Indianapolis | no | [illegible] | | | (Husband) Mr. S.R. Holt Indianapolis | | | | | | | 5 10 | dark gray | gray | Nil | | Belgium | [illegible] |
| 18 | do | Mr. C Berger [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | (Husband) Mr. R Berger [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 6½ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | England | [illegible] |
| 19 | do | AT [illegible] | no | [illegible] 1907 | NY | | (Friend) Douglas Gordon 259 W 57 St NY | | | | | | | 5 10½ | fair | fair | blue | | London. | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. J. Gales, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MINNEWASKA., from LONDON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (3) three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. J. Gales
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6- JUN 1910 day of , 190 .

at NEW YORK.

J. McCullagh
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin C Clark, Surgeon of the P.H. & M.H.S. MERIDIAN, Sailing Physician, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Harvard, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List(s) or Manifest Sheet(s) ~~———~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. C Clark M. D

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Hamilton Bermuda 11 June, 190

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
| 1 | Allan | Jennie | 32 | | f | m | none | yes | yes | Great Britain | English | Bermuda | Somerset | Somerset Bermuda | Ont | Toronto |
| 2 | Wilson | Herbert | 26 | | m | m | Ind. Rev. Office | yes | yes | Great Britain | English | Canada | Montreal | Belleville Ont. Canada | Ont. | Toronto |
| 3 | Wilson | Della | 27 | | f | m | none | yes | yes | Great Britain | English | [illegible] | [illegible] | Belleville Ont Canada | Ont. | Toronto |
| 4 | Lough | Edward | 48 | | m | s | clergy | yes | yes | Great Britain | English | [illegible] | [illegible] | Paget Bermuda | England | London |
| 5 | Butterfield | Chas. | 77 | | m | m | Ship. | yes | yes | Great Britain | English | Bermuda | Hamilton | Hamilton Bermuda | N.Y. | Salamanca |
| 6 | Butterfield | Lina | 67 | | f | m | none | yes | yes | Great Britain | English | Bermuda | Hamilton | Hamilton Bermuda | N.Y. | Salamanca |
| 7 | Heath | Elizabeth | 19 | | f | s | maid | yes | yes | Great Britain | English | Bermuda | Somerset | Somerset Bermuda | Ont | Toronto |
| 8 | Allan | Christina | 65 | | f | m | none | yes | yes | Great Britain | English | [illegible] | [illegible] | 32 Madison Ave Toronto Canada | Ont | Toronto |
| 9 | Kempe | Richard | 72 | | m | m | M... | y... | | Great Britain | English | [illegible] | [illegible] | Hamilton Bermuda | Bermuda | Hamilton |
| 10 | Kempe | Sarah | [illegible] | | | | | | | Great Britain | English | Bermuda | Hamilton | Hamilton [illegible] | Conn | New Britain |
| 11 | Bell | Joseph L | 22 | | m | s | clerk | yes | yes | Great Britain | English | Bermuda | Southampton | Southampton Bermuda | Mass | Somerset |
| 12 | Perinchief | Harold | 20 | | m | s | clerk | yes | yes | Great Britain | English | [illegible] | [illegible] | Hamilton Bermuda | Alberta | Calgary |
| 13 | Pagan | Louise | 24 | | f | s | None | yes | yes | Great Britain | English | Bermuda | Hamilton | Hamilton Bermuda | N.Y. | New York |
| 14 | Tucker | Faith | 25 | | f | s | none | yes | yes | Great Britain | English | Bermuda | Hamilton | Hamilton Bermuda | N.Y. | Salamanca |
| 15 | Towle | John | 35 | | m | m | clerk | yes | yes | Great Britain | English | Bermuda | Hamilton | Hamilton Bermuda | Bermuda | Hamilton |
| 16 | Poole | Robt. | 71 | | m | s | none | yes | yes | Great Britain | English | Bermuda | Hamilton | Hamilton Bermuda | Bermuda | Hamilton |
| 17 | Quill | Pauline | 31 | | f | m | none | yes | yes | Great Britain | English | Bermuda | Hamilton Parish | Hamilton Parish Bermuda | N.J. | Morristown |
| 18 | Worrell | Albert J. | 51 | | m | m | Farmer | yes | yes | Great Britain | English | [illegible] | [illegible] | Hamilton Bermuda | Bermuda | Hamilton |
| 19 | Kershaw | Henry | 64 | | m | m | asst supt 1-364 840 (205) | yes | yes | Great Britain | English | [illegible] | [illegible] | Queenshurst Long Island N.Y. | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 20 | Warners | Chas | 25 | | m | s | carpenter | yes | yes | Great Britain | English | Bermuda | St Georges | St Georges St Bermuda | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 21 | Smith | Katharine | 43 | | f | s | none | yes | yes | Great Britain | English | Bermuda | Hamilton | Hamilton Bermuda | N.Y. | Salamanca |
| 22 | Jones | Thos. | 53 | | m | m | mer. | yes | yes | Great Britain | English | Bermuda | Paget | Paget Bermuda | N.Y. | Saratoga |
| 23 | Jones | Eliza | 38 | | f | m | none | yes | yes | Great Britain | English | Bermuda | Paget | Paget Bermuda | N.Y. | Saratoga |
| 24 | Jones | Eulalie | 6 | | f | s | none | yes | yes | Great Britain | English | Bermuda | Paget | Paget Bermuda | N.Y. | Saratoga |
| 25 | Tucker | Agnes | 45 | | f | m | none | yes | yes | Great Britain | (Negress) Black | Bermuda | Warwick | Warwick Bermuda | N.J. | N.J. |
| 26 | Adams | Louise | 24 | | f | s | none | yes | yes | Great Britain | (Negress) Black | Bermuda | Warwick | Warwick Bermuda | N.J. | N.J. |
| 27 | De Pont | Jessie | 37 | | f | m | none | no | no | Portugal | Portuguese | Bermuda | Warwick | Warwick Bermuda | Bda | Warwick |
| 28 | De Souza | Jose | 32 | | m | m | farmer | yes | yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Bermuda | Southampton | Southampton Bermuda | Mass | Taunton |
| 29 | Grimsdale | John | 60 | | m | m | none | yes | yes | Great Britain | English | Bermuda | Pembroke | Bermuda Pembroke | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 30 | Wainwright | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, 6 June, 1910

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever (whether now or formerly, or at intervals) insane or feeble-minded, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | | | | |
| 1 | no | self | over $50 | yes | 1909 | N.Y. | 37 Madison Ave. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark brown | brown | | None | Canada | Toronto |
| 2 | no | self | over $50 | yes | 1910 | N.Y. | Belleville Canada | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | dark brown | brown | | None | Canada | Robbins Mill |
| 3 | no | self | over $50 | yes | 1910 | N.Y. | Belleville Canada | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown | brown | | None | Canada | Glenmiller |
| 4 | no | self | over $50 | yes | 1899 | N.Y. | 37 Bruncing Lane c/o J. Brown London E/C England | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | brown | brown | None | Bermuda | St George |
| 5 | no | self | over $50 | yes | 1907 | N.Y. | Salamanca New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fair | grey | brown | None | Bermuda | Paget |
| 6 | no | self | over $50 | yes | 1907 | N.Y. | Salamanca New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | grey | brown | None | Bermuda | Paget |
| 7 | no | self | over $50 | — | | | 32 Madison Ave Toronto Canada | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | blue | none | Bermuda | Somerset |
| 8 | no | self | over $50 | yes | 1910 | N.Y. | 32 Madison Ave Toronto Canada | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | grey | brown | none | Scotland | Inverness |
| 9 | yes | self | over $50 | yes | [illegible] | | Hamilton | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | white | blue | none | England | Portsmouth |
| 10 | no | self | over $50 | yes | [illegible] | | Meadow Brook Farm New Britain Conn c/o Dr. Simons Elm St. Somerset Bermuda | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | grey | blue | none | Bermuda | Hamilton |
| 11 | no | self | over $50 | yes | 1909 | N.Y. | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | brown | blue | None | Bermuda | Southampton |
| 12 | no | self | over $50 | no | — | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 1 | fair | brown | blue | none | Bermuda | Southampton |
| 13 | yes | self | over $50 | no | — | | Grenoble Hotel 37th St & 2nd Ave New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | dark brown | brown | | None | Bermuda | Warwick |
| 14 | no | self | over $50 | yes | 1909 | N.Y. | Salamanca N.Y. State | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | brown | none | Bermuda | Hamilton |
| 15 | yes | self | over $50 | yes | 1897 | N.Y. | Hamilton Bermuda | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | blue | None | Bermuda | Southampton |
| 16 | yes | self | over $50 | yes | | N.Y. | Hamilton Bermuda | no | no | no | no | good | Colored | 6 | 1 | fair | grey | blue | None | Bermuda | Somerset |
| 17 | no | self | over $50 | yes | 1909 | N.J. | Morristown N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | blue | none | USA | Morristown |
| 18 | yes | self | over $50 | yes | 1909 | N.J. | Hamilton Bermuda | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | fair | grey | brown | none | Bermuda | Devonshire |
| 19 | no | self | over $50 | yes | [illegible] | | Bensonhurst Long Island N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | grey | brown | none | England | London |
| 20 | yes | self | over $50 | no | — | | St George Bermuda | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | dark | brown | brown | None | Bermuda | St George |
| 21 | no | self | over $50 | yes | 1907 | N.Y. | Salamanca N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | grey | brown | None | Bermuda | Paget |
| 22 | no | self | over $50 | yes | 1908 | N.Y. | 3 Vanderbilt Ave Saratoga N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | brown | brown | None | Bermuda | Paget |
| 23 | no | self | over $50 | yes | 1900 | N.Y. | 3 Vanderbilt Ave Saratoga N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 0 | fair | brown | brown | None | Duke of Edinburgh | Duke |
| 24 | no | self | over $50 | no | — | | 3 Vanderbilt Ave Saratoga N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fair | brown | blue | None | Bermuda | Paget |
| 25 | yes | self | over $50 | yes | 1901 | N.Y. | 209 W. 60 St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | black | black | black | None | Bermuda | Warwick |
| 26 | yes | self | over $50 | yes | 1909 | N.Y. | 209 W. 60 St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | black | black | black | None | Bermuda | Warwick |
| 27 | yes | self | over $50 | yes | 1891 | N.Y. | Warwick Bermuda | No | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dark | brown | brown | None | Azores | St Maria |
| 28 | no | self | over $50 | yes | 1905 | N.Y. | 54 Kelly St Taunton Mass. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | dark | brown | brown | None | Azores | St Maria |
| 29 | | | | | | | Pembroke Bermuda | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | grey | blue | none | England | County Devonshire |
| 30 | | | | | | | Trinity College East Toronto Ont Canada | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | None | Canada | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter J Fraser Masks, of the "R" (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) MERIDIAN, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~_____ in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of , 196 .

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 3 (Sex).*—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E Clark, Surgeon of the "BERMUDIAN," sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List[s] or Manifest Sheet[s] ~~in number~~, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. E. Clark M D

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, 1st June, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Davies | Gertrude | 37 | | f s | none | ye | yes | Great Britain | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada | | 236 Bredcock St Ottawa Canada | Ont | |
| 2 | Fitzgerald | Geraldine | 30 | | f s | none | ye | yes | Great Britain | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada | Ottawa | 236 Bredcock St. Ottawa Canada | Ont. | |
| 3 | McDonald | Muriel | 18 | | f s | maid | ye | yes | Great Britain | African Black | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bermuda | Somerset | Somerset Bermuda | Ont. | Toronto |
| 4 | Casey | Edith | 23 | | f s | maid | Yes | Yes | Great Britain | African Black | Bermuda | St Georges | St Georges Bermuda | N.J. | Freehold |
| 5 | Trott | Hedley | 19 | | m s | clerk | ye | yes | Great Britain | English | Bermuda | Smiths Parish | Smith Parish Bermuda | Mass | Waltham |
| 6 | Adams | Andrew | 27 | | m s | Salvn | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Allan | Somers | 29 | | m s | Mil | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Adams | Mamie | 40 | | f m | Wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Bradley | Mellie | 72 | | f m | Wid | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Buchanan | William | 82 | | m m | Ret | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Bartholomew | James | 25 | | m m | Salvman | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Bartholomew | Leila | 21 | | f m | Wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Bodr | Margaret | 38 | | f m | Wid | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Brown | Leslie | 35 | | m s | Invalid | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Bradley | Anna | 40 | | f m | Wid | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Blake | Frank | 45 | | m m | Mfgr | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Cleaver | William | 75 | | m m | Secty | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Douglas | John | 42 | | m m | Wid | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Douglas | Honor | 25 | | f m | Wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Diekhurst | Hugo | 49 | | m m | R Est | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Diekhurst | Fannie | 47 | | f m | Wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Everhart | Edgar | 30 | | m m | Doctor | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Everhart | Madeline | 28 | | f m | Wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Fanning | Lizzie | 40 | | f s | Wid | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Garroway | Allan | 30 | | m m | Mfgr | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Greenslade | Emma | 27 | | f s | Salvation Army Offr | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Graham | Elizabeth | 25 | | f s | Wid | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Graham | Rose | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Hagar | Dudley | 22 | | m s | Salesman | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Harlow | William | 57 | | m | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York *6 June*, 1910

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | self | over $50 | 1910 | 2 y. | | 230 Hedcock St. Ottawa Canada |
| 2 | no | self | over $50 | 1910 | 2 y. | | 230 Hedcock St. Ottawa Canada |
| 3 | yes | self | over $50 | no | — | — | 74 Rushholme Rd. Toronto Canada |
| 4 | no | self | over $50 | no | — | — | miss B. Hall friend Freehold N J |
| 5 | no | self | over $50 | 1909 | 2 y. | | c/o Waltham Horological School Waltham Mass. |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

| 19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any labor contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | blue | None | Prince Edw. Island | Charlottetown |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | blue | None | Prince Edw. Island | Charlottetown |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | light | black | black | None | Bermuda | Somerset. |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | light mulatto | black | black | none | Bermuda | St Davids |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | brown | brown | None | Bermuda | Smiths Parish |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter [illegible] master, of the SS "BERMUDIAN." (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P [illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1910,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should shew the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E. Clark, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian, Sailing towards do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. E. Clark M. D.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of , 190

at

*Immigration Officer.*

11—115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Hamilton Bermuda 4 June, 1908

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Harlow | Gertrude | 54 | | f m | wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Harlow | William | 9 | | m s | child | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Hampton | Vernon | 22 | | m m | Mgr | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Kitchen | Rush | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Lee | Joseph | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Lockett | Arthur | 41 | | m m | Brass | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Lee | Mary | 32 | | f m | Wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Lewis | Minnie | 24 | | f s | Wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Logan | Rachael | 33 | | f m | Wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Logan | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Murphy | Julia | 40 | | f s | Wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Moseley | Jack | 23 | | m | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Maddock | Alexander | 38 | | m m | Mgr | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Maddock | Elena | [illegible] | | | wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | McGinnis | Clara | 50 | | f m | Wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | McLean | Arthur | 29 | | m m | Laud | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | McLean | Grace | 20 | | f m | Wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Mix | Elena | 27 | | f m | Wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Mix | Helen | 7 | | f s | Child | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Northrud | Arthur | 22 | | m s | Wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Northrud | Jennie | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Perot | Josie | 42 | | f m | Wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Perot | Charles | 11 | | m s | Child | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Power | William | 54 | | m s | Clergy | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Pickering | Fred | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Quinn | Fannie | 25 | | f s | Wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Richards | Frank | 43 | | m m | Mason | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Richards | Carrie | 29 | | f m | Wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Raymond | Richard | 56 | | m m | Wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Redmond | Georgina | 20 | | f s | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ©

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York *6 June*, 190

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever ... prison or almshouse, or institution as a pauper, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. J. Fraser Master, of the S. S. Bermudian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

D. J. Fraser Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of January, 1906,

at Bermuda

Immigration Officer.

11—111

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—No (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E. Black, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian Sailing Leverth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. E. Black M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910

at [illegible]

M. Ulrich

*Immigration Officer.*

June 6th 1910

61 — 61 35 96 18 —
8 8 2 —

35 — 61 = 96 —
8 — — — — 8 —
43 — 61 — 104 —

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 1/ S.S. Bermudian sailing from Hamilton Bermuda 4 June, 196

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Regan | Francis | 42 | | M M | Agent | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Spencer | James | 35 | | M M | Laundry | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Ulrich | Ida | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Waterhouse | Charles | 24 | | M M | Salesman | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Waterhouse | Adelaide | 23 | | F M | Wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | White | Lucie | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, 6 June, 190-

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | |
| | | | | | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Fraser Master, of the S.S. Bermudian from Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Fraser
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.



AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(1)

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E Clark, Surgeon of the R.M.S. BERMUDIAN, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Harvard and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. E. Clark. M. D.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 190

at Sly

Wilson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INDEXED

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, [illegible], 190

11—1116

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Clark | [illegible] | 40 | | m | | | Yes | Yes | Great Britain | [illegible] | Bermuda | Hamilton | Hamilton Bermuda | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | Yes | Yes | Great Britain | [illegible] | Bermuda | Hamilton | Hamilton Bermuda | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 3 | Stevens | Thos | 20 | | m | s | Carpenter | Yes | | Great Britain | African | Bermuda | Hamilton | Hamilton Bermuda | N.Y. | [illegible] |
| 4 | Simmons | [illegible] | 19 | | m | s | Carpenter | Yes | | Great Britain | [illegible] | Bermuda | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 5 | Silva | Jos. | 33 | | m | m | farmer | Yes | Yes | Portugal | Portuguese | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Southampton | Mass | Southampton |
| 6 | Foote | Margaret | 20 | | f | m | none | Yes | Yes | Great Britain | African Black | Bermuda | Hamilton | Mrs A Seraby [illegible] | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 7 | Saunders | Andrew | 29 | | m | s | seaman | Yes | Yes | Great Britain | African Black | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | 225 E. 18 St. New York | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 8 | Carreia | Philip | 36 | | m | m | farmer | Yes | Yes | Portugal | Portuguese | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Southampton | Bermuda | Bermuda | Southampton |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a 214

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York *6* June, 1910

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | self | $60 | no | — | — | Frank Chase on 244 W 60th st Newyork city | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Black | Black | Black | None | Barbados | Bridgetown |
| 2 | Yes | self | $60 | yes | 1905 | NY | Frank Chase on 244 W 60th st Newyork city | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Black | Black | Black | None | Barbados | Bridgetown |
| 3 | Yes | self | $30 | no | — | — | Miss Brayden Cauvin 130 W 134th st Newyork city | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | black | black | black | none | Bermuda | Hamilton |
| 4 | Yes | self | $30 | no | — | — | Miss Brayden Cauvin 130 W 134th st Newyork city | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | black | black | black | none | Bermuda | Hamilton |
| 5 | Yes | self | $30 | yes | 1901 | N.y | Southampton Bermuda c/o Mrs C. Chase 275 W 18 St Queens A.W. Johnson New York Southampton Bermuda | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | dark brown | brown | None | Azore | St Michaels |
| 6 | Yes | self | $30 | no | — | — | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Black | Black | Black | None | Nevis | Charlestown |
| 7 | Yes | self | $30 | yes | 1910 | N.y | | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 11 | Black | Black | Black | None | Bermuda | Pembroke |
| 8 | Yes | self | $30 | yes | 1903 | N.y | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | dark brown | brown | None | Azores | St Michaels |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter J. Fraser Master, of the "O" "BERMUDIAN," from Hamilton Bermuda, do
(Write whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~_____ in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Fraser
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1900,

at Newport

M Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

**Immigration and Naturalization Service**

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated: 3289 June 5-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 14 1944 day of ....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 14 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator